Genesis
Exodus
eviticus
Numbers
teronomy
Joshua
Judges
1Samuel
2Samuel
1Kings
2Kings
Isaiah
Jeremiah
Ezekiel
Hosea

a Cumulative Index to the Grammar and Syntax of Biblical Hebrew

compiled by
Frederic Clarke Putnam

A Cumulative Index to the Grammar and Syntax of Biblical Hebrew

A Cumulative Index to the Grammar and Syntax of Biblical Hebrew

Compiled by

Frederic Clarke Putnam

Winona Lake, Indiana
EISENBRAUNS
1996

© Copyright 1996 Frederic Clarke Putnam
All rights reserved

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Putnam, Frederic C.
A cumulative index to the grammar and syntax of Biblical Hebrew / compiled by Frederic Clarke Putnam.
p. cm.
ISBN 1-57506-001-9 (cloth)
ISBN 1-57506-007-8 (pbk.)
1. Hebrew language—Grammar—Indexes. 2. Bible. O.T.—Language, style—Indexes. I. Title.
PJ4553.P87 1995
016.4924'7—dc20 95-33708
CIP

To Emilie, my crown
(Proverbs 12:4a)

Lydia and Abigail, my delights
(Proverbs 10:1a)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction ix
Abbreviations xii

Genesis 1
Exodus 44
Leviticus 62
Numbers 69
Deuteronomy 81
Joshua 95
Judges 102
1 Samuel 113
2 Samuel 129
1 Kings 143
2 Kings 157
Isaiah 167
Jeremiah 194
Ezekiel 211
Hosea 224
Joel 228
Amos 229
Obadiah 233
Jonah 234
Micah 235
Nahum 238
Habakkuk 239
Zephaniah 241
Haggai 242
Zechariah 243
Malachi 246
Psalms 247
Job 277
Proverbs 293
Ruth 303
Canticles 306

Qohelet 309
Lamentations 313
Esther 315
Daniel 317
Ezra 322
Nehemiah 325
1 Chronicles 328
2 Chronicles 333

INTRODUCTION

Purpose and Scope

Wanting to encourage my students at Biblical Seminary to examine the original languages of Scripture carefully and with the benefit of the insights of others, I combined the Scripture indexes of five English works on the grammar and syntax of Biblical Hebrew. The original index covered only Ruth, but the positive response of my colleagues and students encouraged me to extend it to the Megillot and Minor Prophets. I sent this to Jim Eisenbraun, who encouraged me over the next several years to compile what you now hold in your hands, asking only that I include works in German, which I was happy to do.

The works indexed are standard reference works (e.g., GKC, Bergsträsser), those commonly used in schools (e.g., Davidson, Williams, Gibson's revision of Davidson), and some that have stretched our understanding of Biblical Hebrew (e.g., GAHG, Schneider).

This index compiles and collates the various Scripture indexes (although Bergsträsser and GAHG were indexed exclusively for this work). All indexes are cited in full, but references to the exercises in Jenni's *Lehrbuch* have been omitted, since they simply contain the biblical text without comment or analysis.

References to Works Cited

Citations are either to paragraph (§) or page (no siglum), according to each author's style. Some indexes (e.g., Bauer-Leander) cite references by both page and paragraph, a practice that I followed in indexing Bergsträsser. Commas separate references within a work; semicolons separate works. Works in English are cited first, followed by those in German, roughly following the order in which they were compiled (it is far easier to add references to the end of a list than to insert them within it). Footnotes are referred to by "n" followed by

the number (or letter) of the note. Volume numbers are followed by a period and the page or paragraph number, etc. Examples:

GAHG 3.78 n 208	GAHG, volume 3, page 78, footnote 208
Berg 2.78k	Bergsträsser, volume 2, page 78, section k
GKC §16b, 21b	*Gesenius' Grammar*, paragraphs 16b and 21b
IBHS 274	Waltke and O'Connor, IBHS, page 274

Publications in English are cited first and are separated from German works by □. Many entries have only English or only German references.

Errors

Errors discovered in the *indexes* of the works cited are corrected without comment. These lists therefore do not fully agree with the *indexes* of the works cited. A number of incorrect Scripture citations in the *text* of the books indexed were also discovered as we worked. Where the correct citation has been recovered, we have marked it in this index with ‡. I cast no stones, however, for compiling this index has made me realize how likely I am to make errors in my own work. I would solicit the readers' help in alerting me to any that are discovered.

Scripture References

The order of the biblical books follows the order of *Biblia Hebraica Stuttgartensia*. Bergsträsser used / to distinguish different textual traditions (in, e.g., Exodus 20, Deuteronomy 5).

Scripture references followed by "f." ("and the following verse") have been expanded (e.g., 27.16-17 rather than 27.16f.), but "ff." references are not, since it is often difficult to determine the author's intended *terminus*. References to more than one verse are listed in ascending order; for example:

Genesis 1.1–8
Genesis 1.1–2
Genesis 1.1
Genesis 1:2
etc.

Acknowledgments

My thanks to Jim Eisenbraun for his unflagging support and to his staff, especially Jim Kinney and Beverly Fields, whose careful attention to detail caught many errors (those remaining are my own). I thank also my students and colleagues at Biblical, and especially my family, whose prayers and encouragement have enabled me to persevere. The Lord who sees what is done in secret will reward them openly.

Frederic Clarke Putnam
Biblical Theological Seminary
Hatfield, Pennsylvania
August, 1995

ABBREVIATIONS

B-L Hans Bauer and Pontus Leander. *Historische Grammatik der hebräischen Sprache des Alten Testamentes*. Halle: Niemeyer. Reprinted, Hildesheim: Olms, 1962.

B-M Georg Beer. *Hebräische Grammatik*. 1915. Reprinted in four volumes, edited by D. Rudolf Meyer. Sammlung Göschen. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1972.

Berg Gotthelf Bergsträsser. *Hebräische Grammatik*. 29th ed. 2 volumes in 1. Leipzig: Hinrichs. Reprinted, Hildesheim: Olms, 1962.

Brock Carl Brockelmann. *Hebräische Syntax*. Neukirchen: Neukirchener Verlag, 1956.

Dav A. B. Davidson. *Hebrew Syntax*. 3d ed. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1901.

GAHG Wolfgang Richter. *Grundlagen einer althebräischen Grammatik*. 3 vols. St. Ottilien: EOS, 1978–80.

Gib J. C. L. Gibson, *Davidson's Introductory Hebrew Grammar ~ Syntax*. 4th ed. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 1994.

GKC E. Kautzsch. *Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar*. 2d English ed., edited by A. E. Cowley. Oxford: Clarendon, 1910.

IBHS Bruce K. Waltke and M. O'Connor. *An Introduction to Biblical Hebrew Syntax*. Winona Lake, Ind.: Eisenbrauns, 1990; 5th printing with corrections, 1995.

Jen Ernst Jenni. *Lehrbuch der hebräischen Sprache des Alten Testaments*. Basel: Helbing und Lichtenhahn, 1981.

J-M Paul Joüon. *Grammaire de l'hébreu biblique*. Rome: Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1923. Translated and edited by T. Muraoka as *A Grammar of Biblical Hebrew*, 1991.

Ros Franz Rosenthal. *A Grammar of Biblical Aramaic*. Porta Linguarum Orientalium 5. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1961. 3d printing, 1968. Indexed by Gerald H. Wilson, "An Index to the Biblical Passages Cited in Franz Rosenthal, *A Grammar of Biblical Aramaic*." *Journal of Semitic Studies* 24 (1979) 21–24.

Sch Wolfgang Schneider. *Grammatik des biblischen Hebräisch: Ein Lehrbuch*. Munich: Claudius, 1974.

Wms R. J. Williams. *Hebrew Syntax: An Outline*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1967. 2d ed., 1976.

GENESIS

1.1–8 Jen §15.2
1.1–5 Sch §44.1
1.1–2 IBHS 129 □ B-M 2.93
1.1 GKC §5n, 15b n 2, 21b, 103b, 117a, 125f, 142g, 145h; J-M §112c, 129p(3), 137k; Wms §162, 475, 489; IBHS 156 n 38, 250, 633; Gib 12, 116, 150 □ B-L 636i; B-M 1.69, 1.72f, 3.73; Sch §50.1.1; Berg 1.5l, 2.26c
1.2 GKC §15f n 1 (p. 60), 104g, 125g, 141c n 2, 141i, 142c; J-M §31d, 104d, 154m; Wms §72, 495; IBHS 64, 113, 138, 241, 483; Gib 37, 46, 167, 168 □ GAHG 3.80 n 219, 3.162 n 488; B-L 189s, 521c, 649l; B-M 1.72, 2.45, 2.181; Berg 1.105a, 2.26c, 2.71f; Sch §49.1.1, 44.3; Brock §14bε
1.3ff. IBHS 473
1.3–4 GKC §126d, IBHS 242 □ Brock §21bα
1.3 GKC §109b, 145h; J-M §114h, 118c n 1, 155l; IBHS 274, 486, 546; Gib 56, 81, 167 □ B-L 274j; B-M 3.47; Sch §51.4.1; Berg 2.48f, 2.163g
1.4 GKC §15b n 2, 53n, 117h; J-M §157d, 177i; Wms §58, 475; Gib 111 □ B-L 426, 645g"; B-M 1.97, 2.124; Sch §50.3.3
1.4a B-M 2.93
1.5 Dav §47; GKC §29e, 98a, 111c; J-M §31c, 112c, 118f; Wms §273, 430, 575; IBHS 274, 486, 546; Gib 99, 171 □ B-L 188p, 276t, 629z; B-M 1.91, 1.97, 2.93, 3.51, 3.80; Berg 1.79m, 1.130c, 2.26c
1.6 GKC §102h, 109b, 116r; J-M §103c, 121e; Wms §273; IBHS 212, 629; Gib 105, 138, 148 □ B-L 638w, 645g"; B-M 3.69; GAHG 2.45 n 195, 3.80 n 219; Berg 2.73k; Brock §44e
1.7 GKC §15f, 16b, 21b, 138b, 140b; J-M §19c, 158a*; IBHS 200, 331; Gib 141 □ B-L 188o; B-M 1.72, 1.97; Berg 1.70b, 1.105a, 2.163g; Brock §120a
1.8 GKC §126w; IBHS 274
1.9 GKC §75t, 107n, 109a n 2, 109a n 2b; J-M §79m, 114g n 1; IBHS 501, 509, 566; Gib 105 □ B-L 416v'; Berg 2.161b; Brock §119a
1.10 Wms §273, 451 □ B-L 588l; B-M 3.94; Sch §53.3.2
1.11–12 Ros §186 □ Berg 2.103d*
1.11 GKC §16h, 20f, 29f, 53n, 109b, 117r; J-M §18j, 94h, 125p, 154f, 154fa; Wms §274; IBHS 166, 207, 443 n 27; Gib 9, 150 □ B-L 189r, 534; B-M 1.72, 3.75; Berg 1.66r, 1.130c, 2.106m; Brock §92a
1.12 GKC §20f, 91d; J-M §94h, 125p, 154fa □ B-L 199n, 534; Berg 1.66r
1.13 IBHS 274
1.14 Dav §55a, 113; GKC §112q, 145o, 145s; Wms §228, 278; IBHS 530; Gib 21, 94 □ B-M 3.20; Berg 2.41f; Brock §50a
1.15 IBHS 443 □ B-L 276h
1.16 GKC §133f; J-M §142c; Wms §277; IBHS 234, 245, 258 n 6; Gib 47 □ Brock §66b
1.17 Berg 2.123d
1.18 J-M §9c(5) □ B-L 208r, 636m; B-M 1.112; Berg 1.124w
1.20–21 GKC §117z

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

1.20 GKC §15m; Wms §286; Gib 113, 171
1.21 Dav §101Rd; GKC §87a, 91c, 91k, 117c, 126x; J-M §94h, 125h, 138d, 155m; IBHS 122 n 14, 180; Gib 44, 113, 116, 135 □ B-L 252r, 534; Brock §96
1.22 GKC §64g; Wms §475 □ B-L 189s; GAHG 3.213 n 803; Berg 2.46c, 2.116b, 2.163f
1.24–25 GKC §90o; Jen §25.3.2.4
1.24 Dav §32R2, 99R1; J-M §93r; Gib 24, 29 □ B-L 525i, 598; GAHG 1.126 n 403
1.25 J-M §93r, 94h; IBHS 179 □ B-L 598; GAHG 1.126 n 403
1.26–27 GKC §119h
1.26 GKC §75l, 122s, 124g n 2; J-M §79o, 114e; IBHS 203, 654; Gib 19, 105, 150 □ B-L 409m, 636m, 650q; Brock §61
1.27 GKC §117kk, 122g; J-M §149a; Wms §50, 572; IBHS 74, 108; Gib 178 □ Jen §25.3.3
1.28 GKC §15f, 110c, 126x; J-M §138d; IBHS 304; Gib 105, 135 □ B-L 636m
1.29 GKC §16a, 106m, 141n; J-M §125p, 154f, 154fa; IBHS 209; Gib 59 □ B-L 188o; B-M 3.74; Jen §11.3.3, 24.3.3.3; Berg 1.70b, 2.27e
1.30 J-M §125h
1.31 Dav §22R3; GKC §126w, 126w n 2, 131q; J-M §112c, 138b, 167l n 2, 177i; IBHS 260 n 16, 268; Gib 44, 98, 141 □ B-M 2.93; GAHG 2.21 n 77, 3.204 n 775; Sch §47.1.5; Berg 2.26d, 2.70e; Brock §81g
2.1 GKC §111k; J-M §118i; IBHS 250, 419 n 4, 550; Gib 96
2.2 GKC §106f, 138a, 138b; J-M §138b; Gib 150 □ Jen §25.3.3; Berg 2.26d, 2.164i; Brock §41h
2.3 GKC §114o, 126w; J-M §124o n 2, 138b □ Berg 2.26d, 2.27d, 2.60p, 2.62c; Brock §60a
2.4–7 Jen §19.5.6
2.4 Dav §32R2; GKC §5n, 20f, 114q, 117a; J-M §143b; Wms §109, 241; IBHS 250, 611; Gib 29, 128, 129, 178 □ B-M 3.58, 3.74; GAHG 3.199 n 745; Jen §10.3.1.3; Sch §50.1.2; Berg 1.5l
2.4–6 Gib 167
2.5 Dav §22R3, 90, 91a; GKC §106f, 107c, 142a, 152k, 152r; J-M §113j, 160h; Wms §408; IBHS 216, 443; Gib 57, 73, 149, 181 □ B-L 188o, 633t; B-M 2.124, 2.129, 2.174, 3.8, 3.43; GAHG 3.173 n 549, 3.173 n 562; Berg 2.27d, 2.31c, 2.57l; Brock §32d, 35a, 42a, 145bα
2.6 Dav §44b, 54b, 105; GKC §107b, 107d, 112e, 142b; J-M §113f, 119c, 119u; IBHS 503, 527; Gib 73, 94, 173 □ B-L 276z; Brock §135d
2.7 Dav §76; GKC §70a, 117hh, 125f; J-M §103d, 125v; Wms §53, 322; IBHS 174, 209 n 81; Gib 114, 143, 144, 150, 167 □ B-L 123t, 380x; B-M 2.139; Jen §27.3.3; Berg 2.128e; Brock §106a, 107iγ
2.8 Dav §39c; Wms §572; IBHS 179; Gib 9, 66, 143, □ B-M 3.99; Jen §28.3.3; Brock §152, d
2.9 Dav §19; GKC §115d, 127b; J-M §124d n 2, 124j, 134n, 139h; Wms §105; IBHS 105, 138, 602; Gib 17 □ Berg 2.55e, 2.69d, 2.113h; Brock §16d, 99b, 106i
2.10 Dav §54b, 97R1, 100b; GKC §107d, 107f, 112e, 141a; J-M §111i, 119u, 121h n 1, 153, 154d; IBHS 625; Gib 136 □ B-M 2.9, 2.67; Berg 2.71g; Brock §14cβ, 44c

2.11 Dav §19R3, 22d, 38R1; GKC §98a, 116q, 126k, 134k, 141n; J-M §137ia, 137l, 142m, 158j; IBHS 131, 245 n 12, 248, 274, 623; Gib 28, 55, 179 □ B-M 3.99; Jen §26.3.2; Brock §21cβ, 21cε, 152b
2.12 Dav §102, 103; GKC §10g, 104e, 141b; J-M §8a n 4, 9d, 39c; IBHS 138, 145, 261, 306; Gib 53, 54, 168 □ B-L 183c', 208r; B-M 1.76, 1.112; GAHG 3.85 n 230; Berg 1.124w
2.13 GKC §26o n 1; J-M §154fc n 1; IBHS 274; Gib 55, 179 □ GAHG 3.69 n 177
2.14 Dav §106d; GKC §118g; J-M §154j; IBHS 103, 274, 297 n 27; Gib 52, 55, 179 □ Brock §116a
2.15 Dav §24a, 72, 96Obs; GKC §122l; Wms §110; IBHS 104, 153, 164; Gib 17, 32, 115, 131 □ Berg 2.124f; Brock §16g
2.16–17 GKC §26o n 1, 113p; Gib 173, 182; □ Berg 2.63c
2.16 GKC §107s; J-M §113l, 123h, 123p; Wms §170; IBHS 165, 582; Gib 125 □ B-M 3.43; Berg 2.35i, 2.119a, 2.164i
2.17 Dav §90, 106b, 155; GKC §61d, 113n, 113v, 114b, 135c n 1, 143c; J-M §65c, 123e, 124d, 124d n 2; Wms §194, 205, 396, 431, 575; IBHS 75, 511, 586, 651 n 12; Gib 79, 81, 124, 128, 181 □ B-L 277d'; B-M 3.14; Berg 2.55e, 2.62c, 2.63c, 2.82n, 2.114i, 2.119a, 2.147g; Brock §93a, 123e
2.18 GKC §75l, 114a; J-M §124b, 124h, 154B; Wms §192, 399; IBHS 133, 601; Gib 39, 52, 128, 167 □ B-L 123t, 278i', 409m; GAHG 3.78 n 208, 3.175 n 582; Sch §49.3.2; Berg 2.54d; Brock §15f, 16e, 27d
2.19 Dav §43b, 44b, 73R5; GKC §70a, 107k, 131n n 1, 145m; J-M §146i; Wms §588; IBHS 213, 513; Gib 4, 8, 37, 74, 79, 110, 147, 167 □ B-L 380x, 445p; B-M 3.43; Berg 2.30a, 2.128e, 2.157b, 2.149m; Brock §143c
2.20 GKC §111c; J-M §172a; IBHS 26; Gib 167, 173
2.21 GKC §103d; J-M §103e n 1; Gib 46 □ B-L 645d"
2.22 Dav §78R5; IBHS 209 n 81, 222; Gib 19, 113, 150 □ B-M 2.102, 3.80; Berg 2.162f; Brock §107iγ
2.23 Dav §21R1, 38R5, 81R2; GKC §10h, 20c, 52d, 102g, 125i, 126b, 141a; J-M §103c, 143b, 143i; Wms §87, 273; IBHS 110, 307, 308, 310, 384; Gib 5, 6, 28, 51, 119 □ B-L 199o, 212j, 366t; B-M 2.117, 2.121, 3.10; Berg 1.126aa, 2.87c, 2.97h; Brock §23d
2.24 GKC §107g, 112m, 117a; IBHS 145, 527; Gib 93, 115 □ B-L 276z, 312t; B-M 3.53; Berg 2.77c; Brock §106a, 110e, 135d
2.25 Dav §44b; GKC §9o, 72m, 85t, 93pp, 107b, 111d, 134d; J-M §111i; IBHS 276, 303, 431; Gib 74 □ B-M 3.37; Berg 1.45e, 2.98b; Brock §42d, 139b
3.1 Dav §11Rb, 19, 33, 127a; GKC §111a, 119w, 141i, 142c, 152b; J-M §118c, 154m, 157a n 2, 160k; Wms §487; IBHS 69, 270, 652 n 15; Gib 14, 45, 55, 65, 85, 98, 140, 141, 166, 175 □ GAHG 3.80 n 219, 3.177 n 605; Berg 2.26c, 2.26d; Brock §30c, 159a
3.2 Dav §43b; GKC §107s, 127a; J-M §130c; IBHS 241; Gib 79 □ B-M 2.137, 3.30; Berg 2.35i
3.3–4 GKC §72u; Gib 173

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

3.3 Dav §9R2, 43b, 43c; J-M §130fa, 168g, 172a; Wms §175, 461; IBHS 333, 511, 517 n 61; Gib 9, 79, 160 □ B-M 3.102; Brock §123e, 175

3.4 Dav §43a, 86b; GKC §113v; J-M §123e, 123o; Wms §205; Gib 124 □ B-M 2.137; GAHG 2.64 n 271; Berg 2.63c

3.5 Dav §39c, 56, 98b, 100b, 104b; GKC §61d, 112oo, 116n; J-M §154fa, 176a; Wms §109, 213, 440; IBHS 203, 303, 537, 624; Gib 31, 87, 128, 134, 136, 150, 174 □ B-M 3.67; GAHG 3.192 n 704; Berg 2.42g, 2.82n, 2.114l; Brock §44d

3.6 GKC §35g, 116e, 131t; J-M §132a, 157c, 158p, 177i; Wms §378; IBHS 74, 240; Gib 30, 38, 170, 175 □ B-L 263g; B-M 3.67; GAHG 2.49 n 230, 2.63 n 267, 3.192 n 704; Berg 2.69d, 2.119a, 2.163f; Brock §160a

3.7 GKC §85t, 93pp; IBHS 70, 263, 416; Gib 13 □ B-L 274o, 588l

3.8 Dav §70a, 114; GKC §118p, 146f; J-M §127a; IBHS 70, 114, 172 n 19, 206, 427; Gib 13, 19, 22, 56, 114 □ B-M 2.156; GAHG 3.34 n 100, 3.102 n 289; Berg 1.71e, 1.127cc, 2.156b; Brock §103a, 132

3.9 J-M §102k; IBHS 327; Gib 4, 185 □ Brock §80e

3.10 Dav §11a, 104b; GKC §142f; J-M §154fa; Wms §574; IBHS 239, 366; Gib 12 □ Brock §27d, 122i

3.11 Dav §95, 146; GKC §106b, 114s, 150e; J-M §124e, 157c, 160k n 1, 161b; Wms §120, 423; IBHS 239, 317, 603; Gib 7, 62, 64, 110, 132 □ B-L 349q; B-M 3.87, 3.103; Berg 1.161f, 2.25b, 2.58n, 2.114i, 2.119a; Brock §41g, 152c, 155b

3.12 Dav §106; GKC §44g, 68e, 135c; J-M §156e; Wms §573; IBHS 129; Gib 62 □ B-L 315n'; Jen §15.6.1; Berg 2.14a; Brock §155b

3.13ff. GKC §106b

3.13 Dav §7c, 48a, 105, 144R1; GKC §136c, 142a, 148b; J-M §143g, 143g n 2, 153 n 2; Wms §32, 118, 573; IBHS 110, 128, 313 n 19, 323, 555; Gib 3, 8, 11, 100 □ B-M 3.10, 3.14, 3.89; Berg 2.25b, 2.151q; Brock §48

3.14 Dav §68, 100R1, 110; GKC §116r n 1, 118k, 119w, 158b; J-M §126i, 163b, 170d, 170n; Wms §56, 173, 444; IBHS 75, 110, 171, 270, 640; Gib 55, 62, 77, 144, 170, 178, 185 □ B-M 1.68, 3.106; Jen §11.3.3; Sch §53.3.3.1; Brock §5b, 7c, 16e

3.15 Dav §71, 71R3; GKC §117ll; J-M §126g, 146a; IBHS 129, 172, 295; Gib 2, 77, 145, 172, 178 □ Berg 1.71e, 1.127cc; Brock §94c

3.16 GKC §113o, 154a n 1, 154a n 1b; J-M §88Mb, 123p, 154ff.; Wms §72, 438; IBHS 69, 582; Gib 77, 125, 177 □ B-L 80t, 188o, 426, 499iθ, 539i; B-M 1.91, 2.59, 2.162 Anm 1; Berg 1.101m, 2.63e, 2.161c; Brock §27e

3.17 Dav §48b; GKC §10g, 106b; J-M §9c(3), 158i, 170d, 170l, 170n; IBHS 207; Gib 101, 118, 178 □ Berg 1.124w, 2.25b, 2.26d, 2.35i, 2.119a; Brock §27d

3.18 B-M 2.116; Gib 143

3.19 Dav §91a, 92; GKC §29e, 95e, 141l; J-M §31c, 39a, 154fa; Wms §311, 575; Gib 128, 130, 147, 149 □ B-L 188p, 326n; B-M 2.55, 3.9; GAHG 3.192 n 704; Sch §44.3; Berg 1.130c, 1.161f, 2.87c; Brock §27c, 108a, 122l

3.20 GKC §135a; □ GAHG 3.162 n 488; Gib 29

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

3.21 GKC §15f, 60g, 128o; Gib 32 □ B-L 636k

3.22–23 GKC §152w

3.22 Dav §35R2, 39b, 56, 93, 127c; GKC §76i, 96 (p. 283), 106b, 107q, 112p, 114o, 124g n 2, 130a, 130g, 167a; J-M §129o; IBHS 139, 155 n 35, 483, 529, 609; Gib 46, 59, 63, 91, 93, 131, 160, 174 □ B-L 423, 521i, 622b; B-M 3.37, 3.51, 3.60; GAHG 3.206 n 786; Sch §54.1.1; Berg 2.25b, 2.40b, 2.60p, 2.132a*

3.23 Dav §9d, 39c; GKC §138c; IBHS 334, 374; Gib 10 □ B-M 1.106, 2.117; Berg 2.26d; Brock §152b

3.24 Dav §20, 23; GKC §128h; IBHS 138, 148; Gib 31□ B-M 3.33; Berg 2.116b

4.1 GKC §111a, 117a; J-M §118c; Wms §345; IBHS 129, 164, 195, 548, 652 n 15; Gib 3, 97, 100, 148, 166, 168 □ Berg 2.26c, 2.163g; Brock §122n

4.2 Dav §29a, 105; GKC §131h, 142d; J-M §131i; Wms §70, 562, 573; IBHS 232; Gib 40 □ B-M 2.140, 3.35; Jen §6.3.1.6; Sch §46.1.4; Berg 2.127e; Brock §65a

4.3–4 Gib 174

4.3 GKC §111f; Dav §51; Wms §324

4.4–5 Gib 65, 99

4.4 Dav §47; GKC §91c, 91k, 106d, 106e, 154a n 1b; J-M §94h, 94j n 1, 146e n 3; Wms §381, 434; Gib 37 □ Berg 2.26c, 2.163g

4.5 Dav §47, 48a, 109; Wms §395, 575; IBHS 555; Gib 173 □ B-M 2.158; Berg 2.163g; Brock §35b

4.6 Dav §39b; GKC §20f, 144b; J-M §112a n 5, 112e, 152d; IBHS 324, 484; Gib 61, 62, 63 □ Berg 2.28g

4.7 GKC §132 n 2, 141l n 2, 145u, 159t; J-M §154h, 167h; Wms §106, 515; IBHS 205; Gib 150, 154, 183 □ B-L 441c; GAHG 3.79 n 215, 3.173 n 549; Berg 2.123c; Brock §107a, 121c

4.8 Dav §29a, 51, 92, 101Rb; GKC §111f; J-M §131j, 166l; Wms §70, 303; IBHS 74, 232, 604; Gib 4, 40, 130, 147, 157 □ B-M 2.102; Brock §64a, 108c

4.9–12 Gib 179

4.9 Dav §100b, 122; GKC §106g, 141b, 141l, 150d; Wms §163, 581; IBHS 327; Gib 136, 183, 185 □ B-L 633s; B-M 3.87; Sch §13.3, 51.3.1; Berg 2.28g; Brock §54b

4.10 Dav §7b, 39b, 100c; GKC §146b, 148b; J-M §112c, 136b, 154fc, 162d n 1; Wms §124; IBHS 120, 134, 145, 317, 323, 487, 626; Gib 3, 7, 20, 30, 62, 136 □ Berg 2.71g; Brock §14cα, 124a

4.11 J-M §158a*; Gib 115 □ Berg 2.74 n l, 2.124f

4.12 Dav §63R3; GKC §109d, 114m, 164d; J-M §75f, 121f n 1, 124c; IBHS 602; Gib 82, 87 □ B-L 109 n 2; B-M 3.114; Berg 2.52 n n, 2.54d*, 2.79h, 2.123d, 2.143 n b; Brock §5a

4.13 Dav §34R2, 96R5, 104a; GKC §76b, 133c, 141m; J-M §141i; Wms §579; IBHS 266, 604 n 25; Gib 45, 132 □ B-L 441c; Berg 2.56f, 2.84q, 2.157b; Brock §27d

4.14 Dav §57; GKC §112p, 112y, 116g; J-M §112f, 121f n 1, 121k, 137f; IBHS 246, 618; Gib 14, 90, 134 □ B-L 276z; B-M 3.55, 3.69; Berg 2.36i, 2.36k, 2.92h, 2.143 n b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

4.15 Dav §38R5, 95, 148; GKC §97h, 114s, 115k, 116w, 117e, 134r; J-M §100o, 124g, 125e, 139h, 160k n 2, 168c; Wms §524; IBHS 286, 375 n 33; Gib 51, 129, 132, 159, 180 □ B-L 286m', 629c'; B-M 3.59, 3.61, 3.74; GAHG 3.177 n 603; Berg 2.68c, 2.88c; Brock §45, 88, 99b, 101

4.16 GKC §118g, 119c; J-M §126h □ B-L 188p, 442h; B-M 2.164; Berg 1.71e, 2.125c; Brock §116a

4.17 GKC §29e; J-M §121f; Gib 138 □ Sch §49.1.1; Berg 1.130c, 2.73i*, 2.125c

4.18 Dav §79, 81R3; GKC §121b; J-M §128b; IBHS 178, 182, 385; Gib 117 □ B-L 524h; GAHG 3.120 n 330, 3.122 n 332; Brock §35d

4.19 Dav §38R1; J-M §142m; IBHS 388; Gib 12 □ B-M 3.85; Brock §21cε, 107d

4.20 GKC §117bb; Gib 31, 179 □ GAHG 3.162 n 488; Brock §17

4.21 Gib 179

4.22 GKC §127b; IBHS 301; Gib 2 □ B-M 1.96

4.23 GKC §44o, 46f; J-M §44d n 2; IBHS 206 n 65, 303, 482; Gib 3 □ B-L 303d', 362a'; B-M 2.114; Berg 2.20a, 2.29h, 2.118c; Brock §77a

4.24 GKC §29g, 134r, 159bb, 159dd; J-M §100o, 142q; IBHS 375; Gib 51, 118 □ B-L 286m'; Berg 2.36k, 2.88c

4.25 GKC §9u, 16f, 26o n 1, 157b; J-M §14c(7); IBHS 220; Gib 58, 149 □ B-L 175t, 183i'; B-M 1.75; GAHG 3.170 n 532, 3.171 n 534; Berg 1.71e,2.27d

4.26 Dav §1, 39a, 73R6, 105, 109; GKC §107c, 135h, 144k; J-M §124b, 146c, 155a; Wms §177; IBHS 71, 301, 374 n 30; Gib 2, 72, 119, 120 □ B-L 636h; B-M 3.22; GAHG 1.186 n 640, 3.120 n 329; Berg 2.87c, 2.138n, 2.157b; Brock §34a

5 Dav §37c; Gib 49

5.ff. GKC §119h

5.1 GKC §115i, 119h, 125f; J-M §143b; Gib 178 □ Jen §6.3.1.1; Berg 2.156b

5.2 B-M 1.94

5.3 GKC §134d □ Berg 2.164g

5.4 GKC §115d, 115h; IBHS 447

5.5 Dav §116R2; GKC §146c; IBHS 482; Gib 23 □ B-L 423; Berg 2.132a*

5.6 GKC §134h; Gib 117

5.10 B-M 3.38

5.15 Dav §37c; Gib 49

5.20 GKC §134h; Wms §97; IBHS 280 □ Brock §84c

5.21 B-L 524h

5.22 IBHS 278, 427

5.23 GKC §145q, 146c

5.24 Dav §127b; GKC §152m; J-M §155m; IBHS 427 □ Brock §13b, 80e, 122e

5.26 Berg 1.124w

5.29 GKC §125i; Gib 5; □ B-L 435p', 539i; B-M 2.59

5.32 GKC §154a n 1; Gib 36 □ Brock §74c

6.1 GKC §164d; J-M §135c n 2; Wms §445; Gib 97, 100, 120, 167 □ B-M 1.69, 2.147, 3.109; GAHG 3.122 n 332; Berg 2.27d, 2.87c, 2.136f

6.2 Dav §101Rc; GKC §117h, 119w n 2, 128v; J-M §129j, 133e, 157d; Wms §326; IBHS 242, 365; Gib 32 □ B-L 521g; Berg 2.124f

6.3 GKC §67p, 72r; J-M §38 n 6, 80k, 155m □ B-L 264b, 398h"; Berg 2.135 n f, 2.152 n t; Brock §150c

6.4 Dav §9c, 44R1, 54b; GKC §107e, 112e, 128t; J-M §129j; Wms §360; IBHS 221; Gib 6, 9, 37, 73, 94 □ B-L 274g; B-M 2.148, 3.16, 3.99; Berg 2.31d, 2.32d

6.5 GKC §153, 157b; J-M §139g; Wms §75, 391, 490, 563; IBHS 261, 645, 669 n 91; Gib 39, 53, 100, 142 □ B-L 267f; Brock §27d

6.6 Dav §39c; Gib 66, 98, 110 □ B-L 131; Berg 2.91g

6.7 Dav §9b, 43a; Gib 9, 62, 110 □ B-M 3.51; Berg 2.25b, 2.122a

6.8 GKC §142b; Wms §432, 573; Gib 167, 173

6.9ff. GKC §111a

6.9 GKC §16b; IBHS 427, 429 n 18; Gib 52, 178 □ B-L 119 n 2, 188o; B-M 1.76, 2.122; GAHG 3.229 n 879; Berg 1.131d, 2.99e; Brock §28bδ

6.10 GKC §117a; Wms §68; IBHS 231 □ B-M 3.37; Sch §47.3.3

6.11 GKC §117z

6.12–13 Wms §444

6.12 B-M 1.75; GAHG 3.204 n 775; Gib 29, 98

6.13 GKC §117z; Wms §343, 376, 533; IBHS 221; Gib 148 □ B-L 79t, 636l; B-M 3.74; Jen §11.3.3; Berg 2.72h

6.14 Dav §55a; GKC §112r, 117ii, 126n 128o; IBHS 152, 530; Gib 32, 94 □ B-L 643u'; Berg 2.53q

6.15 J-M §143a; Wms §486; IBHS 134, 312, 644; Gib 5, 54, 56 □ B-M 3.93

6.16 GKC §117ii, 142f □ B-L 217g; B-M 1.69, 2.149; Berg 2.152t

6.17 Dav §29b; GKC §112t, 116p, 131k n 2, 158n; J-M §119n, 126c; Wms §68, 214; IBHS 300 n 39, 300 n 40, 627; Gib 40, 178, 181 □ B-M 3.69; GAHG 3.203 n 766; Berg 2.72h

6.18 GKC §49l, 72w; J-M §119n, 146c; Wms §111, 298; IBHS 74; Gib 147, 148 □ Berg 2.16d, 2.148k, 2.150n; Brock §108a

6.19 GKC §35f; J-M §35d, 154m; Gib 178 □ B-L 263i; B-M 2.19; Berg 2.114l; Brock §30c

6.20 J-M §124s

6.21 Dav §44a; GKC §107g; J-M §119c; Wms §168; IBHS 507 □ Berg 2.35i, 2.53q, 2.124f; Brock §135d

6.22 GKC §117b; Gib 178

7.1 Dav §72R1, 76, 114; GKC §117e, 117h, 117ii; J-M §146l; Wms §57, 372; IBHS 194, 221, 294, 309; Gib 2,114, 116

7.2 Dav §9R2, 29R8, 38R4; GKC §119w n 2, 138b; J-M §142p, 145a, 158e, 160b, 160i; IBHS 116 n 6, 276, 289, 333, 660; Gib 9, 42, 51, 52 □ B-L 629b'; GAHG 3.173 n 549; Brock §87, 129a, 152a

7.3 Dav §29R8; Gib 37, 51

7.4 Dav §68; GKC §112t, 116p, 118k, 141a, 141f; J-M §119n, 121e; IBHS 206, 630; Gib 50, 58, 137, 144 □ Berg 2.72h*; Brock §35a, 44b

7.5 GKC §117b; IBHS 165 □ Berg 2.162d

7.6 GKC §131k n 2, 164a; J-M §166g; Gib 167 □ Brock §14cβ

7.7 Dav §114; GKC §146f; Gib 22 □ B-L 444m

7.7–9 Gib 178

7.8–9 IBHS 289

7.8 J-M §160b, 160i; Gib 148

7.9 Dav §29R8; GKC §106f, 134q; J-M §142p; Wms §100; IBHS 165; Gib 51, 116, 149 □ B-L 629b'; B-M 2.91; Berg 2.27d

7.10 Dav §51R1; Gib 99, 171 □ Berg 2.96g

7.11ff. GKC §16b

7.11 Dav §28R5; GKC §106e, 126y, 129f, 134o; J-M §142o, 143k, 176h; Wms §99; IBHS 286, 311, 381; Gib 6, 36, 171 □ B-L 624h, 629y; B-M 1.76; Berg 2.26c; Brock §60a, 86

7.12 Gib 171

7.13 Dav §11c, 36R3; GKC §97c, 104g, 139g; J-M §100d n 1, 143k, 147a; Wms §95; Gib 13, 48 □ B-L 521c, 623d, 650l; B-M 2.45, 3.51; Jen §12.3.3; Berg 2.26c; Brock §84a*

7.14 Gib 29

7.15 Dav §29R8; GKC §127c, 134q; J-M §154f, 154fa; Wms §100; Gib 51

7.16 Gib 148

7.17 B-L 441c; Berg 2.122b

7.18–19 Gib 171

7.18 Gib 142

7.19 GKC §106d, 106e, 133k, 142a; Wms §178, 349; IBHS 220, 555 □ Brock §93k, 129b

7.20 Dav §69c; GKC §118h; J-M §126j; IBHS 171; Gib 65, 144 □ B-M 3.77; Berg 2.96g; Brock §101

7.21–22 Gib 178

7.21 GKC §119i; Wms §250; IBHS 198 □ Brock §60a

7.22 Dav §101Rc; GKC §119w n 2; J-M §133e; Wms §326 □ Brock §152a

7.23 Dav §10; GKC §51n, 75o, 153; IBHS 334, 384 n 18; Gib 10, 38 □ B-L 321k; B-M 2.158; Berg 2.91g, 2.163g, 2.164 n

7.24 GKC §118k; Gib 144

8.1 IBHS 436 □ Jen §29.3.3; Berg 2.134d

8.3 Dav §86R4; GKC §63f, 113u; J-M §123s; Wms §206; IBHS 590; Gib 126 □ B-L 277e'; GAHG 2.69 n 308; Sch §50.4.3.2; Berg 2.65h, 2.111c; Brock §93a

8.4 GKC §124o □ B-L 95 n 2, 564; Berg 1.122t, 2.144c; Brock §86

8.5 GKC §113u, 129f, 134p; J-M §123s n 3; Wms §206; Gib 50, 126 □ B-L 629z; B-M 3.32; Sch §50.4.3.2; Berg 2.65h; Brock §93g

8.6 GKC §111f □ Brock §123h

8.7–8 GKC §126r n 1t

8.7 Dav §22c, 86c; GKC §45e, 70a n 2, 113s; J-M §75i, 123m, 124h; Wms §92; IBHS 590; Gib 27, 125, 149 □ B-L 382; B-M 2.106, 3.28, 3.64; GAHG 2.69 n 302; Sch §50.4.3.1; Berg 2.65h, 2.83p, 2.126d

8.8–9 B-M 3.44, 3.95

8.8 Dav §125; GKC §150i; Gib 27 □ Berg 2.134c; Brock §143c

8.9 GKC §135i; J-M §125ia, 129f, 146k, 170d, 170n; IBHS 152, 153, 194, 305, 555, 640; Gib 4, 32, 158 □ GAHG 3.192 n 704; Berg 2.26c; Brock §80c, 122c

8.10 GKC §114m □ GAHG 3.171 n 534; Sch §50.5.2; Berg 2.54d*, 2.118b, 2.173 n f; Gib 128

8.11 Dav §146; IBHS 206; Gib 110, 150 □ B-L 588l

8.12 GKC §69t, 114m; □ B-L 382; GAHG 3.171 n 534; Berg 2.128 n g

8.13 GKC §15l, 72t, 72aa, 111f; J-M §177i □ B-M 2.93; Berg 1.153c, 2.149m

8.14 GKC §129f

8.15 GKC §114o n 1 □ Berg 2.60p

8.16 Berg 2.125c

8.17 GKC §69v, 70b, 112r, 119i, 142f □ B-L 443i; Berg 2.128 n h

8.18–19 Gib 178

8.18 GKC §15g, 146f □ B-M 1.74

8.19 Gib 65

8.20 Berg 2.165k

8.21 Dav §11c; GKC §72aa, 117e; J-M §124h; Wms §395; Gib 13, 120 □ GAHG 3.171 n 537; Jen §12.3.3; Berg 1.153c, 2.79h, 2.149m; Brock §116m, 121a

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

8.22 GKC §104g, 146d; J-M §104d; Wms §431; IBHS 22; Gib 21, 58 □ B-L 649l; Brock §122s

9.2 GKC §135m; Gib 178 □ B-L 95 n 4, 547

9.3–4 IBHS 670

9.3 Dav §9a, 9R2; GKC §117c, 138b; J-M §158g; Gib 9 □ Brock §96, 152a

9.4 GKC §119n, 131k; Wms §248, 388, 559; Gib 176 □ GAHG 3.173 n 549

9.5 Dav §11Rd; GKC §139c, 139c n 1; J-M §147d; Gib 14, 178 □ B-L 119 n 2

9.6 Dav §81, 101Ra, 132R2; GKC §116w, 121f, 143b; J-M §96Cc, 121m, 132e, 156g; Wms §245; IBHS 197, 385, 621; Gib 119, 150, 157 □ B-M 3.84; Berg 2.69c; Brock §106e

9.7 GKC §135a □ B-M 3.15

9.8 Brock §69

9.9–16 Gib 90

9.9 GKC §143a; J-M §154h; IBHS 195, 303; Gib 181 □ GAHG 3.203 n 766; Berg 2.72h; Brock §69, 121a

9.10 Dav §32R2, 98R1, 101Rc; GKC §116h, 119i, 126x, 143e; J-M §121n, 133e, 138d; Wms §326; IBHS 617; Gib 31, 44, 134 □ B-L 118 n 3; Brock §31a, 89

9.11 Dav §81, 101Rc; GKC §121f, 152b; J-M §132d, 160k; Wms §320; IBHS 213, 385, 392 n 33; Gib 119 □ B-M 3.84; GAHG 3.171 n 534, 171 n 537; Berg 1.45e; Brock §42f, 111h

9.12 B-M 3.16; Berg 2.72h*; Gib 148

9.13 Dav §51R2;GKC §142f; Gib 61, 102, 178 □ Berg 2.27e; Brock §122i

9.14–15 IBHS 539 □ B-M 3.113

9.14 GKC §52d, 112y, 117r; J-M §125p; IBHS 166, 412, 634; Gib 87, 90, 115 □ B-L 220m, 437; Berg 2.97h; Brock §123h

9.15 GKC §159g □ GAHG 3.171 n 534

9.16–17 IBHS 312

9.16 GKC §131t, 159g; J-M §132a; Gib 86

9.17 J-M §143b; Gib 5

9.18 Dav §106d; J-M §154j; IBHS 298 □ Berg 2.68c

9.19 Dav §36R4; GKC §67dd, 134k; J-M §142l, 143b; IBHS 129; Gib 48 □ Brock §85b

9.20 Dav §20R2, 83R2; GKC §120b; J-M §126c; IBHS 149 n 27, 241; Gib 26, 121 □ B-M 2.147; Brock §103a

9.21 GKC §75bb, 91e; J-M §94h □ B-L 252k; Berg 2.162f, 2.164i; Brock §106i

9.22 GKC §117f; J-M §146i

9.23 Dav §21e; GKC §117f, 141e, 146f; J-M §150q, 154d; IBHS 134; Gib 22, 27 □ B-M 3.8; Brock §25cβ, 132, 137

9.24 Dav §10, 34; GKC §70a, 133g; J-M §76d, 125g; Wms §77; IBHS 180; Gib 10, 45, 116 □ B-L 380x; B-M 3.99; Jen §8.3.3.2; Berg 2.126 n d

9.25 Dav §34R4; GKC §133i; J-M §141l, 154e n 3; Wms §80; IBHS 134, 154, 267; Gib 46, 55, 178

9.26–27 GKC §103f n 3

9.26 GKC §116r n 1; J-M §103f, 154e, 163b; IBHS 569; Gib 82 □ Berg 2.49h

9.27 GKC §75gg, 103f n 3; J-M §103f; IBHS 654 □ B-L 108g'; Berg 2.49h(bis), 2.165k

9.28 Wms §360 □ Brock §116c

10 Berg 1.1d

10.1 GKC §154a n 1a; Gib 178 □ GAHG 3.122 n 332

10.2 Wms §430

10.3 B-L 510v

10.5 GKC §139b

10.6ff. GKC §1a n 2

10.6 GKC §1a n 2; J-M §177o n 1 □ B-L 2b, 35j'

10.7 B-L 118 n 3; B-M 1.70; Berg 1.69x, 2.132a*

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

10.8 Dav §83R2; Gib 121 □ Berg 2.59n*, 2.132a*
10.9–10 GKC §111a
10.9 Dav §34R6, 44a; GKC §107g; Gib 46 □ B-L 320g
10.10 IBHS 104 □ Berg 2.163g
10.11 GKC §118f □ B-M 1.13
10.12 GKC §126u, 141b □ B-M 3.8; Sch §47.1.3; Brock §28bδ
10.14 B-L 131, 148 n 5, 149 n 1; Brock §20b, 148
10.15 GKC §1a n 2
10.16 J-M §135c
10.17 GKC §35g
10.18 IBHS 392 n 33 □ Brock §17
10.19 Dav §108R3; GKC §91d, 144h; J-M §155h; Gib 14, 149 □ B-L 444o
10.20 Gib 178
10.21ff. GKC §, 1a, 1a n 2
10.21 Dav §1, 27, 34; GKC §2b, 135h; IBHS 269 n 29; Gib 2, 45 □ B-L 2b, 13d; GAHG 1.186 n 640
10.22 B-L 118 n 3
10.24 B-L 13d
10.25ff. GKC §2b
10.25 J-M §142m; Gib 12 □ B-L 13d; B-M 3.37; GAHG 3.122 n 332; Brock §21cι
10.26 GKC §35m
10.30 Dav §108R3; GKC §144h; J-M §155h; IBHS 302; Gib 14 □ B-M 2.10
10.32 IBHS 245
11.1 Dav §29e, 35; GKC §141b; J-M §142b, 147a, 154e; IBHS 228, 273, 275; Gib 42, 47, 100 □ B-L 622b; Brock §83a, 14bε
11.2 GKC §111f □ B-L 363h; Berg 2.123c; Brock §20b
11.3 Dav §11Rc, 22d, 62; GKC §69o, 108b, 117r; J-M §32f, 105e, 114e, 115c, 118f, 119j, 125p; Wms §132, 191; IBHS 245 n 12, 575 n 22, 578; Gib 14, 28, 82, 179 □ B-L 535f, 653f; Berg 2.47e, 2.53q; Brock §6a
11.4 Dav §138a; GKC §107q, 141f, 152w; Wms §494; IBHS 575 n 22, 651; Gib 82, 105, 167, 179 □ B-L 188o, 409m; B-M 1.67, 2.157, 2.159; GAHG 3.76 n 199; Jen §7.3.1.3; Berg 2.47e, 2.125c; Brock §25d
11.5 GKC §114g, 165c; IBHS 607 □ B-L 278i'; B-M 3.59; Berg 2.56k
11.6 Dav §4R1, 35; GKC §67w, 67dd, 133d, 147b; J-M §82j, 82n; IBHS 601; Gib 46, 59 □ B-L 183f', 436; Berg 2.54d, 2.139 n o, 2.139p; Brock §4
11.7 Dav §149; GKC §67dd, 107q, 124g n 2, 165b; J-M §82j, 114e, 168f; Wms §132, 191; IBHS 575, 639; Gib 82, 160, 179 □ B-L 435p'; B-M 3.102; Jen §10.4.8, 19.3.4; Berg 2.47e, 2.53q, 2.139p
11.8 Dav §82; GKC §63f; Gib 120, 128 □ B-M 2.128; Sch §50.5.2; Berg 2.111c
11.9 Dav §108; GKC §144d; J-M §155e; Wms §160; IBHS 71, 104; Gib 13 □ Jen §14.3.3; Berg 2.148l; Brock §36d
11.10 GKC §118i; J-M §142g; IBHS 281; Gib 49, 178
11.11–25 Dav §37c
11.12ff. GKC §111a
11.13–25 Gib 49
11.13 B-M 3.37
11.14 GKC §2b □ B-L 13d
11.16 B-L 13d
11.17 B-L 13d
11.24 IBHS 280; Gib 49
11.26 GKC §154a n 1
11.27ff. GKC §111a
11.28 GKC §125h; J-M §131n; Gib 40
11.29 GKC §146f; J-M §150q; IBHS 127 n 7; Gib 12, 35, 55 □ B-L 512d'; B-M 2.49; Sch §44.6.2, 53.1.1
11.30 GKC §24a n 1, 152o; J-M §160h; Gib 57, 178 □ B-L 192i, 512d', 633t; B-M 1.97
11.31 GKC §20f; Wms §309; IBHS 215; Gib 34, 40, 149
12.1–4 IBHS 395 n 38

12.1–2 IBHS 578 □ Sch §53.1.3.2
12.1 Dav §101, 101Rb; GKC §110a, 119s, 121c; J-M §114m, 132g, 133d; Wms §238, 272; IBHS 222, 242; Gib 9, 150 □ Sch §50.3.1.3; Berg 2.131o; Brock §94a, 107f, 152d
12.2 Dav §62, 78R5; GKC §63q, 110i, 141d; J-M §116b, 116h; Wms §278; IBHS 209; Gib 82, 106, 114, 118 □ B-M 2.120; Berg 2.46c, 2.49h, 2.114l, 2.162d; Brock §3, 107iγ
12.3 GKC §, 10g, 116g; IBHS 391 n 27, 395, 530, 618; Gib 82, 94, 171 □ B-M 3.69; Sch §49.1.3; Berg 2.52o, 2.134d; Brock §91, 124a, 138
12.4 GKC §134h; Wms §97; IBHS 281; Gib 49 □ B-M 2.120; Sch §45.4.4; Brock §108a, 151
12.5 IBHS 114; Gib 40, 144 □ Berg 1.66r
12.6 J-M §154h; Gib 150 □ Berg 2.34g; Brock §17, 121b
12.7 Dav §99; GKC §116o; Wms §90, 218; IBHS 248, 621, 623; Gib 135 □ Berg 2.69c, 2.164h
12.8 Dav §140; GKC §91e, 156c; J-M §94h, 159b; Wms §323; IBHS 212; Gib 110, 148 □ B-L 182b'; GAHG 2.49 n 228, 2.69, 3.151 n 415; Berg 2.163g; Brock §20b, 89, 139a
12.9 Dav §86R4; GKC §113u; J-M §123s; IBHS 590; Gib 126 □ Jen §10.3.1.1; Berg 2.65h; Brock §89
12.10 Wms §579; Gib 97 □ B-L 312t; Brock §89
12.11–14 Gib 99
12.11–13 Sch §53.2.1
12.11 GKC §111g, 114m; J-M §164a; Gib 33, 98 □ B-L 521h; GAHG 3.170 n 524; Sch §53.4.3; Berg 2.28g, 2.57k, 1.105a; Brock §51
12.12 Dav §56, 146R1; GKC §112c, 112y, 112hh, 164d; J-M §119d, 154fb, 157b; IBHS 401 n 22; Gib 77, 111 □ B-M 3.55; Brock §27c, 97bα
12.13 GKC §110d, 112p, 141l, 157a, 165b; J-M §119f, 157b, 157ca, 168d; Wms §175, 367, 521; IBHS 511, 529, 579; Gib 4, 93, 111, 119, 159 □ B-M 3.94, 3.102; GAHG 3.200 n 749; Berg 2.40b, 2.48g, 2.126d; Brock §143b, 145bγ
12.14 Dav §34, 51; GKC §111g, 117h, 118u; J-M §157d; Wms §58, 262, 505; IBHS 202 n 49, 205; Gib 45, 98 □ Sch §49.3.1; Berg 2.96e; Brock §160a
12.15 GKC §118f; Gib 118 □ B-L 436; Berg 2.87c; Brock §89
12.16 GKC §145o, 154a n 1; J-M §177o □ B-M 2.141; Sch §44.6.2; Berg 2.26c, 2.129h; Brock §116m, 122k
12.17 Dav §67b, 67R2; GKC §117q; Gib 115 □ Brock §93k
12.18 GKC §136c, J-M §143g, 165b n 2; IBHS 207; Gib 62, 110, 184 □ B-M 3.89; GAHG 3.173 n 547
12.19 Dav §48a, 73R5; GKC §111m, 117f, 147b; J-M §118h, 146i, 161m; Gib 5, 59, 91, 110, 111 □ GAHG 3.203 n 763, 3.204 n 772, 3.205 n 779; Berg 2.53q; Brock §4
12.20 Brock §90b, 97bγ, 110c
13.1–4 Sch §52.5.1 - 52.5.5
13.1 J-M §146c; IBHS 219 n 114, 295; Gib 22, 148 □ Berg 2.163g
13.2 Dav §22d; GKC §126n, 154a n 1; J-M §137ia, 159f; IBHS 245, 668; Gib 28, 53, 168, 174 □ B-M 3.28; Sch §53.4.2; Brock §21cβ
13.3 Dav §101Rb; GKC §91e, 138c, 154a n 1, 154a n 1b; J-M §94h, 129q n 2; IBHS 200, 334; Gib 9, 148
13.5 Dav §99; GKC §145o; J-M §138a; Gib 135, 174 □ B-L 580u'
13.6 Wms §572; Gib 128 □ B-M 2.115; Berg 2.125b; Brock §122e

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

13.7 Dav §22, 103; GKC §126m, IBHS 651 n 14; Gib 28 □ B-L 588l; Brock §139b
13.8 GKC §131b; J-M §131b; Wms §562, 579; Gib 82 □ Berg 2.49h; Brock §8a
13.9 Dav §123, 130R2; GKC §51n, 56, 118f, 159r; J-M §176k; IBHS 571, 579; Gib 183 □ B-M 2.127; Berg 2.48f, 2.91g, 2.129h, 2.110e; Brock §169b
13.10 Dav §29e, 108R3, 145; GKC §115i, 117h, 144h; J-M §125f, 155h, 157d; Wms §371; Gib 14, 42, 129, 131, 144, 157 □ B-L 267f; Brock §107lα
13.11 Dav §11Rc; GKC §139e; J-M §147c; Gib 14 □ B-M 2.131
13.12 GKC §142c; J-M §129f; Wms §310, 573; IBHS 129, 224, 482; Gib 65, 172 □ Berg 1.155f, 2.74a, 2.172 n f
13.13 Dav §103; GKC §140a; Gib 142 □ Brock §77a
13.14 GKC §104g; J-M §104d, 105c n 2, 125f, 129q n 2; Wms §360; IBHS 134 n 19, 193; Gib 157, 179 □ B-L 188o, 441c, 649l; Berg 2.122c
13.15 GKC §142g, 143c; J-M §121h n 2, 154f, 155q, 156c; Wms §574; IBHS 183; Gib 117, 181, 182 □ Brock §123e
13.16 Dav §11Rb, 130a; GKC §139d, 166b; J-M §125w n 2, 147b, 155m, 158h n 1, 169f; Wms §465; Gib 14, 79, 153 □ B-M 3.116; GAHG 3.100; Sch §52.6.3, 53.5.1.1; Berg 2.69d, 2.128e; Brock §24e, 165a
13.17 GKC §120g; Wms §274; IBHS 206 n 67 □ Berg 2.53p
13.18 Berg 2.74a, 2.172 n f
14 B-L 70 n 2
14.1–2 GKC §111f
14.1 GKC §154a n 1a □ Berg 1.4b
14.2 Dav §144R3; IBHS 130; Gib 12
14.3 Dav §101; Wms §114; Gib 12
14.4 Dav §39a, 68; GKC §118i, 118k, 134o; IBHS 486; Gib 144 □ B-L 623e; Brock §86
14.5 GKC §111a, 134o; J-M §118c, 142o; IBHS 119, 284
14.6 Dav §29a; GKC §93aa, 131f; J-M §129u, 131h; IBHS 159; Gib 40 □ B-L 564; B-M 2.65
14.7 J-M §118c □ B-L 588l
14.9 Dav §37R5; GKC §134k; IBHS 278; Gib 48, 119 □ B-M 3.39; Brock §85b
14.10 Dav §28R6, 29R8; GKC §27q, 90c, 90i, 93aa, 123e, 130e; J-M §93c, 93d, 130r, 135e; Wms §16; Gib 36, 42, 167, 171 □ B-L 564; B-M 2.66; Berg 1.152a; Brock §122p
14.12 Gib 168
14.13 Dav §24R3, 28R4, 138b; GKC §2b, 126r, 128u; J-M §129j, 137n; IBHS 150, 243; Gib 35, 168 □ B-L 13c; B-M 1.12; Brock §74b
14.15 B-L 528s; Gib 144
14.16 Brock §130b; Gib 171
14.17–18 Brock §48
14.17 Dav §90, 91R3, 145; GKC §115a; Wms §506; Gib 12, 128, 129, 157
14.18 GKC §129c; J-M §130b; Wms §573; IBHS 127 n 6; Gib 53
14.19 Dav §22R3, 81; GKC §121f, 128a; J-M §129b, 132f, 137h n 2; Wms §29, 82; IBHS 139, 250; Gib 29, 37, 54 □ B-M 3.31; Sch §45.3.4; Berg 2.120a; Brock §7b, 20b, 70f, 107e
14.20 Berg 2.123d
14.21 Berg 2.123d; Gib 171
14.22 GKC §106i; J-M §112f, 165b n 1; Wms §164; IBHS 488; Gib 35, 61 □ Berg 2.28e, 2.148k; Brock §41d
14.23 Dav §101Rb; GKC §102b, 109g, 135a, 149c, 154a n 1b; J-M §103d, 116j, 165i; IBHS 295 □ B-L 643u'; Berg 2.120a
14.24 GKC §135c; IBHS 294 n 22; Gib 38

15.1–2 GKC §111a
15.1 Dav §4R1, 104b; GKC §126r, 131q; J-M §103a; Wms §360, 402; IBHS 129, 193; Gib 98, 147, 177 □ B-L 276t, 426, 521g; B-M 3.8; GAHG 3.43 n 135; Berg 2.50k, 2.65h*, 2.126d; Brock §25cγ, 116c
15.2 Dav §70a, 138b; GKC §116n, 118n, 128v, 135q, 141e; J-M §16f n 2, 159d; IBHS 124; Gib 7, 56, 98, 168 □ B-L 276t; B-M 3.104; Berg 2.72h*
15.3 Dav §100R1; J-M §155q; IBHS 488, 678; Gib 59, 137 □ GAHG 3.173 n 550; Sch §54.1.1; Berg 2.14a, 2.72h
15.4 Dav §106; GKC §135c, J-M §145a, 156k; IBHS 294 n 22; Gib 181 □ Brock §25d, 155b
15.5 GKC §150i; Wms §62; IBHS 185, 245 □ B-L 333z, 443i; GAHG 3.170 n 524; Berg 2.157b; Brock §25cγ, 42e
15.6 Dav §58R1, 80, 109R2; GKC §112ss, 122q, 135p; J-M §119z, 152b; IBHS 175, 305; Gib 103, 114 □ B-M 3.76; Berg 2.43 n b-k; Brock §94dβ
15.7 Dav §9a; GKC §29f, 66i, 138d; J-M §158n; IBHS 333; Gib 9 □ B-L 189r, 638t; Berg 2.123d, 2.127e, 2.157c
15.8 Dav §7b; J-M §16f n 2, 37d; IBHS 317, 325; Gib 7, 32, 185 □ Berg 2.127e
15.9 IBHS 422 □ Berg 2.124f
15.10 Dav §11Rd, 110; GKC §139b, 139c; IBHS 200 n 39, 406; Gib 14 □ B-L 267e; B-M 2.17; Berg 2.26c
15.11 GKC §126r; Wms §287; IBHS 216 n 107
15.12 Dav §51R1, 94, 113; GKC §111f, 114i; J-M §124l, 154d, 166d; Wms §196, 227; IBHS 610; Gib 21, 59, 99, 131, 167 □ Berg 2.60o
15.13 GKC §113o, 118k, 135p, 155e; J-M §113m, 123h, 149a; Wms §540; IBHS 303, 587 n 32; Gib 11, 144, 179 □ B-M 3.96; Berg 2.63e
15.14 GKC §29w, 116p, 119n; J-M §154fe n 1; IBHS 628; Gib 77, 136 □ Berg 1.160a, 2.72h*
15.15 GKC §135a; Wms §252; Gib 78, 150, 178
15.16 Dav §71R1; GKC §118q
15.17 Dav §113, 141; GKC §111g; J-M §150k; IBHS 200; Gib 21, 167 □ B-L 645g"; Berg 2.26d; Brock §4
15.18 Dav §24a, 41a; GKC §106m, 136b; J-M §112g, 129f, 143j, 176h; Wms §42; IBHS 103, 153, 314; Gib 6, 40, 61 □ Berg 2.27e; Brock §41d, 115a
15.19ff. GKC §154a n 1
15.19–21 GKC §154a n 1a; IBHS 115
15.19 GKC §111a, 126m
15.21 Gib 28
16.1–2 GKC §111a
16.1 Dav §105R1, 113; GKC §142b, 156b; IBHS 232, 652 n 15; Gib 21, 167 □ B-M 3.52; Berg 2.27d
16.2 GKC §51g, 51p, 119x; J-M §105c, 155m, 164a; IBHS 579, 663; Gib 79, 132 □ B-M 3.80; GAHG 3.170 n 524; Berg 2.48g, 2.91f, 2.92h
16.3 Dav §28R5, 29a, 91R2; GKC §102f, 115f, 129f, 142g; J-M §103c, 124g; Wms §70; IBHS 232; Gib 36, 40, 130, 141 □ B-L 638u; B-M 2.139; Berg 2.125b
16.4 GKC §67p; IBHS 392 n 31 □ B-M 2.144; Berg 2.135d, 2.165l
16.5 Dav §2, 23, 101Rd; GKC §5n, 103o, 135a, 135m; J-M §103n, 146a; Wms §110; IBHS 147, 201, 296, 303; Gib 2, 3, 32, 148, 149 □ B-L 79s, 645h"; B-M 2.144; Berg 1.5l, 2.135d; Brock §8a
16.6 Dav §103 □ Brock §107e

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

16.7 Dav §101Rd; GKC §60d, 127e; J-M §137n; Gib 31 □ GAHG 2.17 n 53; Jen §29.3.3; Berg 2.23g; Brock §73a, 82a, 110a

16.8 Dav §45R1, 100R1; GKC §10k, 76g, 107h, 116n; J-M §121h n 1, 143k; IBHS 328, 329, 504, 626; Gib 76, 137, 185 □ B-M 3.67; Berg 1.49d, 2.71g

16.9 Gib 80

16.10 Dav §101Rc; GKC §166a; J-M §170i; Gib 124 □ Jen §11.3.1.2; Berg 2.63e

16.11 Dav §117R2; GKC §74g, 80d, 94f, 116n; J-M §89j; Wms §300 □ B-L 198i, 612z; B-M 2.79; Berg 1.49d, 1.137 n g

16.12 Dav §24a; GKC §127c, 128l, 156b; J-M §129f; Wms §242; IBHS 197; Gib 32, 178 □ B-M 3.9; Brock §14cγ

16.13 GKC §116o; J-M §118j; IBHS 616; Gib 133, 184 □ B-L 208r, 577i', 577j'; Berg 1.126bb, 2.69c

16.14 GKC §144d; J-M §155e; Gib 13 □ Brock §36d

16.16 GKC §115f; Gib 128, 167

17.1–2 IBHS 578 □ Berg 2.46c

17.1 GKC §110f; J-M §111i; IBHS 263 □ B-M 3.38

17.2 IBHS 654 □ Berg 2.53q

17.3 GKC §114o n 1 □ Berg 2.60p

17.4 GKC §96 (p. 282), 143a; J-M §98b; IBHS 677; Gib 91, 181, 182 □ B-L 615a; B-M 2.79; GAHG 3.203 n 766; Berg 2.42g

17.5 Dav §81R3, 155; GKC §117ii, 121b, 163a; J-M §98b, 125w, 128b, 172a, 172c; Wms §59, 552; IBHS 671 n 102; Gib 91, 114, 118, 173 □ B-L 615a; B-M 2.10, 2.79; GAHG 3.120 n 330, 3.171 n 534; Sch §50.1.3

17.6 IBHS 305 □ Berg 2.125b; Brock §122p

17.7 Berg 2.148k

17.8 GKC §128p; J-M §129f; IBHS 149

17.9 GKC §94f, 142f n 2; J-M §146c □ GAHG 3.106 n 301

17.10 Dav §88R5; GKC §113gg; J-M §123v, 130g; Wms §209; Gib 127, 178 □ Berg 2.66k, 2.67l, 2.147i; Brock §28bδ

17.11 Dav §72R3, 80; GKC §67dd, 112aa, 121d, 144b; J-M §126g; IBHS 181; Gib 117 □ B-L 403, 431t; B-M 3.54; Berg 2.147i, 2.151q; Brock §98a, 102

17.12 GKC §138b; Dav §9R2, 88R5, 101Rc; J-M §126c, 130g, 158g; IBHS 172; Gib 47 □ GAHG 3.77 n 203

17.13 GKC §113w, Dav §88R5; J-M §125q □ Berg 1.78m, 2.63d; Brock §93b

17.14 Dav §72R3, 80; GKC §29q, 67v, 112mm, 121d, 158a, 167b n 1; J-M §170b; Gib 117, 178, 182 □ B-L 232j; B-M 3.84, 3.105; Berg 2.44i, 2.137k; Brock §133c

17.15 GKC §143b; J-M §172c, 172c n 1; Wms §447, 555; IBHS 76, 671; Gib 174, 182 □ B-L 512d'; GAHG 3.120 n 330

17.16 B-L 517w

17.17 Dav §24R3, 126R2; GKC §96 (p. 285), 100l, 107t, 134d, 150g, 167b n 1; J-M §102m, 152f, 152fa; IBHS 281; Gib 184 □ B-L 618j, 632h; B-M 2.80; Sch §13.3.1; Berg 1.68v

17.18 Dav §134; GKC §151e; J-M §163c; Wms §460, 548; Gib 79, 186 □ B-M 3.117; GAHG 3.179 n 618; Brock §8b

17.19 GKC §49l, 116p; J-M §154fc, 164a n 2; IBHS 630, 672; Gib 137 □ GAHG 3.176 n 598; Berg 2.16d, 2.72h*; Brock §56b

17.20–21 Brock §135b

17.20 GKC §106m, 112s; IBHS 207, 490, 532; Gib 59, 93, 102, 150 □ B-M 2.121, 3.54; GAHG 3.199 n 743; Berg 1.93g, 1.107e, 2.27e, 2.28e

17.21 GKC §154a; Wms §268; IBHS 310; Gib 173

17.24 GKC §121d □ Gib 117

17.25 Dav §72R3, 80; GKC §156d n 4; Gib 117, 145

17.26–27 B-M 2.153

17.26 GKC §72ee □ Berg 2.151q

17.27 Berg 2.151q

18.1ff. Sch §48.2, 54.2.2.4

18.1 Dav §69a, 138b; GKC §116o, 118g, 141e; J-M §126h, 159d, 166h, 166m; IBHS 170; Gib 143, 168 □ B-M 3.12, 3.77, 3.92; Jen §11.3.3; Brock §109b, 139b

18.2–5 Sch §51.4.2

18.2 Dav §101Rd; IBHS 626; Gib 31, 59, 149 □ Berg 2.70e, 2.164i; Brock §89

18.3–4 GKC §105b n 1 (p. 308)

18.3 Dav §60; GKC §135q, 159n; J-M §167h; Wms §511, 515; IBHS 579; Gib 81 □ B-M 3.115; GAHG 3.170 n 526; Berg 2.48g; Brock §164bβ

18.4 Dav §60; GKC §105b n 1 (p. 308); J-M §69c; IBHS 374; Gib 32, 118 □ B-M 3.47; Berg 2.48g(bis), 2.87c, 2.124f

18.5 Dav §151; GKC §158b n 1; J-M §69c, 103a, 170h n 1; IBHS 641; Gib 161 □ B-L 77m, 354c; B-M 2.131, 3.106; Sch §53.4.3; Berg 1.3i, 2.36i, 2.119e; Brock §110a

18.6 Dav §29d, 29R4; GKC §90b n 3, 90c, 90i, 93q, 131d; J-M §69c, 102g, 127b, 131e; IBHS 173, 413; Gib 41 □ B-L 580u'; B-M 1.90, 3.37; GAHG 3.109 n 310; Berg 1.154e; Brock §62c, 89

18.7–8 Wms §83; IBHS 242 □ Brock §137

18.7 Dav §21, 21d, 73R5; GKC §117f, 126r; J-M §137n, 146i; Wms §178, 588; IBHS 243,244; Gib 5, 26, 27, 28, 110 □ B-M 3.33; Jen §26.3.2; Berg 2.26c, 2.59n*

18.8 Dav §138b, 142; GKC §116o, 141e; J-M §137f; Gib 26, 66, 168 □ Brock §110a, 139b

18.9 Dav §117, 117R3; GKC §5n, 147b; J-M §146h; IBHS 328; Gib 59, 185 □ B-L 79s; Berg 1.5l; Brock §29a

18.10 Dav §138b; GKC §113n, 118g, 118u; J-M §123e, 127c; Wms §262; IBHS 586; Gib 124, 143 □ Berg 2.63e, 2.147g; Brock §93a

18.11 GKC §116d, 146d; J-M §148a, 148d; Gib 21, 178 □ B-M 3.22, 3.67; Berg 2.77c

18.12 Dav §11c, 41R2, 92, 121, 138a; GKC §106n, 139f, 141e, 150a, 150b; J-M §112j; Gib 67, 131, 167, 183 □ Jen §24.3.3.1; Brock §41e

18.13 Dav §123R1, 138c; GKC §106g, 136c; J-M §112a, 143g, 155l, 159e; Wms §385; IBHS 324, 662 n 65; Gib 2, 63, 141, 142, 168, 184 □ B-L 232j, 311t, 632i; Jen §7.1; Berg 2.28g; Brock §41b, 139b

18.14 Dav §11Rb, 34R2; GKC §107t, 133c, 139d, 141m; J-M §147b; Wms §262, 318; IBHS 266; Gib 14, 45 □ Brock §81f, 111g

18.15 Dav §118; GKC §106b, 163a; J-M §112c, 172c; Wms §398, 594; IBHS 486; Gib 62, 141, 174 □ B-M 2.104; Jen §7.1; Sch §53.3.1.1; Berg 1.67u, 2.25b

18.16 GKC §116o, 141e □ Berg 2.69c; Brock §110k, 122f

18.17 Dav §100b, 104c, 122; GKC §100l, 142b ; J-M §14c(6), 35c, 102m, 154fe; Gib 136, 183 □ B-L 632h; Jen §9.4.9

18.18 Dav §53a, 67a; GKC §75n, 113n, 142d; J-M §123e, 171f; Wms §179, 495; Gib 92 □ Berg 1.44d, 1.72g, 2.62c, 2.160a; Brock §41f, 135d

18.19 GKC §114o, 165c; J-M §124o, 177j; IBHS 639; Gib 111, 159 □ Berg 2.40b; Brock §107lγ

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

18.20 Dav §118; GKC §128h, 148d, 159ee; J-M §164b; IBHS 132 n 17, 152, 668; Gib 141, 170 □ B-M 1.105, 2.115, 3.11, 3.33; Jen §9.4.9; Sch §45.4.2, 51.1.1; Berg 2.28g; Brock §22d, 51, 77e

18.21 Dav §2, 22R4, 62; GKC §10g, 48c, 100l, 108b, 135m, 138k; J-M §114d, 145e; IBHS 339 n 32, 579; Gib 3, 29, 82 □ B-L 208s, 265e, 409m, 632h; B-M 2.16; Berg 1.68v, 1.124w, 2.47d, 2.53q; Brock §6c

18.22 Dav §100f, 145R3; GKC §116o, 141e; Wms §370; IBHS 221; Gib 4, 58, 137, 180 □ B-L 77l; B-M 3.6; Berg 1.3i; Brock §89

18.23 Berg 2.121a

18.24ff. GKC §117g

18.24–25 Gib 179

18.24 Dav §37b, 73R5; GKC §122l; J-M §134m, 154k; Wms §365, 477; Gib 49, 57, 110, 149, 175, 184 □ B-M 3.38; GAHG 3.175 n 579; Brock §127b

18.25 Dav §93, 123, 151R2; GKC §112v, 115b, 161c; J-M §124i, 174k; Wms §256; IBHS 537, 642; Gib 79, 131, 183 □ B-L 654j; GAHG 3.162 n 488, 3.173 n 547; Berg 1.66r; Brock §126a

18.26 Dav §37b; GKC §112ff.; J-M §176d; Wms §440, 453; IBHS 511; Gib 49, 63, 86 □ Brock §176a

18.27 GKC §141e; J-M §171f; Wms §528; IBHS 133; Gib 1, 168 □ GAHG 3.170 n 524; Berg 2.163g

18.28 Dav §37f, 130a; GKC §47m, 117aa, 119p, 134l, 159n n 1, 159r; J-M §125d, 167v; Wms §96, 247; IBHS 168, 198; Gib 49, 50, 113, 150, 153 □ Brock §85c

18.29 Dav §37R5, 90; GKC §134k; Gib 48, 58, 79, 128

18.30ff. GKC §108d

18.30 Dav §63; GKC §159n n 1; J-M §114i, 116b, 167v; IBHS 575; Gib 82, 106 □ Berg 2.46c, 2.47e, 2.48g, 2.163g

18.31 GAHG 3.170 n 524

18.32 Dav §153; Wms §388; IBHS 575, 670 n 93; Gib 39, 142 □ Berg 2.47e, 2.48g; Brock §176c

18.33 Dav §105; Gib 66, 167 □ B-M 3.59; Berg 2.27d, 2.59n; Brock §122n

19.1 Dav §140R1; GKC §116o, 141e, 141f, 156c; J-M §121f, 126f, 166h; Wms §219; IBHS 549; Gib 168 □ GAHG 3.148 n 391; Sch §47.3.1; Berg 2.164i; Brock §89, 102

19.2 Dav §55a; GKC §17e, 20d, 20g, 100o, 135q, 142g, 150n, 152c; J-M §18i n 1, 105c, 119l, 136d n 5, 155p, 172c; IBHS 124, 550; Gib 94 □ B-L 653g; B-M 1.68, 2.125, 2.180; GAHG 3.170 n 524, 3.205 n 779; Sch §53.3.1.1; Berg 1.3i, 1.66t, 2.48g, 2.152t; Brock §3, 5b, 41f, 56a

19.3 Brock §138

19.4 Dav §45, 127d; GKC §15l, 107c, 152r, 154a n 1b, 164c; J-M §82h, 113j, 131i; Wms §167, 313, 327, 509; Gib 73, 149, 167 □ B-M 3.43, 3.108; Jen §24.3.3.7; Brock §42a, 65b

19.5 GKC §29f, 108d; J-M §137f; IBHS 246; Gib 185 □ B-L 188p; Brock §100b

19.6 GKC §93i; IBHS 180 □ B-L 569n; Berg 2.26c; Brock §42c, 122i

19.7–8 GKC §105b n 1 (p. 308)

19.7 Dav §63, 127a; Gib 140 □ Berg 2.48f, 2.137k

19.8 GKC §34b, 103b, 139d, 158b n 1; GKC §105b n 1 (p. 308); J-M §18i n 1, 147b; Wms §253, 560; IBHS 669; Gib 38, 47, 150, 176 □ B-L 261b; GAHG 3.170 n 524, 3.192 n 693; Berg 2.49i; Brock §97c, 106a

19.9 Dav §33, 86R1; GKC §66c, 113r; J-M §72c n 1; Gib 45 □ B-L 367; B-M 2.135; Berg 2.64g, 2.122c, 2.137k

19.10 Dav §17R4; IBHS 180; Gib 24 □ GAHG 2.31 n 128; Brock §89

19.11 Dav §22R1, 101Rb; GKC §126n, 154a n 1, 154a n 1b; J-M §126h, 136h; IBHS 121, 246; Gib 28 □ B-L 217a; B-M 1.114; Berg 2.157b; Brock §19b, 21cγ

19.12 Berg 2.157b

19.13 Dav §100b, 100c; J-M §121e; Gib 63, 136 □ Berg 2.72h*

19.14 Dav §98b; GKC §20g, 116d, 120g; Gib 134 □ Berg 1.66t, 2.53p, 2.69c, 2.125c; Brock §99a

19.15 Dav §83R4, 145; GKC §107g, 120g, 152w, 164d, 164g; Wms §262, 500; Gib 97, 137, 157 □ B-M 3.109; Berg 2.53p; Brock §133a, 133e, 163b

19.16 Dav §91a, 91b; GKC §15f, 45d, 55g, 115f; J-M §170j; Gib 47, 129 □ B-L 283v, 348i; B-M 3.60; Berg 1.75g, 2.83p, 2.117a; Brock §106a

19.17 GKC §107p, 111g, 126e; Wms §295; Gib 116, 149, 160 □ Jen §29.3.3; Berg 1.75g, 2.52 n n; Brock §5a

19.18 GKC §152g □ Brock §56a

19.19 Dav §53c, 93; GKC §60d, 72n, 105b n 1 (p. 308), 107f, 112p, 152w, 154a; J-M §63a, 125b, 155m; IBHS 579; Gib 36, 93, 131, 160 □ B-L 232j, 273g, 337n; B-M 2.151; GAHG 3.170 n 524; Berg 2.23g, 2.40b, 2.146f; Brock §39bδ, 89, 106l

19.20 Dav §96Obs; GKC §109f; J-M §116d; Gib 106 □ B-M 2.118; GAHG 3.170 n 524; Berg 1.132e, 2.47e, 2.57k, 2.92h; Brock §6c

19.21 Dav §95; GKC §61a; J-M §158i; Gib 132 □ B-L 344e"; B-M 2.167; Berg 2.57k, 2.82n

19.22 Dav §83; GKC §114d, 120g; J-M §155e; Gib 120 □ B-L 444o; Berg 2.111c, 2.156a; Brock §36e

19.23 GKC §164b; J-M §166c; Gib 167, 169 □ B-L 582u'; Brock §122n

19.24 Brock §48

19.25 Berg 2.113e; Gib 31, 134

19.27 Dav §101; GKC §106f; J-M §129q n 2, 133b; Gib 10, 147 □ B-M 3.52

19.28 GKC §126o; J-M §137i; IBHS 245; Gib 66 □ Berg 2.26c

19.29 Dav §91R1; GKC §111g, 115a, 115e n 1, 124o; Wms §586; Gib 129, 130

19.30 GKC §126r; J-M §137n; IBHS 606 □ Berg 2.58n

19.31 GKC §133f, 152o; J-M §104c, 160h □ B-M 3.10f; Berg 2.57l; Brock §110a

19.32 Dav §83R4, 117; GKC §69x, 117cc; J-M §105e, 177f n 1; Wms §191; Gib 179, 188 □ B-L 385h', 653c; Berg 2.47e; Brock §6a, 111h

19.33 Dav §6, 32R3; GKC §5n, 47l, 61c, 93s, 126y; J-M §44d, 65b, 138h; Wms §74; IBHS 313 n 22; Gib 6 □ B-L 79s, 303c', 344d"; B-M 1.82, 2.167, 3.29; GAHG 3.97; Berg 1.5l, 2.19a, 2.82m; Brock §23d, 117b

19.34 GKC §111g, 126b, 133f; Wms §323; IBHS 212 n 97; Gib 59, 99, 148 □ B-L 511v; Jen §28.3.3

19.35 Dav §83R4, 152; J-M §65b □ B-L 344d"; Berg 2.82m

19.36 J-M §44d, 132f n 1 □ B-L 303c'; Berg 1.145 n e, 2.19a; Brock §111h

19.37 Berg 1.145 n e; Brock §115a; Gib 149
20.1–8 Sch §52.3.2, 52.3.3
20.1 GKC §90c □ Berg 2.144c
20.2 Dav §101Rb, 146R1; GKC §141l; Gib 111, 147
20.3 Dav §98b, 138a; GKC §116p, 141e; J-M §121e, 170h; Wms §214, 291; IBHS 218, 627; Gib 58, 134, 137, 168 □ Berg 2.72h
20.4 Dav §39c, 110; GKC §142b; Wms §379, 495; IBHS 367, 402; Gib 65 □ GAHG 2.65 n 279; Berg 2.27d, 2.77c
20.5 Dav §123; GKC §32l; Wms §579; IBHS 132, 241; Gib 4, 183 □ Brock §122k
20.6 Dav §65d, 107; GKC §66b, 75qq, 114m, 157b n 2; Wms §193; IBHS 122, 221; Gib 132 □ B-L 363h, 375; Sch §44.5; Berg 2.28g, 2.32d, 2.59n, 2.123c, 2.158d; Brock §107c
20.7 Dav §100d, 104b, 127b; GKC §63q, 110i; J-M §125f, 154l, 159v; IBHS 202, 430; Gib 57, 105, 136, 148 □ Berg 2.50k, 2.114l, 2.125c, 2.149m; Brock §3, 122k, 164bα
20.8 GKC §147b n 3 □ Sch §47.1.4; Brock §107c
20.9 Dav §30, 44a; GKC §107g, 107w; J-M §113m, 158f, 169e; Wms §172; IBHS 509; Gib 43, 68, 79 □ B-L 266g, 445p; Berg 2.35i, 2.148k; Brock §122d, 150c, 161bβ
20.10 Dav §150; GKC §107v, 166b; J-M §160e; Wms §527; IBHS 323; Gib 160
20.11 Dav §57R1, 127b; GKC §112x, 153; J-M §119e, 164a; IBHS 534; Gib 39, 57, 88, 176 □ GAHG 3.175 n 577, 3.192 n 693; Berg 1.156l, 2.42g; Brock §22d, 41f
20.12 GKC §152d; J-M §93h; IBHS 557; Gib 38, 141, 142 □ B-M 3.45; Berg 2.37a
20.13 Dav §9d, 31, 116R4; GKC §111g, 119u, 124h n 1, 127e, 141f, 145i, 167b; J-M §158m n 1; IBHS 210, 334; Gib 5, 10, 23, 43, 111, 150, 178 □ Jen §27.3.3; Berg 2.27d; Brock §50f, 107iα, 152c
20.14 J-M §177o; Gib 36 □ Brock §137
20.15 Dav §103; J-M §125f □ Berg 2.125b
20.16 Dav §37R4; GKC §116s, 134n; J-M §142n; Sch §47.3.5; Gib 50
20.17 Dav §113; GKC §145u; Wms §300; IBHS 184 n 39; Gib 18 □ Berg 2.125b
20.18 GKC §106f, 113n □ Berg 2.27d, 2.64 n g
21.1ff. GKC §111a
21.1 IBHS 652 n 15; Gib 110, 171 □ Berg 2.27d, 2.95d
21.2 Dav §9b, 83R4; Gib 9
21.3 Dav §22R4; GKC §138k; J-M §132c; IBHS 340; Gib 29 □ B-L 265e; Brock §60b
21.5 Dav §81R3; GKC §121b, 128v; J-M §128b, 129j; Wms §59; IBHS 150, 182; Gib 117, 128
21.6 Dav §87, 101Rb; GKC §10g, 64h, 114c; J-M §124c □ B-L 357; Jen §10.3.1.3, 27.3.3; Sch §50.5.1; Berg 1.135c, 2.55e; Brock §107h, 137
21.7 Dav §17R3, 41R2, 111; GKC §106p, 124o, 142f, 151a; J-M §112j, 136j; Gib 68
21.8 Dav §30, 81R3; GKC §51m, 121b; J-M §51b, 128b; Wms §59; IBHS 258; Gib 43, 63 □ B-L 232j, 320g; B-M 2.118; Berg 2.91g; Brock §99b
21.9 Dav §70a; GKC §52n; J-M §126b; IBHS 172 n 19; Gib 114 □ B-L 357; GAHG 3.100, 3.102 n 289; Berg 1.161e, 2.95d; Brock §103a
21.10 Dav §29a, 29b; IBHS 219; Gib 40 □ B-M 1.105; Brock §65a
21.11 GKC §67p; J-M §152d □ Berg 2.135d; Brock §110m

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

21.12 Dav §109; J-M §152d; IBHS 569 □ Berg 2.48f, 2.135d; Brock §35b, 110e
21.13 GKC §143c; J-M §156c; Gib 182 □ Brock §123e
21.14 Dav §24b, 41R3; GKC §95l, 128q, 156d n 4; Wms §287; Gib 32, 65, 178 □ B-L 573x, 583y'; B-M 2.72; Berg 2.163g
21.15 GKC §95l; J-M §137v; IBHS 251
21.16 GKC §75kk, 108b, 113h, 119k, 119s; J-M §114c, 123r, 133d; Wms §184, 204, 272, 401; IBHS 573; Gib 126 □ B-L 420k"; Jen §27.3.3; Berg 2.47d, 2.65h*, 2.107a, 2.168p; Brock §6c, 106a, 111d
21.17 Dav §8R3, 10R3; GKC §138e; J-M §158m; IBHS 134 n 19, 323; Gib 8, 10
21.18 Berg 2.122c; Brock §133a
21.19 GKC §117cc □ Berg 2.165k
21.20 GKC §131b; J-M §121f n 1; Gib 40 □ B-L 438; Berg 2.174 n h
21.22 GKC §111g; J-M §176f; Wms §484, 580; Gib 99 □ B-M 3.93
21.23–24 IBHS 296
21.23 GKC §20f, 44g, 48i, 51o, 149c; J-M §42f, 158j, 165d; Wms §72; Gib 187 □ B-L 134h, 315n'; B-M 2.118; Berg 1.107e, 1.132f (4xx), 1.149g; Brock §106d
21.24 Dav §107R1; GKC §51p, 135a; J-M §146a; IBHS 391; Gib 2 □ B-M 2.118; Berg 2.92h
21.25 Dav §58b; GKC §112rr; J-M §119z; Gib 103
21.26 Dav §8, 125; GKC §162b; IBHS 319; Gib 8, 39, 110 □ GAHG 3.173 n 549; Sch §51.2.1; Berg 2.28g; Brock §41c
21.27 Sch §50.3.1
21.28 GKC §91c, 127e □ B-L 252p, 563x
21.29 GKC §91f, 126x, 134l; J-M §94h, 138b; IBHS 260; Gib 44 □ B-L 252p, 563x
21.30 Dav §72R4; GKC §107q, 117d, 157b; J-M §125h, 150g, 157c, 157ca, 157e, 168e; Wms §522; IBHS 180; Gib 116 □ Berg 1.5l, 2.51m; Brock §145bδ, 161a
21.31 Dav §108; Gib 13 □ Berg 2.27d
21.32 GKC §138f, 146f, 146h; Gib 22
21.34 Dav §68; GKC §118k; Gib 144
22.1 GKC §111f, 111g; Gib 58, 99, 167, 168 □ Sch §48.2.3, 48.6.1.4, 53.2.1, 54.2.2.1, 54.2.2.4; Brock §4, 42c
22.2 Dav §35R2; GKC §131h, 119s; J-M §112a, 113l, 129f(8), 133d, 137v, 142b; IBHS 233, 251, 275, 464, 508 n 29; Gib 46, 63 □ B-L 276w; Brock §41c, 65a
22.3 GKC §135i; J-M §140a, 177a; IBHS 276 □ Berg 2.113g; Brock §73a, 135a, 152d
22.4 Dav §50b; GKC §111b; J-M §125ia, 176h n 1; IBHS 553 □ Brock §123f
22.5 Dav §62, 101Rb; GKC §119s; J-M §16i, 133d; IBHS 573; Gib 82, 150, 171 □ B-M 2.101; GAHG 1.182 n 604; Jen §27.3.3; Berg 2.47d, 2.53q; Brock §107f
22.6 Dav §21d; Wms §85; IBHS 243, 415; Gib 27
22.7 GKC §100o, 147b; J-M §102k; Wms §277; IBHS 677; Gib 185 □ Brock §4, 82b
22.8 Wms §573 □ Brock §48
22.10 J-M §125ia, 146g □ B-L 354e
22.11 J-M §139c □ Berg 1.78m; Brock §73a
22.12 Dav §11Rb, 63, 65R3, 98b, 104b; GKC §116g, 158a; J-M §121l, 147b, 170c; Wms §451; IBHS 617; Gib 14, 54, 62, 107, 134 □ B-M 3.105; Jen §10.3.3; Berg 2.25b, 2.28g, 2.163g; Brock §27d, 111c
22.13 J-M §103a, 125ia, 146i; Wms §352; Gib 135, 140 □ B-M 2.137; Sch §54.2.3.3; Berg 2.70e, 2.121d; Brock §137

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

22.14 Dav §150; GKC §107g, 130d n 2, 166b; J-M §169f; Wms §492; IBHS 639; Gib 161 □ Jen §19.3.4; Brock §23d
22.15 GKC §134r, J-M §102f, 142q □ Brock §88
22.16 Dav §40b, 120R5, 147; GKC §149a, 157b; J-M §112f, 165i, 170f, 170n; Wms §363, 534; IBHS 640; Gib 61, 87, 158 □ B-L 276x; B-M 3.106; Jen §20.3.3; Berg 2.27e; Brock §41d
22.17 GKC §75ff., 113n; J-M §123e, 123p; IBHS 395, 582, 586; Gib 125, 170 □ B-L 650p; Berg 2.39 n i, 2.62c
22.18 GKC §158b; J-M §170g; Wms §534; IBHS 391 n 27, 395, 641; Gib 159 □ Jen §20.3.3
22.20 Dav §29a; J-M §155m; IBHS 232, 554
22.21 Dav §29a
22.22 IBHS 127 □ B-L 525h
22.23 Dav §36R4; GKC §134k; Gib 48, 178 □ Brock §85b
22.24 Dav §50b, 106a; GKC §111h, 147e; IBHS 553; Gib 97 □ Brock §13b
23.1 Dav §37c; GKC §134d, 134h; Gib 30, 49 □ Sch §47.3.4; Brock §84c
23.2 Berg 1.5l; Brock §90a
23.3 GKC §122f□ B-L 278l'
23.4 GKC §52f, 108d, 128m; J-M §116b, 129f; IBHS 153, 649 n 5 □ Jen §21.3.4; Brock §15b
23.5–6 GAHG 2.33 n 138
23.5 GKC §110e; J-M §163c n 2
23.6 GKC §75qq, 119x, 128r, 139d, 142f n 2, 152b; J-M §78g, 129k; IBHS 124, 154, 268; Gib 26, 46 □ B-L 375; Sch §49.3.1; Berg 2.159g; Brock §24e
23.7 J-M §131i
23.8 GKC §61g, 159v; IBHS 609 □ GAHG 3.175 n 580; Berg 2.58m, 2.81k
23.9 GKC §119p; J-M §130c □ B-L 583w'; Berg 1.124w
23.10–11 IBHS 489
23.10 Dav §98R1; GKC §116h, 141b, 143e; J-M §121n, 125b, 125l; IBHS 148, 617; Gib 31, 134 □ Berg 2.144b; Brock §31a
23.11ff. GKC §106m
23.11 GKC §152c; J-M §112g, 163c n 2; Gib 61, 178 □ B-M 3.50; GAHG 2.33 n 138; Berg 2.27e
23.13–14 GKC §110, 110e
23.13 Dav §134; GKC §151e, 167b; J-M §112g, 163c n 2; IBHS 489, 578; Gib 61, 186 □ GAHG 3.179 n 618; Berg 2.27e, 2.48g; Brock §3, 170a
23.14–15 GAHG 2.33 n 138
23.15 IBHS 327; Gib 8
23.16 J-M §158i □ B-L 101u
23.18 Gib 134
23.19 Berg 2.26c
23.20 GKC §111k; J-M §118i; IBHS 550; Gib 96
24 Gib 98
24.1–2 GKC §111a □ Berg 2.37a
24.1 GKC §142b; IBHS 492; Gib 63, 98 □ B-M 3.7, 3.108; Berg 2.27d
24.2 GKC §110d; IBHS 571; Gib 98 □ Berg 1.132e, 1.149h, 2.48f
24.3–4 Jen §9.3.3.2
24.3 Dav §9c, 28R4; GKC §128a, 165b; J-M §129b; IBHS 139, 626; Gib 9, 35 □ B-M 3.31, 3.94 □ Jen §15.6.2; Sch §45.3.4; Berg 2.71g; Brock §160b
24.4 Dav §29a; GKC §112q, 131h; Wms §70, 179; IBHS 232, 528; Gib 40 □ B-M 3.48; Berg 2.51m, 2.53q
24.5 Dav §9d, 43b, 86a; GKC §100n, 113q; Gib 10, 79, 98, 124, 141 □ B-L 632j; GAHG 3.173 n 548; Berg 2.63d, 2.120a; Brock §152b
24.6 Dav §127c; GKC §51n, 152w; J-M §133d; Wms §461; Gib 160 □ B-L 189r; B-M 2.118; Jen §27.3.3; Berg 2.91g; Brock §89, 107f

24.7 Dav §53a, 106; GKC §135c, 138a, 138b; J-M §156e; IBHS 294 n 22 □ Brock §155b
24.8 Dav §32R3, 63R2; GKC §75x, 109d, 112ff, 126y; J-M §79h, 114l, 129e, 138g, 176d; Wms §74, 390; IBHS 310; Gib 6, 82, 154, 176 □ GAHG 3.173 n 549, 3.215 n 814; Berg 2.52 n n; Brock §5a, 23d, 60b
24.9 Dav §4R1; GKC §16h; Gib 5, 98 □ B-L 132c, 184k'; B-M 1.78; Berg 1.71e, 2.117a
24.10 Dav §24R6, 36a, 138a; GKC §127b; J-M §131n; Gib 34, 98, 168 □ B-L 268h; B-M 2.17; Brock §139b
24.11 Dav §22R3, 91a; Gib 29, 128 □ Berg 2.54d; Brock §107a
24.12 Dav §29R2; Wms §70, 331; IBHS 219, 232 n 12; Gib 40 □ Berg 2.48g
24.13 GKC §116p □ Berg 2.72h; Gib 58, 136, 137
24.14 Dav §1R2, 57, 72R1, 148; GKC §112p, 112bb, 135p, 167c; J-M §152b; IBHS 110, 305; Gib 3, 93, 116, 159 □ Brock §16e, 97bα, 152a
24.15–16 Gib 100
24.15 Dav §138a, 141R1; GKC §106f, 107c, 111g, 152r, 164c; J-M §113j; IBHS 651, 678; Gib 98, 120, 167, 169, 181 □ B-L 583y'; GAHG 3.122 n 332; Berg 2.59n, 2.70e; Brock §25d, 42a, 145bα
24.16 Dav §24d, 69b; J-M §159f; IBHS 151; Gib 33. 98. 144 □ B-M 2.158; GAHG 2.24 n 91; Berg 2.163g; Brock §89
24.17 B-L 339y; Gib 98
24.18 Dav §83; GKC §120d; Wms §224; Gib 120
24.19 Dav §41c, 51R1, 145; GKC §106o, 164b; J-M §112i, 166b; Wms §378, 457, 496; Gib 67, 120, 158 □ B-M 3.52, 3.110; Brock §41h, 107e, 163b
24.20 GKC §75bb; IBHS 243; Gib 27, 58 □ B-L 451l; Berg 2.164i
24.21 Dav §100b, 125; GKC §130a, 150i; J-M §160j; IBHS 428; Gib 136, 167 □ Berg 2.115a, 2.161b; Brock §99a
24.22 Dav §24b, 36R3, 37R4, 139R1, 145; GKC §134n, 156b; J-M §142n, 158b, 166n; Wms §500; IBHS 134, 278; Gib 32, 50, 98, 120, 157 □ B-M 2.39; Brock §148, 163b
24.23 Dav §7a, 20, 60, 69a, 122, 126; GKC §37a, 73b, 118g, 137b, 150d; J-M §81b, 126h, 144a; IBHS 170, 317; Gib 7, 143, 183 □ B-L 217a, 265a, 399h''; B-M 1.114, 2.13; Berg 2.152t; Brock §143c
24.24 J-M §154g
24.25 Dav §136; GKC §154a n 1c, 164c; J-M §177q; Wms §330; IBHS 606; Gib 37, 148 □ Berg 2.57l, 2.152t
24.26 GKC §67g □ Berg 2.138o
24.27 Dav §83, 106c; GKC §75ll, 118f, 135e, 143b; IBHS 77; Gib 144, 180, 182 □ B-M 3.14; Berg 1.70b, 2.74 n l
24.29 GKC §115e n 1, 156b; Gib 98, 167 □ GAHG 3.206 n 786
24.30 Dav §91c, 91R1, 100a; GKC §114e, 115e n 1, 116s; J-M §146h, 154c; Wms §587; IBHS 604, 624, 678; Gib 30, 59, 98, 128, 130, 136, 149, 157 □ B-L 101u; B-M 3.58; Jen §15.7.2; Brock §29a
24.31 Dav §98b, 105; GKC §107f, 107h, 116l; J-M §113d, 121p; Gib 134, 168 □ B-M 3.42; Berg 2.167o
24.32 IBHS 145 □ B-L 521g; B-M 3.76; GAHG 3.153 n 423; Berg 2.117a; Brock §89
24.33 GKC §69q, 73f; J-M §112i, 129d; IBHS 143, 375 n 32; Gib 80, 158 □ B-L 286m', 405, 637p; B-M 1.80, 2.151; Berg 2.88c, 2.114i, 2.119a; Brock §163b
24.34 Dav §104b; Gib 26 □ Sch §44.3

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

24.35 GKC §154a n 1a; J-M §177o; Wms §269; Gib 36 □ Berg 2.95d
24.36 Berg 2.83p; Gib 157
24.37 GKC §149c; Gib 136 □ Berg 2.71g
24.38 Dav §53a □ Brock §169b*, 170c
24.39 Gib 141
24.40 Dav §53a □ Jen §15.6.3
24.41 GKC §95n, 107c n 3, 112ff, 117f, 159s, 159bb, 164d; J-M §146i, 176d □ Berg 2.34g
24.42 Dav §130a, 135R1; GKC §141k, 159v, 167c; J-M §154l; Wms §479; Gib 57, 137, 153, 186 □ GAHG 2.34 n 146, 3.170 n 526; Berg 2.71g, 2.72h*; Brock §80e, 170a
24.43–44 Berg 2.41e, 2.44k
24.43 GKC §112t; IBHS 539, 623 □ Berg 2.68c, 2.72h
24.44 GKC §154a n 1, 154a n 1c, 162b; J-M §177q; Gib 38, 174
24.45 Dav §45, 127d; GKC §107c, 135a, 152r; J-M §113j, 159d; Gib 13, 73, 98, 181 □ B-L 274h; Berg 2.48g, 2.70e; Brock §42a, 139b
24.46 B-M 2.158; Berg 2.162f
24.47 Berg 2.21d
24.48 GKC §75t
24.49 Dav §152; GKC §, 141k, 159v; J-M §102k, 154l, 160j; Gib 39, 137, 154, 163 □ B-M 3.9; Brock §30b, 80e, 131, 164bα
24.50 GKC §107f, 114m, 146f; IBHS 602; Gib 22, 39 □ GAHG 3.185 n 656; Berg 2.54d*; Brock §122l
24.51 GKC §109f, 117f; J-M §146i; Wms §565 □ Brock §25d, 107lα, 135c
24.52 Brock §89, 163b; Gib 98, 99
24.53 Brock §122h
24.54 J-M §130fa; Wms §328; IBHS 219; Gib 22 □ Sch §48.4.2
24.55 GKC §139h, 146f; J-M §147b n 2; IBHS 654; Gib 14, 22, 140 □ B-L 77m; B-M 3.22; Berg 1.3i
24.56 Dav §138c; GKC §108d, 142d; J-M §116b, 159e, 170c; Wms §495; IBHS 651; Gib 168 □ Berg 2.48g
24.57 Dav §62; J-M §114b n 1, 116b; IBHS 565 n 3; Gib 82 □ Berg 2.47d, 2.52o
24.58 Dav §122, 126; GKC §150n; J-M §113n, 143d, 161l; Wms §171, 541; IBHS 509; Gib 183, 184 □ B-M 3.86
24.59 Gib 40
24.60 Dav §107; GKC §63q, 97g, 134g; IBHS 281, 572; Gib 2, 49 □ B-L 627t; Berg 2.46c, 2.49h, 2.115l; Brock §3
24.61 GKC §69x, 146g, 146h; J-M §150q □ B-L 233j; B-M 2.142; Berg 1.162g, 2.131o(bis); Brock §132
24.62 Dav §105R1; J-M §170c; Gib 98, 167, 168
24.63 Dav §12; GKC §114f n 1, 122d; J-M §126b n 1; IBHS 107, 608; Gib 16, 98 □ B-M 3.17, 3.70; Berg 2.57k, 2.70e, 2.152 n t
24.64 Dav §21d; IBHS 243; Gib 27
24.65 Dav §6, 21d, 104c; GKC §34f, 141b, 141l; J-M §36b, 137f; Wms §86, 581; IBHS 131, 196, 243, 307, 308, 318; Gib 1, 7, 26, 27 □ B-L 261f, 265a; B-M 3.8, 3.89; Berg 2.164i; Brock §25b
24.67 Dav §20R4, 145R1; GKC §93q, 127f; J-M §146g; Gib 26, 158 □ B-L 131; Berg 2.91g; Brock §73d
25.1 Dav §83; GKC §120d, 120h; J-M §177c; Wms §224; Gib 120 □ B-M 3.82; Jen §23.3.3
25.2 B-L 101u
25.3 B-L 101u
25.5–6 Gib 171
25.5 GKC §16a □ Berg 1.70b
25.6 Wms §499; Gib 36, 58 □ B-L 569p; B-M 3.111; Brock §89
25.7 Dav §37c; GKC §134h; Gib 49 □ B-L 423
25.8 Dav §70a; J-M §47b; IBHS 171 n 18; Gib 56 □ Berg 2.91g

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

25.10 IBHS 421
25.11 Wms §329; IBHS 219; Gib 148 □ Brock §113
25.13 B-L 636m
25.16 Dav §106R2; GKC §136d □ Jen §8.3.1.2
25.17 GKC §134h; J-M §47b □ Berg 2.91g
25.18 Gib 178
25.19ff. GKC §111a
25.21 Dav §81; GKC §51n, 121f; IBHS 390 □ Berg 2.91g
25.22 GKC §136c, 159v □ B-L 357, 438; Gib 184
25.23 GKC §119ff.; J-M §154ff.
25.24 GKC §23f; J-M §24fa □ B-L 224h, 535f; Berg 1.92e
25.25 J-M §126a; IBHS 172, 175; Gib 56 □ Brock §103a
25.26 Dav §91R3; GKC §93hh, 115a, 115c, 115e n 1, 116o, 141e; J-M §96Bd, 121f; IBHS 166; Gib 130, 167, 168 □ Berg 1.149h; Brock §139b
25.28 Dav §98a; GKC §121b; IBHS 616; Gib 133, 171 □ Berg 2.120b
25.30 J-M §142k
25.31 GKC §35n, 48i; J-M §35d, 48d, 155t □ B-L 227x, 306l; B-M 2.19, 2.114; Berg 2.81i; Brock §109b
25.32 Dav §100j; J-M §137p; Gib 137, 184 □ Brock §121a
25.33 B-L 132c; GAHG 1.189 n 664
25.34 GKC §75o, 154 n 1a, 154a n 1, □ GAHG 3.107 n 303; Sch §44.5; Berg 2.162f
26.1 IBHS 22
26.2 Dav §60; Gib 81 □ Berg 2.119a
26.3–4 GKC §34b, 142g
26.3 J-M §155q
26.5 GKC §158b; J-M §170g; Gib 159
26.7 Dav §24d, 146R1; GKC §114p n 1, GKC §144p n 1, 147a n 1; Gib 33, 111, 160 □ GAHG 2.24 n 91; Berg 2.58n
26.8 GKC §111g, Wms §497; Gib 27, 99 □ B-L 357; B-M 3.93; Berg 2.70e; Brock §64a, 116b, 117b
26.9 Dav §118; GKC §148b, 152w, 157b; IBHS 328; Gib 160, 176, 185 □ B-M 3.94; GAHG 3.204 n 771; Sch §53.3.1; Brock §110e
26.10 Dav §39d, 51R2, 57R1; GKC §49l, 106p; J-M §143g; IBHS 494, 531; Gib 69, 88 □ B-L 445p; B-M 3.33, 3.37; Berg 2.41d
26.11 Dav §98a, 99; J-M §125b; Wms §218; IBHS 587, 622; Gib 133, 135 □ Berg 2.63d, 2.64f
26.12 Dav §38R5; GKC §134g; J-M §126i; Gib 51
26.13 Dav §86R4, 145; GKC §113u, 164f; J-M §112b, 123s; IBHS 481, 589 n 39; Gib 125, 158 □ B-M 3.110; Berg 2.65 n h, 2.77c; Brock §93g
26.14 GKC §52d □ B-L 376r; Berg 2.97h
26.15 Dav §1R3, 75; GKC §60h, 135o, 143b; J-M §125u; IBHS 302; Gib 3, 65 □ B-L 337j, 375; Berg 2.97h
26.16 Dav §34R2; GKC §133c; J-M §141i; IBHS 267; Gib 45, 63 □ Berg 2.131o
26.17 B-M 2.158; Berg 2.163g
26.18 Dav §48c; GKC §60h, 111q, 120d, 135o, 144f; J-M §118d n 1, 155b, 177b; IBHS 76, 490; Gib 101 □ B-L 337j; Berg 2.27d
26.20 Dav §104c; GKC §141m; IBHS 73; Gib 14 □ Jen §7.3.1.4
26.21 Gib 38
26.22 Dav §57R1; GKC §112x; J-M §33, 157c; IBHS 531; Gib 62, 88 □ Berg 2.42g*, 2.145e, 2.153t
26.23 GKC §118f □ Brock §89
26.24 Dav §104b; J-M §126i; Wms §56 □ Brock §117b
26.25 GKC §76c □ Berg 2.163g; Brock §122f

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

26.26 GKC §80f □ B-L 510v, 534; Jen §6.3.1.6; Berg 1.147 n d
26.27 Dav §138c; GKC §142d; Wms §495; Gib 63, 168 □ Berg 2.28g, 2.157c; Brock §133d
26.28–29 Brock §170c
26.28 GKC §75n, 103p n 1, 108d, 113n; J-M §103n n 3, 163a; Wms §335; IBHS 201; Gib 63, 82 □ B-L 646h"; B-M 3.63; Jen §11.4.10; Berg 1.160a, 2.28g,2.47d, 2.63e, 2.160a; Brock §112
26.29 GKC §65h, 75hh, 149c; J-M §121p, 125b, 154h; Wms §331, 332, 391; IBHS 166; Gib 39, 52, 109 □ B-L 360t, 360v, 425; B-M 2.133; GAHG 3.173 n 549; Berg 2.118c, 2.118d, 2.161b; Brock §121b
26.32–33 Sch §52.4.3
26.32 GKC §136b; J-M §143j □ Brock §110m
26.33 GKC §136b; Wms §273, 311
26.34 B-L 510v
26.35 B-L 598
27.1 GKC §111q, 114d, 119y; J-M §169h; Gib 59, 97, 99, 101 □ B-M 3.10; Jen §29.3.3
27.2–3 Sch §54.1.1; Gib 140
27.2 Dav §40a; GKC §29l; IBHS 493; Gib 61, 63 □ B-M 3.50; GAHG 3.170 n 524; Berg 2.28g(bis)
27.3 Dav §69b; GKC §118f, 122t; Wms §54; IBHS 170; Gib 91, 102, 144, 175 □ GAHG 3.170 n 522, 3.215 n 815; Berg 1.149g
27.4 Dav §65a, 145, 149; GKC §20b, 106g, 107q, 108d, 165b; J-M §112a, 116b, 166b n 1; Wms §175, 187, 518, 522; IBHS 493, 575; Gib 63, 72, 106, 131, 160 □ B-M 3.42, 3.102; Brock §6d, 42a
27.5–6 Brock §48
27.5 B-M 3.76; GAHG 3.153 n 423; Brock §106d
27.6 Dav §70a, 78; J-M §9d(4); Wms §573; IBHS 172 n 19; Gib 91, 114 □ GAHG 3.102 n 285
27.7 GKC §58g □ B-L 345q"; Brock §176c
27.8 Dav §98a; Gib 91, 133
27.9 Dav §76; GKC §117ii; J-M §48d, 112a, 112b, 116b, 125w; Gib 63, 113, 144 □ Berg 2.77c
27.10 Dav §149; GKC §49k; 165b; J-M §9c, 168e; Wms §522; IBHS 639; Gib 160 □ B-M 3.102; Berg 2.17d
27.11 J-M §154fa; Gib 58, 172
27.12 Dav §53b; GKC §49l, 112p; IBHS 528; Gib 93 □ B-L 445p; Berg 2.109c, 2.135d
27.13 Dav §73R5, 133, 153; GKC §10g, 135m, 141f; IBHS 670; Gib 5, 110, 185
27.14 Dav §73R5; GKC §109f, J-M §112b; Gib 5, 110 □ Berg 2.77c
27.15 Dav §27; GKC §133f; Wms §73, 340; IBHS 195 n 23; Gib 35
27.16 B-M 2.124
27.17 Brock §106a
27.18 J-M §102k
27.19 Dav §60R4, 126; GKC §60d, 107q; J-M §48d, 63a, 154 □ B-L 871'; Berg 2.53p, 2.125b
27.20 GKC §114n n 2, 136c, 148b, 157b; J-M §124n, 143g; IBHS 312, 326; Gib 8 □ Sch §50.5.2; Berg 2.59n*
27.21 Dav §6R2, 124; GKC §67r, 136d, 150a n 1; J-M §82o, 143a, 160j; Wms §118; Gib 6, 106, 184 □ B-L 367, 437; B-M 2.135; Jen §7.3.5.1; Berg 2.122c, 2.140q
27.22 J-M §153 n 6, 154ea n 3; IBHS 392 n 33; Gib 52 □ Berg 2.135d
27.23 B-L 650r; GAHG 3.162 n 488
27.24 Dav §121, 126; GKC §150a, 150a n 1, 150n; J-M §161l; IBHS 132; Gib 183 □ Brock §35d, 54a

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

27.25 Dav §149; GKC §29e, 108d, 165b; J-M §116b, 168d; Gib 159 □ B-L 444m; Berg 1.130c, 1.162g, 2.119a
27.26 Dav §60; GKC §10g □ B-L 208r, 368t; Berg 1.124w, 2.122c
27.27 J-M §105d □ Berg 1.124w, 2.53p, 2.149m; Brock §91
27.28 GKC §20m; J-M §177l □ Berg 1.113 n 3, 1.129b, 1.131d
27.29 Dav §98c, 116R1; GKC §116g, 145l; J-M §154e; Wms §104, 580; IBHS 134, 652; Gib 23, 134 □ B-L 423; B-M 3.19; Berg 1.124w, 2.153u; Brock §7c, 26
27.30 Dav §86a, 141R2; GKC §106f, 111f, 111g, 113n, 164b n 1; J-M §111d, 123k, 166c; IBHS 588; Gib 124, 167 □ Berg 2.26d, 2.27d, 2.59n, 2.62c
27.31 GKC §60d, 72t; J-M §6b n 6, 80k □ Berg 2.51 n m
27.32 J-M §154g; Gib 54
27.33 Dav §34, 45, 50a, 99, 100e, 100R4; GKC §107c, 116d, 116x, 117q, 150l, 153; J-M §113j, 121i, 121j; Wms §380, 509; IBHS 75, 514, 561, 631; Gib 38, 45, 73, 135, 137, 185 □ B-M 3.45f; GAHG 3.229 n 880; Berg 2.38e; Brock §42c, 55b
27.34 Dav §1, 51R1, 67b; GKC §111b, 111h n 2, 113m, 117q, 118u, , 135e, 153; J-M §125r, 146c, 146d, 176a; Wms §107, 378; IBHS 301; Gib 2, 38, 115 □ B-L 208s; B-M 3.16; GAHG 1.186 n 640; Jen §11.3.3; Brock §68a
27.35 J-M §155nd
27.36 Dav §6R2, 38R5, 126R3; GKC §63m, 136e, 150e; J-M §143a, 161j; Wms §118; IBHS 287; Gib 6, 51, 178 □ Berg 2.25b, 2.113f; Brock §54e
27.37 GKC §103g, 117ff., 117ii, 142g, 150l; J-M §125u, 125w □ B-L 640f'; B-M 2.177; GAHG 3.106; Brock §94b
27.38 GKC §10g, 16g, 100l, 141h; J-M §102m, 125ia □ B-L 208s, 600j', 632h; B-M 2.158; GAHG 1.186 n 640; Berg 1.124w, 2.162f
27.39 GKC §20m, 119c; Gib 148 □ Berg 1.113 n 3
27:40 Gib 87, 90, 170
27.41 Dav §23; GKC §63f; Gib 32 □ B-M 2.128; Berg 1.124w, 2.112c
27.42 Dav §79, 83, 103; GKC §61a, 121a; J-M §128b; Wms §59, 475; IBHS 182; Gib 118 □ B-M 3.83; GAHG 3.120 n 330; Jen §13.3.3; Berg 2.82n; Brock §35d
27.43 GKC §112r, 112v, 119s, 120g; J-M §119l n 2, 133d; IBHS 208 □ B-M 3.81
27.44 Dav §68, 145; GKC §139h, J-M §112i n 5, 119l n 2, 142b; IBHS 275 n 8; Gib 14, 144, 158 □ B-L 521g; B-M 3.110; Berg 2.53q; Brock §83a
27.45 Dav §43b, 55b, 68, 96, 145; GKC §114d, 114r, 117aa, 118i, 150e, 154a n 1, 154a n 1c; J-M §119g, 119o, 124k, 124q, 125d, 126i; Wms §508; IBHS 508, 537; Gib 79, 94, 113, 131, 144, 158, 184 □ B-M 3.77; Jen §11.3.3; Berg 2.41f, 2.117a
27.46 GKC §159v, J-M §112a, 137p, 154fa, 156h, 170i; Wms §515; Gib 154 □ Berg 1.51
28.2 GKC §16h, 90i; J-M §93c □ B-L 174l, 184k', 548z; GAHG 2.31 n 130; Jen §14.4.7; Berg 1.151c
28.3 Dav §55a; GKC §75ll, 112q; J-M §155ne; Gib 9, 94
28.4 GKC §95g, 114g, 115d, 165c □ B-L 600j'; Berg 1.129b, 1.131d, 2.57k
28.5 Dav §28R4; Wms §29; Gib 35
28.6ff. GKC §167c
28.6 GKC §111q, 112pp, 115d; J-M §155m; IBHS 541, 562; Gib 102 □ Berg 2.38g, 2.43 n b-k; Brock §122a
28.8 GKC §111d

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

28.9 GKC §119aa n 2; Wms §292; IBHS 217 n 110 □ B-L 510v; Jen §5.3.1
28.11 Dav §21R2, 69a, 101Rc; GKC §126r; J-M §137n; Gib 28, 66, 98, 143 □ B-L 600i'; Berg 2.27d
28.12 GAHG 3.204 n 775; Berg 2.70e*(bis); Gib 23, 168
28.13–15 Gib 78
28.13 Dav §9c, 104b, 143b; J-M §156c; IBHS 333; Gib 180, 182 □ Jen §15.6.4; Berg 2.70e*; Brock §123b, 152a
28.14 GAHG 3.162 n 488
28.15 Dav §41c 145; GKC §106o, 147b, 164f; J-M §112i; Wms §457; IBHS 436, 491; Gib 67, 158 □ B-M 3.110; Berg 2.40c, 2.148k, 2.150n; Brock §41f, 152d, 163b
28.16 Dav §40a, 118; GKC §106g; J-M §164a; Wms §568; IBHS 492, 670 n 97; Gib 57, 110, 141 □ B-M 3.6; GAHG 2.33 n 133, 3.173 n 561, 3.175 n 579, 3.176 n 599; Berg 2.126d; Brock §12
28.17 Dav §4b, 154; GKC §148b; J-M §154fb; Wms §127; Gib 7, 39, 52, 170, 176 □ Berg 2.69d; Brock §12
28.18 Dav §76; GKC §71; J-M §124w □ GAHG 3.103, 3.116; Berg 2.127e, 2.130m
28.19 IBHS 673
28.20ff. GKC §159r
28.20–21 IBHS 526, 527
28.20 Dav §100b, 130c; J-M §167h; Wms §515; Gib 92, 136, 154 □ B-L 115d; B-M 2.135, 2.175; Brock §164bγ
28.21 GKC §141l □ B-M 3.30
28.22 J-M §123e, 150m; GKC §113n, 113w, 145u; IBHS 414; Gib 182 □ Berg 2.62c; Brock §93a
29.2–3 GKC §112e; IBHS 527 □ Berg 2.32d; Brock §41f
29.2 Dav §54b, 101Rd, 108; GKC §107e, 144f; J-M §113e, 119u, 126b, 155b; IBHS 71, 474; Gib 13, 73, 94 □ GAHG 3.146 n 383; Berg 2.70e(bis); Brock §22c
29.3 Dav §54b; J-M §119u; Gib 90, 94 □ B-L 276z, 436; Berg 1.124w; Brock §89
29.4 Dav §104c, 126; J-M §154g; Gib 185 □ GAHG 3.76 n 199; Brock §27e
29.5–6 GKC §150n □ Sch §13.3.1, 51.3.4
29.5 J-M §161l; GKC §100l □ B-L 632h; Brock §56a
29.6 Dav §126; GKC §150n; J-M §161l; Gib 184
29.7 GKC §114b, 126i, 152d; J-M §124d; Wms §194; IBHS 601; Gib 58, 128 □ B-M 2.129; GAHG 3.175 n 586, 3.175 n 590, 3.204 n 768; Berg 2.54d; Brock §29b
29.8 Dav §53b; GKC §107l; Gib 77, 93, 158 □ B-L 436; Berg 1.124w
29.9 Dav §104b, 141; GKC §116u, 129h; J-M §130e, 166f n 2; Gib 36, 167, 168, 169 □ B-M 3.32, 3.70; GAHG 2.52 n 247; Berg 2.26c, 2.70e*
29.10 GKC §67p, 75gg, 106f □ B-M 2.144; Jen §6.3.1.1; Berg 2.27d, 2.80 n h, 2.138 n l
29.11 J-M §125ia; Gib 59 □ Brock §107c
29.12 J-M §157c; Gib 26, 53 □ Brock §160a
29.13 B-M 2.120; Berg 2.95d; Brock §107c; Gib 33, 99
29.14 Dav §29d; GKC §131d, 141l; Gib 41, 141, 176 □ Brock §100b
29.15 Dav §126R3; GKC §112cc, 150e; J-M §161j, 161k, 161m; IBHS 534 □ B-M 3.87; Berg 1.5l, 2.42g*; Brock §54e
29.16 Dav §104c; GKC §133f, 141m; IBHS 269 n 29; Gib 45 □ Brock §21cα, 83b

29.17 Dav §31, 103; GKC §142d, 145n; Wms §563; Gib 33, 43, 53, 168, 172 □ B-M 3.19; Brock §28a, 77f
29.18 GKC §118k, 119p, 133f □ GAHG 2.56; Brock §64b
29.19–20 GKC §115d
29.19 Dav §33, 90, 104a; GKC §133a; J-M §124b, 124s n 1, 141g; Wms §317; Gib 45, 128, 174 □ B-M 3.10, 3.12; GAHG 3.78 n 208; Sch §49.3.4.3; Berg 2.54d, 2.123d; Brock §15f, 16e
29.20 Dav §11Ra, 72R1; GKC §139h; IBHS 275; Gib 14, 47, 116 □ Berg 2.83p; Brock §83a, 99b, 106e
29.21 GKC §69o, 108d, 165a; J-M §33, 75k, 116b; IBHS 113, 684; Gib 63 □ B-L 653f; Berg 2.28g, 2.125c
29.23 Jen §6.3.1.4; Sch §54.2.3.2
29.25 GKC §142g; J-M §143g, 177m □ Sch §54.2.3.2
29.26 Dav §44a, 93; GKC §107g, 133f; IBHS 603; Gib 74, 131 □ Berg 2.35i, 2.56f, 2.60p, 2.123d; Brock §15g
29.27 Dav §4, 20; GKC §121b; J-M §143b; Wms §59; IBHS 239, 308; Gib 5, 38, 118, 119, 175 □ B-L 613d'; GAHG 3.120 n 330; Brock §35e
29.30 Dav §33; GKC §133b; IBHS 265; Gib 45, 175 □ Brock §111g
29.31 J-M §154fc, 160k;GKC §164b; Gib 53, 173 □ Jen §8.3.4.2
29.32 GKC §60d, 157b; J-M §63a, 155m, 157c □ B-L 337n, 371u; Berg 2.23g; Brock §122h
29.33 Dav §4, 146R2; J-M §157c; Gib 5, 111 □ GAHG 3.171 n 534
29.34 Dav §36a; IBHS 278; Gib 47
30.1 Dav §51R1, 100b, 104b; GKC §141l, 152k, 159v; J-M §125bc, 160j; Gib 154 □ B-L 278l'; GAHG 3.68 n 175, 3.174 n 576; Berg 2.72h*; Brock §106h, 169a
30.2 J-M §140b n 3 □ Brock §106h
30.3 GKC §51g, 109f □ B-M 3.102; Berg 2.91f
30.6 GKC §26g, 58i, 59f; J-M §62c, 125v; IBHS 517 n 64 □ B-L 402u''; Brock §94dγ, 107d
30.8 Dav §34R6, 67R2; GKC §85n, 117q, 154a n 1, 154a n 1c; Wms §335; Gib 46 □ B-L 486lε; B-M 2.35
30.9 GKC §164b □ B-M 3.108
30.13 GKC §106n; IBHS 490; Gib 68 □ Berg 2.29h
30.14 J-M §136b; IBHS 120; Gib 14, 148, 149 □ Berg 2.123d; Brock §106f
30.15 GKC §100l, 114a, 115d; J-M §124b; IBHS 69, 610 n 37; Gib 128 □ B-M 3.60; Berg 1.108 n 3, 2.54d, 2.124f
30.16 Dav §6, 32R3, 101Ra; GKC §119p, 126y, 142g; J-M §138h; Wms §74; IBHS 313 n 22; Gib 6
30.18 Dav §3R2; GKC §17c, 135m, 158b; J-M §170e; Gib 158 □ B-M 3.106; Berg 1.3g
30.19 GKC §96 (p. 285)
30.20 Dav §1; GKC §117bb, 117ff., 152t; IBHS 174; Gib 2, 47, 112 □ B-L 236a'; Berg 1.150k; Brock §97bα
30.21 B-L 618l; B-M 2.80
30.23 GKC §135m
30.24 IBHS 569 □ Berg 2.49h
30.25 J-M §116b; GKC §108d; Gib 106, 150, 151
30.26 J-M §116b □ GAHG 3.97; Berg 2.123d; Brock §132
30.27 Dav §146R4; GKC §111h n 2, 120f, 159dd; J-M §170l; Gib 111 □ B-M 3.94; GAHG 3.170 n 526
30.28 Dav §132b; Gib 106, 156 □ Jen §29.3.3; Berg 2.46c, 2.122c, 2.123d; Brock §110b
30.29 GKC §157c
30.30 Dav §145R1, 145R3; IBHS 77; Gib 91, 158, 185 □ Brock §107lα, 117d

30.31 GKC §120g, 120h, 159t; J-M §177h; Wms §225; IBHS 323; Gib 120, 154 □ B-M 3.114; Berg 2.47d, 2.51m, 2.53q
30.32 Dav §87; GKC §112mm, 113h; J-M §123r; Gib 126
30.33 Gib 31, 182
30.34 Dav §63, 126; GKC §109b, 151e; J-M §163c, 163c n 1; Wms §460, 548; Gib 81, 184 □ B-M 3.86; GAHG 3.179 n 618; Berg 2.50k; Brock §4, 8b, 56b
30.35 Dav §32R5; IBHS 263; Gib 44 □ B-M 2.71
30.36 GKC §103o; J-M §103n; Wms §40, 73; Gib 167 □ B-M 3.37; Brock §59b, 112
30.37 Dav §32R5, 87; GKC §117r, 123b; J-M §125p; IBHS 263; Gib 44, 126 □ B-L 195a', 493z', 512f'; Berg 2.84p; Brock §92a
30.38 Dav §115; GKC §10g, 47k, 69f, 76g, 95f, 107e, 138c, 145c; J-M §44d; Gib 22 □ B-L 212j, 436, 444p, 615d'; B-M 1.118, 2.100, 2.150, 3.20; Berg 1.124w, 2.19a, 2.20a, 2.31d, 2.33 n e, 2.125 n a-e, 2.146f
30.39 Dav §113; GKC §69f, 145p, 154a n 1, 154a n 1a; J-M §150c; IBHS 107 □ B-L 436; Berg 2.19a, 2.125 n a-e
30.40–41 IBHS 534
30.40 GKC §119aa n 1, 119aa n 2, 142f
30.41–42 Gib 90
30.41 Dav §57, 90; GKC §91f, 112ee; Gib 128 □ B-L 252p, 382; Berg 2.42g*, 2.125 n a-e(bis)
30.42–43 GKC §112ee
30.42 GKC §107e □ Berg 1.155f, 2.102d
30.43 GKC §132g, 145o; IBHS 257 □ Brock §129f
31.1 Dav §10; IBHS 335; Gib 10 □ Brock §151
31.2 GAHG 3.204 n 777; Gib 57
31.3 Gib 91
31.4 Dav §69b, 69R2; GKC §118f; Gib 44
31.5 Dav §146; J-M §154fd; Gib 111, 173
31.6 GKC §32i, 135a; IBHS 296 □ B-L 248i; Jen §8.4.2
31.7 Dav §38R5, 58a; GKC §15b n 2, 67w, 112h, 134r, 157b n 2; J-M §142q; IBHS 219, 287, 540; Gib 103 □ B-M 2.91; Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.105 n k, 2.137k, 2.138l; Brock §88, 106h
31.8 Dav §54b, 130b; GKC §112gg, 145u, 159r, 159s; J-M §150m; Wms §453; Gib 23, 94, 154 □ B-M 3.109; Berg 2.32d; Brock §50e, 164bγ
31.9 GKC §135o; J-M §149b; Gib 3
31.10 B-M 2.158; Berg 2.54d, 2.125 n a-e, 2.163f
31.12 Gib 182 □ Berg 1.66q
31.13 Dav §9d, 20R4; GKC §127f; Wms §82; Gib 10, 26 □ B-L 560p; GAHG 2.17 n 51
31.14 Dav §11R1, 114; GKC §134r, 146g, 146h; J-M §150p, 150q; Wms §230; Gib 22 □ B-M 3.22; GAHG 3.175 n 588
31.15 Dav §80, 81, 86c; GKC §113r; J-M §123l, 128c, 132f, 132f n 1; Wms §206, 280; IBHS 210, 385, 586; Gib 56, 118, 119, 124 □ GAHG 2.33 n 139, 2.65 n 279, 3.168 n 503; Berg 2.64g, 2.119a
31.16 J-M §154i; GKC §141m; IBHS 298; Gib 150, 182
31.18 Gib 30
31.19 Dav §28R5, 39c, 105R1; GKC §67cc, 106f; J-M §82k, 130e; IBHS 607; Gib 65 □ B-M 2.145; Jen §29.4.1; Berg 2.27d, 2.133b, 2.156a; Brock §47, 107h
31.20 GKC §158b; J-M §160m; Wms §291, 418, 489; IBHS 645; Gib 159 □ B-L 23n; B-M 3.106; Berg 2.72h*; Brock §52b*, 145a
31.21 Dav §69R2, 114; GKC §118f; Wms §88 □ Berg 2.56 n h
31.22 GKC §37d
31.23 GKC §118h; J-M §126j

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

31.24 Dav §101Rb, 127c; GKC §152w; Gib 132, 160 □ B-L 23n; Brock §107f
31.25 Wms §573
31.26 Dav §47; GKC §148b; J-M §118j; IBHS 552; Gib 96
31.27 Dav §82; GKC §63c, 65h, 111m, 114n n 2; J-M §118h, 124n; Wms §226 □ B-L 360v, 375; B-M 2.129; Berg 2.59n*, 2.111b*, 2.157c; Brock §106b
31.28 GKC §75n, 114c; J-M §124c, 124n n 1; IBHS 410, 602, 611 □ B-L 425; B-M 2.124, 2.160; Berg 2.18f, 2.55d*, 2.161c; Brock §93k
31.29 Dav §96R1; GKC §152i, 165c; J-M §124b, 155ne; Gib 73, 132, 173 □ Berg 2.58m; Brock §15g
31.30 Dav §86a; GKC §51i, 113p; IBHS 205 n 60, 208, 588; Gib 124 □ B-L 322y; B-M 2.119; Berg 2.63d, 2.92i
31.31 GKC §152w; Gib 160 □ Berg 2.157c; Brock §119a, 133e
31.32 Dav §10R1; GKC §37d, 59g, 138f; J-M §37c, 112c, 158m; Wms §162, 330; IBHS 334 n 13, 490 □ B-L 266e; Berg 2.18f; Brock §152e
31.33 Dav §48a; J-M §118d; Gib 65
31.34 Dav §31, 39c, 48c; GKC §106f, 111q, 124h n 1, 132h n 1, 132h n 2; J-M §118d, 112c, 155n; IBHS 556; Gib 43, 65, 98, 100, 101, 167 □ Berg 2.27d(bis)
31.35 GKC §106l, 107f; IBHS 140 n 9 □ Berg 2.48g; Brock §22b, 35b, 106l, 161a
31.36 GKC §37d; J-M §37c, 169e; IBHS 317; Gib 7, 68, 177 □ B-L 266f; B-M 2.14, 3.104; Brock §35b, 97a
31.37 GKC §109f
31.38 GKC §130d; J-M §125i n 2; Wms §118; Gib 6 □ B-L 582v'; Brock §14bγ, 96
31.39–40 Berg 2.32e
31.39 GKC §23f, 74k, 75oo, 75qq, 90l, 107e; J-M §24fa, 93o, 112d n 2, 113e; IBHS 128, 411, 509; Gib 178 □ B-L 346x", 375, 526k, 598; Berg 1.92e, 2.97h; Brock §77c
31.40 Dav §83; GKC §67cc, 76a, 104g, 143a n 2, 167b n 1; Gib 182 □ Berg 2.133 n a; Brock §139b
31.41 GKC §136d; J-M §143a; IBHS 287; Gib 6 □ Brock §23a, 88
31.42 Dav §131, 131R2; GKC §106p, 159x, 159ee; J-M §155p, 167s; IBHS 638; Gib 141, 155 □ Jen §16.3.4; Berg 2.117a, 2.129h; Brock §176b
31.43 GKC §141m; J-M §154i; Wms §574; Gib 52, 136, 170 □ Brock §155b
31.44 Dav §55a; GKC §69x; J-M §105e, 119j; Gib 37, 94 □ B-L 385h', 653c; Berg 2.47e; Brock §133a, 135d
31.45 GKC §117ii; J-M §125w □ Brock §94dβ
31.47 GKC §1c; Ros §1; IBHS 5 n 6; Gib 171 □ B-L 23n; B-M 1.11; Berg 1.1d
31.49 GKC §158b; J-M §170e; Gib 148 □ Berg 2.49h, 2.162f
31.50 GKC §119aa n 1, 119aa n 2, 159s; J-M §105d, 160h; Gib 149, 154 □ B-M 3.8; Brock §110g
31.52 Dav §152; GKC §149c, 167b; Wms §551, 580, 596; IBHS 72 □ Brock §27c, 170c
31.53 GKC §145i □ B-L 132c
31.54 IBHS 196
32.1 GKC §103b, 122g; J-M §149a; IBHS 108 □ B-L 642n'; Brock §107a
32.2 Brock §106a
32.3 GKC §136b; J-M §154fb □ B-M 3.10, 3.110
32.4 B-L 115d; Brock §89

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

32.5 Dav §48b; GKC §64h, 68f, 142g; J-M §73g; IBHS 555; Gib 101 □ B-L 371r; Berg 1.91d, 2.120a, 2.120c; Brock §64a

32.6 Dav §51R7; GKC §49e, 104g, 123b, GKC §145o; J-M §134c, 135c; IBHS 114; Gib 102 □ B-M 2.101, 2.113 □ Sch §50.3.1.1; Berg 2.23f; Brock §17, 107d

32.7 Dav §100a; GKC §116s; J-M §154c; Wms §587; IBHS 135; Gib 136 □ Jen §7.3.1.4; Berg 2.71f

32.8 Dav §109; GKC §67p, 144b; J-M §152d □ B-L 428f; B-M 2.144; Berg 2.135d, 2.163g; Brock §35b

32.9 Dav §35; GKC §112p, 145u; J-M §89b n 2, 155m, 176d; Wms §94; IBHS 528; Gib 46, 154 □ Berg 2.162d

32.10 GKC §116o; Wms §331; Gib 63 □ Sch §44.3; Berg 2.46c, 2.69c; Brock §135c

32.11 GKC §106g, 119n, 133c; J-M §112a, 134f, 141a; IBHS 214, 256, 266, 491 □ B-L 276v; B-M 3.36; Jen §24.3.3.2; Berg 1.106c, 2.28g; Brock §14bδ, 41b, 106b, 111g

32.12 Dav §53c, 98a, 127c, 140; GKC §112p, 116n, 119aa n 1, 119aa n 2, 141l, 152w, 156c; J-M §131i, 159b; Wms §461; IBHS 616; Gib 93, 133, 137, 149, 160 □ GAHG 3.151 n 413; Jen §29.3.3; Sch §51.2.5.2; Berg 2.71g, 2.85r; Brock §44d, 65b, 68a, 110g, 133e

32.13 GKC §107w, 142a n 1; Gib 79 □ B-L 650p; Berg 2.35i, 2.63e, 2.105i; Brock §111h

32.15 Dav §36c, 37b; GKC §134c; J-M §142d n 1; Gib 47

32.16 Dav §1R3, 12, 36c, 37b; GKC §28b, 122d, 132e, 135o; J-M §134d, 149b, 150r; IBHS 107, 257, 280; Gib 3, 16, 47, 49 □ B-L 649h; B-M 3.17

32.17 Dav §29R8; GKC §113o, 123d; IBHS 119 n 12; Gib 42 □ Brock §129a

32.18 Dav §7a; GKC §9v, 10g, 60b, 64f, 137b, 159bb; J-M §176a; IBHS 317, 511; Gib 7, 154 □ B-L 346x"; GAHG 3.151 n 413; Berg 2.77c, 1.134c

32.19 GKC §124i; J-M §131i, 176a; Wms §440; IBHS 232; Gib 175 □ Brock §65a

32.20 GKC §15a n 1c, 52n, 61d, 74h, 93q, 154a n 1; J-M §65c, 155p, 177q; Gib 37 □ B-L 328w, 375; Berg 2.83n, 2.156 n a; Brock §106f

32.21 GKC §108b, 153; J-M §114c, 155p; IBHS 574 n 21; Gib 38

32.22 Berg 2.144b

32.23 Dav §6, 37a; GKC §126y; J-M §138h; Wms §74; IBHS 279, 313 n 22; Gib 6, 48

32.24 J-M §125u; Gib 10

32.25–26 IBHS 391

32.25 GKC §51n □ GAHG 3.106 n 301; Berg 2.91g; Brock §113

32.26 Dav §51R1; IBHS 166 □ Berg 2.125b, 2.174 n h

32.27 Dav §154; GKC §60f, 65h, 163c; J-M §173b; Wms §556; IBHS 642; Gib 176 □ Brock §168

32.28 Dav §8R1; IBHS 320; Gib 7, 8

32.29 Dav §155; J-M §172c; Wms §447; IBHS 661 n 59; Gib 141, 148, 174 □ B-L 115d; B-M 2.159; GAHG 3.171 n 537; Brock §168

32.30 Dav §45R1; GKC §20f, 107h; J-M §113d; Gib 76 □ B-L 274i; B-M 2.102; Brock §107c

32.31–32 GKC §90k

32.31 Dav §22R3, 48R1, 140; GKC §111e, 156c, 157b; J-M §93s, 126f, 171f; Wms §299; IBHS 127, 550; Gib 29, 97 □ B-L 525h; B-M 2.49; Brock §103b

32.32 J-M §93s; IBHS 127; Gib 168 □ B-L 524h; B-M 2.49; Brock §139b, 163b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

32.33 GKC §107g; J-M §113c; IBHS 164, 506 □ GAHG 3.173 n 549; Brock §42f

33.1 J-M §125ia, 126b n 1; IBHS 135 □ Jen §7.3.1.4; Berg 2.70e; Brock §27b

33.2 GKC §146e n 1

33.3 Dav §107; GKC §66b, 142a n 1; J-M §125t; Gib 2, 51 □ Berg 2.123c; Brock §89, 93h

33.4 GKC §5n; J-M §125b □ B-L 79s; B-M 1.82; Berg 1.5l

33.5 Dav §78R1; GKC §37a, 67a, 117ff., 137a; Gib 7 □ B-L 265a; Berg 1.65q, 2.132a*; Brock §90c

33.6 Berg 2.19a

33.7 GKC §146f, 146g, 146h; J-M §150q

33.8 Dav §8R1; GKC §37a, 137a, 147a n 1; J-M §144b; IBHS 140 n 9; Gib 8

33.9 Dav §63; Gib 57, 81 □ Berg 2.48f

33.10 Dav §91R1, 128R2; GKC §112gg, 152g, 158b n 1; J-M §105c, 124s, 170h n 1; IBHS 661 n 59; Gib 130 □ GAHG 3.170 n 526; Berg 2.41d; Brock §164bβ, 170c

33.11 GKC §67a, 74g, 148d □ B-L 445p; GAHG 3.175 n 580; Berg 2.132a*, 2.158e; Brock §106h

33.12 Dav §62; J-M §114c n 1 □ B-L 367; Berg 2.122b

33.13 Dav §1R1, 132a; GKC §60h, 104g, 122d, 126i, 135o; J-M §134d, 154f, 154fc; IBHS 107, 531; Gib 136, 156 □ B-L 342w', 649k; Berg 2.44k; Brock §16b, 25a

33.14 Dav §62, 101Rb; J-M §114h, 116i; IBHS 569, 603; Gib 82 □ Jen §10.3.1.3; Berg 2.115a; Brock §89, 117d

33.15 IBHS 140 n 9, 565 n 3 □ B-L 188o; Berg 2.47d, 2.52o

33.16 Gib 6

33.17 Dav §105; GKC §135i; J-M §146k; Gib 13 □ Brock §89

33.18 Dav §144R3; GKC §118n □ Brock §106f

33.19 GKC §119p, 127e, 134g; Gib 50 □ B-M 2.158; Berg 2.162f

34.3 Berg 1.155f

34.5 Dav §58b; GKC §112ss; J-M §119z; Gib 103 □ Berg 2.27d, 2.43 n b-k

34.7 Dav §44a, 51R1, 93; GKC §45c, 45g, 107g, 114o; J-M §49f; Wms §172; Gib 131 □ B-M 2.116; Berg 2.35i, 2.81m

34.8 GKC §140d, 143b; J-M §156b, 157d n 2; IBHS 76; Gib 180, 182

34.9 GKC §117w; J-M §125c

34.10 Berg 2.125b

34.11 J-M §114b n 1, 163a; IBHS 565 n 3 □ Berg 2.52o

34.12 J-M §174a; Wms §256

34.13 GKC §158b; J-M §170e; Wms §468

34.15–17 IBHS 524, 636; Gib 153 □ Jen §9.3.3.2

34.15 GKC §72h, 114o, 115g, 119p, 153; J-M §130g; Gib 39 □ Berg 2.60p, 2.144b; Brock §23e

34.16 GKC §44o, 49k; J-M §42e; Gib 171

34.19 GKC §64d, 64h; IBHS 270; Gib 63 □ B-L 354j; Berg 1.152a, 2.115a

34.20 GKC §146f

34.21 Dav §104b, 106d; J-M §154i, 154p, 156e; Wms §579; Gib 53 □ GAHG 3.80 n 219, 3.164 n 498, 3.203 n 766; Brock §30a

34.22 GKC §72ee; J-M §130g □ B-M 2.153; Berg 2.144b, 2.151q

34.23 GKC §143a; J-M §154i n 3; IBHS 298; Gib 176 □ Berg 2.144b

34.24 Dav §98R1; GKC §116h, 145d; J-M §150e; Gib 22, 134

34.25 GKC §118q, 131q; J-M §126d, 166l; Gib 149 □ B-M 3.78; Berg 2.74l

34.26 Brock §107a

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

34.27 GKC §107q n 1, 144g, 158b; J-M §170e □ B-M 3.80
34.30 GKC §128n, 141d; J-M §131f; Wms §48 □ B-M 3.34; Berg 2.42g, 2.54c; Brock §14bδ, 17
34.31 Dav §101Rd; GKC §107t, 118v; J-M §113m, 125w n 2, 133h; IBHS 508; Gib 150 □ B-L 370p, 632h; Berg 2.36k
35.1 GKC §65a, 116o; Gib 100, 131 □ Berg 2.83n, 2.125b; Brock §133a, 143b
35.2 IBHS 73 □ B-L 198e, 583w'
35.3 Dav §50a, 99, 100e; GKC §116d, 116o, 116x; J-M §121i, 121j; IBHS 561, 631; Gib 33, 102, 135, 137 □ Berg 2.38e, 2.53q; Brock §140
35.4 Dav §101Rd; IBHS 219 n 116 □ B-M 2.112; Berg 2.80 n h
35.5 Dav §113; GKC §144f; Wms §81 □ Brock §22c
35.6 Gib 22
35.7 Dav §116R4; GKC §124h n 1, 145i; J-M §133b; Gib 23, 43
35.8 GKC §126d, 144d; J-M §155e; IBHS 242 □ B-M 3.27; Brock §120a
35.9 GAHG 3.170 n 532, 3.171 n 534
35.10 Dav §81R3; J-M §155e; Gib 174 □ GAHG 3.162 n 488, 3.171 n 537
35.11 GKC §145f
35.12 GKC §143c; J-M §156c; Gib 147
35.13 Dav §9d; GKC §130c, 142g; J-M §158j; Gib 10
35.14 GKC §71, 138c □ Berg 2.127e; Brock §92a
35.15 J-M §158j; Gib 10 □ Jen §15.6.5
35.16 B-L 367; Berg 2.125b, 2.164i
35.17 Dav §21d; IBHS 243; Gib 27 □ Berg 2.103e
35.18 Dav §105
35.19 GKC §121a; IBHS 140 n 10 □ B-L 115 n 2
35.21 GKC §91e; J-M §94h
35.22 GKC §15p, 45g □ B-L 210f; B-M 1.74, 2.116; Berg 1.77i, 1.122t
35.26 Dav §81R3; GKC §121b; Gib 178 □ GAHG 3.122 n 332
35.29 J-M §47b □ B-L 557f'; Berg 1.124w
36.1 Gib 179
36.2ff. GKC §111a
36.2 J-M §155nd □ Brock §122m
36.4 J-M §93s
36.5 GAHG 3.122 n 332
36.6 GKC §135m; Gib 30
36.7 GKC §133c; J-M §141i; Wms §76, 318; IBHS 266; Gib 45 □ B-M 2.115; Berg 2.123c
36.8 IBHS 131, 297; Gib 1
36.10 Wms §114, 562
36.12 GKC §129c; J-M §130b
36.13 GAHG 3.163 n 493
36.14 GKC §111d, IBHS 551; Gib 96
36.19 Jen §8.3.4.1
36.27 IBHS 309
36.30 IBHS 134 n 20
36.31–32 IBHS 551 n 12
36.31 Gib 157 □ B-M 1.104, 2.115
36.32 GKC §111d
36.35 GKC §116o □ Berg 2.69c
36.43 B-L 115d
37.2 Dav §32R2, 83R2, 100R2, 138a; GKC §111a, 116r, 126z; J-M §121f, 126a, 154fa; Wms §572; IBHS 293, 629; Gib 44, 97, 138, 167, 168 □ Berg 2.73i*; Brock §103a
37.3 Dav §54R1; GKC §112h, 133b; J-M §155nc, 159f; IBHS 121, 265, 491 □ B-M 2.115; Berg 2.77c; Brock §111g
37.4 Dav §91R4; GKC §114m, 115c, 142f; Gib 45, 130 □ Berg 2.77c
37.5ff. Sch §48.6.1.2
37.5 GKC §114m; J-M §124c □ B-L 376r; Berg 2.157b; Brock §91, 93k
37.6 Gib 62 □ B-M 2.133; Berg 2.25b

37.7 Dav §45R1, 98a, 100f; GKC §47l, 107b, 116o, 116q, 117r, 147b, 154a n 1c; J-M §90e, 113f, 118n, 121f, 125p; Gib 22, 133, 137 □ B-L 303c'; Berg 1.150l, 2.19a, 2.34h(bis), 2.70e*, 2.134c, 2.135d
37.8 Dav §43a, 86a, 124; GKC §113q, 150h; J-M §123f, 136j, 161e; IBHS 199, 587; Gib 124, 184 □ B-M 3.89; Jen §10.3.1.3; Berg 2.63d; Brock §93a, 110c, 136b
37.9 Dav §37a; J-M §125a; IBHS 279; Gib 48 □ B-L 426; B-M 3.38; GAHG 3.204 n 769; Berg 2.70e*
37.10 GKC §113q, J-M §123f, 158ha; IBHS 222; Gib 124 □ Jen §10.3.1.1; Berg 2.63d; Brock §106h
37.11 Wms §573; Gib 171 □ B-M 3.90; Sch §48.2.3; Brock §48, 138
37.12 GKC §5n □ B-L 79s; Berg 1.5l
37.13 Dav §123R2; J-M §105e; Gib 55, 184 □ Brock §54c
37.14 Dav §75; Gib 112
37.15–17 Sch §52.4.3.2
37.15 Dav §45R1, 100a; GKC §107f, 116s; J-M §113d, 121d, 146h, 154c; Wms §167, 587; IBHS 113, 624; Gib 59, 136, 137 □ B-M 2.119; GAHG 3.204 n 775; Brock §29a, 42f
37.16 Dav §111R1; GKC §142f n 1 (p. 457), 142f(d) n 1; J-M §121d, 154h, 155ob; Wms §213; Gib 133, 137, 185 □ Brock §44a, 121c, 143c
37.17 GKC §88c, 117f; J-M §91h, 103a, 114e; Wms §358; IBHS 574, 621 □ GAHG 3.102 n 285, 3.102 n 289; Jen §8.3.2.2; Brock §116c
37.18 Dav §50a, 73R4, 145; GKC §107c, 117w; J-M §113j; IBHS 514; Gib 4, 73 □ B-M 3.77; Sch §48.4.3.5; Brock §98a
37.19–20 IBHS 677
37.19 Dav §24R3; GKC §128u; J-M §129j; IBHS 149, 306, 307; Gib 33 □ B-L 261f; B-M 3.34; Sch §45.4.4; Brock §74b
37.20 J-M §105e; IBHS 275, 325; Gib 8, 91
37.21 Dav §51R1, 71, 78; GKC §117ll; J-M §126g; Wms §57; Gib 145 □ Brock §94c
37.22 Dav §60, 91R4, 149; GKC §165c, J-M §168d; Wms §367, 520; IBHS 199; Gib 81, 130, 159, 171 □ Brock §107lγ
37.23 Dav §75, 92; GKC §117cc; J-M §125u, 140b n 1; IBHS 177, 304, 441; Gib 112 □ Brock §163b
37.24 Dav §78, 127b; J-M §124c; Gib 57 □ B-M 2.123; GAHG 3.175 n 577; Jen §10.3.4; Brock §89
37.25 J-M §96As, 126b n 1; Gib 168 □ B-L 577i'; Berg 2.70e; Brock §89
37.26 Dav §8R2, 53b; GKC §75z, 112p; J-M §144d, 157a; Wms §124; IBHS 323 n 16; Gib 8, 93 □ B-M 3.93; Sch §53.3.2; Brock §159a
37.27 Dav §105; J-M §177s; IBHS 384 n 17; Gib 82 □ Berg 2.47d, 2.47e
37.28 GKC §119p □ B-L 501bι; Brock §85e
37.29 Dav §127b; GKC §152l; J-M §154k, 160g; Wms §407; IBHS 677; Gib 57 □ GAHG 3.174 n 564, 3.175 n 578, 3.204 n 777; Brock §32d
37.30 Dav §127b; GKC §116p, 143a; IBHS 627; Gib 180, 185 □ B-L 631f; Berg 2.72h*
37.32–33 Brock §29a
37.32 GKC §100l, 150i, 150n; J-M §102m, 154ea n 3; Wms §544 □ Berg 1.68v
37.33 Dav §105; GKC §60d, 113w; J-M §63a, 146h; IBHS 375 n 31, 584; Gib 125 □ B-L 287n'; Sch §50.4.2; Berg 2.23g, 2.62c, 2.64f, 2.88c

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

37.35 Dav §70a; GKC §118n, 157b; J-M §126a, 157c; IBHS 171 n 18, 606; Gib 56, 120 □ B-L 535f; Berg 2.58n

37.36 IBHS 240 n 7; Gib 167 □ B-L 501b₁

38.5 Dav §58c, 72R1; GKC §112uu, 115d, 120d; J-M §177c; Gib 116 □ Brock §99b

38.7 Wms §563

38.8 IBHS 413

38.9 Dav §54b, 95, 110, 130b; GKC §13c, 66i, 112ee, 112gg, 159o, 164d; J-M §72i, 167g, 168c; IBHS 539; Gib 132, 154 □ B-M 2.136; Berg 1.67u, 2.42g*, 2.123d; Brock §125a

38.10 J-M §132a; IBHS 331 □ B-M 3.100; Brock §151

38.11 Dav §70a, 107, 127c, 145; GKC §118g, 152w, 164d; J-M §126c, 126h; Gib 56, 143, 158, 160 □ B-M 3.109; Brock §64a, 145bζ

38.12 Dav §69a; Gib 22

38.13 GKC §67cc; J-M §82k; IBHS 625, 675 □ Jen §29.4.1, 10.4.11; Berg 2.133b, 2.136f; Brock §44a, 89

38.14 J-M §61b, 112b; IBHS 140 n 10 □ Berg 2.164i; Brock §81a

38.15 Dav §78R5

38.16 J-M §105e; IBHS 565 n 3; Gib 188 □ Berg 1.65q, 2.35i, 2.52o

38.17 Dav §107R1; GKC §159dd; J-M §70d, 146a, 167r; Gib 2 □ Sch §53.5.2.3; Berg 2.82n; Brock §54f, 170a

38.18 Dav §2; GKC §107u; 135m; J-M §132f n 1; Gib 5, 110 □ Brock §137, 107e

38.19 Dav §73; Gib 108, 109

38.21 GKC §88c, 126y; J-M §91h; Gib 185 □ Brock §23e

38.23 Gib 160

38.24 GKC §20m, 97c, 109f, 116s, 119y n 3; J-M §154c; Wms §316; Gib 137 □ B-L 623d, 643r'; B-M 2.159; GAHG 3.204 n 771; Berg 1.142f; Brock §84a*, 107a, 135c

38.25 Dav §9c, 100a, 141; GKC §32l, 74i, 116v, 142e, 164b; J-M §121f, 132f n 1, 166f; IBHS 625; Gib 9, 135 □ B-M 3.68, 3.108; Jen §29.4.1; Berg 1.90b, 2.69d, 2.70e*

38.26 GKC §133b n 2, 148b, 158b n 1; J-M §170h n 1; IBHS 265 □ B-M 2.139; GAHG 3.171 n 537; Berg 2.125c

38.27 B-L 224h, 535f

38.28 Dav §21d, 108; GKC §144d; IBHS 243; Gib 13, 27

38.29 Dav §100R6; GKC §148b, 164g; J-M §166p; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.26c; Brock §163b

39.1 Dav §69b; GKC §142b; IBHS 240 n 7; Gib 65, 144, 167 □ GAHG 2.59; Berg 2.129i

39.2 GKC §111l; J-M §118h; IBHS 548 □ B-M 3.103

39.3 J-M §121f

39.4 Dav §143; GKC §130d, 155d, 155n; J-M §129q(a,3), 158d; Gib 11, 171 □ B-M 2.131; Berg 2.116b; Brock §110c

39.5 Dav §143; GKC §111g; 145q, 164d; J-M §150j; Wms §228; IBHS 644; Gib 11, 15, 157 □ GAHG 3.175 n 580; Jen §18.3.4.2; Brock §158

39.6 Dav §154; GKC §128x; J-M §111i, 121f, 121i; Wms §46; IBHS 151; Gib 33 □ B-M 3.34; Brock §77f

39.7 Wms §299

39.8 GKC §137c; Gib 168 □ GAHG 3.175 n 580, 3.204 n 768

39.9 Dav §53b, 102; GKC §107t, 112p; 148b; J-M §155pb, 170j; Wms §247, 534; IBHS 528; Gib 52, 57, 93, 159, 185 □ B-M 3.106; Sch §53.4.3; Brock §163a

39.10 GKC §123c; J-M §135d; Wms §15, 258, 532; IBHS 116, 195 □ B-M 3.77; Berg 2.59n; Brock §117c, 129a

39.11 GKC §35n, 126s, 139d n 2; IBHS 651; Gib 57, 168 □ B-L 227x; Brock §107h

39.12 Dav §69b; Gib 144 □ B-L 581; Brock §106a

39.13 Dav §48c; GKC §111g; IBHS 556; Gib 101

39.14 GKC §2b, 29g, 64g; J-M §69d □ B-L 13c, 356s, 376r; Berg 1.130c, 2.116b; Brock §63a, 106h

39.15 Berg 2.148k

39.16 GKC §72ee; IBHS 603 □ Jen §10.3.1.3; Berg 2.151q

39.17 GKC §2b, 29g, 64g; J-M §155nd □ B-L 13c; Berg 1.130c, 2.116b

39.18 Dav §50a, 91c, 92, 96; GKC §114r, 115h; J-M §118l, 124q, 133g; Gib 102, 128, 129, 130, 131, 157 □ Berg 2.38g; Brock §140

39.19 Brock §35b; Gib 14, 129

39.20 Dav §25; GKC §130c; J-M §126h, 129q; Wms §489; IBHS 156, 620, 645; Gib 12 □ GAHG 2.52 n 248; Brock §162

39.21 Dav §3R2; GKC §135m; J-M §129h; IBHS 303; Gib 3

39.22 Dav §100R2, 108; GKC §116r, 116s; J-M §121f; IBHS 620; Gib 13, 138 □ Berg 2.71f, 2.73i

39.23 Dav §100d; GKC §116o, 117c, 152l; J-M §160i, 170j; Wms §247, 407, 534; IBHS 641; Gib 136, 159 □ Jen §20.3.3; Berg 2.71f; Brock §163a

40.1 Dav §27, 51R1, 114; GKC §111f; J-M §129a, 150q; Gib 22, 30, 35, 99 □ B-L 538i; GAHG 2.67 n 289; Brock §132

40.2 J-M §132g; IBHS 217

40.3 Dav §25; GKC §130c; J-M §129q; Wms §489; IBHS 139, 620; Gib 12 □ B-L 522j; Brock §152b, 162

40.4 GKC §139h; Gib 4, 14, 115 □ B-M 2.112

40.5 Dav §27; GKC §129h; J-M §126h, 129a; Wms §131; Gib 35

40.6 Gib 137 □ Berg 2.70e, 2.85r

40.7 Dav §68; GKC §84^{b}f, 87t ; Gib 144 □ B-L 517y; Berg 1.119o; Brock §133d

40.8 Dav §67b, 127b; GKC §152o; Gib 57, 115, 133, 136 □ GAHG 3.174 n 567; Berg 1.132e; Brock §99a

40.9 GKC §143d; Gib 59

40.10 GKC §91e, 164g □ B-L 533f, 599h'

40.12 IBHS 312; Gib 5, 32, 47 □ B-M 3.10; Brock §14bζ, 15b

40.13 Dav §9c, 53a; GKC §72w, 112p; J-M §155pa; Gib 9, 58, 77 □ B-L 276z, 402q", 564; B-M 2.170, 3.109; Berg 2.149l

40.14 GKC §105b n 1 (p. 308), 106n n 2, 151e, 163d; J-M §112k n 3; Wms §347; IBHS 533; Gib 69 □ B-M 3.55; GAHG 1.190 n 680, 3.169 n 514, 3.215 n 813; Berg 2.41d, 2.126d

40.15 Dav §39c, 150; GKC §2b, 52r, 113w, 125e; J-M §33, 56b, 123p, 169e; IBHS 419 n 2, 582, 639; Gib 68, 125, 160 □ B-L 13c, 326o; B-M 2.109, 3.63; Jen §14.4.3; Sch §31.3.3; Berg 1.151b, 2.62c, 2.96f, 2.145e

40.16 GKC §135f; J-M §156b; Wms §384; IBHS 301; Gib 2, 38, 175

40.17 Gib 133

40.18 GKC §126i; IBHS 152; Gib 47 □ Berg 1.162g

40.19 J-M §137m, 155pa

40.20 Dav §79; GKC §69w, 71, 121b; J-M §128b; IBHS 448, 601 □ B-L 379t; B-M 2.125, 2.142; GAHG 3.122 n 332; Berg 2.54d, 2.106n, 2.130m; Brock §99b

40.21–22 IBHS 651; Gib 65, 171

40.22 GKC §144n

40.23 Dav §47; Gib 96, 173

41.1–3 Gib 137

41.1 Dav §29d, 100a, 101Rd; GKC §111f, 116s, 119cc, 131d; J-M §127d, 131e, 154c; Wms §68; Gib 41, 136, 137 □ B-M 3.35; Sch §54.2.3.4; Berg 2.70e*

41.2–6 Dav §24d; Gib 33
41.2 GKC §128x, J-M §154h □ B-M 3.13; GAHG 2.60 n 260; Berg 2.70e*; Brock §77f, 121e
41.3 Gib 59, 148 □ Berg 2.70e*; Brock §117c
41.4 GKC §128x; J-M §129i; IBHS 151 □ GAHG 2.60
41.5 Dav §38R5; IBHS 626; Gib 51 □ B-L 614; Berg 1.126bb, 1.160a, 2.70e*; Brock §88
41.6 Dav §98b; GKC §116l; J-M §121p, 177s; IBHS 617; Gib 31, 134 □ Berg 2.70e*
41.7 Gib 43, 137 □ Brock §4
41.8 Dav §27, 100d; GKC §64b, 122i; J-M §129a; Wms §23; Gib 35, 57, 99, 136 □ B-L 321k; GAHG 2.67 n 288; Berg 2.92g
41.9–10 Gib 66
41.9 Dav §111R1; GKC §142f(d) n 1; Gib 133
41.10 Dav §1; J-M §129c; Gib 4
41.11 Dav §51R7; GKC §49e; J-M §47e, 147a; Gib 102 □ Berg 2.23f
41.12 Dav §11Rd, 27, 28R5; GKC §2b, 129c, 139c; J-M §130b, 147d; Gib 14, 35, 178 □ B-L 13c; Brock §137
41.13 Dav §151; GKC §144n; J-M §174b; IBHS 641; Gib 116, 161, 178 □ B-L 564
41.14 GKC §144f, 144n; J-M §155b; Gib 13 □ Berg 2.117a
41.15 Dav §100d, 146R1; GKC §152o, 157a; J-M §157ca; IBHS 218; Gib 136, 149, 173 □ GAHG 3.174 n 567
41.17–18 J-M §155pa
41.17 GKC §116o; J-M §121f □ Berg 2.70e*
41.18 Berg 2.70e*
41.19 Wms §273; IBHS 204 n 58, 207; Gib 150 □ Berg 2.70e*; Brock §107iα
41.20 J-M §100d
41.21 GKC §91f, 93ss □ B-L 252p, 582u'; B-M 2.54; Berg 2.126d, 2.146f
41.23 GKC §135o; J-M §149b, 177s
41.24 Gib 136
41.25–27 Dav §104b
41.25 Dav §106d; GKC §116d, 116p; IBHS 627; Gib 55, 137 □ Berg 2.72h*; Brock §151
41.26–36 Gib 78
41.26 GKC §126i, 126x, 141h; J-M §138b, 154e; IBHS 260; Gib 44 □ GAHG 3.162 n 484; Brock §14bζ
41.27 J-M §121p, 138b; Wms §234 □ Brock §50d, 77d
41.28 GKC §53p, 125k; J-M §152b; Gib 137 □ B-L 426; Berg 2.106l
41.29 GKC §156c □ Berg 2.72h
41.30 GKC §112x □ B-M 3.54
41.31 IBHS 668; Gib 45 □ Berg 2.117a; Brock §111i
41.32 Wms §289; IBHS 218 □ B-L 217d, 425; Brock §159a
41.33–35 Berg 2.53q
41.33 Dav §63; GKC §75p, 75hh; J-M §114h; Gib 81, 149 □ B-L 425; B-M 2.158; GAHG 3.102 n 284; Berg 2.48g, 2.163f
41.34 Dav §63; GKC §75t, 107n; J-M §79m; IBHS 414; Gib 80 □ Berg 2.48g, 2.53q, 2.160b
41.35 Dav §32; Wms §350; IBHS 220, 257; Gib 6 □ Berg 1.133f, 2.53q
41.36 J-M §132e □ Berg 2.19a
41.37 Berg 2.126d
41.38 Wms §256; Gib 14
41.39 Dav §91c, 145R1; GKC §115a; J-M §124f; IBHS 445; Gib 158 □ Brock §99b
41.40 Dav §33, 71; GKC §118h; J-M §126g; Wms §57, 390; IBHS 75, 265, 669 n 91; Gib 39, 45, 145, 170 □ B-L 267f; GAHG 3.156 n 446; Jen §11.3.3; Brock §101
41.41 J-M §105d
41.42 Dav §20R2, 75; GKC §117cc, 126n; J-M §125u; IBHS 176 n 25, 246, 442; Gib 26, 112

41.43 Dav §14, 28R5, 72R1; GKC §85h, 113z, 129h; J-M §123x; Wms §210; Gib 18, 36, 116 □ B-L 277h', 614; Berg 1.148g, 2.62b, 2.67m
41.44 Gib 39 □ Brock §116k
41.46 Wms §504
41.48 Gib 178
41.49 Dav §145; GKC §75ff., 131q; Wms §311; Gib 158 □ GAHG 3.174 n 576; Berg 2.65h*
41.50 GKC §107c; Gib 47, 73 □ B-M 3.111; GAHG 3.122 n 332; Brock §145bα
41.51–52 GKC §157b; Gib 171
41.51 Dav §75; GKC §52m; J-M §52a n 6 □ B-L 442e; Berg 2.95 n d
41.52 Dav §75
41.54 IBHS 651; Gib 171 □ Berg 2.134c, 2.138l
41.56 GKC §122i; IBHS 367; Gib 167
41.57 Dav §115; GKC §145e; J-M §150e; IBHS 109, 193 n 19; Gib 22 □ Brock §50e
42.1 GKC §54f; IBHS 431; Gib 57 □ B-L 126z; GAHG 3.175 n 580; Berg 2.115a; Brock §39dβ
42.2 GKC §109g; J-M §116j; IBHS 578; Gib 106 □ B-M 2.114, 3.102; GAHG 3.106 n 301, 3.175 n 580
42.4 Dav §111, 127c; GKC §75rr, 152w; Gib 160, 173
42.5–6 IBHS 298
42.6 Dav §99R3, 106d; GKC §126k; J-M §137l, 154j □ GAHG 3.148 n 391; Brock §30q
42.7 Dav §14; GKC §107h, 122q; J-M §134n; IBHS 194, 505; Gib 13, 17, 76, 185 □ B-L 316c
42.8 Dav §107; J-M §155na; Gib 2
42.9–14 Sch §44.2.2
42.9 GKC §114g; J-M §154fa, 155r; IBHS 72, 134; Gib 54, 178 □ GAHG 3.67 n 173; Berg 2.57k
42.10 GKC §152c, 163a; J-M §172a; IBHS 661 n 59; Gib 66, 173
42.11 Dav §104b, 106a; GKC §32d, 91f, 141f; IBHS 132; Gib 1, 52, 53, 55, 63, 180, 182 □ B-L 248h, 268j; B-M 3.37; Jen §8.4.2; Berg 2.28g; Brock §30c
42.12 GAHG 3.192 n 695; Brock §134a
42.13 GKC §133g, 141b, 152m; J-M §151b; IBHS 269, 279; Gib 45, 48, 57, 172 □ Brock §27c, 80e
42.14 Dav §4R1; J-M §152b; Gib 133
42.15 Dav §4R1, 119, 120; J-M §152a; IBHS 312; Gib 5, 176, 186, 187 □ B-L 204w; Sch §53.5.3.2; Brock §23e, 170c
42.16 Dav §125; GKC §110c; J-M §48a n 2, 114o; Wms §449; Gib 167, 187 □ B-M 3.114; Berg 2.50k; Brock §31b
42.18 Dav §64, 132b; GKC §110f; J-M §116f, 117a n 1, 119m, 121l, 152a, 155o n 2, 167u; Wms §190; IBHS 312; Gib 5, 80, 105, 156 □ B-M 3.48; Berg 2.50k, 2.114l; Brock §3
42.19 Dav §23, 32R2; GKC §126z, 134d; J-M §114o, 126h, 142m, 154fa; IBHS 259, 375 n 31; Gib 2, 44, 153 □ B-M 2.64; Brock §60b, 164bα
42.20 J-M §116e; Gib 107 □ Berg 2.39i, 2.51m
42.21 Dav §118; J-M §170e; IBHS 672; Gib 141 □ B-L 437; Berg 2.100h; Brock §56b
42.22 GAHG 3.204 n 771; Brock §106h
42.23 GKC §126r; J-M §137n, 154fc; IBHS 243; Gib 2, 136
42.24 B-L 120m, 120 n 3; B-M 2.146; Berg 1.154e, 1.157n, 2.111c, 2.112d, 2.136i; Brock §119a
42.25 Dav §11Rd, 75, 146R4; GKC §93m, 120f, 124l, 139c; J-M §96Ad, 136b, 177j; Wms §9; IBHS 176; Gib 14, 111, 113, 150 □ B-L 375, 581; B-M 2.69, 3.75; Berg 1.122t

42.28 Dav §101; GKC §119gg, 147b; J-M §133b, 146h, 154c; Wms §118; IBHS 193 n 19; Gib 147 □ GAHG 3.204 n 771; Brock §29a

42.29 IBHS 616, 621; Gib 133 □ B-M 3.66, 3.68; Brock §99a

42.30 Dav §26, 78R8; GKC §122q, 124i, 126p; IBHS 195; Gib 66 □ Sch §49.1.2; Brock §122d

42.31 J-M §111i; Gib 63, 178

42.32 Gib 172

42.33 GKC §134d; J-M §142m; IBHS 259 n 9; Gib 44, 172 □ Berg 2.124f

42.34 J-M §116b; GKC §108d; Gib 54 □ B-M 3.102; GAHG 3.175 n 582, 3.175 n 583; Brock §32a

42.35 Dav §11Rd, 141; GKC §93m, 111g, 116u, 139c; J-M §96Ad, 136o, 147d; Wms §9; Gib 14, 20, 167 □ B-L 581; Berg 1.122t, 2.70e*; Brock §72a

42.36 Dav §1R2, 127b; GKC §91f, 135p; J-M §94h, 152b; IBHS 395; Gib 3, 170, 178 □ B-L 252p, 268j; B-M 2.121; Brock §32d

42.37 GKC §107s, 159r; J-M §113l, 167v; Wms §170; IBHS 508; Gib 153, 154 □ Berg 2.35i

42.38 Dav §132a; GKC §112kk; J-M §32c, 155m; IBHS 171; Gib 144, 156 □ Berg 2.168q; Brock §89

43.1 Gib 167 □ B-M 3.8

43.2 Brock §163b

43.3 Dav §86a, 86R1, 140, 140R1, 154; GKC §113n, 113o, 163c; J-M §123j, 129p, 173a; Wms §422, 557; IBHS 588 n 33, 643; Gib 124, 176 □ GAHG 3.169 n 510; Berg 2.63e; Brock §144

43.4 Dav §130a; GKC §131k; J-M §114e, 154l; Wms §479; Gib 57, 136, 137, 153 □ Berg 2.52o, 2.72h*; Brock §30b, 80e

43.5 Dav §100d, 140; GKC §116q, 159g; J-M §154l; IBHS 624; Gib 136, 153 □ Berg 2.52o, 2.72h*

43.6 GKC §150i n 3; J-M §161f n 1; Gib 131 □ GAHG 3.175 n 588

43.7 Dav §43b, 86a, 122; GKC §107k, 107t, 113o, 113q, 150d; J-M §113b, 113l, 123h, 123k; Wms §167; IBHS 587; Gib 57, 58, 79, 111, 124, 183 □ B-M 2.131; GAHG 3.175 n 588; Jen §10.3.1.1; Berg 2.63d, 2.63e, 2.30a, 2.36k; Brock §54b, 93a, 110l

43.8 J-M §177q; Gib 22, 37 □ Berg 2.52o; Brock §130b, 135c

43.9 Dav §41c, 51R2, 130b; GKC §159o; J-M §112i, 167h n 1; Gib 2, 153, 154, 177 □ B-L 268g, 346x"; Berg 2.40d, 2.148k

43.10 Dav §38R5, 131, 131R2; GKC §106p, 159x, 159ee; J-M §167k, 167s; Wms §118, 166, 449, 516; IBHS 494; Gib 6, 51, 141, 155 □ Berg 2.109c

43.11 J-M §155o n 2; Gib 178 □ B-L 577i'

43.12 Dav §38R5; GKC §65d, 72bb, 93pp, 131e; J-M §113m, 119i n 1, 142q; IBHS 286; Gib 51, 52, 135 □ B-L 405

43.13 Berg 2.124f

43.14 Dav §32R2, 130R4; GKC §29u, 106o, 126z; J-M §32c, 112i, 138f, 176o n 1; IBHS 260, 364; Gib 44 □ B-L 312v; Berg 1.161e

43.15 Dav §38R5; GKC §20c, 131q; J-M §142q; IBHS 286; Gib 51, 171 □ Brock §89

43.16 Dav §10; GKC §65b, 72y; J-M §158l; Wms §62; IBHS 185, 335; Gib 10 □ B-L 361a', 445p; B-M 2.132; Berg 2.117a, 2.149m; Brock §122d, 151

43.17 GKC §90c; J-M §93d, 129a n 4; Wms §62; IBHS 185; Gib 144 □ B-M 3.31; GAHG 2.31 n 127

43.18 GKC §116d; J-M §121i; IBHS 623; Gib 135, 137 □ Berg 2.69c; Brock §107iγ

43.20 GKC §113o; J-M §105c, 123k □ Berg 2.63e

43.21 GKC §49e; J-M §47e; IBHS 577 □ B-L 302z; B-M 2.113; Berg 2.23f; Brock §159a

43.22 Dav §8; GKC §137c; J-M §161g □ GAHG 3.97; Brock §143c

43.23 Gib 188 □ B-M 3.9; Berg 1.160a, 2.50k; Brock §7b

43.24 GKC §90c; J-M §93d □ GAHG 2.31 n 127

43.25 Dav §43a; GKC §107k; Wms §167; Gib 77, 149 □ Berg 2.30a; Brock §42g

43.26 GKC §14d; J-M §20a n 1 □ B-L 126z, 445p; B-M 1.68; Berg 1.64n, 1.93h; Brock §89

43.27 GKC §141c n 3; J-M §154h n 1; Wms §67; Gib 183

43.28 Dav §29a; GKC §67g; J-M §154ff. □ Berg 2.139p

43.29 GKC §67n; J-M §63b; IBHS 131; Gib 4, 45, 183 □ B-L 437p'; Berg 2.134 n d; Brock §8a

43.30 IBHS 386 □ Brock §108a

43.31ff. Sch §48.4.3.1

43.31 IBHS 426 □ Berg 2.99e, 2.152t

43.32 GKC §2b, 107g; J-M §154h; Wms §168 □ Brock §121d

43.33 Dav §101; GKC §119gg; J-M §133b; Gib 147

43.34 GKC §134r, 144n; J-M §126j, 141h, 142q; IBHS 287; Gib 51 □ B-L 614; B-M 2.158; Berg 2.163f; Brock §88, 101

44.1 Dav §10; GKC §47m, 138e; J-M §157f, 158l; Gib 10, 116, 171 □ Berg 2.54d*; Brock §94b, 151

44.2 Dav §23; GKC §133g, 135n n 2, 135n n 2; J-M §140b n 1; IBHS 304

44.3–4 Wms §235

44.3 Dav §141; GKC §142e, 144c, 164b; J-M §152e; IBHS 372; Gib 169 □ Berg 2.144b; Brock §35a

44.4 Dav §41R3, 132a; GKC §112kk, 138e, 142e, 156f, 164b; J-M §119l n 2, 125n, 158l, 166b; Wms §55; IBHS 170, 181, 440; Gib 65, 109, 134, 147, 149, 156, 158 □ B-M 3.53; Jen §18.3.4.1; Berg 2.53q; Brock §89, 114c, 139a

44.5 Dav §44a; GKC §119m n 1; J-M §123k; Gib 74, 183 □ B-M 3.100; Brock §106a, 151

44.7 Dav §45R1, 117R1; GKC §107h, 139b n 1; J-M §113d, 147f, 155l, 161a n 1; Wms §256; Gib 14, 76, 188 □ Brock §111f

44.8 Dav §43b, 152; GKC §148b; Gib 39, 79, 185 □ B-L 402r"; Berg 2.148k

44.9 GKC §112ii, 138f; J-M §158m, 176i; IBHS 334 n 13; Gib 79, 174 □ Berg 2.44i; Brock §157

44.10 GKC §153; J-M §152b, 176i; Gib 172 □ GAHG 3.77 n 202; Brock §16e

44.11 Dav §83; Gib 120

44.12 Dav §41R3; GKC §156d; J-M §159c; Gib 65, 178

44.13 J-M §147d n 1

44.14 Gib 22, 34, 58, 168

44.15 J-M §37c, 158f; Wms §256, 572; IBHS 203 n 51; Gib 8, 14, 79 □ B-L 651z

44.16 Dav §136; GKC §20d, 58k; J-M §144e; Wms §126, 378; IBHS 326, 425; Gib 37 □ B-L 197a; B-M 1.107, 1.115, 3.89; Jen §14.4.5

44.17 J-M §165k; IBHS 680; Gib 172, 182 □ B-L 654j

44.18–34 Gib 78

44.18 Dav §151R2; GKC §161c; J-M §105c, 154b, 174i; IBHS 642; Gib 105, 188 □ B-M 3.7; GAHG 3.76 n 202, 3.216 n 815; Berg 1.132e, 2.47e, 2.48g; Brock §8a, 15d, 105b

44.19–20 B-M 3.88

44.19 Gib 39, 66, 183

44.20 J-M §112a; Wms §478; IBHS 492 □ GAHG 3.173 n 556; Berg 2.77c; Brock §12
44.21 Dav §17R4 □ Brock §135c
44.22 Dav §132a; GKC §GKC §112kk, 159g; J-M §112a, 155m, 167b; Wms §512; IBHS 531; Gib 156 □ Berg 2.44k; Brock §135b, 164a
44.23 GKC §137b; J-M §155m
44.24 Gib 157
44.26 Gib 57, 153, 168 □ GAHG 3.175 n 580
44.27 Dav §107R1; J-M §146a; Gib 2
44.28 GKC §113n, 113w; J-M §123e; Wms §205, 389; IBHS 375 n 31, 670 n 95; Gib 124, 176 □ B-L 287n'; GAHG 2.65 n 274, 3.168 n 509; Berg 2.62c, 2.64f, 2.88c; Brock §93c
44.29 GKC §112kk, 159g; J-M §125g, 167e; IBHS 179; Gib 156 □ B-M 2.133; Berg 2.44k, 2.162d; Brock §89
44.30–33 Sch §48.3.4.1
44.30–31 Gib 87
44.30 Gib 91, 167, 168
44.31 GKC §112oo; Gib 90 □ GAHG 3.174 n 576
44.32 Berg 2.42h; Brock §22a
44.33 Dav §60, 70a; GKC §69p, 109b; J-M §114h; Gib 82, 105, 171 □ B-M 2.158; GAHG 3.206 n 785, 3.213 n 803, 3.216 n 815; Berg 2.47e, 2.125b, 2.163g
44.34 Dav §43b; GKC §107t, 152w; J-M §159d, 168g n 3; Gib 79, 185
45.1 Dav §11Rb, 127a; Gib 13, 14, 140, 157 □ B-L 359j; B-M 2.140; Berg 2.118b, 2.129l; Brock §119a
45.3 J-M §154d, 154fa; IBHS 386; Gib 183 □ GAHG 3.175 n 588; Jen §8.3.4.1
45.4 Dav §9b; GKC §138d; J-M §158k, 175a; Wms §463; IBHS 334, 486; Gib 9, 62 □ B-L 367; B-M 3.99; Brock §153a
45.5 GAHG 3.106 n 301; Berg 2.48g
45.6–7 IBHS 550
45.6 Dav §6R2, 9c, 152; GKC §138c; J-M §158k, 175a; IBHS 22, 334; Gib 6, 9, 39 □ GAHG 3.175 n 576, 3.192 n 704; Brock §106i, 152d
45.7 GKC §117n □ Berg 2.152t
45.8 Dav §127a, 155; GKC §119hh; Gib 2, 91, 141 □ Brock §97c, 134a
45.9 J-M §119l n 2, 155p; Gib 81, 178 □ GAHG 2.14 n 37; Berg 2.125b; Brock §64a
45.10 Brock §68a, 108b
45.11 Dav §29d; Gib 41 □ B-M 1.99, 2.152; GAHG 3.171 n 539, 3.175 n 589; Berg 2.174 n h
45.12 GKC §112a, 116q, 126k; J-M §137l; IBHS 248, 623 □ B-M 3.35; GAHG 3.69 n 177; Brock §64a
45.13 J-M §158e □ Berg 2.42i
45.14 GKC §93pp; Gib 171 □ Berg 1.129b
45.15 B-L 188p; Berg 1.130c; Brock §107c
45.16 Dav §69a; Gib 143, 167
45.17 J-M §135o n 2 □ Brock §133a
45.18 Dav §34R5, 65d; GKC §110i; IBHS 271; Gib 46, 106 □ Berg 2.46c, 2.50k; Brock §3
45.19 J-M §119l, 135o n 2; Gib 94 □ B-M 2.161
45.20 J-M §154i; Gib 81, 182 □ Berg 2.51l
45.22 Dav §37R4; Gib 50
45.23 GKC §102g; Gib 47
45.25 Dav §69b; IBHS 170; Gib 144 □ B-M 3.33
45.26 Dav §146R2 □ GAHG 3.175 n 586
45.28 J-M §114c; Wms §509; IBHS 573; Gib 72 □ B-M 3.101; GAHG 3.175 n 591; Brock §11a
46.1 B-L 174l; GAHG 2.31 n 130; Brock §91
46.2 GKC §124e, 126r; J-M §136j □ B-M 1.78
46.3–4 Gib 77

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

46.3 GKC §69m; IBHS 234 □ B-L 383; Berg 2.50k, 2.126c; Brock §66a
46.4 Dav §86c; GKC §113r, 113w; J-M §123l, 123p; Wms §379; IBHS 582, 586; Gib 124, 125 □ GAHG 2.33 n 139, 3.148 n 503; Berg 2.64f, 2.64g, 2.162d; Brock §93c
46.9 J-M §177o n 1
46.13 J-M §177o n 1 □ Berg 1.93h
46.18 J-M §125g □ Brock §84b
46.19 Jen §8.3.4.1
46.20 Dav §81R3; J-M §128b
46.22 GKC §121b
46.25 J-M §134k
46.26 Dav §98R1; GKC §116h; J-M §121n; Gib 39, 134 □ Brock §84b
46.27 Dav §22R4, 36R3; GKC §121b, 132g, 134e n 1, 138k; J-M §134k, 145e; IBHS 277, 622; Gib 29 □ Berg 1.106c
46.29 GKC §144n □ B-L 120m; Berg 1.69x, 1.148g, 2.112d
46.30 GKC §108b; J-M §114c n 2 □ GAHG 3.175; Berg 2.49i; Brock §6c
46.31 Gib 62
46.32 J-M §125i n 2, 154f, 155od; Gib 63 □ Berg 2.28g; Brock §96
46.33–34 Berg 2.43i
46.33 Dav §130c; GKC §112y, 112bb; Gib 154
46.34 Dav §130c; GKC §127e; Gib 63 □ B-L 588l; Berg 2.28g; Brock §72b, 111e, 145bδ
47.1 Gib 66
47.2 Gib 47
47.3 Dav §17, 116R3, 136; GKC §145r; IBHS 115; Gib 19, 37, 54 □ B-L 588l; Brock §17, 72b
47.4 GKC §109b, 114g, 129h; J-M §114h, 130e, 155r; IBHS 158; Gib 36 □ GAHG 3.170 n 526, 3.174 n 576, 3.216 n 815; Berg 2.47e, 2.57k
47.5–6 Gib 179
47.6 Dav §106d, 146R4; GKC §128t, 159o; J-M §158l, 177h; Wms §115; Gib 111 □ Brock §76d, 135b, 151
47.8 IBHS 325; Gib 185 □ B-L 651w
47.9 Dav §26; GKC §128a; J-M §129c, 154f; Gib 178 □ B-M 1.103, 3.31; GAHG 2.33 n 144, 3.43 n 135, 3.170 n 526; Sch §45.3.2; Brock §25cγ
47.11 GKC §69v □ B-L 384c'; B-M 2.141; Berg 2.129h
47.12 Dav §75; GKC §117cc; J-M §125u; Gib 113 □ Berg 2.108c; Brock §107lδ
47.13 GKC §152o; J-M §160h; Gib 52, 57 □ B-M 2.158; Berg 2.163g
47.14 IBHS 620 □ Berg 2.69d
47.15 Gib 79 □ B-M 2.144; Berg 2.138o
47.16 GKC §159o □ B-L 653f; Berg 2.125c; Brock §135c
47.17 GKC §93ss □ Berg 2.115a; Brock §106e
47.18 Dav §154; Wms §56, 98 □ B-L 439p'; Brock §108b
47.19 GKC §67p; J-M §82h; Gib 37 □ Berg 2.135d; Brock §107lβ
47.20ff. Sch §48.4.4.2
47.20 J-M §147d, 147d n 1 □ Berg 2.27d, 2.57k; Brock §110b
47.21 Dav §106c; GKC §139e n 3; J-M §156c, 176j; Gib 91, 182 □ Brock §123e
47.22 GKC §112l; J-M §119v, 125i n 2; IBHS 535; Gib 38, 176 □ B-M 3.54; Berg 2.40c; Brock §96
47.23 J-M §164a; IBHS 664 n 79, 684 □ Berg 2.43i; Brock §5b, 51
47.23a Brock §4
47.23b Brock §4
47.24 Dav §38R6, 116; GKC §112bb, 134r n 3, 145u; J-M §150l; Gib 23, 171 □ Berg 1.71e, 1.127cc
47.25 GKC §159c; J-M §114b n 1; IBHS 140 n 9 □ Berg 2.114l
47.26 Dav §1R2, 38R6; GKC §135p; IBHS 287; Gib 3 □ B-L 629a'
47.29–30 Brock §135d

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

47.29 GKC §131h; IBHS 608 □ GAHG 3.170 n 526; Brock §164bβ
47.30 Dav §107R1; GKC §112kk, 135a; J-M §146a; Gib 2
47.31 Dav §21d; GKC §51o; J-M §137f; IBHS 243 n 8; Gib 27 □ B-L 132c
48.1 Dav §108; GKC §144d, 144d n 2; J-M §155e; IBHS 675; Gib 13 □ B-M 3.22; Brock §36d
48.2 GKC §144d n 2
48.4 Dav §100e; J-M §79k; IBHS 536; Gib 137 □ B-M 3.34; Berg 2.72h
48.5 J-M §154i, 154i n 4; Gib 14
48.6 GKC §145e; J-M §154i n 4; IBHS 109; Gib 67 □ B-M 3.20
48.7 Dav §101 n 1 (p. 143), 106b; J-M §89n, 93f, 133f; Wms §288; IBHS 217; Gib 149, 179, 182
48.8–9 Gib 54
48.9 GKC §58g, 60d, 66g; Gib 62 □ B-L 357; B-M 2.169; Berg 1.161e, 2.25b, 2.124f
48.10 Dav §101Rc, 113; GKC §44m, 107b; J-M §112a n 6, 113ga, 159f; IBHS 492; Gib 21, 148, 167, 178 □ Berg 2.27d, 2.30b
48.11 GKC §75n, 115b □ B-L 426; B-M 3.75; Berg 2.55d*, 2.161c
48.12 Brock §107a
48.13 Dav §29a; Gib 40, 175
48.14 Dav §41R3; GKC §141e, 156d; J-M §171f; Gib 65 □ Jen §8.3.4.1
48.15 Dav §3R1; Gib 4, 58, 135 □ B-M 3.111; Berg 2.69c; Brock §99a
48.16 GKC §116o; J-M §155ne; Gib 135 □ Brock §107iα
48.17 J-M §113ga □ Berg 2.39b
48.18 J-M §154ea n 3
48.19 Dav §107; J-M §155nb, 172b; Wms §553; IBHS 265, 672 n 105; Gib 45 □ Jen §24.3.3.2; Berg 2.28g; Brock §134e
48.20 J-M §48b n 1 □ Berg 2.84q
48.21 GKC §116p, 147b □ Berg 2.72h
48.22 Dav §35R2, 101Rd; GKC §96 (p. 282), 106m, 130g; J-M §129o □ B-L 622b; Berg 2.27e; Brock §110f
49 Gib 116
49.1 GKC §75rr, 138e; J-M §116b; IBHS 331, 389 □ B-M 2.129, 3.100; Brock §135c
49.3 GKC §29u; J-M §32c, 129a n 4 □ Berg 1.161e
49.4 Dav §17R2, 117, 145; GKC §53n, 107c, 124b, 144p, 147c; Gib 20, 72 □ B-L 333a'; Berg 2.34g, 2.119e
49.6 IBHS 165; Gib 19 □ Berg 2.125b; Brock §16g, 17
49.7 Dav §59; Wms §180
49.8 Dav §106c; GKC §135e; Gib 181 □ B-L 443k; Brock §123b
49.9 IBHS 132; Gib 12, 52, 55 □ Brock §27c, 133a
49.10–11 Berg 2.29i
49.10 GKC §20h, 119d, 164f; J-M §155m; Gib 158 □ B-L 600j'; Berg 1.68v; Brock §119a, 163b
49.11 GKC §7c, 52l, 90l, 90m, 91e, 93v, 96 (p. 285), 106k, 116x, 118p; J-M §93m, 93n, 93r; IBHS 127, 128; Gib 24, 170 □ B-L 252k, 329h', 525j, 526l, 548a', 583v', 618j; B-M 1.95, 2.51, 2.70, 2.80; GAHG 1.126 n 403; Jen §25.3.2.3; Berg 1.99h, 2.95d; Brock §70f
49.12 Dav §101Rc; GKC §93dd; J-M §96Bb □ B-L 525j, 556e'; Brock §77f, 111h
49.13 GKC §95i □ B-L 603f; Berg 1.31
49.15 Dav §116R3, 146; GKC §117b n 1, 117h; J-M §157d; IBHS 646; Gib 44, 111, 116
49.17 Dav §49a, 65R6; GKC §20h, 109k; J-M §18k; IBHS 409; Gib 73, 101 □ B-L 274l, 557f'; B-M 2.65; Berg 1.68v, 2.38 n e, 2.49h
49.18 GKC §106g; Gib 63 □ Berg 2.28g, 2.167o; Brock §107c
49.19 B-L 435p'; Berg 2.140q(bis)
49.20 Gib 53
49.21 GKC §126b □ B-L 581

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

49.22 Dav §116; GKC §44m, 80g, 96 (p. 285), 132 n 2, 145k; J-M §42f, 89n, 150g, 150h; IBHS 101 n 29; Gib 23 □ B-L 357, 511v, 618j; B-M 2.80, 2.160; Berg 2.15b; Brock §50a
49.23 GKC §67m, 112rr, 128u; J-M §82l □ B-L 437, 438; Berg 2.133 n a, 2.174 n h; Brock §74b
49.24 J-M §91c □ B-L 533f; Berg 2.135d
49.25 Dav §78R1; GKC §63m, 117ff., 119c; Wms §285, 348 □ Berg 2.113f
49.26 Berg 2.19a
49.27 Dav §44R3, 142; GKC §29l, 29u, 107g, 155f; J-M §32c, 158a; Gib 76 □ B-L 303g', 487qε; B-M 3.96; Berg 1.161e
49.28 J-M §143a □ B-M 3.38
49.29 GKC §164b; IBHS 628; Gib 137 □ Berg 2.72h
49.30 GKC §138b n 1; J-M §158h n 1
49.31 Dav §108; GKC §144f; J-M §155b; Gib 13 □ B-M 3.22; Sch §44.5
49.33 J-M §47b
50.2 GKC §120f; J-M §177j
50.3 Dav §44a; Gib 74
50.4 GKC §135m, 159o; J-M §176k
50.5 Dav §62; GKC §116p; J-M §114d; Gib 82 □ GAHG 3.216 n 815; Berg 2.72h; Brock §4, 89
50.6 J-M §114n; IBHS 572
50.8 J-M §125i n 2 □ GAHG 3.192 n 693; Brock §96
50.10 Dav §67b, 144R3; Gib 115
50.11 J-M §131n □ Brock §134d
50.12 Berg 2.27d
50.13 GKC §138b n 1; J-M §158h n 1 □ Brock §152c
50.14 Gib 22
50.15ff. GKC §117ff
50.15 Dav §131R1; GKC §159m, 159y, 159dd; J-M §167k; Wms §597; Gib 79 □ GAHG 3.179 n 618; Berg 2.63d; Brock §170a
50.16 Brock §107lα
50.17 GKC §105a, 105b n 1 (p. 308); J-M §125k n 1; IBHS 684 □ GAHG 3.170 n 521, 3.215 n 815; Berg 1.132e
50.18 GKC §58k
50.19 Wms §541 □ Sch §54.1.1.4
50.20 Dav §101Rd; GKC §75n, 120g; J-M §152h, 155nb, 174d n 3; Gib 178 □ B-L 425; B-M 2.160; Berg 2.161c
50.22 Gib 22
50.23 GKC §128v; J-M §130g □ B-L 156k'; GAHG 3.122 n 332
50.24 J-M §154fa □ B-M 2.112, 3.69; Berg 2.72h
50.25 GKC §116v □ Berg 2.112c
50.26 GKC §69q, 73f, 126r, 144d n 2 □ B-L 286m', 405; B-M 1.80; Berg 2.88c

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

EXODUS

1.1 Dav §136R1; GKC §49b n 1
1.5 Dav §98R1; Gib 134 □ Jen §6.3.1.6
1.7 Dav §80; GKC §117z, 121d, 133k; J-M §125d, 128c; IBHS 79, 168; Gib 113, 118 □ Jen §11.4.13; Brock §98b
1.8 J-M §158f; IBHS 80 □ Brock §150c
1.9 Gib 59, 91
1.10 Dav §53c, 57; GKC §47k, 75rr, 112y; J-M §61f, 105e; IBHS 683; Gib 93, 188 □ Berg 2.20 n a, 2.47e, 2.128g; Brock §110g
1.12 Dav §151; GKC §107e; J-M §174a, 174b; Wms §264; IBHS 641; Gib 161 □ Berg 2.32d
1.13 IBHS 79
1.14 GKC §119o; J-M §125j; IBHS 183; Gib 117, 177 □ B-L 156k', 437; GAHG 3.53 n 156
1.15 J-M §158b n 2, 176b n 2
1.16 Dav §1R2, 55b, 130a; GKC §67k, 72w, 76i; J-M §176b n 2; IBHS 447; Gib 3, 94, 153 □ B-L 13c, 423; Berg 2.17e, 2.43i*(3ce), 2.139p, 2.148k; Brock §41f
1.17 Gib 32, 173 □ B-L 303c'; Berg 2.19a(bis), 2.157c
1.18–19 GKC §47l
1.18 Dav §47; Gib 96 □ B-L 303c'; Berg 2.19a; Brock §133d
1.19 Dav §53b, 54a; GKC §47l, 112oo; IBHS 402; Gib 72, 87 □ B-L 13c, 303c'; Berg 2.19a; Brock §42a, 163c, 176a
1.20 GKC §145g; Gib 22 □ B-M 3.20; Berg 2.163f
1.21 Dav §115; GKC §135o; Gib 3 □ Brock §124b
1.22 GKC §127b n 1; J-M §134c, 135c, 139s, 155s; IBHS 115, 375, 613 n 3; Gib 172 □ B-M 2.117; Berg 2.87c, 2.166m; Brock §17, 89, 122k, 123b
2.1 GKC §117d □ B-M 3.44; Brock §96
2.2 Dav §1R3; GKC §107k, 117h; J-M §157d; Gib 111
2.3 GKC §20h, 58g, 114m, 126m; J-M §61i; IBHS 245; Gib 58, 128 □ B-L 212k, 346x", 352; GAHG 3.171 n 534; Berg 1.68v, 2.74a; Brock §137
2.4 GKC §69m, 71h, 107k; J-M §53f; Gib 8, 79, 129 □ B-L 386t, 382; GAHG 1.72 n 135; Jen §28.3.3; Berg 1.132f, 2.30a, 2.126c, 2.129 n l; Brock §111d
2.5 Gib 168 □ GAHG 3.100, 3.115; Berg 1.132f(tris); Brock §110i
2.6–7 Dav §146; GKC §2b, 131m; J-M §146e; Wms §71; IBHS 132, 233; Gib 5, 42, 54, 59, 98, 181 □ Berg 1.153c; Brock §68b
2.7 Dav §29R7; GKC §107q, 112p; J-M §103d; Gib 92, 106 □ B-L 13c, 632i, 635d; B-M 1.78; Berg 2.47d; Brock §6c
2.9 Dav §53a, 65d; GKC §69x, 70e, 135m; J-M §129h; IBHS 303; Gib 3 □ B-L 339y, 378j, 385g'; Berg 2.173 n g; Brock §4, 80d
2.10 GKC §111d; J-M §118j; IBHS 551; Gib 148 □ Berg 2.173 n g
2.11ff. GKC §2b
2.11 J-M §126c □ GAHG 3.102 n 288; Brock §113a
2.12 J-M §104d, 160g; IBHS 366; Gib 36, 57 □ B-L 649l; Berg 2.163f, 2.165k
2.13 Dav §45R1; Gib 76

2.14 Dav §118; GKC §115a; J-M §131b; Gib 129 □ GAHG 2.33 n 133, 3.176 n 599; Sch §49.3.4.4; Berg 2.54c; Brock §63a
2.15 Dav §21d; GKC §126r; J-M §137n; Gib 27 □ Jen §28.3.3; Brock §21bβ, 111i
2.16 GKC §75w; J-M §80b n 3; IBHS 408 □ Berg 2.157c, 2.167o
2.17 GKC §60d, 60h, 135o; J-M §149b □ B-L 132d, 337j, 337n, 384c'; Berg 2.23g; Brock §124b
2.18 GKC §114m; Wms §226; IBHS 602 □ B-M 1.76; Berg 2.55d*
2.19 Berg 2.19a
2.20 Dav §136R1; GKC §46f, 154b; J-M §44d n 2, 177m; IBHS 327; Gib 4, 185 □ B-L 376r; Berg 2.20a, 2.157 n c; Brock §80e, 135c
2.21 J-M §140a
2.22 J-M §118j
2.23 Wms §74, 319 □ B-M 3.12
2.24 IBHS 366
3.1 Dav §100R2; GKC §116r; J-M §21f; Wms §359; IBHS 193, 226; Gib 138, 167 □ Berg 2.73i*
3.2 GKC §52s, 119i, 126r; J-M §16f n 1, 58b, 133b n 4, 137o, 160i; IBHS 375, 375 n 36, 420; Gib 136 □ B-L 287o'; B-M 2.117; Berg 2.70e, 2.88c; Brock §32d
3.3 Dav §45R1, 62; GKC §108b, 126v; J-M §45b, 79o, 105c, 114d, 116b, 143h; IBHS 579; Gib 76, 82 □ B-L 274m; B-M 3.48; GAHG 3.173 n 547, 3.187 n 670; Sch §47.1.4; Berg 2.47d, 2.53q
3.4 B-L 159p'
3.5 J-M §131c n 2, 150ia, 154i; Wms §463, 538; IBHS 626 □ Berg 2.71g, 2.122c
3.6 Wms §578; IBHS 234 n 16; Gib 35, 52
3.7 Dav §111R3; J-M §149a, 158e; Wms §376; Gib 171 □ Berg 2.160a
3.8 GKC §128x; J-M §121m; IBHS 616 n 23; Gib 31, 33
3.9–10 Gib 91
3.9 GKC §117r □ GAHG 3.204 n 772; Brock §93e
3.10 Dav §65d; GKC §110i; Gib 106 □ B-M 2.133; Berg 2.118d
3.11 Dav §43b, 150; GKC §107u; J-M §169e; IBHS 319; Gib 7, 79, 160
3.12 J-M §143a, 157e, 166l; Wms §452; IBHS 93, 110 □ B-L 418f"; Berg 2.20b; Brock §16e, 161a
3.13 GKC §112t, 116p, 147b; Wms §513, 581; IBHS 320 n 11; Gib 113 □ Berg 2.72h; Brock §164a
3.14 IBHS 93; Gib 3, 79, 141 □ Brock §156b
3.15 GKC §133l; Gib 58 □ Brock §107b
3.16 J-M §119l; Gib 35 □ Berg 2.53q; Brock §5b, 41f
3.18 GKC §2b, 49l, 87a; J-M §90b, 114f □ B-L 13c, 217g; GAHG 3.216 n 815; Berg 1.124w, 2.17d
3.19 GKC §69x, 157b n 2 □ B-M 2.142; Berg 2.131o
3.20 GKC §63m □ Berg 2.117a
3.21 GKC §135m, 164d; J-M §129h □ Berg 2.20b; Brock §80d
3.22 GKC §95k, 139b □ Berg 1.148g
4.1 GKC §107i; Wms §167; Gib 77 □ B-L 274g; Berg 1.67t
4.2 GKC §37c; J-M §37c □ Berg 1.66s
4.4 GKC §29g, 63i, 64c; J-M §31d, 69b; IBHS 225 □ B-L 354c; Berg 1.130c, 1.157p, 2.105i*; Brock §106a
4.5 Dav §43c; GKC §165b; IBHS 639; Gib 35, 79, 110, 159 □ Jen §19.3.4
4.6 J-M §105c n 2 □ B-L 445p; Berg 2.23g
4.7 IBHS 449 □ Berg 2.23g
4.8 Dav §57

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

4.9 Dav §57; GKC §118f; J-M §176b n 2; Wms §379; Gib 144, 153, 182 □ B-L 300q; Berg 2.20b, 2.44i; Brock §83b
4.10 Dav §24d, 24R3, 145; GKC §61e, 128t, 152d; J-M §105c, 129j, 129p, 160c; Wms §399; IBHS 149; Gib 33, 55, 157, 174 □ GAHG 3.175 n 582; Jen §10.3.3; Sch §51.2.4.1; Berg 1.148g, 1.149h, 2.95d; Brock §77f, 111e, 158
4.11–12 IBHS 552
4.11 GKC §73b; IBHS 89; Gib 177 □ B-L 399h"; B-M 2.149; Berg 2.152t
4.12 GKC §75ee; IBHS 442; Gib 92 □ Berg 2.167o
4.13 Dav §25, 144; GKC §130d, 155n; J-M §105c, 129q, 158o; IBHS 156; Gib 11 □ GAHG 2.52 n 246, 3.215 n 815
4.14 Dav §44a, 132a; GKC §159g; Gib 156 □ B-M 3.113; GAHG 3.204 n 771; Berg 2.35i, 2.44k, 2.72h
4.15 J-M §113m; IBHS 502 n 17, 508; Gib 78 □ Berg 2.166m
4.16 Gib 172
4.17 Dav §9c; Gib 9
4.18–19 IBHS 552
4.18 J-M §114d, 114n; Gib 58 □ Jen §9.3.4.1; Berg 1.131e
4.19 J-M §18m; Gib 96 □ B-L 220m; B-M 1.116; Brock §99a
4.20 GKC §90e, 126r; J-M §93d, 137m
4.21 GKC §112mm, 143d
4.22 Gib 52
4.23 IBHS 227; Gib 59, 91 □ B-L 362a'; B-M 3.35; GAHG 2.12 n 27; Brock §65a
4.24 IBHS 602 □ Berg 2.54d*
4.25 J-M §157c
4.26 Gib 72 □ Berg 2.162f
4.28 Dav §75, 80
4.29 Berg 2.111c
4.30 Brock §107lβ
4.31 J-M §157c; Gib 22 □ Brock §160a

5.1 Dav §114; Gib 22 □ B-L 436; Brock §135c
5.2 GKC §107u; J-M §169f n 1; IBHS 322; Gib 7, 150 □ Berg 2.28g, 2.118b; Brock §138
5.3 Dav §22R1, 152; J-M §114e, 114f; Wms §243; Gib 29, 39, 160 □ B-L 13c
5.4 J-M §113d
5.5 GKC §112cc; J-M §148b
5.7 Dav §11b, 55a; GKC §68h; J-M §146a, 147a; IBHS 305; Gib 13, 94 □ Berg 2.53q, 2.123d, 2.171 n d
5.8 GKC §154a n 1; J-M §114e □ GAHG 2.13 n 36; Brock §128
5.10 Dav §100d, 127b; GKC §152m; Wms §407; IBHS 662; Gib 4, 57, 136 □ B-L 634w; Brock §32d, 159c
5.11 Dav §10R3, 11b; GKC §138e; J-M §158m; Gib 10 □ Berg 2.72h*
5.14 Gib 62 □ B-M 2.67
5.15 GKC §107h; J-M §113d
5.16 Dav §100d; GKC §74g, 116t, 152o; J-M §155f, 160i; Wms §587; IBHS 626, 678; Gib 136 □ B-L 375; Berg 2.69d, 2.71g, 2.158 n e; Brock §32d, 175
5.17 J-M §114e
5.18 GKC §163a; Gib 173
5.19 GKC §57 n 1, 57 n 4, 135k; J-M §146k; Wms §195; IBHS 305; Gib 13
5.20 J-M §126b □ GAHG 3.34 n 101; Brock §103a
5.21 GKC §66i, 102f; J-M §124s, 155ne; Gib 82 □ B-L 638t; Berg 2.49h, 2.53q, 2.71g, 2.123d, 2.163f(bis); Brock §106l, 161a
5.22 IBHS 449; Gib 184 □ Berg 1.162g
5.23 GKC §113v; Gib 157 □ Berg 2.62c, 2.137k; Brock §111e
6.1 GKC §107i; Wms §167; Gib 77
6.2 IBHS 131; Gib 1

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

6.3 Dav §101Ra; GKC §119i, 144l n 3; J-M §126g, 133c; Wms §249; IBHS 198, 391; Gib 150 □ Berg 2.164h; Brock §106g
6.5 Gib 9
6.6ff. GKC §112x
6.6–7 GKC §112c
6.6 Dav §57R1; GKC §112x; J-M §119e; IBHS 520, 534; Gib 88 □ GAHG 3.177 n 602; Berg 2.42g
6.7 GKC §112p; Gib 52
6.8 GAHG 3.106
6.9 Dav §101Rc
6.10 GKC §20c n 2; Gib 146 □ Berg 1.67u
6.11 Gib 179
6.12 Dav §24d; Gib 33, 59 □ GAHG 3.204 n 768
6.14 GKC §124r; J-M §136n □ B-M 3.30
6.16 J-M §177o
6.24 Berg 1.93h
6.25 B-L 618j; B-M 2.80
6.27 IBHS 131
6.28 Dav §25; GKC §52o, 117z, 130d; J-M §129p; Gib 12 □ GAHG 2.52 n 246; Berg 2.96 n f
6.29 GKC §20c n 2, 103g □ Berg 1.67u
6.30 Gib 59
7.1 J-M §105d
7.3 GKC §112p
7.5 Gib 94
7.7 Gib 167
7.9 Dav §65R4; GKC §109h, 159d; J-M §116i; Gib 107
7.11 Dav §29R7; GKC §131l; J-M §146e; IBHS 233; Gib 42, 175 □ Sch §46.1.3
7.12 Gib 172
7.14 Gib 63
7.15 J-M §146h, 154c; Wms §278; IBHS 627 □ Berg 2.72h, 2.113e; Brock §29a
7.16 B-L 13c; GAHG 1.182 n 604, 3.173 n 550; Brock §135c
7.17 Dav §55c; Gib 91, 94 □ Berg 1.155i, 2.113e
7.18 Gib 78 □ Berg 2.59n; Brock §17

7.19 Wms §42; IBHS 153 □ B-L 563x; Berg 2.122c
7.20 Dav §73R6, 114; GKC §119q; J-M §125m; Wms §244; Gib 22, 110
7.25 Brock §50a
7.26 J-M §119l n 2 □ Jen §9.5.4.10; Berg 2.46c; Brock §5b, 41f
7.27 Dav §130a; GKC §52s; J-M §52c; Gib 94, 153 □ B-L 217d, 356v; B-M 1.114; Berg 1.112 n e, 2.118b; Brock §165bα
7.28 GKC §117z; J-M §125d; IBHS 168; Gib 94 □ B-L 133d, 573x; Brock §90d
7.29 GKC §103g; J-M §18m □ B-L 133d, 640f'
8.1 GKC §20m, 66c, 75gg □ Berg 2.165k
8.2 Brock §50c
8.3 Berg 1.107e
8.4–5 GKC §63o
8.4 GKC §109f; J-M §177k; IBHS 577
8.5 J-M §9c, 161g; Gib 142
8.6 Brock §32d
8.7 IBHS 669 □ Berg 2.17e
8.9 J-M §150j
8.10 Dav §29R8; GKC §123e; J-M §135e; IBHS 119; Gib 42 □ B-M 2.131; Brock §92b
8.11 Dav §88R1; GKC §113z; J-M §123x; IBHS 438, 595 n 57, 597 □ Berg 2.67m
8.12 Dav §65R2; J-M §119m; Gib 107 □ Berg 2.165k
8.13 B-L 504k₁; Berg 1.107e
8.14 B-L 504k₁; Berg 1.107e
8.16 J-M §146h, 154c; IBHS 627 n 48 □ Berg 2.72h; Brock §29a
8.17 Dav §55c, 130a; GKC §117z; 152m, 159v; J-M §154l; IBHS 181, 314; Gib 94, 117, 153, 154 □ Brock §164bα
8.18 IBHS 314
8.19 IBHS 201
8.20 Dav §44R2; GKC §107b; Gib 74 □ B-L 133d; Brock §111i

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

8.22 Dav §132R2; GKC §150a, 159w; J-M §125i n 2; Gib 154 □ B-M 3.93; Brock §96, 141, 164d
8.23 IBHS 528
8.24 Dav §82, 86b; GKC §135a; J-M §123o; Gib 120, 124, 148 □ Berg 2.59n*; Brock §97c, 116b
8.25 GKC §63o, 116p; Gib 81, 110, 132, 176 □ Berg 1.160a, 2.48g, 2.72h, 2.105 n k
8.27 Gib 178 □ Berg 2.144c
8.28 J-M §137f n 4; IBHS 247
9.1 GKC §165a; Gib 105 □ B-L 13c; Berg 2.46c
9.2 Dav §100f; GKC §52s; J-M §52c; Gib 137, 187 □ Berg 1.112 n e
9.3 GKC §116p; J-M §132g □ Berg 2.72h; Brock §62f, 63b
9.4 GKC §130d, 155n; J-M §129q(3) □ Brock §24f
9.5 GKC §107i; B-M 3.42
9.6 Gib 173 □ Berg 1.72g; Brock §111e
9.7 Dav §101Rb; IBHS 364
9.8 J-M §119m; Gib 41, 105
9.9 GKC §117z; J-M §125o □ Berg 1.136e
9.10 Berg 1.136e
9.13 J-M §116d; GKC §64d, 109f; Gib 105 □ B-L 13c
9.14 GKC §107q, 165b □ B-L 651z; Berg 1.147d
9.15 Dav §131R2; GKC §106p; Gib 101, 156 □ Berg 2.165k
9.16 GKC §115e n 1; J-M §124s, 168e, 172b; Wms §522, 553; IBHS 603, 610 n 37, 672 n 105; Gib 174 □ Berg 2.56f, 2.112c; Brock §116m
9.17–18 IBHS 627 □ Berg 2.72h
9.17 GKC §116n; IBHS 425; Gib 137
9.18 Dav §96R3; GKC §91e, 127f; Wms §82 □ B-L 383; Jen §6.3.2.2; Berg 2.72h, 2.128g; Brock §73c, 109b
9.19 GKC §112mm; Gib 181 □ Berg 2.40b
9.20 J-M §176o
9.21 GKC §111h; J-M §176o □ Brock §157
9.22 J-M §119m
9.23 GKC §63n, 69x; J-M §9c(5), 75g, 118e; Gib 99, 171 □ B-L 385g'; Berg 1.154e, 2.131o
9.24 Dav §145; Gib 136, 157 □ GAHG 3.79 n 215
9.25 Wms §313, 327 □ Berg 2.119e
9.26 Brock §152b
9.27 GKC §126k, 141b; J-M §105c n 6, 137f, 137l; Wms §33; IBHS 128, 246, 248, 297 n 29; Gib 55, 170, 178 □ GAHG 3.78 n 206; Brock §25a
9.28 GKC §133c; □ B-L 643u'; GAHG 3.79 n 210; Brock §97c, 135c
9.29 GKC §118u; J-M §125n; IBHS 170 n 17, 406; Gib 170 □ B-L 358v; Berg 2.20b; Brock §133c
9.30 GKC §107c, 152r; J-M §160n □ Berg 2.20b, 2.31c; Brock §145bα
9.31 GKC §141d; IBHS 228 □ Brock §14bε
9.32 Dav §17R1; J-M §136b; Gib 20
9.33 J-M §125n; IBHS 170 n 17 □ Berg 2.111c
9.34 Berg 2.157b
9.35 J-M §155m
10.1 Dav §6, 32; GKC §126y; J-M §138g; IBHS 310; Gib 6 □ Brock §23d, 60b
10.2 IBHS 528
10.3 Dav §41R2; GKC §51l, 106h; J-M §112e; IBHS 486, 490 □ B-L 13c, 228z; Berg 2.92 n i; Brock §41e
10.4 GKC §65e; J-M §52c, 70e; Gib 154 □ Berg 1.112 n e, 2.72h, 2.118b
10.5 Dav §108; GKC §166a; IBHS 71; Gib 13 □ Brock §34a
10.6 GKC §161b; J-M §147f □ B-M 3.101; Berg 2.115l
10.7 GKC §107c, 152r; J-M §112e n 2, 122i, 160n; Gib 185 □ B-M 3.20; Berg 2.31c; Brock §50b

10.8 Dav §7a, 79; GKC §121b, 137a; J-M §144a; IBHS 319, 384 n 18, 449; Gib 7, 36 □ Brock §129d
10.9 GKC §91k, 127e; J-M §139c; Wms §248 □ B-L 534; Brock §106b
10.10 Dav §151; GKC §154a n 1; Gib 161 □ Berg 2.49h
10.11 Dav §1R2; GKC §64g, 122q, 135p; J-M §152b; IBHS 110, 624; Gib 3 □ Brock §16e, 44d
10.12 J-M §119m
10.13 J-M §118e, 166j; Gib 99 □ Jen §18.3.4.1; Brock §16g
10.14 GKC §106c
10.15 GKC §152b; J-M §160k
10.17 GKC §109f; Wms §390 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815
10.19 Brock §16g, 89
10.21 Berg 2.137k
10.22 GKC §133i; IBHS 267
10.23 Gib 173
10.24 GKC §145f; Gib 81 □ B-M 2.142
10.26 Gib 8, 178
10.27 Gib 120
10.28 GKC §69v □ B-L 383; Berg 2.127e; Brock §107f
10.29 Berg 2.79h
11.2 J-M §105c n 2 □ B-L 101u; B-M 2.120
11.4 Berg 2.72h*; Brock §106i
11.5 Dav §99; GKC §116d; J-M §121i, 139a; Gib 135, 147 □ Sch §49.1.1; Brock §116c
11.6 Dav §116R1; GKC §135o □ Berg 2.79h, 2.165l
11.7 Dav §146; J-M §157c; Gib 110 □ Berg 2.20b; Brock §112, 119b
11.8 Dav §32R3; GKC §9v; Gib 6 □ Brock §23d, 117d
11.10 Gib 167
12.1 Gib 100
12.2 GKC §141f
12.3 Dav §38R2; J-M §119y n 1, 142o, 176k; Wms §131; IBHS 285, 510
12.4 GKC §133c, 139c; J-M §119y n 1, 147d; IBHS 266; Gib 148, 178 □ Berg 2.134d; Brock §122o
12.5 GKC §128v; J-M §129j, 135b n 3; IBHS 150 □ B-M 3.34
12.6 GKC §88c; IBHS 200, 285
12.8 Dav §101Rd; GKC §154a n 1; Wms §293; IBHS 382; Gib 149, 178
12.9–11 Berg 2.52n
12.9 J-M §172c n 2; IBHS 419 □ Jen §26.3.2
12.10 IBHS 510; Gib 173 □ Brock §122t
12.11 Dav §98R1, 140; Wms §494; Gib 134, 141, 179
12.12 GKC §124g; IBHS 122; Gib 171
12.13 GKC §159g; IBHS 134 n 19
12.14 GKC §67n; J-M §82g; Gib 178 □ Berg 2.135d
12.15 Dav §32R2; GKC §20g, 112mm, 116w, 126w; J-M §138b, 156f, 156j, 156l; IBHS 260 n 16, 535; Gib 39, 44, 142 □ Berg 1.66t, 2.44i, 2.68c; Brock §123c
12.16 Dav §81, 106a; GKC §146c, 152b; J-M §132f, 150o, 160k; Wms §280; IBHS 285, 385; Gib 38, 119, 176, 182
12.17 IBHS 310 n 13
12.18 Dav §38R3; GKC §134o; J-M §142o; IBHS 285; Gib 51
12.19 Wms §250
12.21 GKC §46d □ B-L 306l; B-M 2.114; Berg 2.80i(bis)
12.23 GKC §126m n 1
12.24 J-M §13d
12.25 Berg 2.44i, 2.95d
12.27 GKC §61a □ B-L 344e", 367; Berg 2.82n
12.29 Dav §51R1; GKC §111f; J-M §126h; Gib 99
12.30 GKC §152o
12.31 GKC §20g □ B-M 1.68; Berg 1.66t
12.32 J-M §119l; Gib 142 □ Brock §163b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

12.33 GKC §122i; J-M §112g, 134g; IBHS 104
12.34 Dav §44R3, 145; GKC §107c; J-M §113j; IBHS 514; Gib 72, 73
12.35 Gib 167
12.37 Wms §257; Gib 39 □ Jen §18.4.8; Brock §116i
12.39 GKC §117ii; J-M §125w; Gib 114 □ Berg 2.109c, 2.118b, 2.120a
12.41 GKC §111f; J-M §176b n 2
12.42 J-M §136i; IBHS 212
12.43 GKC §119m, 152b; J-M §133c
12.44 GKC §112mm, 143d □ Berg 2.43i*
12.48 Dav §11Rb, 88R2, 107c n 3; GKC §113gg; J-M §119w, 123v, 130g; Wms §209; IBHS 204 n 54, 594; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.35i, 2.66k
12.49 Dav §113, 116; GKC §145u; J-M §150k; Gib 21 □ Berg 1.124w, 2.144b
12.51 Wms §290
13.1 Berg 1.67u
13.2 GKC §52n; Wms §250; IBHS 401 □ B-L 328y
13.3 Dav §88R2; GKC §113bb; J-M §137s; Gib 6, 127 □ B-M 3.63; Berg 2.66k; Brock §2
13.5 B-L 638t
13.7 Dav §72R3, 80; GKC §118k, 121b; J-M §126i, 128b; Wms §56, 227, 475; IBHS 181; Gib 117 □ B-M 3.77; GAHG 3.121 n 330; Sch §50.2.3; Brock §100b
13.8 GKC §138h; J-M §166l; Gib 7
13.9 Gib 148
13.10 Wms §63; IBHS 186 □ GAHG 2.31 n 127
13.11 Berg 1.107e, 1.132f
13.12 J-M §96Ac □ B-L 134h; Berg 1.107e
13.13 Gib 154, 172 □ Berg 1.107e
13.14 B-L 135h; Berg 1.107e
13.15 Dav §44a, 97R1; J-M §121d; IBHS 626, 630; Gib 75 □ Berg 2.58n, 2.71g
13.16 GKC §91d
13.17–18 Brock §89
13.17 GKC §111f, 152w □ B-L 398f"; Brock §133e
13.18 GKC §67y; J-M §82i □ GAHG 3.146 n 382, 3.152 n 417
13.21–22 Berg 2.32d
13.21 GKC §53q, 115e n 1 □ B-L 228a', 649l; Berg 2.105 n k
13.22 GKC §107b; J-M §113f □ B-L 528s
14.1 Berg 1.67u
14.2 Dav §101Rd; GKC §93q, 109f □ B-L 215k; Brock §116e
14.3 GKC §72v; J-M §80l; Gib 177 □ B-L 538i; B-M 2.152; Berg 2.147i
14.5 GKC §136c; J-M §143g, 169h; IBHS 383, 640 □ Jen §19.3.4
14.6 Gib 171 □ B-L 120m; Berg 1.154e, 2.112d; Brock §138
14.8 Wms §75
14.9 GAHG 3.102 n 287
14.10 GKC §145f; IBHS 441; Gib 167
14.11 Dav §91R4, 128; GKC §61c, 152y; J-M §143g, 160p; Wms §394 □ Berg 2.54c; Brock §145a
14.12 Dav §65a, 90, 123; GKC §133a; J-M §141g; Gib 55, 106 128, 148, 183 □ Berg 2.54d, 2.145d; Brock §135c
14.13 GKC §138e, 161b; J-M §112a; IBHS 529; Gib 31, 94 □ Brock §115a
14.14 Gib 172
14.15 J-M §144e; Wms §126; IBHS 323; Gib 7, 107
14.16 GKC §110i; J-M §116f n 2; Gib 107, 172
14.17 J-M §156m; Gib 172 □ Berg 1.106c
14.18 GKC §61e; Gib 167 □ Berg 1.106c
14.19 Wms §375; IBHS 221
14.20 Dav §5, 50b; GKC §139e n 3; IBHS 482; Gib 6 □ GAHG 3.119 n 326; Brock §98c
14.21 IBHS 383
14.22 Gib 53
14.24 Berg 2.135d

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

14.25 IBHS 626; Gib 136 □ Berg 2.71g
14.27 GKC §114f n 1; IBHS 608; Gib 44, 168 □ Jen §27.3.3; Berg 2.57k
14.28 Wms §314; IBHS 196
14.29 Gib 168
14.30–31 IBHS 514 n 38
14.31 Brock §64a
15 Dav §72; GKC §91l; IBHS 4, 14, 15, 498; Gib 116
15.1–19 GKC §2r
15.1 Dav §45; GKC §20e, 107c, 146f; J-M §124o; Wms §177; IBHS 24, 513; Gib 72 □ B-L 274h; B-M 3.43; Berg 2.33g(bis), 1.67t, 2.152t; Brock §42a
15.2 GKC §58k, 80g, 117b; J-M §61h, 89n; IBHS 101 n 29 □. B-L 197m', 339s, 603g; B-M 1.106, 2.67; Berg 2.153u
15.3 IBHS 24; Gib 11, 55
15.4–10 Gib 71, 180
15.4 Dav §34R5, 115; GKC §128r; IBHS 271; Gib 22, 46 □ GAHG 2.67 n 288
15.5–17 Berg 2.34h
15.5 Dav §45R2; GKC §58g, 75dd, 91l; J-M §61i, 113h; IBHS 500; Gib 71 □ B-L 215j, 424; Jen §26.3.3; Berg 2.97h, 2.166m; Brock §42e
15.6 GKC §107b; 90l; IBHS 128; Gib 53 □ B-L 526l, 547
15.7 GKC §116i □ B-L 76l
15.8 GKC §15c □ Berg 1.130c, 2.143 n b; Brock §103a, 117e
15.9 Dav §59, 73; GKC §117z, 120g n 4, 154a n 1; IBHS 305; Gib 113
15.10 GKC §35g, 58g; IBHS 257; Gib 71 □ B-L 263g, 424
15.11 GKC §20e, 20g, 103h n 5; IBHS 316; Gib 7 □ B-L 569p, 651z; B-M 3.7; Berg 1.67t; Brock §15b
15.12ff. GKC §107b, 107d
15.12 Dav §45R2; J-M §113h; Wms §177 □ Berg 2.112d
15.13 Dav §6R3; GKC §20e, 64d, 138g; Wms §129; IBHS 313 n 20; Gib 7 □ B-L 197m'; Jen §22.3.3; Berg 1.67t, 1.70b, 1.152a, 2.115a
15.14–15 GKC §107b; Wms §177
15.14 Dav §45R2, 98b; GKC §47m; J-M §113h; IBHS 516
15.15 GKC §107b, 107c; Gib 72 □ Berg 2.34g, 2.120b
15.16 Dav §32R5; GKC §20e, 67g, 90g, 132c, 138g, 164f; J-M §82h n 3, 93j; Wms §129; IBHS 261 n 19; Gib 45 □ B-L 352, 368t, 528t; Berg 2.139p; Brock §15a
15.17 GKC §20h, 155h; J-M §158c; IBHS 124; Gib 104 □ B-L 212k, 547; Jen §15.4; Berg 1.68v
15.18 IBHS 215 □ B-L 548z; Berg 1.161e
15.19 Dav §48c
15.20 Dav §116R2; GKC §47l, 146c; J-M §150o; Gib 23 □ B-L 303c'; Berg 2.19a, 2.157c
15.21 GKC §20e □ Berg 1.67t, 2.152t
15.23 GKC §144d; J-M §155e, 170i; Gib 13
15.24 GKC §20c n 2; IBHS 327; Gib 149 □ Berg 1.67u
15.25 Berg 2.162d
15.26 GKC §113o; J-M §123g; Gib 171 □ Berg 2.63d
15.27 IBHS 280; Gib 48, 49, 168 □ B-L 583v'; B-M 2.71
16.1 Dav §38; IBHS 285; Gib 50
16.2 GKC §72ee □ Berg 2.151q
16.3 Dav §135, 135R3; GKC §151b; J-M §163d; Wms §243, 547; Gib 186 □ Berg 1.132f, 2.125b; Brock §143a
16.4 GKC §150i; J-M §161f; Gib 125 □ Berg 1.132f (bis); Brock §143c
16.5 GKC §134r; J-M §142o, 142q; IBHS 217; Gib 51 □ Brock §88, 129a
16.6–7 GKC §112oo, 164b; IBHS 538 □ Berg 2.42g

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

16.6 Dav §57R1; GKC §112oo; J-M §176g; Gib 85, 87 □ B-M 3.9; Brock §13a, 123f
16.7 Dav §104c; GKC §32d, 72ee, 107u, 141l n 3; J-M §37e, 170j; IBHS 73 □ B-L 248h; Jen §8.4.2; Berg 2.151q; Brock §13a
16.8 Dav §104c, 127a; GKC §72ee, 141l n 3; Gib 178, 185 □ B-L 248h; B-M 2.14; Jen §8.4.2; Berg 2.123d, 2.151q
16.12 GKC §88c; J-M §125d; Gib 172 □ Brock §90d
16.13 Gib 172 □ Brock §116h
16.14 GKC §55k □ Berg 2.107 n a, 1.112 n e
16.15 GKC §37b; IBHS 317 n 5; Gib 14
16.16 Dav §69R3; GKC §118h; J-M §125v; Gib 145 □ B-L 636h
16.18 Wms §491, 576; Gib 171 □ Berg 2.103d*; Brock §122o
16.19 Gib 14 □ Berg 2.48f, 2.119e
16.20 GKC §27o, 67n, 121d n 2, 139h n 1 □ B-L 438, 615d'; B-M 2.144; Berg 1.150m, 2.135d; Brock §24e
16.21 Dav §132a; GKC §123c, 159g; J-M §135d; IBHS 6; Gib 156 □ Berg 2.32e, 2.44k, 2.136h; Brock §109f
16.22 Dav §36R3, 38R4; GKC §111f, 126n, 134e; J-M §142c n 1, 142q, 176f; IBHS 276; Gib 50, 51
16.23 GKC §63i, 76d; J-M §152b □ B-L 442g; Berg 1.156m, 2.120a
16.26 GKC §121d n 2
16.27 J-M §155a, 176f; Wms §324; IBHS 70 n 11, 214; Gib 99 □ Jen §28.3.3; Brock §34a, 105b, 111a
16.28 Dav §41R2; GKC §106h, J-M §112e; IBHS 329
16.29 GKC §29e, 91, 69p, 139d □ Berg 1.130c, 2.46c; Brock §114b
16.31 Gib 170 □ B-L 512e'
16.32 GKC §117cc; J-M §137m
16.33 GKC §125b; IBHS 251; Gib 25, 41 □ Berg 2.151q
16.34 J-M §174b
16.35 IBHS 387, 480
16.36 GKC §126n; IBHS 246
17.1 GKC §115f; Gib 128 □ B-L 547
17.2 GKC §47m; Gib 179 □ Berg 2.166m
17.3 GKC §72ee, 117e; IBHS 517 n 61 □ Berg 2.112c; Brock §107c
17.4 Dav §56; GKC §112x, 112oo; Gib 58, 87 □ Brock §13a
17.5 Dav §11Ra; J-M §119l; Gib 14 □ B-M 2.17, 3.33; Jen §28.3.3; Brock §111a
17.6 GKC §49k; Gib 94
17.7 Dav §122, 124; GKC §152k; J-M §160h, 160j, 170h; Wms §291, 409, 593; Gib 183, 184 □ B-M 3.88; GAHG 3.174 n 576; Brock §32d
17.8 B-L 321k; GAHG 3.121; Berg 2.91g
17.9 J-M §177e; Gib 168 □ Brock §133a
17.10 GKC §118f; J-M §150p; Gib 144
17.11–12 IBHS 133
17.11 Dav §54b, 116R5; GKC §112ee; J-M §141g n 3, 150e; Gib 23, 94 □ B-L 312t; B-M 3.110; Berg 2.42g*
17.12 GKC §141d, 145n; J-M §148b; IBHS 242, 257; Gib 14, 43, 51, 53 □ GAHG 3.151 n 414; Brock §115a, 137
17.13 GKC §47i □ Berg 2.110b
17.14 GKC §126s; J-M §137m; IBHS 245 n 13; Gib 27
17.16 GKC §133l
18.2 Brock §19b
18.3 Gib 12
18.4 Dav §101Ra; GKC §119i, 157b; J-M §133c; Wms §249, 564; Gib 150
18.5 GKC §118g; J-M §146c; IBHS 295; Gib 137
18.6 Berg 1.148g
18.8 Brock §110m
18.9 GKC §75r; Gib 113 □ B-L 423; Berg 1.108 n e, 2.163g
18.10 Berg 2.74 n l

18.11 J-M §33 □ Jen §8.3.3.2; Berg 2.144b, 2.145e
18.13 GKC §47i
18.14 GKC §102b; J-M §137p; Gib 137, 168 □ B-L 642p'; B-M 2.178, 3.16
18.15–16 Gib 75
18.15 Dav §44a
18.16 GKC §112hh, 159bb; IBHS 526, 527; Gib 94 □ B-L 189s, 564
18.17 Wms §399, 563
18.18 Dav §34R2; GKC §75n, 133c; J-M §141i; Gib 45, 177 □ B-L 425; Jen §8.3.3.2; Berg 2.161c
18.19–22 Dav §55a
18.19 Dav §107; GKC §135a; IBHS 569; Gib 2 □ Berg 2.46c, 2.49h, 2.115l, 2.126d; Brock §116f
18.20 Dav §142, 143; GKC §103b, 155d, 155i; Wms §540; IBHS 442; Gib 11 □ Jen §22.3.3; Brock §146
18.21 GKC §97h; J-M §121l, 121m; IBHS 617 n 26
18.22 GKC §110i, 127b; Wms §338; Gib 2 □ Berg 2.137k
18.23 GKC §44e, 49i, 114m, 142f □ B-L 312u; B-M 2.115; Berg 1.150m, 2.78e
18.25–26 IBHS 533 □ Jen §9.5.4.12
18.25 GKC §97h; J-M §119v
18.26 GKC §47g, 112g; J-M §44c, 119v □ B-L 301s; Berg 2.42g*(bis), 2.79g
18.27 GKC §119s
19.1 GKC §102f; GKC §115f; J-M §124g, 176h □ B-L 638u; B-M 2.176; Berg 2.125c
19.2 Brock §116d
19.3 GKC §53n □ B-L 367; Berg 2.39i, 2.51l
19.4 Dav §47; J-M §54c n 1; Gib 96 □ Berg 2.21d
19.5 GKC §113o, 119w; J-M §123g; IBHS 526, 527; Gib 92 □ GAHG 3.206 n 786; Berg 2.63d; Brock §106d, 164bγ
19.6 Gib 178
19.8 GKC §135r
19.9 IBHS 199, 219 □ B-L 534; Berg 1.144c
19.11 GKC §134o, 134o n 1; Wms §268; IBHS 628 □ GAHG 2.45 n 195; Berg 2.74l
19.12 Dav §132R2; GKC §66b; J-M §123p, 139i; IBHS 582; Gib 157, 178 □ B-L 363h; B-M 3.63; Berg 2.63d, 2.64f, 2.123c
19.13 Dav §96R5, 152; GKC §69t, 113w; J-M §123p; IBHS 393, 582; Gib 39 □ B-L 444k; B-M 2.140; Berg 2.56f, 2.63d, 2.63f, 2.128g; Brock §169b
19.14 Gib 148
19.15–16 GKC §134o n 1
19.15 J-M §121e n 2 □ GAHG 2.45 n 195; Berg 2.74l, 2.115l
19.16 GKC §134o n 1
19.18 GKC §93dd; J-M §96Bb, 159f, 170i; Wms §376, 534 □ B-L 557e'; B-M 2.63
19.19 Dav §86R4; GKC §113u; J-M §123s; Wms §221; Gib 126 □ Berg 2.31b, 2.73i*; Brock §93g
19.21 J-M §177e □ Berg 2.125b
19.23 GKC §72i, 72w, 72x; J-M §119l □ B-L 404; Berg 2.148k, 2.150n
19.24 J-M §177e n 1, 177f; Gib 173 □ B-M 3.82; Berg 2.53p
20.2ff. B-M 1.74; Berg 1.77i
20.2–14 Gib 179
20.2 GKC §15p, 138d; J-M §158n; IBHS 239 □ B-L 58d; Brock §153a
20.3 GKC §107o, 132h; J-M §148a; IBHS 122, 218; Gib 81 □ B-M 3.30; Berg 2.51m; Brock §110k
20.4 Wms §348 □ Jen §28.3.3; Berg 2.51m; Brock §5a, 111d
20.5 Dav §98c; GKC §60b, 63p, 129e; J-M §63b, 130b; Gib 134 □ B-L 352; B-M 1.102, 3.32; Berg 2.79 n g; Brock §110b
20.6 Dav §98c; J-M §121l; Gib 134 □ Brock §99a
20.7 B-L 442e
20.8–10 Gib 178

20.8 GKC §113f, 113bb; J-M §123v; IBHS 593, 593 n 51, 593 n 52; Gib 127 □ GAHG 3.53 n 156; Berg 2.35i, 2.66k
20.9 GKC §118k; J-M §126i; IBHS 171, 528; Gib 93 □ B-L 278h'
20.10 Dav §32R2; GKC §126w, 152b; Wms §433; IBHS 108, 260; Gib 44, 149, 173
20.11 GKC §91i n 1; J-M §126i
20.12 Dav §60; J-M §123v n 3; Wms §286; IBHS 517 n 61; Gib 80 □ B-M 2.101; Berg 2.72h*; Brock §145bγ
20.13–17 Wms §173
20.13–15 Sch §51.4.6.3
20.13 J-M §113m; IBHS 510
20.15 GKC §107o; IBHS 9 □ B-M 3.48
20.17 B-L 58d; Berg 2.112c
20.18 GKC §116o; J-M §121f; Gib 171 □ Berg 2.71f
20.19 IGKC §135a; BHS 295; Gib 2 □ Berg 2.47d, 2.49h; Brock §8a
20.20 Dav §43c, 149R2; GKC §107q, 135m, 152x, 165b; J-M §133j, 160l, 168e; Wms §175, 424, 522, 524; IBHS 511, 640; Gib 148 □ B-M 3.103; GAHG 2.36; Jen §19.3.4; Brock §52bγ, 145a
20.21 Gib 10
20.22 B-L 217c
20.23 IBHS 195
20.24 Dav §24b, 53b; GKC §127e; J-M §129f; IBHS 151; Gib 32, 93 □ B-M 3.48; Berg 2.51m
20.25 Dav §48d, 76, 132R2; GKC §72k, 117kk, 159r; J-M §80i; Gib 144, 154, 156 □ Berg 2.97h, 2.148k
20.26 Dav §149; J-M §168f; Wms §287, 466; IBHS 217; Gib 160 □ Brock §161bα
21 Gib 155
21.2ff. B-M 1.12, 3.116
21.2–5 Gib 155
21.2 GKC §2b, 159bb; Wms §278; IBHS 209; Gib 154 □ Sch §53.3.3.3; Brock §107iγ, 164cγ
21.3 Dav §130a; J-M §176d, 176n □ Brock §164bα
21.4 GKC §72t, 145h, 146e; J-M §150f, 150p, 176d; Wms §232; Gib 172, 177 □ B-M 3.21
21.5 Dav §86a, 130R3; GKC §113o; J-M §123g; IBHS 489 n 17; Gib 124, 154, 155 □ Jen §10.3.1.1; Berg 2.63d; Brock §128
21.6 J-M §137m, 176d; Gib 154
21.7–11 Gib 155
21.7 J-M §176d, 176n; Gib 154
21.8 GKC §61b, 75ee, 103g; J-M §65b □ B-L 208o, 343b", 425, 640f'; B-M 2.167; Berg 1.157o, 2.82n(bis), 2.106l; Brock §106h
21.9 Berg 2.126d
21.11 Dav §36R4, 140; Gib 48, 154 □ B-L 623e; GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 1.134a
21.12 Dav §55c, 86R2, 99; GKC §104g, 112n, 116w, 159i; J-M §104d, 119r, 121m, 125q, 128a, 156g, 156j, 176m; Wms §173, 205; IBHS 536; Gib 95, 125, 135, 157 □ B-M 3.69, 3.103; GAHG 3.169 n 513; Berg 2.69c; Brock §93c, 140
21.13 Dav §9a; GKC §112ii, 138c; J-M §176i; IBHS 529; Gib 10 □ Berg 2.42g, 2.172d
21.14 Berg 2.51m, 2.153t
21.15 Gib 135
21.16 GKC §112n, 162b; J-M §119r, 167b n 1, 175b; Wms §433; IBHS 536, 654 n 21; Gib 95, 157 □ Berg 2.41e
21.17 J-M §175a; IBHS 654 n 20
21.18 Dav §152; GKC §47m; IBHS 516; Gib 39 □ GAHG 2.68 n 298; Berg 2.21b
21.19 GKC §52o □ B-L 327p; Berg 2.96f
21.20 GKC §104g, 113u, 126r; J-M §104d, 123p, 137m, 176m; IBHS 582; Gib 27, 125, 154 □ Jen §25.3.3; Berg 2.63d, 2.63f
21.21 IBHS 375 n 33 □ B-L 286m', 353v; GAHG 2.68 n 298; Berg 2.88c

21.22 Dav §17R3; GKC §124o; J-M §136j, 167i, 176m; IBHS 389, 582; Gib 154 □ Berg 2.63d, 2.63f; Brock §93c
21.23 Wms §352; IBHS 220; Gib 149
21.25 Gib 174
21.26 Gib 154 □ Brock §107iγ, 137
21.27 GAHG 2.67 n 286
21.28–29 GKC §117d; IBHS 637 n 20
21.28 Dav §72R4, 79, 86a; GKC §121b; J-M §113m, 123h, 125h, 128b; IBHS 382, 582, 588, 655; Gib 116, 124, 154, 167 □ B-M 3.74; GAHG 3.120 n 330, 3.169 n 513; Brock §35d, 96
21.29 Dav §116R4; GKC §124i, 145h; J-M §150f; Wms §232; IBHS 498 n 8, 518; Gib 19 □ B-L 518z; Brock §19c, 50f
21.30 IBHS 275 n 32 □ B-L 286m'; Berg 2.88c
21.31 Dav §152; GKC §29i n 1; J-M §155oc, 167q, 175d n 1; Wms §443; IBHS 655; Gib 39 □ GAHG 3.192 n 694; Berg 1.66q; Brock §136a
21.32 J-M §155o; Wms §443; IBHS 655 n 24; Gib 39, 49 □ Brock §122h
21.33 IBHS 371; Gib 177
21.35 GKC §135m; Gib 171 □ B-L 263i; Berg 2.166m; Brock §164cγ
21.36 Dav §44b, 130b; GKC §159cc, 162a; J-M §167q; IBHS 509; Gib 74, 154, 177
21.37–22.3 Jen §16.3.4
21.37 Dav §36R3; GKC §47f, 122d, 123a; IBHS 278, 637 n 20; Gib 39 □ B-L 299k; B-M 3.114; Berg 2.44m, 2.84q
22.1 GKC §124n; IBHS 637 n 20; Gib 153 □ Brock §122k
22.2–5 Dav §130R5
22.2 Dav §130b; GKC §152o; IBHS 384, 637 n 20; Gib 153, 154 □ GAHG 3.174 n 576; Jen §16.3.4; Brock §164bβ
22.3 Dav §86a, 101Rb, 130R3; GKC §51k, 113o, 113w; J-M §101b, 123g, 123p, 142q; IBHS 286, 582; Gib 51, 56, 124, 125, 155 □ B-L 323b'; Berg 2.92i; Brock §93b
22.4 Dav §65R6; GKC §53n; Gib 154, 155 □ B-L 333z; B-M 2.124; GAHG 3.216 n 817; Berg 2.105i*, 2.115a
22.5 Dav §67b; GKC §117q; Gib 115, 155
22.6 J-M §101b; Gib 51, 154, 155 □ Sch §52.6.3
22.7–11 Dav §130R5
22.7 J-M §161f
22.8 Dav §116R4; GKC §138e; J-M §101b, 158m; Wms §289; IBHS 439; Gib 23, 51 □ Berg 2.21b; Brock §50f
22.9 Dav §140; J-M §159b; Wms §494; Gib 154, 155 □ Berg 2.44m
22.10 J-M §161f
22.11 Dav §130R3; GKC §113o; J-M §123p; IBHS 582; Gib 124, 155 □ Berg 2.63f
22.12 Dav §130R3; IBHS 375 n 31, 582; Gib 124, 155 □ Berg 2.63f
22.13 Dav §140; J-M §159b, 160i; Gib 155 □ Berg 2.44m
22.15 Berg 2.74a
22.16 Gib 124, 155 □ B-M 2.131 Anm 2; Berg 2.58n
22.17 GKC §94d
22.19 J-M §137d n 1; Wms §422; Gib 39 □ B-M 2.130
22.20 Berg 2.122 n a
22.21 GKC §152b □ Berg 2.166m
22.22 GKC §113m, 163c n 1; J-M §123d n 3, 123g; Gib 124, 155 □ Berg 2.160a
22.24–26 Gib 90
22.24 B-L 441c; Berg 2.69 n c, 2.159g
22.25 GKC §135o □ Berg 1.154e, 2.113g; Brock §115a
22.26 GKC §91e, 112y; IBHS 325; Gib 177 □ B-L 266i
22.28 B-L 371s; Berg 2.115a

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

22.29 GKC §60d; J-M §176h □ B-L 337n; Berg 2.23g
22.30 GKC §131k □ B-L 333x; Berg 2.166m
23.1 GKC §53e; J-M §47a n 2, 81e □ Berg 2.52n, 2.149m
23.2 GKC §114o; IBHS 218
23.4 Dav §86a; GKC §21h; J-M §148c n 1; Gib 124 □ GAHG 2.67
23.5 Gib 132 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289
23.7–8 Berg 2.52n
23.7 IBHS 439
23.8 Dav §44a; GKC §107g; J-M §113c; IBHS 413, 506, 563; Gib 74, 104, 170
23.9 Dav §105, 147; GKC §158a; J-M §170c; IBHS 651; Gib 158
23.11 Brock §128
23.12 Dav §53R1; Gib 93
23.13 IBHS 388
23.14 Dav §38R5; GKC §134r; J-M §125t, 142q; IBHS 287 □ Berg 2.134d; Brock §88, 93h
23.15 GKC §118k; Gib 178
23.16 GKC §61a □ Berg 2.82n
23.17 Dav §38R5; Gib 51
23.18 Berg 2.152t
23.19 IBHS 271 n 30 □ B-L 556e'
23.20 GKC §155n □ Berg 2.83n, 2.148k, 2.149l
23.21 GKC §51n, 67y □ B-L 322u; Berg 1.124w, 2.92g, 2.139o, 2.173 n g
23.22 GKC §113o; J-M §81a n 1, 123g; IBHS 181 □ B-M 2.148; Berg 2.63d, 2.140 n q
23.23 IBHS 394 □ Berg 2.148l
23.24 GKC §60b; J-M §63b, 94g □ B-L 352; Berg 2.79 n g
23.25 Berg 2.148k
23.26 GKC §94d
23.27 Dav §78R7; GKC §117ii n 1 □ Brock §94c
23.28 GKC §126t
23.29 B-L 357; Brock §110b
23.30 Dav §29R8, 145; GKC §113f, 123e, 133k; J-M §112i n 5; Wms §16; IBHS 116; Gib 42, 158 □ B-L 357; Brock §129a
23.31 Dav §98b; GKC §58g □ B-L 346v"; GAHG 3.106
23.32 Brock §122d
24.2 IBHS 392; Gib 173
24.3 GKC §118q; J-M §125s, 126d
24.4 Dav §37e; GKC §134f; Wms §349; IBHS 114, 279; Gib 48, 50 □ Brock §84c
24.5 Dav §29b; GKC §131b; IBHS 230; Gib 40 □ B-L 74f; Brock §91(9l?)
24.6 IBHS 14; Gib 171 □ Brock §137
24.7 IBHS 653; Gib 33 □ Berg 2.52o
24.8 Wms §290; IBHS 218; Gib 59 □ Brock §137
24.10 Dav §11c; GKC §139g; J-M §147a; IBHS 451; Gib 13 □ Brock §107iα
24.12 GKC §154a n 1b □ GAHG 3.79 n 211
24.13 B-M 3.35; Brock §64a
24.14 J-M §144g n 1; IBHS 149 n 28, 320; Gib 8 □ Brock §154, 163b
24.17 Gib 168
24.18 J-M §133c; Gib 149 □ Sch §47.3.5
25.3 GKC §104g; J-M §104d; IBHS 277 □ B-L 649l
25.5 GKC §52q; J-M §56a □ Berg 2.96g
25.7 Gib 32
25.9 IBHS 277, 451
25.10 IBHS 134 □ B-L 148 n 5, 583x'
25.11 Dav §78R2; GKC §49l; J-M §125u
25.12 GKC §154a n 1b; Gib 47 □ B-L 557g'; Berg 1.133g, 2.16c
25.14 B-L 533f
25.15 GKC §135o n 3
25.16 J-M §112i n 2
25.18 Dav §76; GKC §117hh; IBHS 227, 276; Gib 144
25.19 GKC §135o
25.20 J-M §121m; Gib 168 □ B-L 636l; Berg 2.73k
25.21 J-M §112i n 2; Gib 171 □ B-L 133d
25.24 GKC §49k
25.27 Brock §116g

25.28 Dav §76, 81R3; GKC §117hh; J-M §128b; Gib 144
25.29 GKC §20f, 117hh □ B-L 600j', 604g; Berg 1.101m, 1.119o, 2.139o
25.31 Dav §80; GKC §63h □ B-L 131, 425; Berg 2.110b
25.33 GKC §123d
25.35 GKC §123d
25.37 J-M §125v □ Berg 2.19a
25.38 Berg 1.148g
25.40 GKC §121c; J-M §128c; IBHS 451
26 Gib 89
26.1 GKC §117hh, 117ii
26.2 Dav §37R4; GKC §134n; J-M §137o, 142n □ Brock §21cδ
26.3 Dav §11Rc; GKC §123d, 139e; J-M §147c; Gib 14 □ Berg 2.17e, 2.19a
26.4 GKC §49k
26.5 Dav §11Rc; J-M §154fc; Gib 14
26.6–7 GKC §49k
26.6 Brock §81c
26.8 Brock §106e
26.10ff. GKC §49k
26.12 GKC §124b, 146a; J-M §136c, 150n
26.14–15 GKC §117hh
26.15–23 Jen §9.1
26.16 Dav §38R6
26.18 GKC §90d
26.19 Dav §37e, 37f; GKC §123d; Gib 50
26.23 B-L 600i', 603f; Berg 1.134c
26.24 B-L 224h; Berg 2.39i
26.25 GKC §112ss, 131d
26.26 Dav §36R3; J-M §131d; Gib 48
26.27 B-L 603f
26.29 GKC §117ee, 117hh
26.30 GKC §72i, 121c; J-M §80m, 128c □ Berg 2.150n
26.32 IBHS 421 □ B-L 192i
26.33 Dav §34R4; GKC §53r, 130a n 3, 133i; J-M §33, 141l; IBHS 270; Gib 32, 46 □ B-L 333b'; Berg 2.17d; Brock §79b
27.1 GKC §117hh □ Brock §94dα
27.2 Berg 2.19a
27.3 GKC §143e; IBHS 412 □ Brock §31a
27.7 Dav §81R3, 91R1; GKC §121b; J-M §128b; Gib 130 □ B-L 441c; GAHG 3.121 n 330; Berg 2.123c
27.8 IBHS 442
27.11 GKC §134n; J-M §142n
27.12 IBHS 134; Gib 54
27.13 GKC §130a; J-M §129l
27.14 GKC §154a n 1, 154a n 1b; IBHS 134
27.15 Dav §37a; GKC §134n, J-M §142n; IBHS 134; Gib 49
27.16 Dav §29d; IBHS 134; Gib 41 □ B-M 3.12; Brock §62d
27.17 IBHS 421; Gib 53
27.19 GKC §143e; Berg 1.147d; Brock §31a
27.20 IBHS 256 □ Berg 1.160a
27.21 Dav §22R3; J-M §137h; Gib 29
28.3 Dav §116R1; GKC §117e; Gib 23
28.7 GKC §145u; J-M §150l; IBHS 421
28.8 B-M 2.106; Berg 2.83p
28.9 GKC §117d; J-M §125h
28.10 Dav §37R5; GKC §134c n 4
28.11 GKC §116l; J-M §121p □ B-M 2.147; Berg 2.138n
28.14 J-M §90e
28.17 Dav §29c; GKC §80f, 131d; IBHS 231; Gib 41 □ B-L 603f; Berg 1.134c, 2.17d, 2.157c
28.19 B-L 511y
28.20 GKC §117y
28.21 GKC §139c; J-M §147d □ B-L 626p; Berg 2.19a
28.22 B-L 482eδ; Berg 1.112 n e
28.23 GKC §145a n, 154a n 1b
28.26 GAHG 2.31 n 127
28.28 Berg 2.39i
28.32 GKC §165a; J-M §150k □ Berg 1.66s, 2.117a
28.34 GKC §123d
28.35 GKC §109g
28.38 Berg 1.126bb
28.39 GKC §95r □ B-L 619p
28.40 Berg 1.126bb

28.43 GKC §109g, 152z, 165a; J-M §160q □ B-L 441c
29.1 GKC §66g; IBHS 276 □ B-M 2.135; Berg 2.124 n f
29.2 GKC §117h, 126m
29.5 Berg 2.16c
29.7 IBHS 451
29.9 Dav §78R2; GKC §117ee □ Berg 2.17d
29.12 GKC §119w n 2
29.13 GKC §118g; J-M §93e
29.17 Berg 2.117a
29.21 IBHS 401 □ Berg 2.17d, 2.77c, 2.112c
29.24 GKC §72w □ Brock §78
29.27 GKC §122n
29.28 Jen §11.3.4
29.29 Dav §24c; GKC §45d, 128p; J-M §49d, 129f, 130e; IBHS 149; Gib 33, 128 □ Berg 2.56f, 2.83p; Brock §76d
29.30 GKC §60d; J-M §63a □ B-L 337n; Berg 2.23g
29.31 GKC §128p; J-M §129f n 1
29.33 B-L 375
29.34 Berg 2.35i; Brock §34a
29.35 GKC §103b □ B-L 642n'; Berg 2.167o
29.36 Berg 2.157c; Brock §19b
29.37 Wms §47; IBHS 154 □ B-L 582u'; Berg 1.126bb
29.38 J-M §143a; Wms §386; IBHS 276
29.40 Dav §29d; IBHS 288; Gib 41 □ B-L 629a'; B-M 2.90
29.42 Berg 2.128g; Brock §71c
29.43 Berg 2.16c
29.46 Berg 2.82n
30.2 GAHG 3.77 n 203
30.4 GKC §103g; J-M §150l □ B-L 640f'; Brock §137
30.7 Wms §100
30.9 Berg 2.122b
30.10 B-L 329h'
30.12 Dav §91R1; GKC §109g; Gib 130 □ Berg 2.44i
30.14 GKC §96 (p. 283, 285)
30.18 GKC §45d; B-L 354g, 564; Berg 2.83p
30.20 GKC §109g, 117y n 1, 165a □ Brock §90d
30.21 Dav §109R2
30.23 GKC §131d; J-M §131c; IBHS 230
30.25 GKC §117ii; Gib 114 □ Berg 1.148g
30.26 Berg 2.16c
30.27 GKC §143b
30.32 GKC §69q, 73f; IBHS 375 n 32 □ B-L 286m', 404; B-M 1.99; Berg 2.88c, 2.152t
30.33 IBHS 536; Gib 182
30.35 IBHS 422
30.36 GKC §113h; J-M §123r, 123r n 1 □ B-M 2.147; Berg 2.66h*, 2.137k; Brock §93d
30.38 Brock §123f; Gib 182
31.2 J-M §105d
31.4 GKC §63i, 126n □ B-L 348h; B-M 2.129; Berg 2.114i
31.5 GKC §45e, 74h □ B-L 352, 375; Berg 2.83p, 2.158e
31.6 Sch §45.4.5; Brock §21cγ
31.10 J-M §131k
31.13 GKC §60f; J-M §61d n 3 □ Berg 2.95d
31.14 Dav §116R1; GKC §145l; Wms §104; IBHS 289; Gib 23 □ B-M 3.21; Berg 2.44i, 2.97h
31.15 GKC §133i
31.16 J-M §124o; Wms §195
31.17 GKC §29q, 51m, 118k; J-M §51b □ B-L 320g; Berg 2.91g
31.18 GKC §124g □ Brock §109b
32.1 Dav §6R1; GKC §126aa, 136d n 2, 137c, 143b; J-M §143e, 143i; Wms §191; IBHS 309; Gib 6 □ Brock §23a, 123f, 133a
32.2 Brock §128
32.3 GKC §54f, 117w; J-M §53i, 125c; IBHS 430 □ Brock §98a
32.4 Dav §76; GKC §117ii, 141a, 145i □ Berg 2.140 n q, 2.173 n h
32.5 Wms §551 □ Berg 1.162g

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

32.6 GKC §52n, 113e; J-M §124r; IBHS 597 □ B-L 427t''; Berg 1.161e, 2.62b, 2.95d; Brock §107h, 111e
32.7 B-M 2.162; Sch §48.5.4; Berg 2.160a, 2.167o
32.8 IBHS 593; Gib 126 □ Berg 2.65h*; Brock §93d
32.9 Dav §24d; J-M §129ia; Wms §46; IBHS 151; Gib 33
32.10 Dav §65a
32.11 Gib 184 □ Berg 2.164i
32.12 GKC §150e; J-M §155l, 161a n 1, 161h; Wms §252
32.13 Dav §11b; J-M §125k; Wms §130; IBHS 184; Gib 13, 117 □ Brock §95
32.16 J-M §154i; IBHS 298
32.18 B-L 118 n 3
32.19 Brock §122d
32.20 GKC §67bb; IBHS 405 □ B-L 95f, 95 n 6; Berg 2.132a*, 2.162f; Brock §163b
32.22 GKC §117h; J-M §157d
32.24 B-L 119 n 2; Brock §154
32.25 GKC §5n, 58g, 116i; J-M §61i □ B-L 345q'', 362a'; Berg 1.5l
32.26 Dav §8; GKC §137c; J-M §144g n 1; Wms §121; IBHS 320; Gib 8 □ B-L 268g; B-M 2.16; Brock §154
32.27 Gib 14
32.28 Dav §37d; Gib 49
32.29 Dav §48R2, 96R4; GKC §114p; Gib 132 □ B-L 119 n 2; Berg 2.60 n p
32.30 Dav §65b; GKC §108h; J-M §114c; Wms §356; IBHS 574; Gib 83, 106 □ B-L 95 n 6; GAHG 3.215 n 812
32.31 GKC §105a, 117q; J-M §105c n 4 □ Berg 1.72g
32.32 Dav §127b, 135R1; GKC §159v, 159dd, 167a; J-M §129t, 146g, 160j, 167o, 167r; Wms §597; Gib 186 □ B-M 3.115; Brock §169a
32.33 Dav §8; GKC §137c; J-M §144g, 144g n 1; IBHS 321; Gib 8 □ B-L 267c; B-M 2.16; Brock §154
32.34 Dav §10R3; GKC §66c, 112oo; J-M §155m; IBHS 537; Gib 10, 59, 87 □ Berg 2.42g; Brock §123f
33.1 J-M §158k □ Berg 2.167o; Brock §152c
33.3 GKC §27q, 75bb □ B-L 424; Berg 1.148g, 2.97h, 2.162d; Brock §77f, 106i
33.5 GKC §159c; Wms §108
33.6 GKC §54f, 117w; J-M §125c □ Brock §98a
33.7–11 Dav §54b; Gib 89 □ Berg 2.32d
33.7–9 Dav §57
33.7–8 Gib 89
33.7 GKC §107e, 112e, 113h; J-M §113e, 123r; Gib 90 □ Jen §9.3.3.2; Berg 2.65h*; Brock §107c, 120a
33.8 J-M §111i, 118n, 166m; IBHS 539; Gib 90
33.9 J-M §166m; Gib 89, 90
33.10 GKC §112kk; Gib 86, 143, 156 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289
33.11 Dav §44a; GKC §156c; J-M §113c n 3; Gib 74 □ B-L 618j; GAHG 3.151 n 413
33.12 Dav §138c; GKC §75gg; J-M §105d, 154fd; IBHS 442
33.13 GKC §69b n 1, 91k; J-M §94j □ B-L 252r; B-M 2.55; GAHG 3.170 n 526; Berg 2.125c
33.14 Dav §11c; GKC §150a; Gib 13 □ Berg 2.16c, 2.148k
33.15 J-M §154l; Gib 137, 154 □ GAHG 3.174 n 576
33.16 Dav §126R8; GKC §150l; J-M §79h; Wms §535; Gib 185 □ B-L 119 n 2; Brock §140
33.17 GKC §69b n 1
33.18 GKC §117cc; IBHS 442 n 23
33.19 GKC §67ee; J-M §158o □ Berg 2.133b; Brock §156a
33.20 Dav §65R2; GKC §60d, 159gg; J-M §63a, 167t; Gib 107 □ B-L 337n, 423; Berg 2.23g

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

33.21 Berg 2.43i
33.22 GKC §67ee □ B-L 437; Berg 2.172d
33.23 GKC §124b; IBHS 120
34.1 GKC §124q; J-M §119m □ B-L 232j; B-M 3.30; Berg 2.119e
34.2 GKC §57 n 4; J-M §121e n 2; Wms §268; IBHS 206; Gib 150 □ GAHG 2.45 n 195
34.3 GKC §109c; J-M §114i, 147b, 160f; Gib 174 □ B-L 274j; B-M 3.48; Berg 2.52n, 2.164h
34.5 Dav §73R6; Gib 110
34.6 GKC §128x; J-M §129i, 141k; Wms §72; IBHS 151, 152; Gib 55 □ Brock §77f
34.7 Dav §86b; J-M §123o; IBHS 583; Gib 124 □ Berg 2.160a
34.8 GKC §57 n 4 □ Berg 2.164i
34.9 J-M §114h; IBHS 140, 569 □ B-M 2.142; GAHG 3.170 n 526; Berg 2.53q, 2.131o; Brock §164bβ
34.10 GKC §116p, 122q, 147b; J-M §147f; Wms §25 □ Berg 2.72h
34.12–13 J-M §134c
34.12 J-M §168g n 3; IBHS 224 □ Brock §17, 107f
34.13 GKC §47m; J-M §94g; IBHS 516; Gib 170 □ B-L 300q, 328w; B-M 2.100; Jen §8.4.8
34.14 Gib 52
34.15 Dav §127c; J-M §133c, 168g n 3; Gib 160
34.18 GKC §161b
34.19 GKC §51g □ B-L 321n; Berg 2.92 n gh
34.20 Gib 150
34.22 B-L 539i
34.23 Dav §69R1; IBHS 115 □ Brock §117b
34.24 GKC §51l □ B-L 228z; Berg 2.92 n i
34.25 Brock §107b
34.26 IBHS 271 n 30
34.27 J-M §42e □ B-L 315l'; Brock §110l
34.28 GKC §156f; J-M §142d; IBHS 277; Gib 33
34.29 Gib 168 □ Jen §25.3.3; Berg 2.125b
34.30 IBHS 213 □ Jen §6.3.1.2
34.32 GKC §117gg; IBHS 174
34.33 Dav §51R1; Gib 132
34.34–35 GKC §112e □ Berg 2.32d
34.34 GKC §159k; J-M §119u
35.5 Dav §29R7; J-M §146e; Gib 42, 181
35.22 Wms §293; IBHS 217, 218 n 112 □ Berg 1.139b
35.26 GKC §103b □ B-L 564, 642n'
35.32 GKC §126n □ B-L 348h
35.33 GKC §45e □ B-L 352; Berg 2.83p
35.34 GKC §135h □ Berg 1.107e
35.35 Berg 2.156b
36 B-L 73d
36.1 GKC §103g □ B-L 640f'
36.2 GKC §45d □ B-M 2.106; Berg 2.83p
36.3 IBHS 482 □ Brock §129c
36.4 GKC §123c □ J-M §135d, 147d □ Brock §129a
36.5 GKC §114n n 2; J-M §141h □ Berg 2.59n*
36.6 GKC §120f □ GAHG 3.171 n 536; Berg 2.48f
36.7 GKC §113z □ IBHS 596 n 60 □ Berg 2.66h*
36.8 GKC §117hh
36.10 IBHS 277
36.12 Berg 1.160a
36.16 IBHS 277
36.20–28 Jen §9.1
36.24 Dav §37e, 37f; Gib 50
36.28 B-L 600i', 603f
36.29–30 GKC §112tt
36.29 GKC §112ss □ B-L 224h; Berg 2.45n
36.30 Dav §38R4; Gib 51 □ Berg 2.45n
36.31 J-M §131d
36.34 Berg 2.164i
36.35 Gib 178
36.38 GKC §112rr □ Berg 2.45n
37.8 GKC §95n □ Berg 1.102m
37.10 Wms §43
37.16 B-L 600j'; Berg 1.119o
37.24 J-M §137u n 1

38.3 Dav §76; GKC §117hh; IBHS 174; Gib 144
38.5 GKC §95n □ Berg 1.102 n o
38.10 IBHS 134
38.11 IBHS 134
38.12 IBHS 134 □ B-M 3.8
38.14 J-M §101a n 1
38.15 J-M §101a n 1
38.18 Brock §116g
38.21 J-M §137h
38.23 IBHS 135
38.24 Dav §37c; Gib 49 □ B-L 108g'
38.25 B-M 3.39
38.26 B-L 624h
38.27 GKC §69f, 115a, 134g □ J-M §142q; Gib 129 □ B-M 2.139, 3.39; Berg 2.127e
38.28 GKC §112rr □ B-M 1.98; Berg 2.45n
39.1 IBHS 210
39.3 GKC §112f, 112rr □ Berg 2.45n, 2.95d
39.4 GKC §95n □ Berg 1.102m
39.10 Dav §29c; GKC §131d, IBHS 274; Gib 41 □ B-L 375
39.12 B-L 511y
39.14 Gib 34
39.17 Dav §29c; GKC §127h, 131d; J-M §129f n 3, 131d; Wms §68; IBHS 226; Gib 40
39.18 GKC §60h □ B-L 337j
39.20 GKC §60h; B-L 337j
39.23 GKC §165a
39.27 GKC §127f n 1
39.32 Berg 2.163f
39.40 B-L 552r
39.41 J-M §130e
40 B-L 73d
40.2 J-M §125h
40.4 GKC §49k; J-M §43b □ Berg 2.17d
40.13 IBHS 413
40.18 B-M 1.102
40.20 Berg 2.138l
40.21 GKC §67p □ B-L 428e; Berg 2.80 n h
40.24 GKC §93i
40.30 J-M §119v
40.31 J-M §119v □ Berg 2.42g*
40.34 IBHS 366; Gib 171
40.35 Jen §10.3.1.3
40.36–38 Berg 2.31d
40.36–37 GKC §107e □ Brock §42d
40.36 J-M §113e □ B-L 367
40.37 Dav §130b; GKC §159r; J-M §167h; Wms §515; Gib 154 □ Berg 2.54d; Brock §164bγ

LEVITICUS

1.1 GKC §49b n 1; J-M §118c n 2; IBHS 554 □ Berg 2.37a
1.2 GKC §139d; J-M §119l, 147b n 1, 167i; IBHS 510, 637; Gib 183 □ Jen §16.3.4
1.3–4 IBHS 528
1.9 Brock §78
1.12 GKC §154a n 1, 154a n 1b
1.14 GKC §102b □ B-L 642p'; GAHG 3.77 n 203; Berg 2.43i*
1.17 Dav §141R3; GKC §156f; J-M §159c
2.1–2 Sch §48.3.4.2
2.1 GKC §139d, 145t; Gib 183
2.2 GKC §85b □ B-L 568i, 599i'
2.6 GKC §112u, 113bb; J-M §119p, 123v; Gib 52 □ Berg 2.62b; Brock §2
2.8 GKC §121b, 144b n 1, 144p n 1
2.12 GKC §154a □ B-M 3.91
2.13 IBHS 452; Gib 178 □ Berg 2.74a
3.1 IBHS 109 □ Brock §169b
3.3 J-M §14c(6), 35c, 102m
3.12 Gib 52
4.2 Dav §35R2, 101Rc, 130R5; GKC §119w n 2, 139d; J-M §133e, 147b n 1, 167e; Wms §325; Gib 14, 155, 183 □ B-M 2.16; Berg 2.35i; Brock §24d
4.3 GKC §159cc; J-M §167e □ Berg 2.83p
4.7 Gib 171
4.13 Wms §172 □ Berg 2.77c, 2.113f
4.14 J-M §117d
4.20 J-M §152fa
4.21 Gib 26, 53
4.22 GKC §159cc; J-M §167j; Gib 154 □ Brock §164d
4.23 Dav §130b; GKC §69w, 159cc; J-M §117d, 167q; IBHS 109; Gib 154 □ B-L 382; B-M 2.142; Berg 2.67m, 2.129 n i
4.24 GKC §130c; J-M §129q
4.26 Wms §273
4.27–28 GKC §159cc
4.28 GKC §69w; J-M §167q; IBHS 109 □ B-L 382; Berg 2.67m, 2.129 n i
4.31 IBHS 462
4.33 GKC §130c; J-M §129q
4.35 IBHS 462
5.1–4 Gib 177
5.1 Dav §130b, 130R5; GKC §139d, 145t, 159cc; J-M §175d; IBHS 655 n 24; Gib 154, 155, 168, 183 □ B-M 3.90
5.2 Dav §152; GKC §139d; Gib 39
5.3 GKC §162b; J-M §125l; IBHS 211
5.4 GKC §114o; IBHS 211 n 90; Gib 150, 155, 183 □ B-L 422t"; Berg 2.58n, 2.60p, 2.117a, 2.158e
5.5 Berg 2.44i, 2.112d
5.6 B-L 603g
5.7 Berg 2.43i*
5.8 GKC §119d
5.9 Dav §101Rc; GKC §75hh; IBHS 214; Gib 171 □ B-L 424; B-M 3.33; Berg 2.161b
5.11 Dav §38R6; GKC §131d □ Berg 2.43i*
5.12 B-L 568i
5.13 Dav §35R2; GKC §119w n 2, 139d□ Brock §24d
5.15 GKC §64c, 128d; J-M §127d; Gib 155, 183 □ B-L 353b; B-M 2.131; Berg 2.116e
5.16 B-L 629x
5.19 Berg 2.77c
5.21–22 Berg 2.44m
5.21 J-M §167q; Gib 183
5.22 GKC §29g, 114o; J-M §167q; IBHS 198, 218 n 111 □ B-L 640f'; Berg 1.130c, 2.60p, 2.116b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

5.24 Dav §10R2; Gib 10 □ B-L 253b', 629x; Berg 2.83p
5.26 GKC §45d, 114o; Berg 2.60p, 2.83p
6.2 GKC §91e; J-M §94h □ B-L 548a'; Berg 2.126d, 2.164i
6.3 Dav §29c, 29R4; GKC §128d, 131d; IBHS 304, 385 n 20; Gib 4, 41 □ B-L 564; Berg 2.77c
6.4 Dav §73; IBHS 222; Gib 108 □ B-M 3.74
6.7 Dav §88R5; GKC §113cc, 113gg; J-M §123v, 123y; Wms §212; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.62b
6.8 GKC §118g, 135o n 3; J-M §146e □ Brock §68b
6.9 GKC §118q; J-M §126c
6.11 Berg 1.124w
6.13 Dav §29d; GKC §121b, 131c; J-M §128b; Gib 41 □ Jen §11.4.13
6.18 J-M §129q
6.19 IBHS 412
6.21 IBHS 374 n 30, 475 n 31, 462 □ B-L 287n'; Berg 2.87c, 2.88c
7.2 J-M §129q
7.7 GKC §161c; J-M §147f, 174i; IBHS 642 □ Brock §109d
7.8 GKC §117d; J-M §125h
7.9 Berg 2.111b*
7.16 GKC §112o
7.17 Brock §122t
7.18 GKC §51k, 135o n 3 □ B-L 323z; B-M 2.129; Berg 2.92i
7.19 GAHG 3.120 n 330
7.20 Gib 182 □ Berg 2.44i
7.21 Dav §130R5; Gib 155
7.23 GKC §104g, 152b
7.25 Berg 2.44i
7.27 Gib 182
7.30 GKC §72i, 72k; J-M §19d, 80i n 1 □ B-L 403; B-M 2.152; Berg 1.106b, 2.149m
7.35 GKC §53l, 155l; Wms §489 □ Berg 2.106 n l; Brock §144
7.38 GKC §93pp □ Berg 1.120 n o
8.3 B-L 330c
8.7 Berg 2.112d
8.11 GKC §76c □ Berg 2.165k
8.15 GKC §114o
8.16 GKC §91c; J-M §94h □ B-L 252p, 581
8.23 Berg 1.160a
8.25 GKC §91c; J-M §94h □ B-L 252p, 581
8.30 GKC §76c
8.31 Berg 2.167o
8.33 GKC §74h □ B-L 375; Berg 2.54d, 2.158e
8.34 J-M §143j
8.35 B-M 2.161; Berg 2.167o
9.1 J-M §176f
9.2 Brock §137
9.6 Dav §83R1; GKC §107q, 120c; J-M §116e, 157b; Wms §518
9.7 GKC §48i □ B-L 306n
9.22 B-M 2.56
9.24 J-M §146a n 4 □ Berg 2.135d
10.2 J-M §146a n 4
10.3 J-M §129d; IBHS 148; Gib 3 □ Berg 2.92h, 2.138o
10.5 Berg 1.126bb
10.6 GKC §109g; J-M §116j □ Berg 1.160a, 2.52n
10.8 GKC §107n
10.9 GKC §109g; J-M §116j □ B-M 2.157; Berg 2.51m, 2.162f
10.10 Dav §96R4; GKC §114p; Gib 132
10.11 Dav §96R4
10.12 J-M §119l
10.13 J-M §119l □ B-M 2.67
10.14 Dav §26
10.16 IBHS 375 n 31 □ B-L 287n'; Berg 2.64 n g, 2.88c
10.17 J-M §129f
10.18 GKC §107n, 121b □ B-L 588l; GAHG 3.120 n 330, 3.204 n 768; Berg 2.36k, 2.62c, 2.167o
10.19 GKC §75rr, 100k, 159g; J-M §167b □ B-L 631g; Berg 1.68v, 2.16c, 2.126d
11.4–5 IBHS 244
11.4 J-M §121m, 137i, 154p □ B-L 156k'
11.5 J-M §154p
11.7 GKC §65d, 67g □ Berg 2.138o
11.10–11 GKC §152o

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

11.10 J-M §154p □ GAHG 3.175 n 576
11.12 GAHG 3.175 n 576
11.13 Berg 1.110 n b
11.18 GKC §80k □ B-L 511v
11.20 GKC §29l □ Berg 1.160c
11.21 B-L 156k′
11.23 GKC §88f; J-M §91e; Wms §4 □ B-L 516s; Brock §18a
11.26 Dav §9R2
11.27–28 J-M §39a n 9
11.31 B-L 583w′
11.32 J-M §133e; Wms §326; IBHS 372 □ B-L 368t
11.34 GKC §145u n 2
11.35 GKC §53u; IBHS 375 n 32 □ B-L 286m′; Berg 2.88c
11.37 IBHS 375 n 35 □ Berg 2.88c, 2.117a
11.38 B-L 286m′; Berg 2.87c
11.39 Dav §9R2
11.41 IBHS 133
11.42 GKC §5n; Wms §313 □ Berg 1.5l
11.43 GKC §74k, 109g □ B-L 375; Berg 2.52n, 2.158d
11.44 GKC §27s, 54k □ B-L 328c′; B-M 2.122; Jen §15.4; Berg 2.99e
11.47 Dav §45R1, 97R1; GKC §116e; J-M §121i; IBHS 201, 387, 620 □ B-M 3.67; Berg 2.69d
12.2 IBHS 443 n 27; Gib 155, 183
12.4ff. GKC §74h
12.4–5 GKC §45d, 91e
12.4 J-M §94h; IBHS 281; Gib 49 □ Berg 2.83p
12.5 J-M §94h, 96Db; Gib 49 □ Berg 2.83p
12.6 J-M §129j
12.7 B-L 95 n 6
12.8 B-L 108g′
13.2 Dav §35R2; Gib 46, 155 □ B-L 93c; Berg 2.44i
13.3–59 IBHS 403 n 25
13.3–5 IBHS 678 n 15
13.3 Dav §71R4; J-M §176b n 2 □ Berg 2.44k, 2.162d
13.4 Dav §71R4; GKC §91d, 91e □ B-L 557g′; Berg 2.43i*
13.5–9 J-M §167l n 2
13.5 Berg 2.44k
13.6 B-L 329h′; Berg 2.44k
13.7 Berg 2.43i*, 2.83p
13.9 Dav §116R2; GKC §146a; J-M §150n; Gib 23 □ Berg 2.44i
13.10 Dav §71R4
13.11 Berg 2.43i*
13.12 Dav §22R1; IBHS 246 n 14; Gib 29
13.16 B-L 119 n 2; Berg 2.44i
13.17 B-L 119 n 2; B-M 2.129
13.19 GKC §131i
13.20 B-L 557g′
13.21 GAHG 3.175 n 578; Berg 2.43i*
13.23 Berg 2.43i*, 2.165l
13.25 Berg 2.43i*
13.26 GAHG 3.204 n 777
13.29 IBHS 108; Gib 183 □ B-L 108g′
13.31 J-M §160i □ GAHG 3.204 n 777
13.32 J-M §160i
13.33 Berg 2.117a
13.34 J-M §160i; IBHS 403
13.35 Berg 2.83p
13.36 IBHS 132 □ GAHG 3.85 n 227
13.38 Gib 183
13.40 IBHS 375 n 31; Gib 183
13.41 IBHS 375 n 31
13.42 Dav §130R5; GKC §84b, 84n; Gib 155
13.45–46 IBHS 134 n 20
13.45 Dav §100R2; Gib 138, 182 □ Berg 2.74l, 2.113f
13.46 Dav §25; GKC §130c; J-M §129q; Wms §489; IBHS 645; Gib 12 □ Brock §162
13.47 B-L 108g′
13.48 B-L 108g′, 119 n 2
13.49 Dav §81R1; GKC §84b, 84n, 121c; J-M §128c □ B-M 3.83; GAHG 3.123 n 336
13.52 B-L 95 n 6
13.53 Dav §130b; Gib 153 □ GAHG 3.204 n 777
13.55–56 GKC §121b; IBHS 432
13.55 GKC §54h, 94g; J-M §53h □ B-L 285j′; GAHG 3.204 n 777; Berg 2.99 n g

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

13.56 Dav §130b; GKC §54h; J-M §53h; Gib 153 □ B-L 285j″; Berg 2.99 n g
13.57 Dav §29R7, 130b; GKC §131m; J-M §146e; IBHS 233; Gib 42 □ GAHG 3.171 n 539
14.2 Berg 2.43i*
14.4 Berg 1.126bb
14.8 B-L 636k
14.9 GKC §112y; J-M §176f
14.10 B-L 603g
14.12 J-M §129f, 142m; IBHS 152 □ Brock §60b
14.13 J-M §129q
14.20 J-M §93e
14.21 GKC §53o
14.26 B-M 2.139; Berg 2.127e
14.30 GKC §102b
14.34 GKC §127e; J-M §140a; Gib 26
14.35 GKC §118x
14.36 GKC §101a □ B-L 188p; Brock §116c
14.37 B-L 483wδ, 613d′
14.41 Berg 2.174 n h
14.42 Berg 2.150p
14.43–44 IBHS 644
14.43 GKC §53l, 164d; J-M §56c n 1 □ B-L 351, 425; Berg 2.96 n f, 2.106 n l, 2.174 n h; Brock §145bζ
14.44 Brock §144
14.46 Dav §25; GKC §53l, 130d; J-M §129p; Gib 12 □ B-L 333i′; Berg 2.106 n l
14.48 GAHG 3.204 n 777
14.56 Berg 1.152a
14.57 J-M §124s
15.2 IBHS 298; Gib 53
15.5 Berg 2.53q
15.8 Berg 2.44i, 2.174 n h
15.12 IBHS 375 n 31
15.16 GKC §129e
15.18 GKC §118q; Gib 183 □ Berg 2.44i
15.20 Gib 53
15.23 GKC §66b □ B-L 363h; Berg 2.123c
15.24 Dav §65R6; J-M §167e; Gib 104
15.25 Brock §106m, 125a
15.28 IBHS 481
15.29 GKC §53r; J-M §33 □ B-L 445p; Berg 2.17e
15.32 GKC §45d □ Berg 2.83p
15.33 Berg 2.168p
16.1 J-M §116j; IBHS 562 □ Berg 2.38g
16.2 GKC §109g; J-M §139h, 160k, 177j n 2
16.4 GKC §119q, 131c; J-M §117d; Gib 52 □ Berg 2.77c, 2.114i
16.8 GKC §30n
16.9 Berg 2.162d
16.12 Brock §62c
16.17 GKC §152b
16.22 Wms §253 □ Brock §106a
16.23 IBHS 367
16.27 Dav §81R3; GKC §121b □ GAHG 3.120 n 330
16.29 IBHS 423 n 14
16.31 IBHS 423 n 14
16.33 Brock §79b
16.34 J-M §102f □ Berg 2.76 n b
17.3–4 Gib 182
17.4 Dav §130b
17.5 Dav §149; J-M §62h, 176b n 2; Gib 159 □ Berg 2.148l
17.8 Gib 183 □ B-M 1.77
17.9 Dav §130b
17.10 Wms §151; Gib 183
17.11 Dav §101Ra
17.13 Gib 183 □ Berg 2.35i, 2.44i, 2.162d
17.14 Dav §116R1; GKC §145l, 146c; Wms §104; Gib 23
17.15 Berg 2.44i
18.4 Wms §173
18.6 J-M §154fa
18.7–8 GKC §75hh
18.7 B-L 422t″; Berg 2.161b
18.8 IBHS 157 □ Berg 2.161b
18.9 GAHG 2.67 n 286; Berg 2.161b
18.10 GAHG 2.67 n 284; Berg 2.161b
18.11 Berg 2.161b
18.12–17 GKC §75hh
18.12 J-M §79n □ Berg 2.161b
18.13 J-M §79n □ Berg 2.161b
18.14 J-M §79n □ Berg 1.160a, 2.161b
18.15 J-M §79n; IBHS 132; Gib 4 □ B-L 147 n 2; Berg 2.161b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

18.16 J-M §79n □ Berg 2.161b
18.17 J-M §79n □ Berg 2.161b
18.18 Dav §101Rb; Gib 147 □ Berg 2.133b; Brock §108b
18.19 Berg 1.160a
18.20 GKC §129e
18.21 GKC §95q n 1
18.23 GKC §65a; J-M §155nf □ B-L 361x; Berg 2.82n
18.24–26 Berg 2.52n, 2.53q
18.24 IBHS 395
18.25 GKC §76h □ B-L 445p; Berg 2.157b
18.27 GKC §34b n 4
18.28 GKC §116s □ B-L 373d; Berg 2.146e, 2.153t, 2.156a
18.30 Berg 2.59n
19.1ff. Sch §51.4.6.2
19.2–3 GKC §107n
19.3 Sch §52.6.3
19.4 Berg 2.52n
19.6 Dav §32R2; Gib 44
19.8 Dav §116R1; GKC §145l; J-M §155oc; Gib 23
19.9 GKC §61d, 142f n 2 □ B-L 343c″; B-M 2.167; Berg 2.82n; Brock §122i
19.12 GKC §152z; J-M §154fa
19.14 GKC §49k □ Berg 2.17d
19.15 Wms §252
19.16 Dav §71R2; GKC §118q; J-M §125q; Gib 145
19.17 IBHS 588 □ Berg 2.63d
19.18 GKC §117n; J-M §125k; IBHS 211, 388 □ B-M 3.85; Jen §26.3.3 □ Berg 2.121a
19.19 GKC §95h, 95k
19.20 GKC §113w, 121b; J-M §123p; IBHS 374 n 30 □ B-L 287n′, 480wγ; B-M 3.15; Berg 2.63d, 2.64f, 2.87c, 2.106n, 2.150o, 2.160a, 2.165l
19.27 Gib 150
19.28 GKC §102i; J-M §103c, 155oc □ B-L 638y
19.29 Berg 2.51m
19.31 B-L 328a′; Berg 2.51m
19.32 GKC §49k; J-M §113m, 119h; IBHS 510 □ Berg 2.17d
19.34 GKC §117n; J-M §125k; IBHS 204 n 54
19.36 Dav §24c; GKC §128p; J-M §129f; Wms §41; IBHS 149; Gib 32 □ Brock §76d
19.38 B-M 2.176
20.3 J-M §169g; Wms §198, 526; IBHS 639 n 25
20.6 GKC §145t □ B-M 3.53; Berg 2.40b
20.7 GKC §54k □ B-L 328c′; Jen §15.4; Berg 2.99e
20.8 B-L 156k′
20.10 GKC §117d
20.14 Dav §72R4; GKC §117d; Gib 116
20.16 GKC §45d □ B-L 361x; Berg 2.83p
20.18 GKC §112m; Gib 94
20.19 GKC §75hh; J-M §79n □ Berg 2.161b
20.20 GKC §118n □ GAHG 3.146 n 382
20.21 B-L 156k′
20.23 Berg 2.21d
20.24 Berg 2.127e
20.25 IBHS 200, 403 n 25
21.1 GKC §74b; J-M §119l; IBHS 425 □ B-M 1.108; Berg 2.35i, 2.156b
21.3 GKC §107s; J-M §98d □ Berg 2.35i
21.4 GKC §67t, 74b □ B-L 436; Berg 2.35i, 2.137i
21.5 B-L 362a′
21.7 J-M §132d; Wms §320; IBHS 213; Gib 119
21.9 GKC §67t, 164d; J-M §82m, 131b; Wms §65; IBHS 230, 394 □ B-L 436; B-M 2.146; Berg 2.136i; Brock §63a
21.10 IBHS 451; Gib 118
21.13 IBHS 121 □ Berg 1.106c
21.18 GAHG 2.68 n 293
21.20 B-L 497zη
21.21 GKC §142f n 2
21.22 GKC §107s □ Berg 2.35i
21.23 Gib 176 □ Berg 2.35i
22.3 Gib 183

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

22.4 J-M §112i n 5, 129i; IBHS 144 □ B-L 208r
22.6 Dav §154; GKC §163c □ J-M §173b; Wms §556; IBHS 643; Gib 176
22.8–9 Berg 2.53q
22.8 Berg 2.51m
22.9 GKC §152z; J-M §160q □ Berg 2.51m
22.13 GKC §118u □ B-L 398f″, 405
22.15–16 Dav §9R3; GKC §152z; J-M §160q
22.16 B-M 2.106
22.18 Gib 183
22.22 J-M §88Ec □ B-L 477zβ
22.27 Dav §32R2; Gib 44 □ B-M 1.90
22.28 GKC §117e; J-M §147a
22.30 J-M §176h
23.2 Dav §106R2 □ Berg 1.90c; Brock §30a
23.5 IBHS 134 n 20, 158
23.6 IBHS 158
23.10 Berg 2.149l
23.16 Brock §119c
23.17 GKC §14d; J-M §20a n 1 □ B-L 126z, 445p; Berg 1.64n, 1.93h
23.18 B-L 581
23.22 GKC §61d □ B-L 343c″; Berg 2.82n(bis)
23.29 IBHS 423
23.30 J-M §68f; IBHS 435 □ Berg 2.112c
23.32 Dav §38; GKC §134p; Gib 50 □ B-L 629z; B-M 2.93
23.35 IBHS 649 n 5
23.39 GKC §61a; IBHS 135 □ B-L 344e″; B-M 2.167; Berg 2.82n
23.42 GKC §126r
23.43 J-M §166l
24.2 J-M §177j
24.5 GKC §49l, 117ii □ B-L 416w′; Berg 2.17d
24.8 GKC §123c, 123d
24.10 GKC §126r; J-M §88Mg
24.11 GKC §67g; Anm 2, J-M §88Mg □ B-L 199l; B-M 2.134 Anm 2, 2.144; Berg 2.138o, 2.174 n h
24.15 Berg 2.44i
24.16 J-M §174i; IBHS 204, 642 n 29; Gib 150 □ Berg 2.174 n h
24.19 B-M 3.101
24.22 Dav §35R2; GKC §134d, 161c; IBHS 275; Gib 46
24.23 Dav §77; Gib 145
25.5 GKC §20h; J-M §18k □ B-L 212k, 302a′, 557g′; B-M 1.68; Berg 1.68v, 2.84q
25.10 Dav §38R3; GKC §134k n 2, 134o n 2; J-M §142o; Gib 51
25.11 Gib 51
25.14–15 Berg 2.52n
25.14 GKC §113z; J-M §123x; IBHS 596; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.67m, 2.160a
25.17 Berg 2.17d
25.19 Brock §107a
25.20–21 IBHS 637
25.20 GKC §159w; J-M §167l □ GAHG 3.204 n 768; Jen §16.3.4
25.21 GKC §49l, 75m □ B-L 411u; B-M 2.159; GAHG 3.171 n 539; Berg 1.99i, 2.17d, 2.165l
25.22 Dav §72R3; J-M §126i; Gib 117
25.25 B-L 315k′
25.28 Berg 2.43i*
25.29 Berg 2.136f
25.30 GKC §74h □ Brock §70f
25.31 GAHG 3.175 n 576
25.32 J-M §150m
25.33 Dav §116R2; GKC §145u n 3; J-M §149c; Gib 23
25.34 GKC §10g □ B-L 208r; Berg 1.124w
25.35–36 GKC §76i
25.35 B-L 351; Berg 2.16c, 2.44i, 2.112c
25.36 GKC §76i □ B-L 423; Berg 2.17d, 2.51m, 2.53q
25.41 J-M §155pa
25.42 J-M §125r □ Brock §93l
25.43 J-M §172a □ Berg 2.17d
25.44 Gib 182
25.47 IBHS 649 n 5
25.48 Dav §145R1; GKC §130d, 164d; J-M §129p; IBHS 156; Gib 157 □ Brock §145bζ
25.49 GKC §159cc; J-M §167q
25.51 GAHG 3.175 n 589
25.52 Brock §109f

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

26.4 J-M §129h
26.5 GKC §117c; J-M §125h; IBHS 180
26.6 Dav §139; GKC §152l; IBHS 661; Gib 168 □ GAHG 3.106 n 301
26.9 Berg 1.45e
26.12 B-M 2.122
26.13 GKC §69x, 86k, 119y; J-M §159d; Wms §60, 321 □ B-L 385g′; B-M 2.113; Berg 2.21d
26.15 GKC §67dd □ B-L 438; Berg 2.137 n k
26.16 J-M §126d, 169h □ Berg 2.172 n e
26.18 GKC §52p; J-M §52c; IBHS 611 □ B-L 383; B-M 2.109; Berg 2.96f; Brock §88
26.21 Dav §71R2; GKC §134r; J-M §142q; IBHS 287; Gib 51, 145 □ B-L 629c′; Brock §89
26.22 IBHS 449 □ Berg 2.136h
26.23 Dav §71R2; GKC §121f; Gib 145 □ B-M 3.84; Berg 2.128g; Brock §89
26.24 Dav §71R2; GKC §134r; J-M §142q; IBHS 287; Gib 51, 145
26.25 GKC §49l, 66h □ Berg 2.16c
26.26 J-M §65b; IBHS 537; Gib 87 □ B-L 343b″; Berg 2.42g, 2.82n
26.27 Brock §23e
26.32 IBHS 450 □ Berg 2.132a, 2.138l
26.33 GKC §52n, 145p; J-M §52c; 150c; IBHS 110 □ B-L 423; Berg 2.95e, 2.148k
26.34 GKC §67y, 75m, 91e; IBHS 448 n 2 □ B-L 439p′; B-M 2.111; Berg 2.106n, 2.139o, 2.165l
26.35 Wms §492; IBHS 448 n 2, 450; Gib 91
26.36 Dav §67b; Gib 115, 182 □ B-L 374 n 1; Berg 2.17d, 2.17e, 2.42g
26.37 Dav §127b; GKC §118s n 2, 152k
26.39 Gib 38 □ Berg 2.136i
26.40–41 Berg 2.32e
26.41 Berg 2.32d
26.42 Dav §29R4; GKC §128d, 131r; J-M §129a n 4; Gib 41
26.43 Dav §65R6, 147R2; GKC §67y, 158b; J-M §116e, 132d, 170f n 2, 170n; IBHS 448 n 2; Gib 104 □ B-L 439p′; Berg 2.50l, 2.139 n o, 2.162f; Brock §145bβ
26.44–45 Berg 2.28e
26.44 GKC §154a n 1, 154a n 1a □ GAHG 2.65 n 278; Berg 2.28e, 2.137k
26.45 J-M §137i
26.46 J-M §103n
27.2 GKC §127i
27.3 GKC §96 (p. 285), 128d
27.5 GKC §128d
27.6 GKC §128d
27.8 B-L 95 n 5
27.9 GKC §135o n 3
27.12 IBHS 201, 250
27.16 IBHS 438
27.17–18 IBHS 213
27.18 Brock §110l
27.23 GKC §127i, 135r; Wms §82; IBHS 250; Gib 26 □ Brock §73d, 80b
27.24 Dav §10, 10R2; Gib 10 □ Berg 2.162d
27.32 B-L 119 n 2
27.33 J-M §103c n 4

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

NUMBERS

1.1 GKC §49b n 1; J-M §118c n 2; IBHS 554 □ B-M 3.45; Berg 2.37a
1.2 GKC §124r; Gib 20
1.3 J-M §121n
1.4ff. GKC §124r
1.4 IBHS 133, 210, 298; Gib 52
1.17 Berg 2.124f
1.18 J-M §75a □ B-L 382; Berg 2.100h(bis), 2.129 n l
1.19 J-M §174b
1.21 J-M §146e
1.43 IBHS 283
1.47–49 IBHS 552
1.47 GKC §54l; J-M §53g; IBHS 360 n 28 □ B-L 285j′; B-M 2.126; Berg 2.100i
1.48 Gib 96
1.49 Gib 176
1.51 B-L 363h, 367; B-M 2.117; Berg 2.85r, 2.123c
2.3 GAHG 3.69 n 177
2.5 GAHG 3.69 n 177
2.9 J-M §100n, 142g
2.12 GAHG 3.69 n 177
2.16 Sch §47.3.4
2.17 Gib 54
2.27 GAHG 3.69 n 177
2.33 GKC §54l; J-M §53g; IBHS 360 n 28 □ Berg 2.100i
3.1 Dav §25; GKC §52o, 130d; IBHS 312; Gib 12 □ Berg 2.96 n f
3.6 GKC §63o; J-M §119l
3.7 Berg 1.72g
3.9 GKC §123e; Wms §16; IBHS 119 n 12, 169
3.12 IBHS 300 n 39 □ GAHG 3.203 n 766
3.14 Sch §45.4.3
3.19 Berg 1.126aa
3.20 Dav §106R2
3.25–26 GKC §117l
3.26 Dav §72R4; GKC §117l; J-M §125j; Gib 117
3.27 GKC §141h; J-M §154j □ Berg 1.126aa
3.32 GKC §133i; J-M §141l; IBHS 270
3.34 IBHS 283
3.37 B-L 552r
3.38 GAHG 3.69 n 177; Berg 1.78m
3.39 Dav §37c; GKC §97f; Gib 49 □ B-L 79s; Berg 1.5l
3.43 Dav §37c; IBHS 283; Gib 49 □ Sch §47.3.4
3.46 Dav §37R5; GKC §117m, 134k; J-M §142l; Wms §97; Gib 48 □ Brock §85b
3.47 Dav §28R6; J-M §122r; Gib 36
3.49 GKC §85t
3.50 IBHS 283
4.2 GKC §113bb; J-M §123u; IBHS 593; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.66k; Brock §2
4.4–5 IBHS 535
4.5 Berg 2.43i*
4.6 Berg 2.17e
4.7 B-L 604g; Berg 1.101m
4.8 Berg 2.17e
4.11 Berg 2.17e, 2.53q
4.12 IBHS 602 □ Berg 2.55e
4.14 Berg 2.17e
4.15 B-L 441c
4.19 Dav §72R3; J-M §116f n 3, 119m, 125bb, 155o n 2 □ Berg 2.17e
4.20 GKC §65e □ Berg 2.118b
4.22 GKC §135h □ GAHG 1.186 n 640
4.23 GKC §45g, 127b □ B-L 210f; Berg 1.122t, 2.157b
4.24 GKC §45e □ Berg 2.83p
4.27 GKC §128v
4.32 B-L 552r
4.36 Dav §37R3; IBHS 283
4.47 GKC §127b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

5.2	GKC §102i; J-M §103c, 177j □ B-L 638y
5.3	GKC §119e
5.6	B-L 354e
5.7	Dav §10R1
5.8	B-L 405; GAHG 3.174 n 576
5.10	Dav §72R4; GKC §117m, 139c; J-M §147d; Wms §58; IBHS 182; Gib 117 □ B-L 582u'; B-M 3.72; GAHG 3.162 n 482; Brock §51, 96
5.13–14	GKC §32l
5.14	J-M §125bc, 167q
5.15	GKC §53o; J-M §136g n 1 □ Brock §62c, 81d
5.17	GKC §128o, 128p; IBHS 151
5.18	Dav §32R5; J-M §136g n 1; IBHS 262; Gib 44
5.19	Dav §130b; GKC §110i; Wms §350; IBHS 572; Gib 149, 154 □ Berg 2.49h; Brock §114a
5.20–21	Brock §164cβ
5.20	GKC §167a; J-M §167i, 167r; Wms §515, 597; Gib 154 □ Berg 2.157c
5.21	GAHG 3.102 n 287
5.22	GKC §53q, 66f; J-M §54b □ B-L 228a', 368t; Berg 1.78m, 2.105 n k(bis), 2.122 n a
5.23	GKC §126s, 142f; J-M §137m
5.25	J-M §136g n 1 □ Brock §21b
5.27	Dav §48d, 57R3, 64c, 112gg, 130c; GKC §112y; IBHS 557; Gib 91, 101, 154 □ B-L 353b; Berg 2.44k, 2.116e
5.28	GKC §117z □ Berg 1.126aa
5.29	J-M §136g n 1 □ Brock §164d
5.30	Gib 177
6.2	GKC §66b
6.5	GKC §113h, 113cc □ Berg 2.66k
6.7	GKC §74b, 96 (p. 283); J-M §98d □ Berg 2.156b
6.8	Jen §8.3.4.2
6.9	Dav §108R1; GKC §133k n 1, 144e; J-M §155d, 176h; Gib 13 □ B-L 113p'; Brock §37, 49a
6.13	Dav §26
6.14	J-M §142ba □ B-L 603g
6.19	J-M §125c, 126a; IBHS 172, 262 □ Brock §116c
6.23–24	IBHS 667
6.23	Dav §87; GKC §113h; J-M §123v; IBHS 569; Gib 126 □ Sch §50.4.1
6.24–26	IBHS 566; Gib 179
6.24	J-M §114g n 1, 114h, 155l □ Sch §50.4.1
6.25–26	GKC §109b □ Berg 2.49h
6.25	J-M §114g n 1; IBHS 569; Gib 82 □ B-M 2.170; Berg 1.150n, 2.53q, 2.135d
6.26	GKC §109b; J-M §114g n 1 □ B-L 274j; Berg 2.53q
6.27	Berg 2.17e
7.1	B-L 424
7.2	GKC §5n, 116q □ Berg 1.5l
7.3	J-M §137o □ B-L 624h
7.10	Dav §81R3; GKC §121b; J-M §128b; Wms §59
7.11	GKC §123d
7.12	IBHS 285
7.13	J-M §158b
7.17	GKC §134c; J-M §142d n 1
7.19	Brock §90d
7.48	IBHS 285
7.66	J-M §142o; IBHS 285
7.68	Wms §590
7.72	J-M §142o; IBHS 285
7.78	IBHS 285
7.84	Berg 1.119o
7.85	Berg 1.126aa
7.87–88	GKC §134f □ Brock §84b
7.88	Dav §37c; IBHS 280; Gib 49
7.89	IBHS 431 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289
8.4	Dav §101Rb; Wms §313
8.6	J-M §119l
8.7	GKC §27q, 29v, 64d □ B-L 216n; Berg 1.152a, 2.115a
8.13	GKC §63o
8.16	GKC §123e; IBHS 119 n 12
8.19	GKC §49e □ Berg 2.23f, 2.123c
8.23	Berg 1.67u
8.24	GKC §45g; IBHS 667 □ B-L 210f; Berg 1.122t
8.26	IBHS 667; Gib 141
9.2	J-M §177l
9.6	Dav §113; GKC §145s; IBHS 314; Gib 21

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

9.10	Dav §130R5; GKC §5n, 102i; J-M §103c; Gib 155 □ B-L 79s, 638y; Berg 1.5l
9.11	Dav §101Rd
9.13	Dav §9R2; J-M §158e, 158g9, 58 ; Gib 9, 58 □ B-L 636g; Brock §152a
9.14	Dav §136; GKC §145u, 162b; J-M §150k, 167b n 1; Gib 37
9.15–23	Berg 2.32d
9.15–16	GKC §115a
9.15	Dav §91R1; GKC §107b; J-M §137h; IBHS 462; Gib 130 □ Berg 2.56f; Brock §31a
9.16	J-M §111i, 113a, 113f
9.17–18	GKC §107e
9.17	J-M §113f, 129q
9.18	Dav §25; GKC §130c; J-M §129q; Wms §489; IBHS 503; Gib 12, 73 □ Brock §162
9.19ff.	GKC §112e
9.20–21	GKC §107b, 107e
9.20	Dav §29d; GKC §131e; J-M §131f; Wms §69, 477; Gib 41 □ Brock §62e
9.21	J-M §119u; Wms §477
10.2	Dav §91R3; GKC §45e, 115d; J-M §49e; Gib 128 □ B-L 367, 376r; Berg 2.83p(bis)
10.3	GKC §145c
10.4	Dav §38R5; GKC §134r n 1; Gib 51
10.7	Dav §91R1; Gib 130
10.9	Berg 2.132a*, 2.148k, 2.150n
10.11	GKC §111f
10.17	GKC §112e, 112kk □ Berg 2.44k
10.21–22	Berg 2.42g*
10.25	Dav §100R5; GKC §117n; J-M §126b; IBHS 171 n 18; Gib 138□ Berg 2.42g*
10.28	B-L 547
10.29	GKC §138b; J-M §154fd, 158i; Wms §463 □ B-M 3.99; Brock §152c
10.30	Gib 174
10.31	GKC §141d, 158b n 1; J-M §170h n 1
10.32	Berg 2.42g*
10.33	Gib 33
10.34	B-L 135h, 363h
10.35–36	Berg 2.32e
10.35	GKC §5n; J-M §33, 118b, 118n □ B-L 79s; Berg 1.5l, 2.145e
10.36	GKC §91e, 118f; J-M §9c n 1 □ B-L 79s, 403; Berg 1.5l, 1.124w, 2.145d, 2.146e
11.1	GKC §118x; Wms §261; J-M §146a n 4 □ Berg 2.172 n e
11.2	Gib 175
11.3	Berg 1.107e
11.4	Dav §135; GKC §35d, 151a n 3; J-M §88Jb, 125q, 163d; IBHS 91, 167; Gib 175, 186 □ B-L 263f, 563x; B-M 3.90; Berg 1.91d; Brock §9
11.5	GKC §106g, 107e; J-M §112a, 123l; Wms §163; IBHS 464; Gib 73 □ Jen §24.3.3.2; Berg 1.136e, 2.28g, 2.31d; Brock §17, 42d
11.6	Wms §557; IBHS 672 n 103 □ B-L 135h
11.7	GKC §93h □ B-L 573x; B-M 1.117;
11.8	Dav §54R1; GKC §112h; J-M §125w; IBHS 175; Gib 177 □ Berg 2.44l, 2.44m, 2.172 n e
11.9	GKC §107e; Gib 73
11.10	GKC §117h; J-M §126b, 126h; Wms §57; IBHS 170 n 14, 172; Gib 144 □ GAHG 3.102 n 285, 3.102 n 289; Brock §107a, 107iα
11.11	GKC §23f, 74k; Wms §198 □ B-L 375; Berg 1.45e, 2.138l, 2.158d
11.12	Dav §22e, 124; GKC §44d, 69s, 107u, 122f n 1, 126o; J-M §113c n 3; Gib 28, 184 □ Berg 2.78e, 2.122c
11.13	Dav §101 n 1(p. 143); Wms §288; Gib 185 □ Brock §135c
11.14	GKC §133c; J-M §141i; Wms §318
11.15	Dav §65R3, 86c; GKC §32g, 113r; J-M §39a n 4, 39a n 5, 116j, 123ja; Wms §205; Gib 125 □ B-L 77l, 248e; B-M 2.8, 3.63; GAHG 2.34 n 143, 2.65 n 276, 3.168 n 506; Berg 2.64g

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

11.16 GKC §48k, 63l; J-M §48d, 133d; Gib 52 □ B-L 347g; B-M 2.129; ; Berg 2.81i, 2.114k; Brock §152c
11.17 Dav §101Ra; GKC §119m; Wms §251 □ Berg 2.173 n h
11.18 J-M §152d □ Berg 2.144b
11.19 IBHS 517 n 61 □ Berg 2.20b
11.20–21 GKC §131d
11.20 Dav §29d, 147; GKC §80h, 111q; J-M §112i n 5, 170f, 170n; Wms §363; IBHS 640; Gib 41, 158 □ B-L 511x; B-M 3.106; Jen §20.3.3
11.22 Dav §81R3; J-M §128b, 152f, 161k; Wms §58 □ GAHG 3.121 n 330; Brock §98a
11.25 Dav §32R2; GKC §23d, 68f, 68i, 72q, 120d n 2, 126x; J-M §80k; IBHS 262; Gib 44 □ B-L 371t, 399h"; Berg 2.80 n h, 2.120 n d, 2.145d, 2.173 n h; Brock §85d
11.26 Dav §38R1; J-M §142m
11.27 GKC §126r; J-M §137n, 154fc; IBHS 243; Gib 137 □ Brock §21bβ
11.28 J-M §136h; IBHS 121 □ B-M 2.58; Berg 2.159g
11.29 Dav §100b, 135R3; GKC §151b, 154b; J-M §163d; Wms §547; Gib 136, 186 □ Brock §9
11.30 J-M §47b □ Berg 2.91g
11.31 Berg 2.135d; Brock §109a
11.32 Dav §86c; GKC §113r; J-M §123l, 139g n 1; Wms §206; IBHS 588; Gib 125 □ Berg 2.64g
11.33 Dav §44R3; J-M §125r □ Brock §93k
11.35 Brock §50e; Gib 73
12.1–2 Wms §230
12.1 Dav §114; GKC §146g; J-M §150q; Gib 22 □ B-M 3.22
12.2 Dav §153; GKC §133k n 1, 153; Wms §390; IBHS 669 n 91; Gib 39 □ Berg 2.95d; Brock §106a
12.4 Dav §36R4; GKC §97i; Gib 48 □ GAHG 2.26 n 103; Brock §130a
12.6 Dav §3R2; GKC §128d, 147e □ B-M 2.140; Brock §80d
12.7 GAHG 3.175 n 582
12.8 Dav §22R3, 140; J-M §126f, 177m; Gib 29 □ B-L 443i; GAHG 2.49 n 228, 3.151 n 413; Berg 1.106c; Brock §103b
12.11 B-M 3.48; GAHG 3.216 n 815; Berg 2.48g, 2.128g
12.12 Dav §51R4; GKC §143d □ B-L 77l; Berg 2.48g
12.13 GKC §105b n 1 (p. 308); J-M §125k n 1; IBHS 184; Gib 118 □ B-L 376r; Brock §107c
12.14 Dav §132R2, 136R1; GKC §154b, 159h; J-M §123g, 167b; IBHS 587; Gib 156□ Berg 2.63d, 2.174 n h
13.2 Dav §38R4; GKC §123d, 134q; J-M §142p; IBHS 288; Gib 51
13.3 Sch §45.3.2
13.4–15 Brock §128
13.13 Dav §117
13.16 IBHS 131
13.17–18 IBHS 529
13.17 Wms §118 □ Sch §13.3.2, 51.3.2
13.18 Dav §126R1; GKC §150i; J-M §161f, 161g; Wms §544 □ B-M 3.95; Sch §13.3.2, 51.3.2; Brock §169c
13.19 GKC §100l; Gib 52 □ B-L 640f'; Berg 1.68v
13.20 Dav §124; GKC §152k; J-M §160h, 160j □ GAHG 3.174 n 576; Jen §10.4.9; Berg 1.68v
13.21 GKC §102f □ B-L 510v, 638u; Berg 2.57 n k
13.22 IBHS 135
13.23 J-M §133c
13.27–28 IBHS 672 □ B-M 3.91;
13.27 GKC §20d, 118f, 138c; J-M §154fb, 158j; Gib 10 □ Berg 1.66s; Brock §152d
13.28 Dav §154; J-M §121m, 173a; Wms §558; IBHS 261; Gib 43, 176 □ B-M 3.18;
13.29 IBHS 134
13.30 IBHS 683 □ Berg 2.165k; Brock §107c

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

13.32 GKC §72l, 124q; J-M §136o, 154i; IBHS 299 □ B-L 398e"; Berg 2.145e; Brock §106i
13.33 Berg 2.164g
14.1 Gib 3
14.2 Dav §39d, 134; GKC §106p, 151e; J-M §163c; Wms §166, 460, 548; IBHS 494, 680; Gib 69, 186 □ B-M 3.117; GAHG 3.179 n 618; Sch §51.4.3; Berg 2.146f(bis); Brock §8b
14.3 Dav §141R3; GKC §28a; IBHS 133; Gib 168 □ B-L 559k; Berg 2.54d, 2.123c
14.4 Berg 2.53q
14.6 GKC §45e
14.7 Dav §34; GKC §133k; Gib 45, 53 □ Brock §129b
14.8 Dav §9R2; J-M §158e; IBHS 531 □ Berg 2.40d
14.9 GKC §153; IBHS 135, 195, 366, 373; Gib 176
14.10 Berg 2.84q
14.11 Wms §242; IBHS 197 n 28, 329; Gib 150, 185 □ Berg 2.115a
14.12 IBHS 654
14.13 Berg 2.167o
14.14 Brock §152a
14.15 Dav §132a; Gib 156 □ Berg 2.148k
14.16 Dav §96R1; GKC §69n, 111h, 114s; J-M §124h, 160l n 1, 170i; Gib 97, 132 □ B-L 382; B-M 2.140; Berg 2.56h, 2.83p, 2.128e; Brock §176a
14.17 GKC §5n □ GAHG 3.170 n 522, 3.216 n 815
14.18 Gib 55
14.20 Gib 61
14.21 Dav §81R2, 119, 146R4; GKC §121e, 167b; J-M §128c n 1; Gib 118, 174, 186 □ B-L 204w; GAHG 3.120 n 330
14.22 J-M §143a; IBHS 311; Gib 51 □ Brock §23a
14.23 GKC §64e; Gib 187 □ Berg 2.115a
14.24 Dav §56; GKC §112nn, 119gg, 158b; J-M §170g; Wms §534; IBHS 219; Gib 10, 88, 159 □ B-M 3.106; Brock §145bε
14.25 Berg 2.122c; Brock §107f
14.27 Dav §9R2; GKC §72ee; J-M §149a
14.28 Brock §170c; Gib 77, 186, 187
14.29 Berg 2.148k
14.31 Dav §56; GKC §76h; IBHS 529; Gib 77, 88, 91, 182 □ B-L 445p; Berg 2.147 n k, 2.151q
14.32 Dav §1; GKC §135f; J-M §112a n 5, 146d; IBHS 299; Gib 2, 77
14.33 GKC §91l, 141i; J-M §94j, 121f n 1 □ B-L 253b', 606k
14.34 GKC §123d; Wms §15 □ B-L 441c
14.35 Dav §115; GKC §67g; J-M §148a; Gib 22 □ B-M 2.144
14.36–37 GKC §111h, 111q; Gib 97
14.36 GKC §114o; Gib 101 □ Berg 2.27d, 2.151q
14.37 Dav §32R2; GKC §126z; J-M §126a; IBHS 262; Gib 44 □ Brock §103a
14.40 Dav §56; GKC §58k, 138b; J-M §158i; Gib 59, 88
14.41 Dav §1R2; GKC §135p; J-M §152b, 152c; IBHS 110
14.42 J-M §113m; GKC §152l; IBHS 661; Gib 57, 107
14.43 GKC §158b n 1; J-M §170h n 1 □ Brock §17
14.45 GKC §67y; J-M §82h n 3, 82i □ Berg 2.104 n h, 2.139p
15.4 Dav §29a, 38R6; IBHS 287, 288; Gib 41
15.5 IBHS 287
15.6 B-L 629a'
15.8 GKC §111g
15.13 GKC §127b
15.15 GKC §161c; IBHS 642 □ GAHG 3.77 n 202
15.16 GKC §134d
15.18 GKC §111g
15.21 Berg 1.72g
15.23 Brock §106k

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

15.24 GKC §119w; Gib 154 □ B-L 613d'; Berg 2.44i, 2.111b*
15.28 GKC §91e; J-M §94h □ B-L 584z'
15.29 GKC §143c, 145u; J-M §150k
15.31 GKC §51k, 91e; J-M §51b, 94h □ B-L 323b', 538i; Berg 2.92i
15.32 J-M §111i □ GAHG 3.102 n 288
15.33 J-M §121i n 1 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289
15.34 IBHS 420
15.35 Dav §88R5; GKC §113h, 113gg; J-M §123r, 123y; Wms §209; IBHS 582, 589; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.62b, 2.66k, 2.139o; Brock §45
15.40 Dav §53c; GKC §112p; Gib 93
16.3 J-M §149a; GKC §135p; Gib 54□ GAHG 2.33 n 139
16.5 Dav §57R1; Gib 87
16.6 J-M §119l, 155o n 2
16.7 J-M §119l, 158f, 158h; IBHS 131 n 16, 297; Gib 1
16.9 Dav §34R2; Gib 46
16.10 GKC §112cc; J-M §119t □ Berg 2.41g
16.11 Dav §150; GKC §166b; J-M §169e; Wms §527; IBHS 221; Gib 160, 182 □ B-M 3.104; GAHG 3.177 n 603; Berg 2.151q
16.13 Dav §86c; GKC §54e, 113r, 115c; J-M §123l, 123p; IBHS 425, 582, 586; Gib 124, 125 □ Berg 2.64g
16.14 GKC §152z; Wms §384 □ GAHG 3.173 n 548; Berg 2.148k
16.15 Dav §72R4; GKC §96 (p. 283), 117d; J-M §125h; Gib 46, 116 □ B-M 2.157, 3.74; Berg 2.48g, 2.163f
16.17 J-M §119l
16.22 GKC §100m, 129c, 150m
16.26 J-M §105c, 114m; GKC §110d □ Berg 2.48f
16.27 GKC §118p; J-M §126b, 159a □ Brock §130a
16.28 J-M §155m □ Berg 2.20b
16.29 Dav §81R2, 109, 127a, 130R4; GKC §47m, 121b, 152z, 159c n 2, 159q; J-M §125q, 125q n 2, 133i, 155m, 160e; IBHS 167; Gib 119 □ B-M 2.151; Berg 2.145d
16.30 J-M §126a
16.31 IBHS 363 □ Berg 2.117a
16.32 Dav §51R5; GKC §117e; J-M §125f □ B-M 3.74
16.34 Gib 160
16.35 Dav §37R5; GKC §134k; J-M §146a n 4; IBHS 283 n 23; Gib 48
17.2–3 Wms §59
17.2 B-M 1.90; Berg 2.77c
17.3 J-M §125w, 141d; Gib 182
17.5 Dav §9R2, 149; GKC §107q; J-M §168d; Wms §367, 524; Gib 160 □ GAHG 3.77 n 203
17.6 GKC §72w □ Berg 2.148k
17.10 GKC §67t, 72dd □ B-L 404; Berg 2.140 n q
17.11 GKC §126r
17.12 IBHS 678
17.13 GKC §65e □ B-L 207i, 353v; Berg 1.153c
17.14 Gib 49
17.15 J-M §166j □ Berg 2.113f
17.17 GKC §139c; Gib 14
17.18 GKC §134q
17.19 Berg 2.151q
17.20 GKC §72ee; Gib 182 □ Berg 2.138l
17.21 GKC §123d
17.23 GKC §29f □ B-L 404, 443i; Berg 1.71e, 2.149m
17.25 GKC §128v; IBHS 149 n 27 □ Berg 2.45 n a, 2.164i
17.27 Dav §41a; GKC §106n; J-M §112g; Wms §165; IBHS 490; Gib 59
17.28 Dav §41a, 126R2; GKC §67e, 67dd, 106n, 150g n 1; J-M §82j, 112j □ B-L 215h, 439p'; B-M 2.145; Berg 2.29h, 2.59n*, 2.118b, 2.134c
18.2 IBHS 195
18.3 Dav §136; 109; GKC §109g; Gib 37

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

18.5 GKC §109g □ GAHG 3.175 n 584
18.6 IBHS 300 n 39 □ GAHG 3.203 n 766
18.8 GKC §143e □ GAHG 3.203 n 766
18.10 J-M §133c
18.12 IBHS 271 n 30
18.16 IBHS 134
18.17 J-M §135b n 3
18.20 Berg 1.160a
18.21 GAHG 3.203 n 766
18.23 Gib 2
18.24 IBHS 666
18.26 GKC §72i; J-M §133c □ Berg 2.44i, 2.150n
18.29 B-L 547; Jen §15.4; Berg 1.119o
18.30 Berg 2.43i, 2.43i*
19.6 Berg 1.147d
19.7 Dav §111
19.11 IBHS 535 □ Berg 2.41g
19.12 GKC §74b □ B-M 2.156; Berg 2.156b
19.13 IBHS 374 n 30 □ B-L 287n'; B-M 2.16; Berg 2.87c
19.14 IBHS 74 □ B-L 108g'
19.16 J-M §129i
19.18 Gib 63 □ Berg 2.28g
19.19 IBHS 412
19.20 GKC §74b; IBHS 374 n 30 □ B-L 287n'; Berg 2.87c
20.1 Jen §11.1
20.3–4 GKC §115f
20.3 Dav §134, 136R1; GKC §65a, 151e, 154b; J-M §70d, 163c, 177m; Gib 186 □ B-L 359j; GAHG 3.179 n 618; Berg 2.118b
20.4 IBHS 610; Gib 184 □ B-M 3.60; Brock §45
20.5 Dav §127b; GKC §59a, 114l, 114l n 5, 128a, 152a n 1, 152a n 1k; J-M §62a n 2 □ B-L 342t'; GAHG 3.173 n 562; Berg 2.18f, 2.57l
20.8 Dav §114; GKC §49k; J-M §43b; Gib 22 □ B-L 374m; Berg 2.17d
20.10 GKC §110d; J-M §105c, 114m, 161b; Gib 22 □ Berg 1.132e
20.11 Dav §115; J-M §124t; Gib 22
20.12 Dav §147; GKC §158b; J-M §170f, 170o; Wms §353, 489, 534; Gib 158 □ B-M 3.106; GAHG 3.173 n 549; Jen §13.4.3; Berg 2.54c, 2.112c; Brock §145bβ
20.13 GKC §138c; J-M §158j
20.14ff. Sch §54.1.1.2
20.17 GKC §107l, 108c; J-M §105c, 112i n 5, 114f; Gib 77 □ B-L 274m, 535f; Berg 2.47e, 2.113f; Brock §6b, 89
20.18 GKC §152w; J-M §168g
20.19 J-M §114c; IBHS 574 □ B-L 637s; GAHG 3.215 n 812; Berg 2.113f
20.20 GKC §122i; J-M §134g; IBHS 104
20.21 GKC §66i, 114c, 157b n 2; J-M §72i, 124c; IBHS 602 □ B-M 2.136; Berg 2.54d*, 2.55d*, 2.115a, 2.123d
20.24 J-M §114o n 2 □ B-M 2.129
20.26 Dav §75; J-M §119l; IBHS 176 n 25; Gib 112
20.28 Dav §75; IBHS 176 n 25; Gib 112
20.29 B-M 2.148
21.1 GKC §51n, 75q □ B-L 321k; Berg 2.162f
21.2 Dav §130R3; GKC §113o; J-M §123g; Gib 154, 155 □ Brock §164bγ
21.3 GKC §157b n 2
21.4 GKC §45g, 67cc; J-M §82k □ B-L 210f; Berg 1.122t, 2.133b
21.5 GKC §59a; J-M §62a n 2; Gib 57 □ B-L 342t'; Berg 2.18f
21.6–9 IBHS 410 n 37
21.6 GKC §126r; J-M §137o □ Brock §106h
21.7 Gib 22, 107
21.8 Dav §56c; GKC §127b; Gib 95, 135, 157, 181 □ Berg 2.41e, 2.42g*, 2.69c

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

21.9 Dav §54b, 57, 72R4, 130b; GKC §117d, 159o, 164d, 112ee, 112gg, 126r; J-M §125h, 137m, 167e, 167g; IBHS 181; Gib 116, 154 □ Berg 2.42g*; Brock §164bβ

21.14 GKC §127f; J-M §129u; IBHS 384

21.15 GKC §112pp □ Berg 2.125b

21.17 GKC §63l, 107c; J-M §68a n 1; Wms §177; Gib 72 □ Berg 1.156l, 2.33g, 2.114i

21.20 GKC §112ss

21.22 J-M §114c; Gib 82 □ Berg 2.47e, 2.113f; Brock §6d

21.23 GKC §157b n 2; J-M §125ba n 3 □ B-L 321k; B-M 2.118; Berg 2.91g; Brock §94b

21.24 B-L 442e; B-M 2.139; Berg 2.127e

21.26 Dav §48c; Gib 101

21.27 GKC §54c, 75hh; IBHS 360 n 30 □ B-L 198g, 403; B-M 1.108; Berg 1.109 n c, 2.99 n d

21.30 GKC §5n, 67g, 69r, 76f □ B-L 79s, 337n, 439p', 443k; B-M 2.140; Berg 2.23g, 2.127 n e, 2.139 n o

21.32 Berg 2.129h

21.34 Berg 2.53q

21.35 GKC §164d; J-M §54c, 54c n 3, 160l n 1 □ Berg 2.56h, 2.106 n l; Brock §52b*

22.1 GKC §125h

22.2 Gib 66

22.4 J-M §130q □ Brock §23d, 39bα

22.5 GAHG 3.106; Brock §119a

22.6 Dav §53R1, 83R1; GKC §20c, 53u, 67o, 120c, 138e; J-M §18i, 48d, 82l, 133d, 145a, 158m; Wms §271, 463; IBHS 75, 334, 375 n 32 □ B-L 286m', 357, 435 n 1; B-M 2.145; GAHG 3.185 n 656, 3.215 n 815; Berg 1.66s, 2.53p, 2.88c, 2.139 n p; Brock §106h, 143a, 152e

22.8 J-M §119m □ B-L 113p'; Brock §97c

22.9 GKC §137a □ B-L 113p'; B-M 3.116; Brock §82d

22.10 B-L 113p'

22.11 Dav §50b, 53b, 67o, 91b, 111u; J-M §82l; IBHS 561; Gib 91, 93, 97 □ B-L 438; Berg 2.53p, 2.139 n p; Brock §123f

22.12 GKC §103c □ B-L 644b"

22.13 Dav §91R4; GKC §69x, 115c; J-M §65a; Gib 63, 129

22.14 Berg 2.54d*

22.15 Wms §226 □ B-L 114q', 548z; Berg 1.139b

22.17 GKC §67o; J-M §82l □ B-L 113p', 438; Berg 2.139 n p

22.18 Dav §29d; J-M §167f, 171d; Gib 17, 41 □ B-M 3.105; Brock §164bγ

22.19 Dav §63R3; GKC §109d, 109i; J-M §65f; Gib 82 □ GAHG 3.170 n 522, 3.215 n 815; Berg 2.79h

22.20 GKC §114g; J-M §155r; Gib 154, 182 □ Berg 2.57k

22.21 Dav §50b

22.22 Dav §50b

22.23 Dav §91R4; IBHS 436 n 11 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289; Brock §89

22.24 Brock §23b

22.25 Dav §91R4; GKC §115c

22.26 Berg 2.57l, 2.84q

22.27 J-M §137m; Gib 27

22.28 Dav §38R5; GKC §134r; J-M §142q, 143a; IBHS 287 n 30; Gib 6 □ Brock §23a, 88

22.29 Dav §131; GKC §151e n 1, 159ee; J-M §167k, 167k n 1, 167s; Wms §548; IBHS 638; Gib 155 □ B-M 3.116; GAHG 3.173 n 556, 3.175 n 579, 3.178 n 618; Brock §165b

22.30 Dav §86a; GKC §138d; J-M §158n; Gib 4, 9, 124 □ Brock §153a

22.31 GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 2.164i

22.32 Dav §38R5; GKC §134r, 137b; IBHS 287 n 30, 325; Gib 184 □ Brock §88

22.33 Dav §38R5, 39d, 131; GKC §60d, 103b, 106p, 117e; J-M §125e; Wms §379; IBHS 179, 287 n 30; Gib 155 □ B-L 113p', 337n, 642n'; B-M 3.74; Berg 2.23g; Brock §97bα

22.34 Dav §109; GKC §106g; J-M §133d; Wms §272; IBHS 208 n 78; Gib 62 □ Brock §107f

22.35 Dav §106c, 153; Wms §427; Gib 182

22.37 Dav §86a, 118; Gib 124

22.38 Dav §86a; GKC §114m; Gib 124

23.1 J-M §133d; Wms §271

23.2 GKC §75gg; J-M §133d; Gib 149

23.3 Dav §7b, 8; GKC §130d, 137c, 143d; J-M §129q n 1, 144f; Wms §125; IBHS 325, 529; Gib 7, 8 □ B-L 265f; B-M 2.16; Berg 2.40b; Brock §154

23.4 Gib 47 □ B-M 2.161f; Berg 2.164h, 2.165k

23.5 J-M §165a n 1

23.7 Dav §45R2, 60; GKC §9v, 64c, 67o, 93aa, 107b; J-M §82l, 113g □ B-L 354c, 356v, 435 n 1, 564; Berg 1.123v, 1.124w, 1.156k, 2.34h, 2.53p, 2.81i, 2.139 n p

23.8 Dav §144; GKC §58g; J-M §61i; Wms §126; IBHS 326; Gib 11 □ B-L 345q", 353b, 438; GAHG 3.173 n 547; Berg 2.116e, 2.132a*; Brock §154

23.9 Gib 59 □ Sch §53.1.3.2

23.10 Dav §41R2, 91R3; GKC §106n, 151a; J-M §112j; Gib 68 □ B-L 403, 629a'; Berg 2.25b, 2.49h

23.11 Dav §86c; GKC §113r; J-M §123l; IBHS 581 n 10, 586; Gib 124 □ Berg 2.64g, 2.136f

23.12 Berg 2.59n; Brock §152e

23.13 GKC §20o, 48i, 58i n 1, 67o, 67o n 1, 69x, 100o n 2, 152b; J-M §82l, 102k; Gib 159 □ B-L 340c', 385g', 438; Berg 1.66s, 2.131o, 2.139 n p

23.14 GKC §118f; J-M §137s; IBHS 240

23.15 GKC §51p □ Berg 2.92h

23.18 GKC §10g, 90o, 96 (p. 285); J-M §9c(4), 93r; IBHS 127 n 8 □ B-L 208r, 362a', 525i, 618j; B-M 2.50; Jen §25.3.2.4; Berg 1.124w

23.19 Dav §58a, 65c, 128R6, 150, 152; GKC §27q, 29v, 64d, 109i, 135p, 152d, 152z, 166a; J-M §35d, 116e, 160c, 169b; Wms §399; IBHS 519, 540; Gib 3, 32, 39, 106, 160 □ B-M 3.103; GAHG 3.175 n 582, 3.201 n 757; Berg 1.152a, 2.43 n b-k; Brock §135b

23.20 Dav §132a; GKC §159g; Gib 156 □ Brock §135b

23.21 GKC §144d

23.23 Dav §41R2; J-M §159oa; Wms §565; Gib 68

23.24 GKC §124n; J-M §53c, 78c, 137i; Gib 59 □ B-L 650s; Berg 2.99e, 2.156b

23.25 Dav §86R3; GKC §10h, 67g, 67o, 113x; J-M §123q; IBHS 581 n 10; Gib 174 □ B-L 111m', 438; B-M 3.63, 3.91; GAHG 2.64 n 272; Berg 2.62c, 2.64f, 2.132a*, 2.139p

23.26 Gib 183

23.27 J-M §48d; Gib 79 □ Berg 2.127d

24.1 Dav §29R8; GKC §123c; Gib 42 □ GAHG 3.79 n 209

24.2 GAHG 3.102 n 289; Jen §27.3.3; Brock §107iα

24.3 GKC §90o, 96 (p. 285); J-M §93r □ B-L 618j

24.4 Dav §97R1; GKC §116k

24.5 GKC §148b; J-M §112a, 144e, 162a; Wms §127; IBHS 316, 365; Gib 63 □ B-L 581; Berg 2.28g, 2.144b; Brock §12, 41b

24.6 Dav §143; GKC §75x; Gib 11 □ B-L 414m', 441e; Berg 2.166m

24.7 Dav §65R6; GKC §54c, 93z; IBHS 360 n 30 □ B-L 441c, 583x'; Berg 1.109 n c, 2.51l, 2.99 n d

24.8 J-M §125i n 2 □ Brock §96

24.9 Dav §116R1; J-M §137i; Wms §580; Gib 23 □ Berg 1.124w, 2.35i; Brock §28bγ, 133a
24.10 GKC §113r; J-M §143a □ Berg 2.64g; Brock §23a
24.11 Brock §107f
24.13 Gib 17
24.14 GAHG 3.100, 3.204 n 772; Jen §8.3.2.2; Berg 2.53p
24.15 GKC §90o, 96 (p. 285); J-M §93r □ B-L 618j
24.16 Dav §97R1
24.17 Dav §51R2; GKC §55f; IBHS 490, 518; Gib 68, 102, 140 □ Berg 2.44l, 2.108 n c
24.19 Dav §65R6 □ Berg 2.162f
24.20 IBHS 271; Gib 46
24.21 GKC §73f □ B-L 405; Berg 2.151s
24.22 GKC §29f, 114k n 2; IBHS 326 □ B-L 184k'; B-M 1.77; Berg 1.60d, 1.71e, 2.59o, 2.115a
24.23 Dav §91a; GKC §115k; Gib 129
24.24 GKC §2b, 93y □ B-L 13d; Berg 1.102n
25.1 Berg 2.138l; Brock §108a
25.2 GKC §47l □ B-L 303c'; Berg 2.19a, 2.157c
25.3 GKC §51n; IBHS 391; Gib 34 □ B-L 321k; Berg 2.92g
25.4 J-M §168a n 1; Gib 107 □ Berg 2.174 n h; Brock §135c
25.6 GKC §126r
25.8 J-M §166j □ B-L 208t, 600i'; Berg 1.126 n bb; Brock §116c
25.11 GKC §117r □ B-L 376r; Berg 2.158e, 2.167o
25.12 GKC §5n, 128d, 131r n 4 □ GAHG 3.177 n 602; Berg 1.5l
25.13 J-M §170g; Wms §353, 534; IBHS 220 n 118
25.14 Dav §28R5; Gib 35
25.17 GKC §113bb; J-M §123u □ Berg 2.132a*
25.18 GKC §117n □ Berg 2.71 n f
26.3 GKC §125h
26.9 IBHS 127 □ B-L 525h; Berg 1.132f
26.10 Dav §51R5; GKC §63i, J-M §125h □ B-L 197n', 348h; Berg 2.114i
26.14 GKC §97f
26.15–21 Jen §6.1
26.22 Gib 49
26.23 Berg 1.93h
26.35 Gib 39
26.53ff. GKC §121b
26.53 J-M §133c; Gib 150
26.54 GKC §139c; J-M §141g, 147d; IBHS 264 □ Berg 2.87c
26.55 Dav §81R3; J-M §128b
26.56 Brock §110l
26.59 Dav §108R1; GKC §144d; J-M §155b n 1, 155e n 1; Gib 13 □ B-M 3.22
26.60 GKC §121b; J-M §128b □ GAHG 3.122 n 332
26.62 GKC §54l; J-M §53g; IBHS 360 n 28 □ Berg 2.100i
26.63 GKC §125h
27.3 J-M §155nd
27.4 GKC §65e □ Jen §10.3.4; Berg 1.66s, 2.117a
27.7 Dav §1R3; GKC §135o; Gib 3
27.8 Gib 155 □ Jen §10.3.4; Berg 2.112c
27.9 Gib 57 □ B-M 3.114; Berg 2.43i*
27.10 Berg 2.43i*
27.11 Berg 2.77c
27.13 Berg 2.15a
27.14 J-M §170k; Wms §260, 534 □ Berg 2.54c
27.16 Dav §10R2; GKC §129c; Gib 36
27.19 GKC §63o □ Berg 2.15a
27.20 IBHS 216 n 105, 606 □ Jen §10.3.1.3
27.24 Dav §28R5
28.4 GKC §126z, 134l; J-M §142m
28.5 IBHS 287
28.6 GKC §128p
28.7 GAHG 3.121 n 330
28.10 Wms §292
28.11 GKC §132g n 1
28.14 IBHS 132 n 17
28.19 GKC §134c; J-M §142d n 1
28.26 J-M §14c n 3 □ B-L 240t', 539i; B-M 2.58; Berg 1.127cc

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

28.31 Wms §42
29.6 Dav §24R4; Gib 34
29.14 Gib 49
29.15 GKC §5n; Gib 49 □ B-L 79s
29.26 Gib 47
29.33 GKC §91k
29.39 GKC §93m □ B-L 581; Berg 1.122t
30.2 Dav §28R5; IBHS 308; Gib 5, 36
30.3 Dav §88R1; GKC §65e, 113z; J-M §82i, 123x; Wms §209; IBHS 596; Gib 127, 155 □ B-L 348h, 362a'; B-M 2.132, 2.143; Berg 2.67m, 2.114i, 2.118b, 2.139o
30.4 J-M §126h; GKC §93k; IBHS 170 n 15; Gib 155
30.5 GKC §91k □ B-L 533f
30.6 Dav §130b □ B-L 533f
30.8 GKC §91k
30.9 Dav §130b □ B-L 445p; Berg 2.137k
30.10 GKC §93k
30.11 B-L 217a
30.12 Dav §41R3; GKC §112kk
30.13 B-M 3.147; Berg 2.137k, 2.138l
30.14 Berg 2.138l
30.15 GKC §112ff; J-M §176d □ Brock §108a
30.17 IBHS 200
31.2 B-L 77m; Berg 1.3i
31.3 IBHS 143
31.4 GKC §123d; J-M §137o, 142p; IBHS 288
31.5 B-L 72b
31.8 Wms §95, 292; IBHS 277
31.13 Dav §114; Gib 22 □ B-M 3.22
31.15 Dav §73R7; J-M §161b
31.16 B-L 72b
31.19 B-L 578l'
31.23–24 Berg 2.51m
31.23 GKC §74b
31.28 Dav §35R1; GKC §72w, 134d; J-M §80m, 134k □ Berg 2.150n
31.30 J-M §121m
31.32 Gib 49
31.36 J-M §101b
31.38 Gib 49
31.43 J-M §101b
31.47 B-M 1.76
31.49–50 IBHS 556
31.49 GKC §127a □ B-L 441c
31.50 J-M §118o □ Berg 1.136e
31.52 J-M §129b
31.54 GKC §128a; J-M §129b □ GAHG 2.67 n 285
32.5 Dav §81R3; GKC §121b; J-M §128b; Wms §159 □ GAHG 3.120 n 330; Brock §35d
32.6 GKC §150m; IBHS 314
32.7 B-L 79t
32.8 J-M §70d □ Jen §15.7.5; Berg 2.82n
32.9 Berg 2.59n
32.10 IBHS 314 □ B-L 131
32.11 B-L 375
32.14 GKC §69h n 1, 118q; Wms §303; IBHS 194; Gib 145 □ B-L 379q; Berg 2.127 n e, 2.171 n d
32.15 GKC §117n; Gib 118 □ GAHG 3.171 n 534; Brock §31a
32.17 Dav §145; GKC §106o; GKC §72p; J-M §112i; Wms §457; Gib 158 □ Berg 2.146 n g, 2.148k
32.19 Wms §323 □ Brock §120b
32.20 GKC §159c n 2, 167b
32.22 Wms §323
32.23 Dav §130R4; GKC §47m, 110i, 159c n 2, 159q; Gib 111, 153 □ B-M 3.114; Berg 2.50k, 2.125c
32.24 J-M §113m □ B-L 588l; Berg 1.100 n k
32.25 Berg 2.71g
32.29 IBHS 526
32.30 GKC §68i; J-M §73f □ B-L 371v, 583w'; B-M 2.137; Berg 2.121d
32.32 GKC §32d □ B-L 248h; Jen §8.4.2
32.33 GKC §131n; J-M §146e; Gib 181 □ Brock §68b
32.38 B-M 2.147; Berg 2.138n
32.41 B-M 3.76
32.42 GKC §91e; 103g; J-M §25a, 103f □ B-L 640f'; Berg 1.95e
33.1 B-L 547
33.3 J-M §93f □ Berg 1.107e
33.9 B-L 583v'

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

33.22–23 GKC §90g n 1
33.23 J-M §93f
33.33–34 GKC §90g n 1
33.33 Berg 1.134c
33.36 Berg 1.106c
33.38 Dav §38R3; GKC §115f, 134o; J-M §14c n 2, 124g, 142o; Gib 51 □ Berg 2.125c; Brock §86
33.39 B-L 583w'
33.52 Berg 2.121d
33.54 B-L 355m
33.55 B-M 2.143; Berg 2.132a*
33.56 Berg 2.167o
34.2 Dav §29a; GKC §131f; J-M §131h, 133c; Wms §70; Gib 40 □ GAHG 2.12 n 28; Sch §46.1.2
34.4 Berg 2.136h
34.5 GKC §90i □ B-L 132c; Berg 1.154e
34.6 Wms §441; IBHS 308 □ GAHG 3.161 n 480; Berg 2.42g
34.7–8 GKC §75bb n 1
34.7 Berg 2.115a
34.8 Berg 2.57 n k, 2.115a
34.11 Berg 2.158 n e
34.14 GKC §23c □ Berg 1.92e
34.18 Dav §38R4; 134q; Gib 51 □ B-L 363i; Berg 2.123c
35.2 J-M §177j; Gib 111 □ Berg 2.125b
35.4 IBHS 281
35.6 Dav §37c; GKC §115g, 117m; J-M §124g; IBHS 183, 280, 610; Gib 49, 50 □ Jen §10.3.1.3
35.7 IBHS 183; Gib 117
35.8 J-M §141g
35.16–23 Gib 177
35.16 IBHS 134
35.17 J-M §113l; IBHS 507
35.18 GKC §91 □ Berg 1.71e
35.19 GKC §65a, 114d; IBHS 75, 611; Gib 87 □ B-L 361x; Sch §49.3.4.2; Berg 2.82n
35.20 GKC §60a □ B-L 208r, 351; Berg 2.78g
35.21–22 GAHG 2.63
35.21 Berg 2.82n
35.22 Gib 14
35.23 Dav §100R3; GKC §114s, 152a n 1, 159c n 2; J-M §160b; Wms §400; IBHS 603; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.56h
35.24 Wms §290
35.25 IBHS 242
35.28 GKC §107n; J-M §113l, 113m
35.30 GKC §116w; J-M §121l, 156f, 156h, 156j □ Berg 1.152a, 2.68c
35.31 J-M §158g □ Berg 1.107e; Brock §152a
35.32 Berg 2.57k
35.33 IBHS 374 n 30 □ B-L 287n'; Berg 2.88c
36.2 GKC §121f; J-M §132e, 133c; Wms §245
36.3 GKC §65e □ B-L 95 n 4, 132d; Berg 2.117a
36.4 GKC §164d
36.6 GKC §135o
36.7 J-M §82h, 130b □ B-L 437
36.9 B-L 437

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

DEUTERONOMY

1.1 GKC §101a, 125i; Gib 148 □ B-L 635b; Brock §28bδ
1.2 GKC §118g, 134f; J-M §127b; IBHS 279; Gib 50
1.3 Dav §37R2, 38; GKC §97e n 1, 111f, 134o; Wms §99; IBHS 284; Gib 50 □ B-L 629y; Brock §86
1.4 Dav §99R2, 142; J-M §158e; IBHS 605; Gib 135 □ Berg 2.71f
1.5 GKC §120g, 120h; J-M §177d □ Berg 2.115a, 2.128h
1.6–7 IBHS 208 n 78
1.6 IBHS 133, 601; Gib 66 □ GAHG 3.79 n 211; Berg 2.54d
1.7 Dav §101Rb; GKC §119s □ B-M 3.81
1.8 GKC §69f, 105b n 1 (p. 307); J-M §105d □ B-L 653e; Berg 2.53p, 2.127e
1.9 Wms §169; IBHS 507
1.10 Gib 58, 150
1.11 GKC §134r; IBHS 203; Gib 51 □ Berg 2.49h; Brock §105b
1.12 J-M §113l; Wms §169; IBHS 328, 507
1.13 GKC §119s; J-M §50e; IBHS 620
1.14 IBHS 132; Gib 52
1.15 Dav §76; J-M §50e; IBHS 175
1.16 Dav §55a, 88R2; GKC §75t, 112u, 113bb; J-M §119p, 123v; Wms §132; IBHS 593; Gib 94, 127 □ Berg 2.66k; Brock §2
1.17 GKC §47m, 53r, 133c, 161c; IBHS 516, 517 n 61 □ Berg 2.20b
1.18 GKC §117gg; J-M §113m
1.19 Dav §32, 73R1; GKC §118h, 126v; J-M §143k; IBHS 313, 387; Gib 6, 109 □ Berg 2.69d
1.20 J-M §121e
1.21 GKC §69f □ B-L 147 n 2; Berg 2.127e, 2.135d
1.22 J-M §44e; IBHS 516; Gib 9 □ B-L 108g', 300q, 302r; B-M 2.102; Berg 2.21b
1.23 GKC §134f; J-M §142p; IBHS 288; Gib 49 □ Brock §84b, 87
1.27 Dav §91R4; GKC §115c, 115d, 115f, 115h; J-M §49d, 124g; IBHS 143, 605; Gib 129, 130 □ Berg 2.83p
1.28 GKC §121b, 124q; IBHS 329 □ B-L 631f; Berg 2.137k
1.29 Berg 2.20b
1.30 J-M §139e n 1; Wms §341; IBHS 195 n 21
1.31 Dav §44a, 146; J-M §113c n 3, 157d; IBHS 604; Gib 74, 110
1.32 GKC §152m
1.33 GKC §53q □ B-L 228a'; Berg 2.105k
1.34–35 GKC §149b, 149c
1.34 GKC §65e □ B-L 132c
1.35 J-M §165h; Wms §596 □ Brock §170c
1.36 Brock §116l; Gib 39, 158
1.37–38 Gib 182
1.37 IBHS 426
1.38–39 Gib 181
1.39 GKC §145f □ B-M 2.105
1.40 GKC §119s
1.41 GKC §135n; J-M §136m, 140b; IBHS 304; Gib 33
1.42 J-M §113m; Gib 107 □ Berg 2.51m
1.44 Dav §22e, 44a; GKC §67g, 67y, 107g; J-M §82h n 3, 82i, 113c; Wms §168; IBHS 607; Gib 28, 74 □ B-L 273g
1.45 IBHS 443 □ B-L 348k
1.46 GKC §138c; J-M §158k □ Brock §152d, 156b
2.1 Berg 2.135d, 2.163f
2.3 J-M §82k □ GAHG 3.79 n 211; Berg 2.54d, 2.133b, 2.136f
2.4 Berg 2.39i

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

2.5–6 Berg 2.51m
2.5 Berg 2.35i
2.6 J-M §119e, 119h □ Berg 2.35i
2.7 Dav §11Rb, 73, 73R1; IBHS 181; Gib 14, 113
2.8 B-L 510v; Berg 2.163f
2.9 GKC §67x, 75bb, 118q; J-M §126d □ B-L 404; Berg 2.140 n q, 2.164i; Brock §102
2.10 GKC §106f
2.11 Dav §44a; Gib 73, 74, 173
2.12 J-M §103n n 4; Gib 100
2.13 GKC §119s
2.14 GKC §134h
2.15 Berg 2.136f(bis)
2.16 Berg 2.59n*
2.18 J-M §154fd
2.19 IBHS 150 □ Berg 2.140 n q; Brock §116f
2.20 Dav §44a; J-M §128c; Gib 38, 73, 74 □ Berg 1.132f
2.21 GKC §104g □ Berg 1.107e
2.22 Berg 1.107e
2.23 GKC §126w; Wms §310 □ Berg 1.107e, 1.132f
2.24 Dav §83; GKC §20g, 69f, 75cc, 110h, 120g, 120h; Gib 120 □ Sch §50.6; Berg 1.66t, 2.53p, 2.127e, 2.137k, 2.164i; Brock §133a
2.25 GKC §112p, 114m; J-M §124c; IBHS 528, 602; Gib 93, 128 □ Sch §50.5.2; Berg 2.17e, 2.20b, 2.54d*, 2.137k; Brock §123f
2.26 GKC §131k □ Brock §63b
2.27 Dav §29R8, 62; GKC §108c, 123e, 133k, 156d; J-M §114c, 135e; IBHS 116; Gib 42 □ B-L 133d, 274m; B-M 3.47; Berg 2.47e
2.28 GKC §49m; J-M §114c, 119e; Gib 170, 176 □ B-L 133d; Berg 2.16c, 2.47e, 2.51m
2.29 B-L 133d
2.30 Dav §58a; J-M §124c; IBHS 540, 602, 605; Gib 103, 120, 131, 170□ B-L 133d; B-M 3.58; Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.54d*
2.31 GKC §67w, 69f, 114m; J-M §82n, 124c □ B-L 436; Berg 2.54d*, 2.127e, 2.137k, 2.139 n o
2.33 GKC §76c; Berg 2.165k
2.34 Dav §72R4; Gib 116
2.35 GKC §67aa; J-M §82k □ B-L 430m; Sch §45.4.2; Berg 2.133b
2.37 J-M §160k n 1
3.1 Berg 2.163f, 2.163g
3.2 GKC §116o; J-M §158e □ Berg 2.71g
3.3 GKC §53l, 164d; J-M §54c n 3; Gib 175 □ Berg 2.56h, 2.106 n l; Brock §52b*
3.5 Dav §28R4; GKC §128c; J-M §131m; IBHS 132 n 17 □ B-M 3.62; Berg 2.65h*
3.6–7 Gib 171
3.6 J-M §123r n 1 □ Berg 2.65h*
3.7 GKC §67aa; J-M §82k □ Berg 2.133b
3.9 Gib 172 □ B-L 471tα
3.11 Dav §123R2; GKC §100i; J-M §142n; IBHS 134; Gib 47, 184 □ Brock §126a
3.12–13 Gib 172
3.12 B-M 3.68
3.13 GKC §125d n 1
3.17 Berg 1.122t
3.18 Dav §70a; IBHS 171 n 18; Gib 56 □ Berg 2.164i
3.20 J-M §133h; Gib 158, 175 □ Berg 2.72h*
3.21 Dav §99R3; GKC §116q, 126k; J-M §137l; IBHS 248, 621 □ Berg 2.69c, 2.167o
3.22 Dav §99R3
3.23 Gib 120
3.24 Dav §8R2; GKC §67w, 126u; J-M §82n □ B-L 436; B-M 2.147; GAHG 2.10 n 15, 3.80 n 219, 3.180 n 628; Brock §151
3.25 J-M §114d, 163a
3.26 Dav §63; GKC §69v; Wms §366 □ B-L 383; GAHG 3.171 n 536; Berg 2.127e
3.28 IBHS 176; Gib 2, 116, 117
3.29 Dav §75; Gib 112

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

4.1–2 IBHS 669
4.1 GKC §44d, 69s; J-M §41b, 42d; Gib 93, 137, 159 □ B-L 384c'; B-M 2.115; Berg 2.58n, 2.78e
4.3–4 Gib 181
4.3 GKC §116q; J-M §137l □ GAHG 3.69 n 177; Berg 2.69c
4.4 IBHS 669
4.5 Dav §75; J-M §125u; IBHS 675 n 4; Gib 112, 116 □ B-L 653e
4.6 Dav §1R2; IBHS 309, 670; Gib 3, 52 □ Berg 2.20b
4.7 Dav §8R2; J-M §144b; IBHS 320; Gib 8 □ GAHG 3.180 n 628; Berg 2.157b
4.8 GKC §128p
4.9 IBHS 388, 669 □ GAHG 3.192 n 693
4.10 Dav §9c, 149; GKC §115d, 165b; J-M §44e, 168f; IBHS 442 n 23, 611, 639; Gib 159 □ B-L 328w, 637p; B-M 2.106, 3.102; Jen §19.3.4; Berg 2.58n, 2.83p, 2.114i
4.11 GKC §49d n 1, 118q; J-M §44e; IBHS 516 □ Berg 2.21b
4.12 J-M §160g; Gib 136, 137, 173
4.13 Gib 47
4.15–16 IBHS 108
4.15 GKC §52o, 53l, 130d □ Berg 2.96 n f; Brock §144
4.16 Dav §53c; Gib 93
4.17 Dav §22R3
4.19 Dav §53c; J-M §168h; Gib 93
4.20 GKC §74l; J-M §54c n 2, 78i; Gib 173□ B-L 443i; Berg 2.157b
4.21 Dav §91R1, 95, 96R1; GKC §54k; Wms §109; Gib 52, 130, 132, 167, 172 □ B-L 132c
4.22 Dav §55c, 100d, 100e; GKC §116d; J-M §154fa n 2; Gib 94, 136, 137, 174 □ B-L 278l'; Berg 2.72h*
4.23 Dav §127c; J-M §160k n 1; Gib 160 □ Jen §10.4.8
4.24 Dav §99; GKC §141h; J-M §154i; Wms §215; IBHS 74, 619; Gib 53, 135
4.25 GKC §44o, J-M §124l, 169g; Wms §198 □ B-L 315l'; Berg 2.128g
4.26 Dav §40b; GKC §51k; J-M §51b, 80m; Gib 61, 77 □ B-L 321h, 323b', 404; Berg 2.20b, 2.28e, 2.65h*, 2.92i, 2.148k
4.27 Dav §71R1; GKC §118q; J-M §133c; Gib 56
4.28 GKC §68c □ Berg 2.20b(bis), 2.166m
4.29–30 J-M §166n
4.30 IBHS 538; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.42g; Brock §145a
4.31 J-M §129a n 4, 129e
4.32 Wms §256; IBHS 204; Gib 150 □ GAHG 3.170 n 521, 3.215 n 815
4.33 Dav §48b; IBHS 555; Gib 101 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 2.164g
4.34 Dav §99; IBHS 619; Gib 120, 135 □ Berg 2.59n
4.35 IBHS 297; Gib 1 □ B-M 2.162; Brock §30a
4.36 GKC §61d; J-M §61f n 3, 65d; IBHS 600 □ B-L 383, 426; Jen §13.3.3; Berg 2.54c, 2.106l
4.37–49 Gib 87
4.37 Dav §11c, 116R1; GKC §111q, 158b, Wms §353; IBHS 164; Gib 13, 23, 159 □ Berg 2.77c
4.38 B-L 638t
4.39 GKC §2i, 72w; J-M §80m, 154j; Gib 58, 142 □ GAHG 3.175 n 593; Berg 2.43i, 2.150n
4.40 Dav §43c; J-M §168f; Wms §175, 466, 523; Gib 79, 159 □ Sch §53.4.4.2; Brock §161bα
4.41 Dav §45, 145; GKC §90c, 90i, 107c; J-M §93c; Wms §177; Gib 72 □ B-L 182y, 527q, 547; GAHG 2.31 n 130; Berg 2.33g
4.42 Dav §100R5; GKC §34b; J-M §160b, 176b n 2; Wms §420; IBHS 366; Gib 129, 138 □ B-M 3.59; GAHG 3.175 n 582; Brock §45
4.46 Berg 2.71f
4.47 Dav §22R3; Gib 29

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

5.1 Wms §300
5.2–5 Gib 179
5.3 GKC §135g; J-M §146d; Wms §107; IBHS 299; Gib 2, 174
5.4 Dav §140
5.6ff. B-M 1.74; Berg 1.77i
5.6 GKC §15p, 138d; J-M §158n
5.7–18 Gib 79
5.7 Berg 2.51m
5.8 Wms §273, 323 □ B-L 79t; Berg 2.51m
5.9 GKC §60b; J-M §63b; Wms §270 □ B-L 352; Berg 2.79 n g
5.12 GKC §113f, 113bb; J-M §123v; IBHS 593 n 52, 608; Gib 127 □ B-M 3.63; Berg 2.66k; Brock §2
5.13 Gib 47, 79 □ Berg 2.35i
5.14 Wms §98; IBHS 285 n 26; Gib 39, 44
5.16 IBHS 593 n 52 □ Berg 2.72h*
5.17–21 IBHS 593 n 52
5.19 Dav §28R4, 67R3; GKC §117t, 120d n 2; J-M §125s; Gib 115
5.20 GKC §49d n 1; J-M §44e □ Berg 2.21b
5.21 Dav §54a; J-M §125u, 128c; IBHS 176, 487 □ B-L 426
5.22 GKC §159v; Gib 136, 153 □ GAHG 3.171 n 539, 3.175 n 589, 3.206 n 786
5.23 Dav §31, 116R4; GKC §132h; J-M §127a, 139h, 146a, 148a; Wms §494; IBHS 497 n 2, 516 n 48; Gib 43 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289, 3.180 n 628; Berg 2.21b, 2.83n
5.24 GKC §32h; J-M §39a n 4; IBHS 497 n 2 □ B-L 248e; Berg 2.106l
5.26 Dav §32R3, 135R3; GKC §115d, 151c; J-M §163d, 177h; IBHS 319; Gib 186 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289, 3.180 n 628
5.27–28 IBHS 208 n 78
5.27 GKC §119s; J-M §39a n 5 □ Brock §34b
5.28 Gib 107
5.29 Wms §74, 547; Gib 6 □ Berg 2.83p; Brock §9, 41f
5.30 J-M §139e n 1; Wms §272
5.31 Wms §106
5.33 Berg 2.112c, 2.144b, 2.166m
6.2 IBHS 174; Gib 159 □ B-L 588l
6.3 GKC §118g, 165b; J-M §168f; Wms §38; IBHS 147; Gib 159 □ B-L 409i; B-M 3.94; Berg 2.166m
6.4ff. Sch §48.3.4.3
6.4–15 Gib 90
6.4–9 Gib 89
6.4–5 Gib 88
6.4 IBHS 135, 274; Gib 47, 55 □ B-L 58d, 119l, 158 n 2; Berg 1.4i
6.5 Dav §57R1; IBHS 659 n 49 □ Jen §9.4.10; Berg 1.4i
6.7 GKC §119l; J-M §65b; IBHS 199 □ B-L 344d″; B-M 2.167; Berg 2.82m
6.10 Brock §65a; Gib 90
6.11 Dav §98a; GKC §49m, 96 (p. 285); Gib 133 □ Berg 1.72g, 2.16c
6.13 Gib 55, 170 □ Berg 2.117a
6.14 Berg 2.20b
6.15 Dav §53c; Gib 93 □ Berg 2.16c
6.16 IBHS 225
6.17 GKC §58g, 113bb; J-M §123h; IBHS 588 □ B-L 300q; B-M 2.100; Jen §8.4.8, 10.3.1.1; Berg 2.63d, 2.162d; Brock §93a
6.18 Dav §53c; Gib 93
6.19 Berg 2.114i
6.20ff. Sch §48.4.5
6.21 Berg 2.44i
6.22–23 Gib 171
6.24 Berg 2.144b
6.25 Berg 2.59n
7.1 Jen §6.1
7.2 Berg 1.150n, 2.135d
7.3 IBHS 671; Gib 23, 174
7.5 Dav §45R4; GKC §52n; J-M §94g; Wms §555; IBHS 671; Gib 29, 78, 174, 178 □ B-L 600j′; Berg 2.20b
7.6 Wms §491; Gib 178
7.7 Dav §28R1, 33, 101Rc; Wms §93, 319, 535; Gib 45 □ B-L 147 n 2
7.8–9 IBHS 532 n 31

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

7.8 J-M §137s, 170i; IBHS 605; Gib 129, 132 □ Jen §28.3.3; Berg 2.83p
7.9 GKC §134g; Wms §72, 266; IBHS 206; Gib 50, 150
7.10 Gib 78 □ Berg 2.121d
7.12 GKC §158b, 158d; J-M §113b, 170g; Wms §72, 489; IBHS 520 □ Berg 2.20b; Brock §145bα
7.13 J-M §140c n 3 □ Berg 1.160a, 2.95d
7.14 Dav §17R5
7.15 GKC §60d □ B-L 337n, 405; Berg 2.23g
7.16 GKC §62r, 109d; J-M §80k □ B-L 399h″; B-M 2.149; Berg 2.52 n n, 2.145d
7.17 IBHS 388; Gib 13
7.18 GKC §113bb; J-M §123h n 1 □ Berg 2.63d
7.19 J-M §158k
7.20 GKC §63i; Gib 78 □ Berg 2.114i
7.21 Gib 78 □ GAHG 2.60
7.22 IBHS 116
7.23 Dav §67b; GKC §61e; Gib 115 □ Berg 2.173 n f
7.24 GKC §53l; J-M §54c; Wms §491; Gib 116 □ B-L 346x″; Berg 2.106 n l
7.25 Dav §65R2; GKC §127e; J-M §139c; IBHS 208; Gib 26, 78
7.26 Dav §65R2; Wms §298; IBHS 414; Gib 107, 124 □ Berg 1.78m, 2.115a
8.1 GKC §69s; Wms §108
8.2 Dav §6R2; J-M §161f; Gib 6 □ B-L 119 n 2
8.3 Dav §75; GKC §44l, 72o; J-M §42f, 125u; IBHS 176, 401 n 22, 516 n 49; Gib 112 □ B-L 382; B-M 2.115; Berg 2.15a
8.5 GKC §61h; J-M §61f n 3, 66b; IBHS 219; Gib 134, 148 □ B-L 118 n 3, 345m″, 548a′; Berg 2.68a
8.7 Dav §28R4; IBHS 623 □ Berg 2.119e
8.8 J-M §136b; Gib 35
8.9 Dav §9R1; GKC §93aa, 152b, 152e □ B-L 564
8.10 J-M §112i; Wms §162; IBHS 484
8.11 Wms §195; Gib 132 □ Jen §10.4.6
8.12ff. GKC §150m n 2
8.12 J-M §119d, 119f, 168h
8.13 Dav §114; GKC §75u; J-M §150p; Gib 21 □ B-L 409k; Berg 2.166m
8.14–16 GKC §116f
8.14 Berg 2.68a
8.15 Dav §28R4; GKC §127i □ Berg 1.78m, 2.68a; Brock §73b
8.16 GKC §44l, 72o; J-M §42f; Wms §82; IBHS 516 n 49; Gib 134 □ B-L 382; Berg 2.15a, 2.68a; Brock §73b
8.18 Dav §19R3; GKC §126k; J-M §137l; IBHS 606 □ GAHG 3.69 n 177; Berg 2.57l
8.19 GKC §72x, 106i; J-M §80m, 112f, 123d n 3; Wms §73, 164; IBHS 73; Gib 147, 155 □ Berg 2.20b, 2.28e
8.20 GKC §158b, 158d; J-M §170g □ GAHG 3.173 n 549; Berg 2.20b(bis)
9.1 J-M §154fd; Gib 43 □ B-M 3.30
9.2 J-M §136o; Gib 7
9.3 Dav §19R3; J-M §137l; IBHS 619 n 33 □ Berg 2.112c
9.6 Dav §24d; Gib 33
9.7 Dav §60, 100R2, 146; GKC §138c; J-M §121f n 1, 123v n 2, 158k; Wms §186, 464; IBHS 180, 628 n 51; Gib 81, 110, 138, 178 □ B-M 3.94; Jen §10.3.1.1; Berg 2.73i*
9.8 GKC §54k; Wms §275 □ Berg 2.99e
9.9 J-M §136o; IBHS 562 □ B-M 3.46; Berg 2.38g
9.10 Berg 2.27d
9.11 Wms §484; Gib 99 □ B-M 3.93
9.13 Dav §24d; Gib 33, 59
9.14 GKC §75gg □ Berg 2.165k
9.15 Gib 168 □ Berg 2.163f
9.16 Wms §491; Gib 178

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

9.18 GKC §54k; J-M §133h; Wms §291; IBHS 607; Gib 131 □ Berg 2.99e
9.19 IBHS 373
9.20 Wms §199, 275 □ B-L 346x″
9.21 Dav §87; GKC §67g, 67bb, 113k; J-M §54c n 1, 123r n 2; Wms §274; IBHS 207, 592; Gib 126 □ Berg 2.21d, 2.65h*(bis), 2.132a*, 2.138o; Brock §159d
9.22 J-M §121f n 1; IBHS 628 n 51; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.73i*
9.24 J-M §116r, 121f n 1; Wms §316; IBHS 628 n 51; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.73i*
9.25 Dav §37f, 72R3; GKC §118k; J-M §126i; Wms §56; IBHS 181; Gib 117
9.26–27 Berg 2.48g
9.26 J-M §114i, 163a
9.27 J-M §125k; Wms §273 □ Berg 1.124w; Brock §95
9.28 GKC §145e; J-M §49d, 124h, 170l n 1, 170i; Wms §420; Gib 130 □ B-L 382; Berg 2.56h, 2.83p(bis), 2.128e
10.1 Wms §40
10.3 B-M 2.158; Berg 2.163g(bis)
10.4 Dav §36b; Gib 47
10.5 GKC §29g □ B-L 188q; Berg 1.130c, 2.21d, 2.163f
10.6 Gib 167 □ Jen §11.1
10.7 GKC §90g n 1; J-M §93f
10.8 GKC §125d n 1
10.9 J-M §154j; Gib 52
10.10 Wms §193; IBHS 602; Gib 120, 128 □ Berg 2.54d*
10.11 GKC §45e; J-M §49e □ B-L 367; Berg 2.83p
10.12 GKC §115d; J-M §125e □ B-L 354g; Berg 2.83p
10.13 J-M §168d
10.15–16 IBHS 532; Gib 88
10.15 Dav §91b; GKC §115d; J-M §124f; Gib 129, 176 □ B-M 2.106
10.16 J-M §129ia; Gib 171 □ Berg 2.43i*; Brock §5b
10.17–19 IBHS 536
10.17 Dav §34R4, 44a, 106d; GKC §102m, 126v, 133i; J-M §138a, 141l; Wms §47; IBHS 123, 154; Gib 19, 46, 52, 74
10.18 Wms §29
10.19 GKC §112aa; J-M §119e; Wms §33 □ B-L 276y; B-M 3.54; Berg 2.43i*; Brock §5b
10.20ff. Sch §48.3.3
10.21 J-M §143f; Wms §341; Gib 170
10.22 GKC §119i; J-M §133c
11.2 GKC §117l
11.6 GKC §117e; J-M §125e □ Brock §152c
11.7 GKC §126k, 126u; J-M §137l, 138a □ GAHG 2.58 n 256, 3.69 n 177; Sch §47.1.3; Berg 2.69c
11.8 Brock §44a
11.10 Dav §54a; J-M §43b, 125p; Wms §35, 463; IBHS 166; Gib 94 □ Berg 2.31d, 2.32d
11.12 Dav §22R3; Gib 29 □ B-L 606k
11.13 J-M §123g □ Berg 1.135d
11.14 Gib 153
11.15 GKC §49m
11.16–17 Brock §41f
11.17 IBHS 435 □ B-M 3.78; Brock §104
11.18–22 Dav §56
11.18 Dav §32R3; Gib 6
11.19 J-M §65b □ B-L 344d″; Berg 2.82m
11.22 GKC §45d; Gib 130 □ B-L 316d; Berg 2.83p
11.23 Dav §33; IBHS 264; Gib 45
11.24 Dav §44R2
11.26–28 IBHS 637
11.26 B-L 653e
11.27–28 GKC §159cc; Jen §16.3.4
11.27 J-M §167j; Wms §469, 515 □ Brock §164d
11.28 Wms §358, 469 □ Brock §164d
11.30 GKC §150e; J-M §161c; Wms §54, 359; IBHS 684 n 48
12.1 Gib 5
12.2 Dav §86a; J-M §113m, 123h; Gib 124
12.3 GKC §52n; J-M §94g □ B-L 600j′; GAHG 3.106 n 301

12.5 Berg 2.82n
12.7 Wms §492
12.8 Gib 137
12.11 Dav §34R5; Wms §35; Gib 46 □ B-L 126z; Berg 2.122b
12.13 IBHS 670
12.14 GKC §61h; J-M §61f n 3, 66b □ B-L 588l; GAHG 2.11 n 23; Berg 2.68a
12.15 Wms §560; IBHS 196, 670
12.16 Gib 38
12.17 B-L 367
12.18 Gib 36
12.20 Dav §62; J-M §114c; Wms §184; IBHS 574; Gib 82 □ Berg 2.35i; Brock §35b
12.22 Dav §79; Wms §59, 491; IBHS 385; Gib 118 □ GAHG 3.120 n 330
12.23 GKC §63i; Wms §328 □ Jen §8.3.1.2; Berg 2.59n*, 2.114i
12.26 B-L 582u′; Berg 2.17d
12.28 GKC §61h; J-M §61f n 3, 66b □ B-L 588l; Berg 2.68a
12.29 Gib 77
12.30 J-M §176k; Gib 150 □ Berg 2.171c
12.31 Gib 175
13.1–3 Gib 154
13.1 Dav §63R2, 106c; GKC §109d; J-M §75f □ B-L 383; Berg 2.79h
13.2 Dav §130c, 152; IBHS 194; Gib 39
13.3 GKC §60b; J-M §63b, 114e; IBHS 574; Gib 82 □ B-L 352; Berg 2.79 n g
13.4 Dav §125; J-M §102k, 121m, 154l; Wms §479, 543 □ B-M 2.174; Brock §79a
13.5 Dav §45R4; J-M §44e □ B-L 300q
13.6 GKC §116f, 127i; J-M §155o n 2; Gib 134 □ GAHG 2.10 n 15; Berg 2.68a
13.7 Dav §9b, 62; J-M §114e, 146i, 158f, 158h; Wms §185; IBHS 333; Gib 9 □ Berg 2.151q
13.9 GKC §72r, 109d; J-M §80k □ B-L 442g; Berg 2.52 n n
13.10 J-M §123e; Gib 124
13.11 Dav §77, 116f; Gib 134, 145 □ Berg 2.68a
13.12 Wms §180 □ Berg 2.20b
13.13–15 Jen §9.3.3.2
13.13 Gib 154
13.14 GKC §130e; J-M §114e, 131b
13.15 GKC §113k; J-M §123r, 167l n 2; Wms §204, 485, 562; IBHS 592, 644 □ Berg 2.65h*
13.16 B-L 442e; Berg 2.160a
13.17 Gib 58
13.18 B-L 133d, 355n; Berg 2.116e
13.19 J-M §124o; IBHS 609 □ Jen §10.3.1.3; Berg 1.50g
14.1 GKC §141b □ Jen §8.3.4.2
14.2 GKC §133b; J-M §141h
14.4 J-M §137i
14.5 Gib 36 □ Berg 1.92e
14.7 Dav §116R3; J-M §137i
14.12 J-M §143a; IBHS 183 □ Berg 1.110 n b
14.14 IBHS 183
14.17 GKC §80k; J-M §93k □ B-L 511y, 557e′
14.18 B-L 133d
14.21 Dav §88R1; J-M §123x; Gib 127 □ GAHG 3.53 n 156; Berg 2.67m
14.22 GKC §123c; Dav §29R8; J-M §125n, 135d; IBHS 116, 170 n 17, 233; Gib 42
14.23 Berg 2.58n
14.24 Wms §318 □ B-L 441c; Berg 2.123c
14.25 Berg 2.140 n q
14.26 GKC §117gg
14.27 Gib 182
14.29 Berg 2.117a
15.2 Dav §88, 88R5, 108; GKC §113gg; J-M §123v, 123y; Wms §209; Gib 127 □ B-M 2.134; Berg 2.35i, 2.66k, 2.159g(bis)
15.3 J-M §113l; IBHS 508 □ Berg 2.35i, 2.51 n l
15.4 Dav §154; J-M §173a; Gib 176
15.5 J-M §123g; Wms §393 □ GAHG 3.191 n 681
15.6 Dav §51R2 □ Berg 2.113f

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

15.7 Dav §35R2, 101Rc; GKC §119w n 2, 139d □ Brock §24d, 111b
15.8 J-M §123k n 1 □ Berg 2.111c, 2.113f
15.9 Dav §38R3; GKC §134o, 134p; J-M §142o; Gib 51 □ Brock §86
15.11 Berg 2.111c
15.14 GKC §53k, 93k; IBHS 207 □ B-L 581; Berg 2.105i
15.16 GKC §59i, 117e; J-M §112a, 125e; Gib 154
15.17 GKC §153; J-M §137m; Gib 27, 38, 175
15.18 GKC §118n, 128c □ B-L 360v; Berg 2.118d; Brock §79c
15.19 Berg 2.134d
15.20 GKC §123c; IBHS 116; Gib 42 □ Brock §129c
16.3 Berg 2.54d
16.4 Dav §36a; IBHS 206, 214; Gib 47, 148, 150 □ Jen §27.3.3; Brock §34a
16.6 GKC §119g; J-M §166m; IBHS 604
16.8 Dav §36a; Gib 47
16.9 IBHS 605; Gib 47 □ B-M 2.147; Berg 2.137k
16.11 Berg 1.160a
16.12 Wms §490 □ B-M 3.94
16.13 Dav §36a; GKC §93k; Gib 47 □ B-L 581
16.15 Gib 39
16.16 Gib 47
16.18 Dav §67b; IBHS 614; Gib 115
16.19 Dav §44a; Gib 74, 104
16.20 GKC §133k; Wms §16; Gib 42 □ Brock §129f
16.21 Dav §11Rb, 29c; IBHS 231; Gib 14, 40
17.2 Dav §130b; GKC §167b; Gib 154
17.3 Dav §130b; J-M §160k; IBHS 242; Gib 154
17.4–5 IBHS 678 n 14
17.4 J-M §167l n 2; Wms §485
17.5 GKC §124o; J-M §148c n 1; IBHS 122 n 15; Gib 20 □ Berg 2.44i
17.6 GKC §144e; J-M §155d; IBHS 276; Gib 47 □ Brock §83b
17.7 GAHG 3.106 n 301
17.8 Dav §34R2; GKC §102h, 133c; Wms §273; IBHS 200, 266 n 24; Gib 45 □ B-L 93c, 638w; Brock §111g
17.9 Gib 6 □ Berg 2.17d
17.12 GKC §64g; Gib 132 □ B-L 356s; Berg 2.116b
17.13 IBHS 517 n 61, 654
17.14–20 Gib 90
17.14–15 IBHS 526 n 24
17.14 Dav §62; GKC §44d, 49m, 69s; J-M §41b, 114c; Wms §184, 546; Gib 82 □ B-L 384c'; Berg 2.78e
17.15 Dav §9R2; J-M §113l, 123h, 158g; Wms §562; Gib 9 □ Berg 2.151s; Brock §93a
17.17 Dav §65R2; GKC §109g; J-M §116j; Gib 107
17.18 Dav §5; Gib 90 7 □ B-M 3.108
17.20 Dav §65R2; Gib 107
18.1 GKC §68c, 131h □ Berg 2.20b
18.2 Dav §106d; J-M §150k; Wms §578
18.3 Dav §152; IBHS 535 n 35; Gib 39 □ B-L 208t; Brock §169b
18.6–8 IBHS 526 n 24
18.6 J-M §113n
18.10 Gib 36 □ B-M 2.129; Berg 1.113 n e
18.11 Gib 36
18.12 IBHS 618 n 27 □ GAHG 3.106 n 301
18.13 Gib 148
18.14 Gib 181 □ Berg 1.113 n e
18.15 J-M §155o □ B-L 651z
18.16 Dav §63R3; GKC §109d; J-M §114g, 139e n 1 □ B-L 279 n 1, 301 n 4; Berg 2.52o, 2.79h
18.17–20 Gib 89
18.19–20 Gib 180, 181
18.20 Gib 176
18.21 Gib 185
19.1 GKC §44d, 69s; B-L 384c'; Berg 2.78e
19.2 Dav §36a; IBHS 278; Gib 47
19.3 GKC §115g; IBHS 414

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

19.4–5 Sch §51.2.4.2
19.4 J-M §160b; Gib 52, 138
19.5 GKC §126r □ B-L 348h; Berg 2.114i
19.6 Dav §71; 67p; Gib 145 □ B-L 353v; B-M 2.144; GAHG 3.175 n 577; Berg 2.125 n a-e, 2.135d
19.8–9 Gib 86
19.8 J-M §166p
19.9 Dav §36R4, 37R5; J-M §142l; Gib 48 □ GAHG 3.171 n 534; Brock §85b
19.10 Dav §53c, 65R2; Gib 93, 107
19.11 Gib 145
19.13 Dav §32R5; 72r; J-M §80k; Gib 44 □ Berg 2.52 n n
19.14 J-M §113m, 137i □ Berg 1.160a, 2.151q
19.16 J-M §15e; Gib 154
19.18 J-M §167l n 2 □ Brock §126a
19.20 IBHS 654
19.21 GKC §72r; J-M §80k; Gib 150 □ Jen §25.3.3; Berg 2.52 n n
20.1 GKC §93rr, 116f; Wms §82 □ B-L 587j; Berg 2.68a; Brock §73b
20.2 GKC §61d; J-M §65c; IBHS 519; Gib 87 □ B-L 358v; Berg 1.135d, 2.83n
20.3 Berg 2.135d
20.4 J-M §137l; Gib 130□ GAHG 3.69 n 177
20.5 GKC §137c; J-M §114g n 1; IBHS 321, 569; Gib 8, 82 □ B-L 267c; Berg 2.49i; Brock §154, 155a
20.6 Berg 2.49i; Brock §154
20.7 B-L 197b; B-M 1.107; Berg 2.49i
20.8 GKC §121b; J-M §145fa □ Berg 2.49i, 2.136 n i; Brock §154
20.9 B-L 424
20.10 Wms §288; Gib 149
20.11 Gib 153 □ Berg 2.162d
20.12 IBHS 451
20.13 GKC §49k
20.14 GKC §128h □ Berg 2.134d
20.15 Dav §9R2; GKC §138b; J-M §158g □ GAHG 3.77 n 203
20.16 Gib 176
20.18 Dav §149; Gib 160 □ GAHG 3.173 n 549
20.19 GKC §100m □ B-L 235u, 363h; Berg 2.123c
20.20 Dav §9R2 □ GAHG 3.175 n 582; Brock §152c
21.1 Dav §41R3; Gib 8, 56
21.3 Dav §109; GKC §121a, 121f, 145q; J-M §128ba, 132e, 152fa; IBHS 269, 374 n 30; Gib 45 □ B-L 287n'; Berg 2.88c; Brock §35c
21.4 Dav §109; GKC §121a; J-M §152fa
21.7 Dav §116; GKC §44m, 145k; J-M §42f, 150h; Gib 23 □ B-L 315o'; Berg 2.15b; Brock §50c
21.8 GKC §55k; J-M §59f; Gib 40 □ B-L 283s; B-M 2.123; Berg 2.108 n b
21.9 Berg 2.115a
21.10 Dav §116R1; GKC §135p, 145m; Gib 23
21.11 Dav §28R6; GKC §49m, 96 (p. 285), 130e; J-M §122r; Gib 36 □ GAHG 2.60 n 261; Berg 2.16c; Brock §70d
21.12 Gib 5, 110 □ B-L 582u'; Berg 2.149l
21.13 GKC §101a, 131d; Gib 41, 109
21.14 Dav §86b; J-M §18j, 123o, 141a; IBHS 583, 637; Gib 124, 149, 150 □ Berg :65q, 2.44i; Brock §80c
21.15 J-M §142m
21.16 GKC §115a
21.17 J-M §101b; IBHS 276
21.18 B-L 424
21.20 IBHS 132 □ B-L 424
21.21 IBHS 654
21.23 J-M §123e, 143j; IBHS 314 □ Berg :124w
22.1 GKC §96 (p. 286), 159gg; J-M §98e, 148c n 1, 167t □ B-L 620u; B-M 2.83; GAHG 3.102 n 289
22.2 GKC §72w; Gib 55, 116 □ Berg 2.150n

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

22.3 Dav §132a; Gib 156 □ B-M 2.123; Berg 2.99e, 2.119a
22.4 J-M §148c n 1, 167t □ GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 2.105i, 2.149m
22.5 Dav §73; Gib 108 □ Berg 2.51m
22.6 GKC §119aa n 1, 119aa n 2 □ B-L 565x
22.7 GKC §65e
22.8 Dav §108R1; GKC §144e; J-M §155d; Wms §222, 315; Gib 13 □ Berg 2.44i
22.9 J-M §125p
22.10 Brock §106c
22.12 Brock §127b
22.13 J-M §117d
22.14 J-M §129f, 130g; IBHS 153
22.15 Berg 1.154e
22.17 Gib 27
22.19 GKC §17c, 127e; J-M §139c; IBHS 241; Gib 26 □ Berg 1.3h; Brock §73a
22.20 Dav §130b; Gib 154 □ Brock §27c
22.21 Gib 154 □ B-L 217a
22.22 Gib 56
22.23 GKC §131b, 145q; J-M §131b; Gib 40
22.24 J-M §170h □ GAHG 3.173 n 549; Brock §162
22.26 GKC §117ll; J-M §126g; Gib 14 □ Brock §24f
22.27 Gib 57, 136
23.2 B-L 603f; Berg 1.134c
23.3 J-M §130g
23.5 Dav §91R4; GKC §61d, 119n, 130c n 1; J-M §61f n 3, 65d, 166l, 170h; IBHS 413, 600 n 10; Gib 130, 159 □ B-L 438; B-M 3.107; Berg 2.54c; Brock §71b, 162
23.6 J-M §112a
23.8 Gib 53
23.9 GAHG 3.122 n 332
23.11 GKC §20h □ Berg 1.113 n e; Brock §120a
23.12 GKC §114f n 1 □ Berg 2.57k
23.14 GKC §49m □ Berg 1.147 n d, 2.16c, 2.17d
23.15 Dav §53c; GKC §93ss, 128p; J-M §96Ce, 129f; Wms §358; IBHS 154; Gib 93
23.16–17 GAHG 2.11 n 23
23.20 J-M §32c □ Berg 2.75 n a, 2.76 n b
23.22 J-M §113m
23.23 J-M §119h
23.25 GKC §96 (p. 286) □ Berg 1.149g
24.1 GKC §167b
24.4 Dav §145; GKC §54h; J-M §53h, 124s; IBHS 155, 432; Gib 157 □ B-L 285j'; B-M 2.156; Berg 2.59n*, 2.99 n g
24.6 Berg 1.154e, 2.113g
24.7 GKC §162b; J-M §175b; IBHS 654 n 21; Gib 56 □ Berg 2.119e
24.8 GKC §51n
24.10 GKC §23d; J-M §42e □ Berg 2.159g
24.13 GKC §10g, 58i; J-M §61f n 3; IBHS 517 n 64 □ B-L 357
24.18 J-M §155p □ GAHG 3.106 n 301
24.19 GKC §49m □ Berg 1.160a, 2.16c
24.21 J-M §152f
25.1 IBHS 402 n 24
25.2 Dav §90R2; GKC §96 (p. 285), 128v; J-M §54d; IBHS 601 □ B-L 618j; B-M 2.80; Berg 2.54d, 2.56f
25.3 GKC §150m n 2; J-M §168h
25.4 Berg 2.152t
25.7 GKC §115c; J-M §65a; IBHS 606; Gib 63 □ Berg 1.154e, 2.54d*, 2.58n, 2.77c
25.8 J-M §167b; Gib 63 □ Berg 2.58n
25.9 J-M §167b; IBHS 392 n 33 □ Berg 2.174 n h
25.10 GKC §116k; J-M §121o
25.12 GKC §67aa, 72r, 67ee; J-M §80k □ Berg 2.52 n n
25.13 Dav §29R8; GKC §115g, 123f; J-M §135d; IBHS 116, 233; Gib 37, 42
25.14 Dav §29R8; Gib 42
25.15 Dav §24c; Gib 33

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

25.16 Gib 5
25.17 Brock §151
25.18 IBHS 412
25.19 J-M §124g; IBHS 26
26.1 GKC §69s □ Berg 2.44i
26.3 Dav §40b; J-M §112f; IBHS 488; Gib 61 □ Berg 2.16d, 2.28e
26.5 Dav §24R4; GKC §119i, 128n; Wms §249; Gib 34 □ B-L 23n; B-M 1.29; Brock §42c, 71c, 106b
26.9 B-M 3.34
26.10 GAHG 3.59 n 163, 3.204 n 772
26.11 IBHS 198
26.12 GKC §53k, 53q □ B-L 228a', 322t, 353v; B-M 2.26; Berg 2.82 n m
26.14 J-M §133c □ Jen §25.3.3
26.15 Gib 40 □ B-M 2.10
26.16 J-M §121h n 2; Gib 136
26.17 Dav §40b
26.19 Dav §91R4; J-M §124f; Gib 130 □ Berg 2.95d
27.2 GKC §72w; J-M §80m □ Berg 2.44i, 2.150n
27.3 Jen §19.3.4
27.4 Berg 2.83n
27.6 Dav §76; GKC §117hh; J-M §43b, 125v, 125w, 128c; Wms §53; IBHS 174; Gib 144 □ GAHG 3.100 n 278; Berg 2.17d, 2.112c; Brock §94dα
27.8 GKC §113k □ B-M 2.131; Berg 2.65h*, 2.66h*, 2.115a
27.9 GKC §16b □ Berg 1.70b
27.12 Berg 1.135d
27.14 J-M §125s □ Brock §93n
27.15–26 IBHS 681 n 30
27.15 IBHS 134 □ Berg 2.74 n l
27.16 Sch §44.3
27.19 J-M §13d
27.24 Berg 2.153t
27.25 Dav §32R5; Gib 44
28 Gib 73
28.1 J-M §123g
28.3 Gib 54
28.4 J-M §140c n 3
28.5 IBHS 134
28.8 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k; J-M §114l; Gib 73 □ Berg 2.50l
28.11 J-M §140c n 3
28.14 Gib 14
28.15 Gib 114
28.20 GKC §61e; J-M §158i □ Berg 2.82n, 2.91g, 2.114i
28.21 Dav §22R1, 65R6; GKC §109k; J-M §114l; IBHS 246; Gib 29, 73 □ B-L 274l; Berg 2.51l
28.22 Dav §22R1; Gib 29 ⊡ B-L 345q"; Berg 2.108c
28.23 Wms §286
28.24 GKC §61e □ B-L 345p"
28.25 Dav §76 □ Berg 2.123d
28.27 Dav §150; Gib 161 □ B-L 376r
28.29 J-M §113c n 3, 121e; IBHS 629; Gib 74, 138 □ Berg 2.73k, 2.74l
28.31–32 Berg 2.72h*
28.31 J-M §51c n 3, 121e, 121q; IBHS 627 □ Brock §28bβ
28.32 GKC §146d; J-M §51c n 3, 139g, 148d □ Berg 1.101m, 2.168p
28.33 IBHS 669
28.35 GKC §166b □ B-L 345q"; Berg 1.126bb
28.36 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k, 131d; J-M §114l; Gib 73 □ Berg 2.16c, 2.51l
28.38 Berg 2.120b
28.43 Dav §29R8; GKC §133k; Gib 42
28.45 GKC §58g □ B-L 345p"; Berg 2.162d
28.47 Brock §163b; Gib 159
28.48 Dav §32R5, 116R1; GKC §53l, 145m; J-M §54c; IBHS 263; Gib 44□ B-L 346x"; Berg 2.106 n l
28.49 GKC §155d; J-M §158f, 158h; IBHS 333; Gib 9 □ B-M 3.99
28.50 J-M §130a □ B-L 437
28.51 Dav §150; Gib 161 □ B-L 345p"
28.52 GKC §67v □ Berg 2.137k
28.53 J-M §140c n 3
28.54 J-M §141j; IBHS 270
28.55 GKC §158b; J-M §169h; Wms §418; IBHS 605 □ B-M 3.106; Berg 2.106 n l

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

28.56 GKC §113d, 113f, 142f n 2, 157b n 2; J-M §123b n 1; Wms §203; IBHS 597 □ B-L 383; B-M 2.141; Berg 2.61b
28.57 GKC §74i □ B-L 613d'; Berg 1.89b, 2.158d
28.59 GKC §91n; J-M §78g, 94g, 129h □ B-L 253s, 376r, 591l; Berg 2.158e
28.61 Dav §100R3; J-M §139a, 160c; Wms §399; Gib 138 □ B-L 345p''
28.62 GKC §119i; J-M §133c; Wms §249, 352 □ Brock §106b
28.63 GKC §75ff □ IBHS 393 □ Berg 2.152t
28.64 Berg 2.16c
28.66 GKC §75rr □ B-L 427t''; Berg 2.168q
28.67 Dav §135R3; GKC §151b; J-M §137p, 163d; Wms §547; IBHS 321; Gib 186 □ Sch §51.4.4; Brock §9
28.68 J-M §158i □ B-M 2.170; Berg 2.148l
29.2 J-M §143k; IBHS 532
29.4 IBHS 532 □ B-L 385g'; Berg 2.21d
29.7 GKC §125d n 1 □ Berg 2.23g
29.8 IBHS 502 n 17, 532 □ Berg 2.43i*
29.9 J-M §134c, 135c; IBHS 115
29.10 J-M §135c; IBHS 114
29.14 GKC §100o n 2; J-M §102k, 156m; Gib 137
29.15 GKC §157c
29.16 GKC §103c □ B-L 644b''; GAHG 3.100, 3.115
29.17 Dav §128R4; Wms §461 □ GAHG 3.175 n 580; Brock §133e
29.18 GKC §69h n 1 □ B-L 379q; Jen §10.3.1.3
29.19 Berg 2.54d*, 2.113f
29.20 J-M §139a
29.21 GKC §167b; IBHS 401
29.22 Dav §91R3 □ Berg 2.117a
29.23 J-M §37c □ B-L 266g
29.24 Gib 159
29.28 GKC §5n; IBHS 135 □ B-L 79s; Berg 1.4i
30.1 GKC §72w; J-M §80m □ Berg 2.150n
30.3 Wms §315; Gib 10 □ Berg 2.95d
30.4 GKC §92b n 1, 60f □ B-L 548z; Berg 2.95d, 2.118d
30.6 Wms §376
30.9 GKC §114n n 2 □ B-L 399h''; Berg 2.59n*, 2.152t
30.10 J-M §139a
30.11 GKC §74i, 133c □ GAHG 3.175 n 583; Berg 1.90b
30.12 IBHS 518 □ GAHG 3.175 n 582, 3.175 n 583
30.15 Gib 6, 61
30.18 Dav §40b; Gib 61□ Berg 2.28e
30.19 Dav §40b; J-M §80m; IBHS 533; Gib 61 □ Berg 2.20b, 2.28e, 2.43i
31.2 Berg 2.125c
31.3 GKC §69s; IBHS 132 □ B-L 384c'; Berg 2.78e
31.6 Gib 81
31.7 Dav §72R1, 75; J-M §125u; Gib 112, 116
31.8 IBHS 297 □ GAHG 3.69 n 177
31.9ff. IBHS 16
31.9 Berg 2.23g
31.10 Gib 47
31.11–12 Berg 2.52n
31.11 Dav §36a; GKC §51l
31.12 GKC §120e; J-M §177h
31.13 J-M §177h
31.16 GKC §93gg; J-M §96Bc □ B-L 554z; B-M 2.64
31.17 GKC §158b; J-M §170h; Gib 6, 91, 159, 183 □ Berg 2.59o
31.18 IBHS 314
31.19 Berg 2.23g
31.20 Gib 92 □ Berg 2.117a
31.21 GKC §164d; Gib 72 □ Berg 2.19a, 2.117a, 2.157c
31.24 J-M §166m □ B-M 2.116
31.26 Dav §55a; Gib 94, 127 □ Berg 2.66k
31.27 J-M §121f n 1, 129ia; IBHS 628 n 51 □ GAHG 3.177 n 605, 3.204 n 768; Berg 1.149g, 2.73i*

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

31.29 GKC §74g; J-M §157d n 2 □ Berg 2.168q
32 Dav §72; IBHS 14; Gib 116
32.1 GKC §2r, 91l, 108d, 117b; J-M §115c n 3, 116b, 137g
32.2 B-L 114b
32.3 GKC §69o □ Berg 2.125c
32.4 GKC §126c; Gib 52, 53 □ B-L 582u'; B-M 1.77
32.5 GKC §13c, 152e □ Berg 1.67u
32.6 GKC §20g, 75ll, 100i, 100i n 1, 152a n 1; J-M §160d; IBHS 661 n 59; Gib 138 □ Berg 1.67t; Brock §146
32.7 GKC §60f, 60g, 87n, 96 (p. 286), 123c; J-M §98f, 135d; Wms §101, 442; IBHS 116; Gib 37 □ B-L 367, 618n; B-M 2.83; Berg 1.70b, 2.104h, 2.153t; Brock §97a, 135c, 176c
32.8–20 Gib 71
32.8 Dav §65R6; GKC §53k, 109k; J-M §54c; IBHS 498, 598; Gib 18, 71 □ B-L 367; Berg 2.34h, 2.104h
32.10–17 Berg 2.35h
32.10 Dav §45R2; GKC §58i, 58k; J-M §61h, 113h; Wms §177; IBHS 518 □ B-L 197d, 338q, 339s; B-M 1.107, 1.112; Berg 2.122b, 2.151s
32.11 Dav §44R3; GKC §52n, 155g; Gib 76 □ Berg 1.161e, 2.35h, 2.95d
32.13 J-M §97Eb, 125u; IBHS 558; Gib 100 □ B-L 203q, 516q, 588k, 597h'; Berg 1.131d
32.14 J-M §113o n 2; IBHS 498 □ GAHG 3.152 n 417; Berg 2.35h
32.15 Dav §41R4, 143; GKC §20g, 144p, 154a n 1, 154a n 1a; Gib 10 □ Berg 1.67t
32.16 Brock §138
32.17 Dav §128R1, 143; GKC §144p, 152a n 1, 155e, 155f, 155h; J-M §158a; Wms §540; Gib 11 □ B-M 3.97; Brock §13b, 148
32.18–19 IBHS 558
32.18 Dav §65R6; GKC §75s, 109k; Gib 71 □ Berg 2.163 n g
32.19 Dav §28R4; Gib 35 □ B-L 274l
32.20 GKC §108a, 108a n 2; J-M §79o
32.21 Dav §128R1; GKC §152a n 1; J-M §160d, 160k; IBHS 661 n 59; Gib 142 □ B-L 376r; GAHG 2.63; Jen §10.3.3; Berg 2.25b; Brock §13b, 125a
32.22 GKC §69f □ Berg 2.126d
32.23 GKC §69h n 1, 103p n 2; J-M §103m □ Berg 2.171 n d
32.24 Dav §98b; GKC §116h, 116l; J-M §121p; Gib 134 □ B-L 562v
32.26 GKC §58a n 1, 75mm □ B-L 425; Berg 2.162d
32.27 Dav §127c, 131R1; GKC §139y; J-M §167k; Gib 160 □ B-M 3.116; Brock §165b
32.28 GKC §50e, 93qq, 124e; J-M §96Cc; IBHS 653 □ Berg 2.85r
32.29 Dav §131; GKC §159x; J-M §167k n 1; IBHS 434, 638; Gib 155 □ B-M 3.116; GAHG 3.178 n 618; Jen §16.3.4; Brock §165b
32.30 GKC §134s; Gib 48
32.31 GKC §156b n 1
32.32 GKC §20h; J-M §18k □ B-L 557g'; Berg 1.68v
32.33 B-L 533f
32.35 Dav §25, 45R2, 113; GKC §52o, 145o, 155l; IBHS 110, 134 n 20; Gib 12, 21 □ B-M 3.20; Berg 2.96 n f
32.36 Dav §17R5; GKC §29v, 44f, 152s; J-M §42f; Gib 142 □ B-L 216n, 355m, 371s; B-M 2.104; GAHG 3.78 n 207; Berg 2.14a, 2.115a; Brock §17
32.37 Dav §143; GKC §29t, 75u; IBHS 327; Gib 11, 185 □ B-L 253z; B-M 2.57; Berg 2.166m
32.38 B-L 411v
32.39 GKC §141h n 2; J-M §167k n 1; IBHS 618 n 28; Gib 148 □ B-L 376r
32.40 Dav §119, 120R5; GKC §93aa n 1; IBHS 458, 500; Gib 186 □ Berg 2.16c

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

32.41 Dav §130b; GKC §159n; Gib 104, 153 □ B-L 430m; B-M 2.137; Berg 2.97h, 2.120b, 2.134c
32.43 B-L 368t; Berg 2.133b
32.46 GKC §117gg, 165b; J-M §168f; Gib 159
32.50 GKC §110c; J-M §47b, 114o □ Berg 2.50k
32.51 Jen §13.4.3
33 Gib 116
33.2–3 Brock §41i
33.2 GKC §103f n 3, 112pp; J-M §103f □ Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.129h; Brock §147
33.3 GKC §116s; J-M §154c; Gib 175
33.4 GKC §131s
33.6 Dav §65R3; J-M §131f; IBHS 569; Gib 107 □ Berg 2.49h(bis), 2.164g
33.7 Berg 2.52n
33.8 IBHS 134 n 20 □ Berg 2.34h
33.9 GKC §19c, 117b n 1; J-M §113o n 2; IBHS 360 n 27, 467 n 67; Gib 116 □ B-L 199l, 368t; B-M 2.134; Berg 2.69c
33.10 B-M 2.61
33.11 Dav §71, 98R1, 149R4; GKC §116i, 117ll, 165b; J-M §126g; Wms §321; IBHS 160; Gib 134, 145 □ B-M 3.26, 3.31
33.12 GKC §44c □ Berg 2.172d
33.14ff. GKC §48d
33.15 Berg 1.123v
33.16 Dav §63R1; GKC §48d, 90l, 90m; J-M §93n; IBHS 128; Gib 83 □ B-L 444p, 525j, 549a'; B-M 2.51; GAHG 1.72 n 136, 1.116 n 348; Jen §25.3.2.3; Berg 2.20 n a
33.17 J-M §9c n 1; IBHS 282 □ Berg 2.117a
33.19 Dav §28R6; GKC §130f, 133h □ Berg 2.126d; Brock §70d
33.21 GKC §68h, 76d □ B-L 442g; B-M 2.164; GAHG 3.79 n 215; Berg 1.91d, 2.120 n c, 2.163g
33.22 IBHS 132 n 18; Gib 55
33.23 GKC §48i, 69f; IBHS 653 □ B-M 2.139; Berg 2.81k, 2.127e
33.24 GKC §119w, 126m □ Berg 2.49h
33.25 B-M 2.35
33.27 GKC §131s; IBHS 132 □ B-L 74f
33.28 J-M §113o n 2; Gib 175
33.29 GKC §91l; J-M §132e; IBHS 385, 681 □ B-L 253z
34.1–3 IBHS 309
34.3 Berg 2.106l
34.4 IBHS 309; Gib 5 □ B-L 426
34.6 B-L 582v'; B-M 2.71; Brock §116f
34.7 GKC §91e
34.8 GKC §67g □ B-M 2.144; Berg 2.139p
34.9 GKC §116f; IBHS 366 □ GAHG 2.24 n 93
34.10 GKC §156c □ GAHG 3.171 n 534

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

JOSHUA

1–12 Brock §84a, 85a
1.1 GKC §49b n 1; J-M §118c n 2; IBHS 554 □ B-M [R] 1.66, 1.110; Berg 2.37a
1.2 GKC §131n; J-M §146e; IBHS 233 □ Sch §46.1.3–4; Brock §68b, 133a
1.3 IBHS 508; Gib 182
1.4 J-M §126h; Gib 143 □ Brock §100a
1.5 GKC §106c □ Berg 2.26b
1.6 IBHS 441
1.7–8 Berg 2.52n
1.7 GKC §107p, 135o n 3; Wms §491 □ Berg 2.52 n n
1.8 GKC §91k; J-M §94j
1.9 Dav §123R2; Gib 184
1.10 B-M [R] 1.58
1.11 Gib 47
1.12 GKC §125d n 1; J-M §135c; 137b n 1; IBHS 115
1.13 GKC §113bb; J-M §123u; Gib 94, 127 □ Jen §10.3.1.1; Berg 2.66k
1.14 J-M §125b; IBHS 171 n 18; Gib 20, 56
1.15 GKC §103l; J-M §126h, 133h; Wms §263; Gib 143 □ Brock §21b, 100a
1.16ff. Sch §48.3.2
1.16 J-M §158i n 1; Gib 10 □ B-M 3.99; Brock §152d
1.17 GKC §106c
2.1 Sch §53.1.2.2; Brock §103a
2.2 GKC §63i; IBHS 675 □ B-L 320g, 348h; B-M [R] 1.58; Berg 2.114i
2.3 GKC §114g; J-M §155r □ B-L 348h; Berg 2.57k, 2.114i
2.4 Dav §116R1, 126; GKC §60d, 135p; J-M §161g, 161l n 1; Gib 23, 184, 185 □ B-L 337n; B-M 1.79; Berg 2.24 n g, 2.28g; Brock §143c
2.5 Dav § 94; GKC §114k; J-M §123r, 124l, 166d; Wms §196, 204; IBHS 603; Gib 131, 133 □ B-M 3.58; Berg 2.28g, 2.56f, 2.60o, 2.84q; Brock §93d
2.6 GKC §59g □ B-L 563x; Berg 2.18f, 2.165l; Brock §89
2.7 Dav §145R1 □ B-L 599i'; Brock §163b
2.8 Dav §127d; GKC §152r, 164c; Gib 73, 169 □ Berg 2.20b
2.9 IBHS 393
2.10 GKC §117c, 157c; J-M §125g, 157c, 166l; IBHS 180; Gib 111 □ B-M 3.94; Berg 2.112c; Brock §160b
2.11 GAHG 3.171 n 534
2.12 GAHG 3.215 n 815
2.13 GKC §63q, 96; J-M §98d □ B-L 616c; B-M 2.80; Berg 2.114l
2.14 Dav § 32R3; Wms §72; IBHS 539; Gib 6, 87 □ Berg 2.42g*
2.15 GKC §126r; J-M §137m; Wms §84, 355; IBHS 202; Gib 27, 148 □ Brock §21bβ
2.16 GKC §63c, 72q, 74k; J-M §80k, 155s □ B-L 375, 399h''; Berg 2.35i, 2.36k, 2.111b*, 2.145d, 2.158d; Brock §46c, 107a, 122k
2.17 Dav §32R3, 55c; GKC §34a n 2, 59h; J-M §62f; Wms §33, 74, 579; Gib 6 □ B-L 362a'; Berg 2.18f
2.18 GKC §59h, 116p; J-M §177a □ B-L 383; B-M 3.114; Berg 2.18f, 2.72h; Brock §164a
2.20 Dav § 32R3, 55c; GKC §126y; J-M §62f, 138g; Wms §74, 117; IBHS 310 □ B-L 362a'; Berg 2.18f; Brock §60b
2.22 GKC §107c, 164d; Gib 158 □ B-L 328a'; B-M 3.109; Brock §145bζ
2.23 Gib 17

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

2.24 GKC §157b; J-M §6d n 3; Gib 111
3.1 GKC §107c; J-M §113j; IBHS 514, 643; Gib 73 □ Jen §18.3.4.2; Brock §145bα
3.3 B-L 367; Brock §163c
3.4 Dav § 32R5; J-M §103n; IBHS 263; Gib 44, 176 □ B-L 645h″
3.5 GKC §54k; Gib 17
3.7 GKC §114m, 115c, 165b; J-M §124c, 168f; Wms §466, 523; IBHS 310, 403, 599; Gib 6 □ Berg 2.20b, 2.54d*; Brock §161bα
3.8 Brock §163c
3.9 GKC §66c □ B-L 367; B-M 2.135; Berg 2.122c
3.10 B-M [R] 1.69; Berg 2.20b, 2.105i
3.11 Dav § 20R4; GKC §127g, 128c; IBHS 123
3.12 Dav § 29R8, 38R4; GKC §134q; IBHS 116 n 6; Gib 42, 51 □ B-L 629b′; Sch §47.3.5; Brock §87
3.13 J-M §80k; IBHS 123 □ B-L 321h; Berg 2.20b, 2.145d
3.14 Dav §29R5; GKC §127g; Wms §29 □ B-L 533f
3.15 B-L 603g; Berg 1.101m
3.16 Dav §87; GKC §113h, 120g, 120h; J-M §123r, 177g; IBHS 592; Gib 126 □ Berg 2.65h*; Brock §133b
3.17 Dav §87; GKC §113h, 127g; J-M §80n, 123r; Gib 126 □ Berg 2.59n*, 2.66h*, 2.84q, 2.149 n m; Brock §50e
4.1 Berg 2.59n*, 2.84q
4.2 GKC §134f □ Brock §84b, 129a
4.3 Dav §86R3; GKC §72z; J-M §62a n 2, 80n □ B-L 403; B-M 3.38; Berg 2.65 n h, 2.149 n m
4.4 Dav §37R5; GKC §133l n 1, 134k; Wms §96; Gib 48 □ B-M [R] 1.56; Brock §85b
4.5 Dav §26
4.6 GKC §47m; Wms §469 □ B-L 300q; Berg 2.20b
4.7 GKC §9v □ B-L 212k, 352
4.8 Dav § 37a; GKC §97d; Wms §96; IBHS 279; Gib 48 □ B-L 626p
4.9 Dav § 48b; GKC §111d; IBHS 556 □ Berg 1.130c; Brock §114b
4.10 J-M §159f
4.11–12 J-M §118k
4.11 Berg 2.59n*, 2.84q
4.14 GKC §52l; J-M §176h; IBHS 437 □ Berg 2.95d, 2.126d
4.16 GKC §109f; J-M §116b n 1, 177j □ Berg 2.164i; Brock §135b
4.20 Wms §96; Gib 50
4.21 Wms §469, 515; Gib 154 □ B-L 300q; Sch §53.4.5; Berg 2.20b; Brock §164d
4.22 Wms §575 □ Sch §53.4.5; Brock §122l
4.23 Wms §468
4.24 Dav §149R1; GKC §74g, 107q n 1, 165c □ B-L 443i; Berg 2.157 n c; Brock §145bγ*
5.1 GAHG 3.171 n 534, 175 n 584; Brock §25cβ
5.2 Dav §83; GKC §120g, 124q; Wms §572; Gib 120 □ B-L 403; Berg 2.150p; Brock §72a
5.3 J-M §97Ac □ B-L 604g
5.4 J-M §148a, 158i
5.5 J-M §116r, 121f n 1, 148a; IBHS 628 □ B-M 2.117, 2.151; Berg 2.69c, 2.74l, 2.87c, 2.147g
5.6 Gib 132 □ Berg 2.58n; Brock §125b
5.8 Dav §101Rd; GKC §63q; Gib 149 □ Berg 2.59n*, 2.115l; Brock §114b
5.9 GKC §67aa; J-M §129g; IBHS 551; Gib 96
5.11 GKC §80g n 1
5.12 GAHG 3.171 n 534; Brock §47
5.13–14 Dav §124 □ B-M 3.88
5.13 J-M §161e, 161l; Wms §282, 455; IBHS 685; Gib 163, 184 □ Sch §53.5.2.2; Brock §169c
5.14 GKC §152c; J-M §172c □ Berg 1.67u
5.15 J-M §131c n 2, 150ia
6.1 IBHS 623; Gib 136 □ B-M 3.67

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

6.3 Dav §38R5, 87; J-M §123r n 1; IBHS 287, 589; Gib 47, 51, 126 □ Berg 2.65h*, 2.105i
6.4 GKC §124q; Gib 47
6.5 Gib 149 □ B-M [R] 1.58; Brock §114b
6.7 Berg 2.135e
6.8 GKC §134l; Gib 47 □ B-L 650s; Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.120a
6.9 Dav §86R4; GKC §113u; Gib 125 □ Berg 2.65h; Brock §17
6.10 Berg 2.148k, 2.150n
6.11 J-M §123r n 1, 125u n 1; Gib 126 □ Berg 2.65h*, 2.105i
6.13 Dav §86R4; GKC §112i, 113t; J-M §119v, 123m, 123n; Gib 125 □ Berg 2.65h, 2.65 n h; Brøck §93g
6.16 GKC §134r; J-M §104f, 142q □ Brock §88, 122a
6.17 GKC §75oo □ B-L 375; Berg 2.15 n a, 2.158e
6.19 J-M §125n, 154i; IBHS 170; Gib 144
6.20 Berg 1.75g, 2.149m
6.22 GKC §35b, 134l □ Berg 1.127cc, 1.142f; Brock §83b
6.23 Gib 47 □ Berg 1.127cc, 1.142f
6.24 GKC §118f; Gib 144
6.25 B-L 375; Berg 1.127cc
6.26 IBHS 232 □ Berg 2.114l; Brock §65a
7.1 Dav §67b; GKC §75t; Gib 115
7.3 J-M §114j; IBHS 282; Gib 47 □ Berg 2.48f
7.5 Brock §107lα
7.6 Dav §17R4
7.7 Dav §48d, 83, 134; GKC §63p, 113x, 120e, 151e, 154b; J-M §68f, 163c, 177d, 177m; Wms §548; IBHS 638; Gib 101, 120, 186 □ B-L 352; GAHG 3.179 n 618; Berg 1.154e, 2.64 n f, 2.111 n c
7.8 Dav §145R1; J-M §105c, 126g; Gib 158 □ B-M [R] 1.56; Brock §163b
7.9 GKC §75hh; J-M §79n, 82h; IBHS 178 n 32 □ B-L 636k; Berg 2.17e, 2.39i, 2.161b
7.10 Brock §107f
7.12 J-M §126g; IBHS 173 □ GAHG 3.107 n 301; Jen §23.3.3
7.13 Brock §47, 133a
7.14 B-L 93c; Brock §107iα
7.15 Dav §81R3; GKC §121b; J-M §128b; IBHS 375 n 31
7.19 IBHS 393, 451 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815
7.20 J-M §93h, 152a; IBHS 662; Gib 14
7.21 Dav §20R2, 20R4; GKC §127i, 134g; J-M §129f, 140c, 158b; Wms §82; IBHS 152, 241, 249, 282; Gib 26, 49 □ GAHG 2.10 n 17; Brock §62a, 76c, 84c
7.22 Sch §50.2.2; Brock §89
7.23 Berg 2.129 n m
7.24 GKC §154a n 1(a) □ B-M 1.69; Berg 1.127cc
7.25 [R] 2.166; Dav §77; GKC §117ee; J-M §126l, 137f n 4; Wms §53; IBHS 247; Gib 144, 145 □ B-M 1.56; Brock §93m
7.26 Brock §36d
8.2 Wms §359
8.3 GKC §60c; Wms §56
8.4 GKC §104f □ Berg 2.53q, 2.74l
8.5 Gib 154
8.6 Dav §100R6; Wms §587; IBHS 624; Gib 138
8.8 Berg 2.83n; Brock §47
8.10 GKC §130a n 3; Wms §224
8.11 Dav §20R4, 29R5; GKC §127g □ B-L 645h″; Brock §71d, 120a
8.12 IBHS 278; Gib 47
8.13 Wms §323; IBHS 212
8.14 Wms §224
8.15 Berg 1.128dd
8.17 GAHG 3.102 n 287, 3.102 n 289, 3.115
8.18 GKC §119q □ J-M §125m
8.19 Dav §22b, 73R1; J-M §137i □ Brock §104
8.20 J-M §96Bb □ B-L 557e′
8.21 B-L 557e′

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

8.22 Dav §5; GKC §164d; J-M §54c n 3; Wms §116; Gib 6 □ B-M 3.111 Anm 1; GAHG 3.151 n 415; Berg 2.56h, 2.106 n l
8.24 Berg 1.106c
8.25 GKC §146c
8.28 GKC §20g, 117ii □ B-M 3.76; Brock §94dβ
8.29 Dav §21e; J-M §137m; Gib 27
8.30–31 IBHS 558
8.30 Dav §51R2; J-M §113i; Wms §177; IBHS 514; Gib 72, 102 □ B-M [R] 2.34; Berg 2.33g; Brock §42a
8.31 Dav §51R2; Gib 102 □ Brock §36d
8.32 GKC §29h, 47m □ B-L 299j
8.33 Dav §20R4; GKC §127f, 127i; J-M §140c; Wms §82; Gib 26 □ GAHG 2.10 n 17; Brock §73d
9.2 Dav §71R2; GKC §118q; J-M §126d; Gib 145 □ B-M 3.78; Brock §104
9.3 IBHS 148
9.5 J-M §90e
9.6 J-M §135c □ Brock §17
9.7 Gib 185 □ B-L 357; Berg 2.84q
9.8 GKC §137a; IBHS 505; Gib 76
9.9 Dav §67b; Gib 115 □ B-L 636k
9.11 Gib 4 □ Brock §5b
9.12–13 GKC §126aa
9.12 Dav §6R1; GKC §54f, 72m, 112ss, 126aa; J-M §125c, 126a, 143i n 1; IBHS 172, 425, 430; Gib 6 □ B-L 395l'; GAHG 3.204 n 772; Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.153u; Brock §98a
9.13 Dav §6R1; J-M §143i n 1; Gib 6, 142
9.14 Berg 2.77c
9.16 Wms §360, 501; Gib 157 □ B-M 3.110; Brock §108b, 163b
9.20 GKC §113z □ B-M 3.64; Berg 2.62b, 2.67l; Brock §46c
9.24 Dav §79; GKC §53t, 75hh; J-M §57b, 79n; Wms §59; IBHS 451; Gib 150 □ B-L 425; B-M 3.83; Berg 2.63e, 2.106n, 2.161b; Brock §35d
9.25 GAHG 3.204 n 772
9.27 Dav §78R3
10.1 Dav §48c; Gib 101 □ B-M 3.73; Berg 1.75g, 2.23g
10.5 IBHS 389 □ Brock §110b
10.6 Berg 2.165k
10.7 Wms §315
10.9 J-M §111e; Wms §491; IBHS 646
10.10 Berg 2.135d; Brock §89, 93k
10.11 J-M §141h n 2, 157a, 158l; IBHS 331 □ B-M 3.100; Brock §106c, 151
10.12–13 IBHS 251
10.12 Dav §51R2; GKC §107c; J-M §137h n 1; Wms §177; IBHS 558; Gib 72, 102 □ B-L 436; B-M 3.27; Berg 2.33g, 2.135e; Brock §10
10.13 Dav §1R2; GKC §107c, 135p, 150e; J-M §113k, 137h n 1, 161c, 164d; IBHS 301; Gib 3 □ B-L 368t; B-M 3.87; Berg 2.26c; Brock §42g, 138
10.16 Dav §36b; Gib 47
10.17 GKC §93oo □ B-L 234p, 541j; Berg 2.111b*; Brock §103a
10.19 J-M §119l n 2; IBHS 412
10.20 J-M §137f n 1, 124f □ Berg 1.129b
10.23 Brock §128
10.24 Dav §22R4; GKC §23i, 44l, 138i; J-M §145d n 1; Wms §91; IBHS 248, 339; Gib 29 □ B-L 265e, 385g'; B-M 2.16; GAHG 2.52 n 249; Berg 1.44c, 2.15 n a; Brock §150a
10.25 Brock §152a
10.26 B-L 427t"; Berg 2.168q
10.27 GKC §139g; J-M §143k; Gib 99 □ Brock §107b
10.29 B-L 321k
10.32 Berg 2.23g
10.33 J-M §54c n 3, 113i; Wms §177; Gib 72 □ B-L 348h; B-M 2.175; Berg 2.33g, 2.56h, 2.106 n l, 2.114i
10.36 GKC §90e
10.38 B-L 321k

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

10.39 J-M §63d □ Jen §6.3.1.5; Berg 2.23g
10.40 J-M §118i □ Berg 2.161b
11.2 GKC §10g; J-M §9c(5) □ Berg 1.124w
11.3 Gib 182
11.4 Berg 1.127cc; Brock §107iα
11.6 Gib 114 □ Brock §109b
11.7 Brock §106h
11.8 GKC §126y, 164d; J-M §54c n 3, 63d □ Berg 2.56h, 2.106 n l; Brock §20b, 52b*, 60b
11.9 GKC §126n; IBHS 245 □ B-M 3.28
11.10 Brock §138
11.11 Dav §113
11.12 Berg 1.129b
11.13 Gib 176
11.14 GKC §53l; J-M §54c □ B-L 346x"; Berg 1.127cc, 2.106 n l
11.20 Dav §109R2; J-M §54c; IBHS 605, 644; Gib 159 □ B-L 346x"; Berg 2.58m
11.21 Wms §333; IBHS 219 □ GAHG 3.107 n 301
11.22 Brock §138
11.23 Berg 2.23g; Brock §107iβ
12.1 Dav §69a; Gib 143 □ B-M 3.31
12.6 IBHS 145
12.9 GKC §2r(end)
12.24 Gib 49
13–24 Brock §84a, 85a
13 B-L 627u
13.1 Dav §58a □ Berg 2.15a, 2.27d; Brock §142
13.4 Dav §69R2
13.5 Dav §29R5; GKC §127f; IBHS 608 □ Berg 2.57 n k
13.6 J-M §133c
13.7 GKC §125d n 1; J-M §133c
13.8 IBHS 484
13.9 Dav §20R4
13.14 Dav §116R1; GKC §145u n 3; J-M §149c
14.1 GKC §64d
14.5 IBHS 406
14.6 J-M §146a; Gib 2
14.7 GKC §72aa, 115i; J-M §80n □ B-L 360p; Berg 2.21d; Brock §47
14.8 GKC §75ii □ B-L 424; Berg 2.166 n m, 2.171 n d
14.9 Dav §120; Gib 187 □ B-L 132c
14.10 J-M §129p, 143a; IBHS 311; Gib 6, 91, 157 □ GAHG 3.204 n 772; Brock §23a, 158
14.11 Dav §151R2; GKC §115k, 161c; J-M §174i; Wms §256; Gib 129
14.12 J-M §103j
14.14 Dav §73R5 □ Brock §163a
14.15 GKC §133g
15.1 Brock §20b
15.3–11 Berg 2.43 n b-k
15.3 Dav §44R2; GKC §112ss; Gib 75 □ Brock §119b
15.4 GKC §44m □ B-L 423; Berg 2.15b, 2.43 n b-k
15.5 GKC §90d
15.7 IBHS 240 □ Brock §20b
15.8 B-L 582v'
15.9 B-L 547; Brock §116e??
15.10 GKC §90e; J-M §93f; Wms §64 □ Jen §25.3.2.7
15.12 GKC §90f
15.13 Wms §307; IBHS 194
15.14 GKC §134l; Gib 47 □ B-M 3.39; Brock §85c
15.16 J-M §156k, 156l, 176i □ Brock §157
15.18 GKC §16f □ Berg 2.84q
15.19 Dav §135R3; GKC §117x, 117ff., 126y; J-M §125ba; IBHS 174; Gib 112
15.21 Dav §69R2; GKC §90e, 130a n 3; J-M §93f; Gib 145 □ Jen §25.3.2.7
15.29 GKC §19k n 2
15.31 IBHS 280
15.33 B-L 281f
15.34 J-M §88o, 91h □ B-L 519d'
15.36 J-M §91b, 95o □ B-L 516q
15.38 GKC §21e n 1 □ Berg 1.135d
15.39 B-L 510v
15.41 Gib 49
15.45ff. GKC §122h n 5
15.46 GKC §112ss
15.55 GKC §104g
15.56 GKC §21e n 1 □ Berg 1.136d
15.59 B-L 281f
15.60 B-M [R] 1.80

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

16.1 GKC §126z
16.2 GKC §112ss □ Berg 2.43 n b-k
16.3ff. GKC §126y
16.3 GKC §126y □ Berg 2.43 n b-k
16.5 GKC §126y
16.6–8 Berg 2.43 n b-k
16.6 B-L 510v
16.8 Dav §44R2; J-M §137q; Gib 75
17.1 GKC §127a; IBHS 157 □ B-M 3.9, 3.12
17.2 GKC §114l
17.3 GKC §113n
17.4 B-L 638t; B-M 2.176
17.5 J-M §150j n 3 □ Berg 2.157c
17.7–9 Berg 2.43 n b-k
17.7 B-L 510v
17.9 GKC §112ss
17.11 Dav §72R4; GKC §97c, 117l; J-M §125j; Gib 117
17.13 J-M §123i; Gib 157 □ GAHG 2.64 n 272; Berg 2.62c
17.14 Dav §138a; Gib 168
17.15 GKC §90i; Gib 153 □ Berg 1.154e; Brock §107f
17.16 Dav §81; GKC §143e; IBHS 385 n 19
18.1 Berg 2.27d; Brock §139b
18.2 IBHS 406 □ Berg 2.26d
18.3 Berg 2.25b
18.4 GKC §119s
18.5 Dav §73R4
18.10 IBHS 406
18.12ff. GKC §44m
18.12–21 Berg 2.43 n b-k
18.12 GKC §90i, 112ss □ Berg 2.15b
18.13 GKC §126y
18.14 Berg 2.15b
18.18 Brock §116f
18.19 GKC §44m □ Berg 2.15b
18.20 GKC §47f □ B-L 299k; Berg 2.84q(bis), 1.129b
18.28 B-L 510v
19.3 GKC §19k n 2
19.6 B-L 470nα
19.7 GKC §104g
19.11–14 Berg 2.43 n b-k
19.11 GKC §112ss
19.12 B-L 510v; GAHG 3.152 n 417
19.13 GKC §90i; J-M §93c □ B-L 527q, 563x, 564; Berg 2.43 n b-k
19.22 Berg 2.43 n b-k
19.25 GKC §104g □ B-L 510v
19.26–29 Berg 2.43 n b-k
19.28 GKC §126y
19.29 B-L 574y
19.30 Gib 49
19.34 Berg 2.43 n b-k
19.35 B-L 511v
19.43 GKC §90i n 1
19.44 B-L 281f, 510v
19.49 B-L 316c, 363i; Berg 2.83o n 1
19.50 J-M §79m □ Berg 2.161b
19.51 Dav §28R5; GKC §129d; J-M §130c; IBHS 406; Gib 36 □ Berg 1.78m
20.4 Berg 1.129b
20.5 Dav §130R2
21 Gib 47
21.1 Brock §74a
21.10 B-L 628w
21.11 GKC §91k □ B-L 252r; Berg 1.144c
21.14 B-L 281f
21.23 B-L 281f
21.31 B-L 510v
21.32 GKC §88c □ B-L 519d'
21.39 Gib 49
21.41 IBHS 281
21.42 J-M §6d n 3 □ Berg 2.30b
21.45 B-M 3.51
22.1 Gib 72, 102 □ Berg 2.33g
22.3 GKC §112ss; J-M §143a; Gib 103 □ Brock §23a
22.4 IBHS 208
22.5 Jen §7.1
22.8 Wms §335 □ Berg 2.65h*
22.9 GKC §68i; J-M §73f; IBHS 391 □ B-L 371v; Berg 2.121d
22.14 Brock §129a
22.16 Berg 2.82n; Brock §106h
22.17 Dav §72R4; GKC §117aa; J-M §125j; Wms §59; IBHS 183, 425; Gib 117 □ B-M 3.75; Brock §102
22.18 Gib 156
22.19 Brock §116k

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

22.20 Dav §67b; GKC §150m; Gib 115 □ B-M 3.75
22.21 Gib 111
22.22 B-L 135h, 158; Berg 1.132f
22.24 Berg 1.65p
22.25 GKC §69n, 103p n 1; IBHS 201 □ B-L 645h"; Berg 1.52k, 2.83p, 2.157b
22.26 Dav §93 □ B-L 135h; Berg 1.65p
22.27 Gib 148
22.28 Dav §57R1, 136R1
22.29 Dav §117R1 □ Berg 1.65p, 2.58m
22.31 Dav §67b, 107c; IBHS 667; Gib 72, 115 □ Berg 2.34g
22.32 Dav §114; Gib 22 □ B-M 3.76
22.33 Berg 2.71f
23.1 Wms §489; IBHS 645; Gib 148 □ Brock §163b
23.3 J-M §137l
23.4 J-M §126h, 133c; Gib 143
23.5 GKC §60a □ B-L 351; Berg 2.79g
23.6 Berg 2.59n*
23.9 GKC §135f; J-M §156b
23.11 Berg 2.59n; Brock §99b
23.13 Berg 2.82n
23.14 Berg 2.43i; Brock §41f
23.15 GKC §103b; J-M §54c □ B-L 346x", 642n'
23.16 IBHS 537 □ Berg 2.41f
24 B-L 627u
24.2 Gib 35, 148
24.3 GKC §69v □ B-L 385g'; Berg 2.21d, 2.165k
24.4 Brock §99b
24.6 Brock §50e
24.7 GKC §145m □ Brock §151??
24.8 Berg 2.21d; Brock §117b
24.10 Dav §86R1; GKC §113r; J-M §123l □ Berg 2.21d, 2.64f, 2.64g; Brock §107
24.12 J-M §47a, 69d
24.13 B-M 3.81; Berg 2.71g
24.14–15 GKC §117c
24.14 Dav §32R5; GKC §75oo; J-M §119l; Gib 44 □ B-L 443i; B-M 3.74; Berg 1.93g, 2.127d, 2.158e; Brock §96, 137
24.15 GKC §47m; J-M §124b; Wms §192, 591; IBHS 69, 321, 605; Gib 8 □ Sch §51.4.6, 50.1.5.1; Berg 2.20b; Brock §15g, 136b, 169b
24.17 J-M §137l □ Jen §22.3.3; Brock §99a
24.18 J-M §121m
24.19 GKC §124h, 132h, 145i; J-M §148a; IBHS 122 n 16, 257 n 5; Gib 19 □ B-M 1.102; Brock §19c, 59c
24.20 Brock §163b
24.24 Brock §106d
24.25 IBHS 16
24.26 IBHS 16
24.27 Brock §106h
24.28 B-M 2.17
24.32 GKC §127e
24.33 J-M §150n

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

JUDGES

1–21 Brock §84a, 85a
1.1–2 J-M §155nh
1.1 GKC §49b n 1; J-M §118c n 2, 133d, 133d n 2; Wms §92, 573; IBHS 554 □ Berg 2.37a
1.2 GKC §106m; J-M §112g □ Sch §48.6.2; Berg 2.27e
1.3 Dav §107; GKC §49h; J-M §155t
1.4 IBHS 179; Gib 116
1.5 IBHS 179
1.6 GKC §93r; J-M §52d; IBHS 139, 166 □ B-L 464lβ, 581
1.7 Dav §28, 28R4, 98R1, 100R2; GKC §116k, 116r, 121d, 141i, 156b; J-M §121f, 121o, 174b; IBHS 139, 421; Gib 19, 35, 49, 138, 161 □ Berg 2.73i; Brock §94c
1.8 IBHS 344 □ Jen §11.5.4.1
1.9 Dav §28R4; Gib 35
1.12 Dav §53b, 112p, 112ii, 132R2; GKC §112ii; Wms §463; IBHS 529; Gib 93, 156 □ Brock §172
1.14 Dav §8R3, 51; J-M §19e; IBHS 323; Gib 8, 99 □ Berg 1.106c
1.15 Dav §57R1, 135R3; GKC §59h, 126y; J-M §125ba; Gib 87 □ Berg 2.18f
1.16 GKC §142b, Dav §105R1
1.19 Dav §94, 95, 98b; GKC §114l; Wms §397; Gib 132, 134 □ B-M 3.60; Berg 2.59 n mop; Brock §47
1.22 Dav §107, 115; GKC §145c; Gib 22
1.24 Dav §99; Wms §215; Gib 31, 135 □ GAHG 3.102 n 288, 3.102 n 289; Brock §122d
1.25 J-M §70g
1.26 GKC §118f; Gib 144 □ Sch §50.2.1
1.28 GKC §113n, 164d; J-M §123i, 123o, 166o; Wms §205; Gib 124 □ B-M 3.45; Berg 2.105i
1.29 Dav §105
1.30 Dav §105
1.34 Dav §116R1
1.35 IBHS 550 □ Berg 1.132f
1.36 B-L 135h; Brock §120b
2.1 Dav §45R2; GKC §107b; J-M §113g; IBHS 464, 498; Gib 71 □ B-L 438; Berg 2.21d, 2.137k
2.2 J-M §143g; IBHS 313, 517 n 61; Gib 8
2.8 Dav §24R3
2.9 GKC §130a n 3
2.10 Dav §152; Gib 22
2.11–12 Wms §491
2.14 Berg 2.135d, 2.174 n k
2.15 Dav §109; J-M §152d □ B-M 3.23
2.17 IBHS 371 □ Berg 2.117a
2.18–20 Berg 2.32e
2.18–19 Berg 2.32d
2.18 Dav §54R1, 54b, 130b; GKC §112hh; J-M §166o n 1; Gib 154
2.19 Dav §54b, 130b; GKC §112e, 112ee; J-M §119u; Gib 45 □ Brock §111g
2.20 GKC §107q n 1; Gib 158 □ Brock §163a
2.21 Dav §47; Gib 97
2.22 Dav §149; Gib 131, 159
2.23 Gib 132 □ Berg 2.60p
3.1 Dav §148; Gib 131, 159
3.2 Gib 112, 159 □ Jen §13.3.3
3.3 Dav §36b, 101Rb; Gib 47 □ Berg 2.57 n k
3.4 Brock §143c
3.10 Dav §101Ra; Gib 149 □ Berg 2.135d
3.12 GKC §158b; J-M §170h; Wms §489, 534; Gib 159 □ B-M 3.106; Brock §163a

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

3.14 IBHS 280; Gib 49
3.15 GKC §127d; J-M §125f, 127d, 140b; IBHS 173, 304; Gib 33 □ Brock §93a, 81e
3.16 Dav §139, 139R1; GKC §135i; J-M §98e, 146k, 155t, 159d; IBHS 221 n 120, 305; Gib 13, 47, 168 □ B-M 2.81; Jen §12.3.3; Brock §80c, 120a
3.17 IBHS 268, 440; Gib 45
3.18 J-M §166b n 1, 166n; IBHS 643 □ Jen §18.3.4.2
3.19 GKC §147d; Wms §339; Gib 27, 188 □ B-L 652b; B-M 2.145; Berg 2.135e; Brock §108a
3.20 J-M §137f; IBHS 243 n 8; Gib 27, 149, 167, 168
3.22 Berg 2.27d
3.23 Dav §58R1; GKC §112tt; J-M §119z □ Berg 2.43 n b-k; Brock §116b
3.24 Dav §100b; GKC §67v, 93h, 164b; Gib 169, 176 □ B-L 437; B-M 3.108; Berg 2.70e, 2.80 n h, 2.140q
3.25 GKC §116d; J-M §112a n 5; IBHS 626, 676 n 9; Gib 27, 57, 136 □ Berg 2.69 n c, 2.70e, 2.173 n f; Brock §19c
3.26 Wms §311 □ Berg 2.109c
3.28 GKC §129e; J-M §155o □ B-M 3.32
3.29 Gib 47
3.30 Dav §47; Gib 96
3.31 Gib 27
4.1 Gib 168
4.3 Gib 65, 167
4.4 Dav §19R1; GKC §131b; Gib 25, 182 □ B-M 3.35; Brock §63a
4.6 Dav §60R4; GKC §150e; J-M §161c; Gib 47 □ Berg 2.53q
4.8 Dav §130a; GKC §49m; J-M §113n, 176d; Wms §171; Gib 86, 153 □ Jen §16.3.4; Berg 2.16c
4.9 Dav §3R2,154; GKC §135m; J-M §123i, 129h, 173a; Wms §427, 558; IBHS 147, 303, 586, 672; Gib 3, 176 □ Brock §80d
4.10 Brock §117d
4.11 Dav §48c, 105R1; Wms §310; IBHS 195; Gib 101, 148
4.13 Gib 47
4.14 Dav §4, 9c; GKC §125i; Wms §114; IBHS 310; Gib 5, 9
4.15 J-M §137f, 146g
4.16 IBHS 216; Gib 183
4.18 GKC §72s, 72t, 126r; J-M §33; Gib 27 □ B-L 398c"; Berg 1.153c, 2.145e
4.19 Dav §75; GKC §74k; J-M §125u; IBHS 176; Gib 27 □ B-L 387r; B-M 1.51; Berg 2.158d; Brock §21bβ
4.20 Dav §116R6, 126; GKC §58g, 64f, 110k, 112bb, 112ff, 147c, 150n, 152k, 159s; J-M §160j, 161l, 176d; Gib 90, 154, 183 □ B-M 3.87, 3.114; Jen §9.3.3.2; Berg 2.20 n a, 2.43i
4.21 GKC §72p, 72t; J-M §80k, 137m; Gib 27 □ B-L 403, 534; Sch §52.5.7.3; Berg 1.44c, 1.149h, 2.147g, 2.173 n g
4.22 Dav §75, 97R1; IBHS 176, 616, 630; Gib 112, 137 □ Jen §8.3.2.2
4.24 Dav §86R4; GKC §113h n 2, 113u; J-M §123s; Gib 125, 158 □ GAHG 3.168 n 503; Berg 2.65 n h; Brock §93g
5 Dav §72; J-M §137f n 1; IBHS 4, 14; Gib 116 □ B-L 3d
5.1 Dav §114; GKC §2r, 73e, 117b, 146g; J-M §81e; Gib 22 □ Berg 2.149m
5.2 J-M §137f n 1
5.3 Dav §107R1; J-M §137f n 1; IBHS 296; Gib 2 □ Brock §34b
5.4 Dav §73R2; GKC §117z; J-M §69b, 125d, 137f n 1; IBHS 438 □ B-L 354e; Berg 2.116d; Brock §20b, 135a
5.5 Dav §6R1; GKC §67dd, 136d n 2; J-M §137f n 1, 143i; IBHS 337; Gib 6 □ B-L 431t; B-M 2.146, 3.32; Berg 2.139p; Brock §75
5.6 Gib 134

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

5.7 GKC §20i, 36, 44h n 1; J-M §18g n 1, 38, 38 n 6; Wms §472; IBHS 332, 335 n 14 □ B-L 218c, 264b, 351, 404, 517v; B-M 1.68, 2.15, 2.150, 3.110; Berg 1.69y, 2.15 n a, 2.77c; Brock §150c, 163b

5.8 Dav §44R1, 122; GKC §107b, 149e; Gib 74, 183 □ Berg 2.30b; Brock §54f

5.9 J-M §129f(8), 137f n 1, 155nd

5.10 Dav §28R1; GKC §87e, 130a; J-M §90c, 129m; Wms §30; IBHS 118, 155 n 34; Gib 34 □ B-L 517t, 564; Berg 2.152t; Brock §71d

5.11 GKC §167c; Gib 31, 72 □ Berg 2.34g

5.12 GKC §10g, 72s; J-M §9c(4) □ B-L 208r, 426; B-M 1.65; Berg 1.70b, 1.124w, 1.148g, 2.144b, 2.145e

5.13 GKC §69g, 75bb □ B-L 383 n 2; Berg 2.50l, 2.164i

5.14 GKC §93aa, 147c; J-M §103d □ B-L 564; B-M 2.65

5.15 Dav §151; GKC §10g, 87g, 93bb; J-M §96Ap; Gib 161 □ B-L 564

5.16 B-L 98l; Berg 1.157o

5.17 GKC §117bb; J-M §113o n 2 □ B-L 302a'; B-M 3.75; Berg 2.84q; Brock §107a

5.19 J-M §155k; Gib 72 □ Berg 2.34g

5.20 J-M §137f n 1 □ Sch §45.5

5.21 Dav §71R2; GKC §118q; Gib 145

5.22 Dav §28R6, 29R8; GKC §20h, 123e; Gib 36, 42 □ Berg 1.68v, 2.34g

5.23 J-M §123ja; Gib 125 □ B-L 435p'; B-M 2.145; Berg 2.132a*, 2.135e

5.24 GKC §119w

5.25 Gib 110

5.26 GKC §47k; J-M §61f, 113h; IBHS 517 n 63 □ B-M 3.46; Berg 2.20 n a, 2.33f, 2.43 n b-k(bis)

5.27 Dav §10R3, 32R5, 41R4; GKC §154a n 1a; J-M §177a; IBHS 248 n 19, 332 n 4; Gib 10, 29 □ Brock §133a, 152e

5.28 GKC §64h; Wms §355; Gib 148 □ B-L 371s; Berg 1.152a, 2.115a

5.29 GKC §75w, 128i, 133h; IBHS 101 n 29; Gib 38, 44 □ B-L 425; Berg 2.167o; Brock §76b

5.30 GKC §93g; J-M §96Ai □ B-L 213o, 568l

5.31–6.2 Sch §48.6.1.4

5.31 IBHS 666; Gib 141

6.2–6 Dav §54b

6.2–3 Gib 90

6.2 Gib 90

6.3–5 Berg 2.33 n e

6.3 Dav §57, 130b; GKC §112ee, 112gg, 164d; J-M §166p; IBHS 539, 643; Gib 90, 154 □ Jen §18.3.4.2; Berg 2.42g*

6.4 Dav §29R5, 44R1, 54R1, 152; GKC §107e; J-M §155h; Gib 39, 73, 90 □ Brock §36e

6.5 Dav §44R1; Gib 73 □ Berg 2.31b

6.6 Berg 2.138o

6.8 Dav §19R1; IBHS 252; Gib 25 □ Brock §34b, 63a

6.9–10 IBHS 577

6.9 GKC §49c, 49e □ B-L 357; Berg 2.21d, 2.22e, 2.23f

6.10 GKC §49e; J-M §154fa □ Brock §41f

6.11 GKC §127d; J-M §139a n 1; IBHS 245; Gib 26, 168

6.12 J-M §137g, 154f, 163b; Gib 27

6.13 Dav §132R2, 136R1; GKC §150dd, 159i; J-M §105c, 115c n 3, 167b, 167o, 177m; Gib 156 □ Jen §16.3.4

6.14 Dav §32R3, 123R2; GKC §126y; J-M §138g; Wms §74; Gib 6, 184 □ Sch §47.1.6; Brock §60b

6.15 J-M §105c; IBHS 269 n 29; Gib 45 □ GAHG 3.78 n 206; Brock §25a

6.16 Dav §53a, 146R2; GKC §49l, 112p; J-M §119e, 157c; IBHS 528; Gib 92, 111

6.17 GKC §36; J-M §38, 38 n 6; Wms §472; IBHS 335 n 14 □ B-L 264b, 264c; GAHG 3.170 n 526; Sch §13.2.2; Berg 2.41d; Brock §150c, 170c

6.18 Dav §96R2, 107R1; GKC §72t, 112v, 114q, 114r, 135a; J-M §80k, 119o, 124q, 146a; Gib 2, 94, 131 □ Berg 2.17d, 2.41f, 2.52 n n; Brock §137

6.19 Dav §24b, 41R3; GKC §53n, 156d; Gib 32, 167 □ B-L 232j, 333a'; Berg 2.104i; Brock §119b

6.20 GKC §34f; Gib 26 □ B-L 261f, 306j; Berg 2.84q; Brock §137

6.22 J-M §139a n 1; Gib 26 □ GAHG 2.49 n 228, 3.151 n 413; Brock §103b

6.23 J-M §163b; Gib 188

6.24 GKC §128c; IBHS 245; Gib 26

6.25 Dav §28R5, 111R2; GKC §126w, 128c; J-M §119l; Gib 36

6.26 GKC §49k, 126w; J-M §43b, 113b □ Berg 2.17d, 2.112c

6.27 J-M §170k; Wms §260

6.28 Dav §81R3, 99; GKC §63p; J-M §68f, 121q, 155ng; Wms §58, 218; IBHS 374 n 30, 420 n 6, 621; Gib 135 □ B-L 287n', 355p, 425; Berg 1.154e, 2.27d, 2.87c; Brock §138

6.29 J-M §147c, 155nh

6.30 GKC §109f; Dav §65a; IBHS 578; Gib 106

6.31 GKC §73e, 100m; Wms §311; Gib 153, 156 □ Berg 2.48f, 2.149m

6.32 Berg 2.48f, 2.149m

6.33 Gib 167

6.36 GKC §116q, 159v; J-M §154l; IBHS 624; Gib 57, 137, 153 □ B-L 232j; Berg 2.72h*; Brock §30b, 80e

6.37 B-L 232j

6.38 J-M §137m; Gib 27 □ B-L 95f; Berg 2.144c, 2.162f

6.39 GKC §108d, 109a n 2; IBHS 575 n 24 □ Berg 2.47e(bis), 2.49h

6.40 J-M §118f

7.2 Dav §34R2; J-M §154fa, 155nb; IBHS 267; Gib 45

7.3 Dav §8, 37c; GKC §137c; J-M §118f, 144f n 1; Wms §121; IBHS 280, 320; Gib 8, 49 □ B-L 265f; B-M 2.16, 2.102; GAHG 3.180 n 625, 3.215 n 815; Berg 2.49i; Brock §154

7.4 Dav §4; GKC §136b; J-M §103j n 1, 146a, 154fa; Wms §113; IBHS 195 n 21, 308 □ B-M 3.16; Sch §52.4.3.1; Brock §23c

7.5 Dav §44a; Wms §92; IBHS 244, 506; Gib 28, 74 □ Berg 2.134d

7.6 GKC §93n; J-M §52d □ B-L 567 n 1

7.7 Dav §11Rd, 37f; IBHS 283; Gib 14, 49 □ Brock §84c

7.8 GKC §131s; Gib 14, 165 □ B-L 581

7.9 J-M §133i □ Brock §133a

7.10 J-M §119l n 2, 133i; Gib 2, 137

7.11 J-M §119l n 2, 150d; Wms §231; Gib 2

7.12 GKC §36; J-M §112a n 5; Wms §129, 471, 537; IBHS 335; Gib 12 □ B-L 264b; Jen §27.3.3; Brock §150c

7.13 Dav §58R1; GKC §112qq, 128o; Gib 32, 103 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k

7.14 Wms §422

7.15 Berg 1.75g

7.16 Dav §17R4

7.17 GKC §116p; J-M §155p; IBHS 677 □ Berg 2.72h; Brock §123g

7.18 GKC §147c

7.19 Dav §17R4, 86a, 88, 141R2; GKC §113z; J-M §123k, 123x, 136l; Wms §210; IBHS 588; Gib 124, 126, 176 □ Berg 2.62c, 2.67m

7.20 GKC §147c; IBHS 381 □ Berg 2.84q; Brock §7a

7.21 Dav §101Rd □ Brock §116h

7.22 Dav §37d, 37f, 136R1; IBHS 283; Gib 49, 50 □ B-L 510v

7.23 GKC §102b □ B-L 642p'

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

7.25 Dav §17R4; GKC §124r; J-M §136l, 155od; Gib 171 □ Brock §138
8.1 Dav §95, 144R1; GKC §49d n 1, 74h, 155d, 155h; J-M §44e, 158c; Gib 8, 11 □ B-L 376r; Berg 2.21b, 2.158e
8.2 Dav §116R3; GKC §20m, 103h; J-M §154h n 1; Gib 8, 37, 44 □ Berg 1.141f
8.3 J-M §155p; Gib 72
8.4 GKC §118n □ GAHG 3.146 n 382
8.5 Brock §117d
8.6 Wms §228, 450; IBHS 508; Gib 68, 79
8.7 Dav §55b; Wms §345 □ GAHG 3.176 n 603
8.8 IBHS 222; Gib 132 □ B-M 3.79
8.10 GKC §97e; J-M §100e, 121i, 139i □ B-L 625n
8.11 Dav §28R1, 71R2, 138c; GKC §130a n 2; Wms §29, 82; IBHS 87 n 13; Gib 168 □ Berg 1.156m; Brock §21d, 73b, 99b, 120a
8.12 B-M 2.113; Brock §83b
8.14 Dav §27; J-M §129a □ B-M 2.113; GAHG 2.67 n 288
8.15 GKC §138b; J-M §158k □ B-L 221p; Brock §122d
8.16 Berg 2.129h
8.18 Dav §11Rd, 151R2; GKC §126o, 161c; J-M §174i; Gib 14, 26 □ Brock §126a
8.19 Dav §39d, 119, 131; GKC §63q, 159x; J-M §167k; Wms §166, 516; IBHS 494; Gib 155, 186 □ GAHG 3.178 n 618; Berg 2.114l; Brock §165b
8.20 Gib 58
8.21 GKC §135a; Gib 2, 22 □ B-M 3.11; Brock §34b
8.23 Dav §107; J-M §146a, 155nb; Gib 2
8.24 Dav §136R1
8.25 GKC §126r; J-M §137m; Gib 27
8.26 GKC §36; IBHS 335 n 16 □ B-L 264b; Brock §150c
8.28 Dav §17R4, 47; Gib 96
8.30 Dav §98R1; Gib 49, 134
8.32 Dav §29R5; GKC §125h, 128c
8.33 J-M §166n; Gib 157 □ Brock §107iβ
8.34 IBHS 492; Gib 135
9.2 Dav §90, 91a, 115g, 124; J-M §124b, 141g; IBHS 264, 601, 611; Gib 46, 128, 129, 184 □ Jen §10.3.1.3; Berg 2.54d
9.3 Gib 4, 53 □ B-M 3.51; Berg 2.27d; Brock §110e
9.5 IBHS 251, 394 □ Sch §45.3.1; Berg 2.111b*
9.6 Dav §101Rd
9.7 IBHS 563
9.8 Dav §60R1, 86a; GKC §48i, 48i n 2, 113o; J-M §123k; IBHS 571; Gib 81, 124 □ B-L 30, 306o; B-M 2.114; Sch §52.5.7.1, 54.2.2.5; Berg 2.63e, 2.81k
9.9 Dav §41R2, 51R2; GKC §63k, 100n, 106n, 112s; J-M §112j; Gib 67, 93, 102 □ B-L 208t, 239k', 351, 623j; B-M 2.173; Berg 2.44l, 2.110 n b, 2.145d
9.10ff. GKC §46e
9.10 GKC §46d; J-M §48c □ B-L 306l; Berg 2.80i
9.11 Gib 68 □ B-L 208t, 239k, 351, 632j; B-M 3.52; Berg 2.44l, 2.110 n b; Brock §41e
9.12 B-L 30, 306l, 306o; B-M 2.114; Berg 2.80i, 2.81k
9.13 Gib 68 □ B-L 208t, 239k', 351, 632j; Berg 2.44l, 2.110 n b
9.14 Dav §60R1, 86a; IBHS 571; Gib 81
9.15 Dav §127b, 130a; GKC §152k, 159v; J-M §154fe, 160j; Gib 153, 154 □ GAHG 3.174 n 576; Brock §164bα, 169a
9.16 Dav §32R5, 47; GKC §167a; IBHS 263; Gib 44, 96
9.17 Dav §101Rd; GKC §119bb; Wms §295; Gib 149
9.18 Jen §29.3.3
9.19 Dav §130b, 167a; Gib 153
9.20 GAHG 3.174 n 576; Brock §169a
9.22 GKC §116u □ Berg 2.138 n l

9.24 J-M §124l
9.25 IBHS 416
9.27 Dav §135R3 □ B-L 438
9.28 Dav §43b, 102; GKC §107u, 137a; J-M §144b, 154d; Gib 68, 79
9.29 Dav §65b; GKC §48l, 75cc, 76e, 108f, 151b, 154b; J-M §116c, 163d; Gib 106, 186 □ B-L 426; Berg 2.125c, 2.161b; Brock §9
9.30 Berg 2.115a
9.31 Berg 2.140 n q
9.32 [R] 1.100; IBHS 416 □ B-M 1.100,
9.33 GKC §116p; IBHS 677 □ Berg 2.72h; Brock §109b
9.34 J-M §126c; Gib 47 □ Brock §103a
9.35 Berg 1.148f
9.36–37 J-M §150e
9.36 Dav §100R1, 111R1, 115; J-M §121d; Gib 22, 137
9.37 Dav §115; Gib 22 □ Berg 1.113 n e
9.38 GKC §150l; Gib 185 □ Brock §55b
9.39 GKC §9l, 69p □ B-L 442h
9.40 J-M §150j n 3
9.41 GKC §23d, 35d; J-M §103b □ B-L 224h; Berg 1.91d
9.43 Gib 59 □ Berg 1.154f, 1.155f, 2.70e
9.45 Dav §77; GKC §117ee, 120g; J-M §125u, 139g n 1; IBHS 176; Gib 144 □ Brock §94b, 138
9.48 Dav §1R1, 41R3, 146R1; GKC §157a; J-M §137m, 144g n 1; Wms §125, 490; IBHS 645; Gib 22, 27, 111 □ B-L 265f; GAHG 3.102 n 285, 3.180 n 625
9.49 Brock §109a
9.51 J-M §99c; Wms §355; IBHS 202
9.53 Dav §19R1; GKC §27o, 67p, 125b; J-M §137u; IBHS 251; Gib 25 □ B-L 264n, 428e, 438; B-M 2.19; Jen §17.3.3; Berg 2.80 n h, 2.138 n l, 2.140 n q; Brock §20a
9.54 J-M §168g; IBHS 640 □ Jen §19.3.4
9.55 Dav §11Rd, 115; GKC §145d; J-M §150e; Gib 14, 22
10.1 J-M §154h n 1; Gib 26
10.2 Dav §37c; Gib 49
10.3 Dav §37c; Gib 49
10.4 Dav §37b; GKC §96 (p. 286); Gib 49 □ B-L 620r
10.9 Dav §109; GKC §144b; J-M §152d; IBHS 377 n 45 □ B-L 428f; Brock §35b
10.10 Dav §146R2; Gib 62
10.11 GKC §167b □ B-L 642p'
10.12 GKC §49e □ Berg 2.23f
10.13 J-M §146a n 2, 155p; IBHS 297 □ B-M 3.11; Brock §34b
10.14 GKC §110a
10.15 GAHG 3.170 n 521, 3.215 n 815
10.18 GKC §137c; J-M §144g n 1; IBHS 321; Gib 8 □ B-M 2.16; Brock §154
11 Gib 99
11.1 Dav §24c; J-M §129f; IBHS 149, 293; Gib 32, 97, 99
11.2–3 Gib 100
11.2 Gib 100
11.3 Gib 100
11.4 Gib 99, 100 □ Jen §28.3.3
11.5 GKC §21b; J-M §19c; Gib 100, 157
11.6 Gib 100
11.7 J-M §146a n 2, 166n; IBHS 294; Gib 62, 101 □ Brock §34b, 35b
11.8 IBHS 294, 533; Gib 88
11.9 GKC §159v; J-M §154fd, 154fe; IBHS 296; Gib 2, 136, 137, 153 □ Berg 2.150n*; Brock §34b
11.10 GKC §159n n 1
11.12 Dav §8R3; IBHS 324; Gib 8
11.13 Dav §146R2 □ Brock §115a
11.15 Gib 66
11.14 B-M 2.133
11.16 GKC §111b □ Berg 2.38g
11.17 J-M §114d
11.18 GKC §47m, 49d n 1, 67u □ B-M 2.102; Berg 2.21b, 2.166m
11.19 J-M §114f, 129d; IBHS 148 n 24
11.20 GKC §157b n 2
11.23 GKC §150a; J-M §161a □ B-M 3.86

11.24 Berg 1.128dd
11.25 Dav §86c, 124; GKC §51i, 73d, 113q, 133a n 2, 133a n 3; J-M §80q, 81e; Gib 124, 184 □ B-L 322y; GAHG 3.206 n 786; Berg 2.63d, 2.92i, 2.144b, 2.151s
11.27 J-M §154fa; Wms §342; IBHS 195 n 21, 488
11.29 Dav §24R6; GKC §118f; Gib 34
11.30 J-M §118j; Gib 124, 155
11.31 Berg 2.112c
11.33 GKC §134e
11.34 Dav §116R1; GKC §135o, 135o n 3; Gib 98 □ Brock §111f
11.35 Dav §101Ra; GKC §59h, 119i; J-M §133c, 136f; IBHS 123, 445, 683; Gib 19 □ B-L 341i'; Berg 1.75g, 2.18f
11.36 Dav §92, 145R1; GKC §124e; J-M §136j; Gib 20, 131, 157, 158
11.37 J-M §136h □ Berg 2.165k
11.38 Dav §114; J-M §146c; IBHS 294; Gib 2
11.39 Dav §1R2, 109; GKC §144b; J-M §129t; IBHS 301 n 42; Gib 3, 9
11.40 GKC §107g; J-M §113c; Wms §63; IBHS 186 n 47
12 IBHS 59
12.3 Dav §126R6a; GKC §49e; Gib 184 □ Berg 2.23f
12.4 J-M §155p
12.5–6 Gib 90 □ Berg 2.33 n e
12.5 Dav §54R1, 126; GKC §100m, 112ee; J-M §114c, 118n; Wms §271, 398, 445; Gib 52, 54, 82 □ B-M 3.86; Sch §13.3.2, 51.3.4; Berg 1.67u, 2.42g*
12.6 Dav §54R1; GKC §2w; J-M §3c n 1; Wms §308 □ B-L 19 n 2, 28v, 70 n 1; B-M 2.29, 1.47; Berg 1.2g
12.7 Dav §17R3; GKC §124o; Gib 20
12.8 Wms §322; IBHS 212
12.9 J-M §155od
12.14 Dav §37b; Wms §96; Gib 49
13.2 Dav §19R1; GKC §125b; J-M §137u; IBHS 251, 274; Gib 25
13.3 Dav §57R1; GKC §112x; J-M §119c; IBHS 534; Gib 88 □ GAHG 3.170 n 524; Berg 2.41g
13.4 Gib 14 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815; Berg 2.48f
13.5ff. GKC §80d, 94f
13.5 GKC §80d; J-M §89j □ B-L 198i
13.6 GKC §44d, 64f, 127e; J-M §139c; Gib 185 □ B-L 357; Berg 1.157o, 2.78e; Brock §73a
13.7 GKC §112hh; J-M §89j; Gib 33 □ B-L 198i
13.8 Dav §22R4; GKC §52s, 116e; J-M §58b, 105c; Wms §573; IBHS 375 n 34; Gib 29 □ B-L 287o'; GAHG 3.171 n 538, 3.216 n 815; Berg 2.69d, 2.87c
13.9 J-M §121f, 160i, 166h; GKC §116o, 141e; Gib 168
13.10 Gib 28
13.11 GKC §150n; J-M §154fa, 154g, 158n, 161l; Gib 163
13.12 Dav §132R2; GKC §135m, 159c; Gib 156 □ B-M 3.112
13.14 Dav §65R3; Gib 107 □ Berg 2.52n
13.16 GKC §119m
13.17 Dav §8R1; GKC §37a, 137a, 145o; J-M §144b; IBHS 320; Gib 8 □ B-L 265a; B-M 2.13
13.18 Berg 1.92 n g
13.19 GKC §126r; Dav §108R2
13.20 Gib 168
13.21 GKC §74y; J-M §123c; Wms §207 □ B-L 426; Berg 2.161c; Brock §46c
13.23 Dav §39d, 131; GKC §106p, 115c; J-M §167k; Wms §459, 516; IBHS 494, 638; Gib 69, 130, 155 □ B-L 426; GAHG 3.178 n 618; Berg 2.58n
13.25 GKC §61c; J-M §69b □ B-L 281f; Berg 2.116d
14.1 Gib 165
14.2 GKC §90e; J-M §93f
14.3 Dav §122; GKC §135a, 142f; J-M §146a; IBHS 295; Gib 116, 183

14.4 Dav §1R2, 81, 111R1; GKC §122q, 135p; J-M §152b; IBHS 301; Gib 3, 119, 137 □ Berg 1.154e
14.5 GKC §119gg; J-M §93f
14.6 Dav §91R3; GKC §152p; J-M §124s, 133g, 137i; Wms §256; IBHS 244; Gib 28, 129, 130, 150 □ Berg 2.118b; Brock §151??
14.8 Dav §91R4; Gib 130
14.9 Dav §86c; GKC §113u; J-M §123m; Wms §206; IBHS 590; Gib 125 □ Jen §10.3.1.1; Berg 2.65h
14.10 GKC §107e
14.11–13 Gib 49
14.12 Dav §47; Gib 47, 124, 154
14.13 J-M §155na; Gib 154
14.14 Dav §32R5; Gib 44
14.15 Dav §123R2, 126R2; GKC §9v, 69m, 69n, 150g n 1 □ B-L 212k, 384c'; Berg 1.71e, 2.174 n h
14.16 Dav §40a, p. 143 n , 131; J-M §112a, 161a; Wms §391, 439; Gib 51, 183 □ Jen §24.3.3.2
14.17 GKC §118k, 134m □ Berg 2.148l
14.18 GKC §37d, 90f, 93x, 106p, 133a, 159x; Wms §317, 459; IBHS 264, 638 n 22; Gib 45, 73, 148, 155 □ B-L 566d, 577j'; B-M 3.36; Berg 1.103q
14.19 B-M 3.38
14.20 Berg 2.115a
15.1 GKC §90f, 119n; Gib 97
15.2 Dav §63, 86a; J-M §114h; Wms §185; IBHS 269, 569, 579; Gib 45, 81, 124 □ Berg 2.48g
15.3 Gib 63, 68, 137 □ Berg 2.28g
15.4 GKC §134g; IBHS 282; Gib 49 □ Berg 2.165k
15.5 Berg 2.105i*
15.7 Dav §120R5, 130R4; GKC §136c n 1, 163c n 1, 163d; Gib 153 □ Berg 2.112c
15.8 GKC §117q; J-M §61a; Gib 145 □ Brock §103b
15.10 GKC §114g; J-M §155r □ B-L 348h; Berg 1.156k, 2.57k, 2.84q, 2.114i
15.11 GKC §136c; Gib 47, 54 □ Berg 2.71g
15.12 GKC §135o, 152w □ Berg 2.82n, 2.114i
15.13 Dav §86a, 118; GKC §113p, 113v; J-M §123i, 123o; Wms §205; IBHS 586; Gib 124 □ B-M 3.63; GAHG 3.168 n 508; Berg 2.62c(bis), 2.111c
15.14 GKC §119gg, 164b; J-M §91c; Wms §235, 573; Gib 169 □ B-L 473dβ; Berg 2.136i, 2.150n
15.18 GKC §135a; Gib 92
15.19 IBHS 381
16.1 GKC §90e; GAHG 3.102 n 284
16.2 Dav §53b, 57R1; GKC §112oo; IBHS 538; Gib 88, 150 □ Berg 1.128dd, 2.42h, 2.144b; Brock §163c
16.3 GKC §135o; J-M §149b □ B-L 353b, 371u; B-M 2.137; Berg 2.116e, 2.120b
16.4 J-M §118b; IBHS 196; Gib 98
16.5 GKC §66h; IBHS 317 n 4, 326, 528 □ Berg 2.123d
16.6 IBHS 317 n 4, 375 n 31 □ Berg 2.35i
16.8 Gib 47
16.9 GKC §126o; Gib 28 □ Brock §176a
16.10 Dav §47; GKC §67dd; IBHS 317 n 4, 375 n 31; Gib 96 □ B-L 439p'; GAHG 3.215 n 815; Berg 2.105 n k, 2.134 n c; Brock §106h
16.11 GKC §113o
16.12 Berg 1.161d
16.13–14 Brock §73c
16.13 GKC §28c n 1; IBHS 317 n 4, 375 n 31 □ Berg 2.35i, 2.105 n k, 2.111c
16.14 GKC §127g □ Berg 1.149h
16.15 Dav §6R2; GKC §141e; J-M §160i; Wms §528; IBHS 317 n 4; Gib 6, 79 □ Berg 2.105 n k

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

16.16 GKC §10g, 52d, 60d, 164d; J-M §9c2; IBHS 269; Gib 98 □ B-L 351; Berg 1.124w, 1.161d, 2.97h
16.17 Dav §130b; GKC §159o; IBHS 450, 531; Gib 86, 153 □ Berg 2.40d; Brock §166, 176a
16.18 GKC §112tt; Gib 104 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k
16.19 GKC §126r; J-M §54d n 3
16.20 Dav §29R8; GKC §123c; IBHS 360 n 27; Gib 10, 42 □ Berg 2.92h; Brock §128c
16.21 Dav §100R2; GKC §116r; J-M §121f, 125bc, 126h; Wms §213; IBHS 166, 420; Gib 27 □ B-L 538i; B-M 3.69; Berg 1.91d, 2.74l
16.22 Berg 2.118b
16.23 J-M §118k; IBHS 551 □ Berg 2.83p
16.24 Gib 135 □ B-L 436
16.25 GKC §52n, 111g; Gib 98 □ Berg 2.55 n e
16.26 GKC §67v; J-M §82o □ B-L 437; Berg 2.140q
16.27 Dav §99R1; GKC §126x; J-M §145d n 1; Gib 135 □ Berg 2.55 n e; Brock §21cβ
16.28 GKC §34a n 2, 88f, 97b n 1; J-M §91ea n 2 □ B-L 622c; GAHG 3.215 n 815
16.29 GAHG 3.151 n 414
16.30 GKC §72r; Gib 9 □ B-L 403; Berg 2.47d, 2.144c
16.31 Dav §138c; Gib 167
17.1–5 Sch §52.2, 52.3.1, 52.7, 54.2.2.4
17.1–2 IBHS 553
17.1 B-M 3.45
17.2 GKC §32h, 121f; J-M §121p; Wms §96, 340, 551 □ B-L 248f, 422t''; B-M 2.8
17.3 Dav §37f; GKC §154a n 1b; IBHS 283; Gib 49
17.4 J-M §125w, 126h; IBHS 175, 305
17.5 Dav §96 (p. 283), 106b; Gib 180, 182 □ Jen §6.3.2
17.6 Dav §111; J-M §155nf; Wms §576; Gib 73 □ B-M 3.43; GAHG 3.174 n 565, 3.174 n 568, 3.174 n 573; Berg 1.50g; Brock §122o
17.7 Brock §71b
17.8 Dav §43b, 45R1; GKC §138e; Gib 79
17.9 Dav §43b, 45R1; Gib 76, 185
17.10 Dav §36R3; J-M §135d n 1; IBHS 206, 578; Gib 50 □ Berg 1.127cc; Brock §107iβ
17.11 J-M §129o; IBHS 155 n 35
17.12 J-M §126h
17.13 IBHS 209 □ Berg 2.28g
17.14 GAHG 1.182 n 604
18.1 Dav §73R5; GKC §125d n 1; Gib 110 □ GAHG 3.174 n 565, 3.174 n 568, 3.174 n 573; Berg 2.27d, 2.71f
18.2 Dav §91R4; Gib 130
18.3 Dav §141; GKC §142e; J-M §166g; Wms §120, 329; Gib 137, 167 □ B-M 3.16
18.4 Berg 2.163g; Brock §24b
18.6 Brock §116e
18.7 J-M §154fa; Gib 47 □ GAHG 3.174 n 566, 3.174 n 568, 3.174 n 569, 3.174 n 574
18.9 IBHS 676 n 10 □ B-L 653d; Jen §8.3.3.2; Berg 2.59n, 2.47e
18.10 GKC §152o; J-M §154f
18.11 Dav §98R1, 100R7; GKC §116k, 121d; J-M §121o; IBHS 616; Gib 133
18.12 Wms §359; IBHS 193 n 18
18.14 GAHG 3.173 n 557, 3.175 n 580
18.16 Dav §37R1; J-M §121o, 126h; IBHS 616 n 21; Gib 50
18.17 J-M §121o; IBHS 616 n 21; Gib 50
18.18 Dav §8R1
18.19 GKC §20g, 150g; J-M §154h n 1, 161e; Wms §94, 544; IBHS 274; Gib 128 □ Berg 1.67t, 2.54d; Brock §136b, 169c
18.22 GKC §53n; J-M §53e; Gib 169 □ B-L 333c'
18.23 GKC §67g, 67y, 107v; Gib 68 □ Berg 2.139o

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

18.24 GKC §136c; J-M §143g; Gib 8, 184 □ B-M 3.89; GAHG 3.171 n 538
18.25 Dav §22R3; Gib 29, 33, 160
18.26 Sch §47.2.3
18.27 Jen §6.3.2
18.28 Dav §144R3; J-M §154fa □ GAHG 3.174 n 565, 3.174 n 566, 3.174 n 568, 3.174 n 574
18.29 GKC §52q
18.30 GKC §5n □ B-L 80u; Berg 1.5l
19.1 GKC §131b; IBHS 70 □ GAHG 3.174 n 566, 3.174 n 569, 3.174 n 574; Berg 1.134c; Brock §63a
19.2 GKC §75t □ B-L 423; Berg 2.161b
19.3 GKC §119gg
19.4 Dav §36a; GKC §53n; Gib 47 □ B-L 333z; Berg 2.105i*; Brock §117b
19.5 GKC §9u, 64c n 2, 117ff.; J-M §48a n 1, 125u n 2; IBHS 284; Gib 50, 113 □ B-L 354c; Berg 2.116e; Brock §94b
19.6 GKC §110h, 120d; J-M §177d; Gib 120 □ B-M 2.141; Berg 2.129h
19.8 GKC §64c; J-M §48a n 1, 69b □ B-L 354c; Jen §28.3.2.1; Berg 2.109c, 2.116e
19.9 GKC §91k; IBHS 444 □ B-L 580u'; GAHG 3.170 n 524; Berg 2.84q
19.11 Dav §86R2; GKC §19i, 69g, 107n; J-M §119j; IBHS 574; Gib 82, 169 □ B-L 383; GAHG 1.55 n 56; Berg 2.47e, 2.52o, 2.126 n c; Brock §113
19.12 Dav §9R2; J-M §131b □ Berg 2.52o, 2.53q; Brock §22d
19.13 GKC §48i, 69x, 73d; J-M §119j, 134m; IBHS 530, 574; Gib 82, 94 □ Berg 2.47e, 2.53q, 2.131o, 2.146f; Brock §6a
19.14 J-M §130c □ Brock §117c
19.15 GAHG 3.174 n 565, 3.174 n 568, 3.174 n 572; Sch §54.2.3.1
19.16 GKC §102b □ B-L 642p'
19.17 Dav §45R1; Gib 76 □ Brock §63a
19.18 Dav §72R3; GKC §118e n 3; J-M §125bb, 154fe; Gib 144 □ GAHG 3.174 n 565, 3.174 n 572, 3.174 n 568
19.19 GKC §127b; GAHG 3.173 n 558, 173 n 559, 3.174 n 572, 3.174 n 568; Brock §12
19.20 Dav §101Rd; GKC §29q, 73e; Gib 149 □ B-L 233j; B-M 2.150; Berg 2.50k, 2.149m
19.21 B-L 435p'; Berg 2.135d
19.22 Dav §28R6, 73R4; GKC §54c, 116u, 117w, 130e; J-M §82h, 125c; Wms §42; IBHS 165; Gib 109, 169 □ B-L 198f, 328v; Berg 1.109b, 2.70e*, 2.140 n q; Brock §70d, 98a
19.23 GAHG 3.170 n 523; Berg 2.137k
19.24 GKC §91d, 135o □ B-L 251g
19.25 B-M 1.77
19.26 GKC §114f n 1; J-M §103m n 1; IBHS 608 □ Berg 2.57k; Brock §107b
19.27 Gib 137, 168 □ B-L 559k
19.28 IBHS 574; Gib 82 □ GAHG 3.174 n 565, 3.174 n 568; Berg 2.47e
19.29 GKC §126r; J-M §137m
19.30 Dav §101Rb, 132R3; GKC §112ee, 112oo, 116w; J-M §112d, 156e; IBHS 487; Gib 14, 62, 90, 157 □ B-L 383; Berg 2.42g*, 2.126 n d, 2.173 n g
20.2 GKC §29f □ Berg 1.71e
20.3 Gib 185
20.4 Dav §99; J-M §155s; Gib 135
20.5 J-M §82h
20.6 GKC §49c, 68e; J-M §52d □ Berg 2.22e, 2.120b; Brock §39bα
20.7 GKC §119s
20.8 Dav §29R6 □ B-L 636k
20.9 IBHS 312
20.11 J-M §47b □ Berg 2.91g
20.13 GKC §130e □ B-L 77m; B-M 1.81

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

20.14–15 GKC §102b
20.14 B-L 642p′
20.15ff. GKC §54l
20.15 GKC §155d; J-M §53g; IBHS 427; Gib 49 □ B-L 281f, 642p′; B-M 2.126; GAHG 1.72 n 136; Berg 2.100i(bis)
20.16 Dav §14, 45R1; GKC §90e, 90l, 90l n 3, 122t, 126r; J-M §137m; IBHS 313; Gib 18 □ Berg 2.103d*
20.17 J-M §53g □ B-L 281f; B-M 2.123; GAHG 1.72 n 134; Berg 2.100i
20.20 Wms §277
20.21 Gib 49
20.23 Berg 2.123c
20.24 Gib 117
20.25 GKC §97e; J-M §100e □ B-L 625n; B-M 2.87
20.28 Gib 184 □ B-M 3.88; GAHG 3.171 n 536, 3.171 n 538; Brock §136b
20.30 GKC §123c
20.31 Dav §41R3, 114; GKC §66f, GKC §75v □ B-L 199l, 368t; Berg 2.122 n a, 2.137k
20.32 GKC §20h; J-M §133h, 154fd; Wms §263 □ B-L 368t; Berg 1.68v
20.33 GKC §73a □ Berg 2.153t
20.34 Berg 2.77c
20.35 Gib 49
20.37 GKC §73a □ Berg 2.152 n t; Brock §17
20.38 GKC §75gg □ Berg 2.165k
20.39–40 GKC §164b
20.39 GKC §118u; J-M §41a, 123e; IBHS 586 □ Berg 2.62c
20.40 Berg 2.137k
20.43 GKC §20h, 22s □ B-L 127a′, 212k, 222s, 353v; Berg 1.68v, 2.106m
20.44ff. GKC §117m
20.44 Dav §72R4; GKC §117m; J-M §125j; IBHS 182 □ B-M 3.7; GAHG 3.162 n 482, 3.177 n 606; Brock §31b
20.45 B-L 333c′
20.46 GKC §145o; J-M §125j; Gib 49 □ B-M 3.72
20.48 IBHS 387; Gib 175
21.1 J-M §155fn; Gib 186 □ Brock §82c
21.2 Gib 115 □ B-M 3.75
21.3 J-M §37d
21.4 Brock §111c
21.5 J-M §155nf; Gib 8 □ Brock §93c
21.7 GKC §131n; J-M §146e □ B-M 3.36; Berg 1.155f; Brock §68b
21.8 Dav §8R2; J-M §144a; IBHS 319; Gib 7 □ GAHG 3.204 n 777
21.9 GKC §54l; J-M §53g; IBHS 426 □ B-L 281f; B-M 2.126; GAHG 1.72 n 136, 3.174 n 570, 3.174 n 571, 3.204 n 777; Berg 2.100i
21.12 GKC §131b, 134g; IBHS 114, 282; Gib 19, 50
21.16 GKC §123b; J-M §135c; IBHS 114
21.18 Berg 1.129b
21.19 Dav §32R2; GKC §90e, 126w; J-M §93f, 138c, 58t; Gib 44 □ Brock §60a
21.21 GKC §145p; J-M §150c, 166p; Wms §234; IBHS 110; Gib 154 □ Berg 2.152t
21.22 GKC §135o; Gib 39 □ B-L 399h″; Berg 2.112d, 2.135e, 2.152 n t; Brock §90c
21.25 GKC §107e; Wms §569; Gib 6, 57 □ GAHG 3.174 n 565; Berg 2.30b

1 SAMUEL

1.1–2 Gib 55
1.1 Dav §19R1, 144R3; GKC §49b n 1, 125b, 125h, 156b; J-M §118c n 2, 137u; IBHS 251, 550, 554; Gib 11, 25, 148 □ Berg 2.37a; Brock §20a
1.2 Dav §104c, 113; GKC §114n n 2, 134l, 145o; J-M §142m, 150j, 154f, 154ff.; IBHS 560; Gib 12, 47 □ GAHG 3.77 n 205; Berg 2.38d; Brock §21cε
1.3 GKC §112dd, 123c; J-M §119v, 137f □ B-M 3.52; Berg 2.42g*; Brock §41a
1.4–7 Dav §54b
1.4–5 IBHS 550
1.4 GKC §112g, 126s; J-M §137n, 137n n 2; IBHS 244; Gib 28, 90
1.5 IBHS 474; Gib 73 □ Berg 2.27d
1.6 Dav §67b; GKC §20h, 22s, 59g, 117p; J-M §18k; Gib 114 □ B-L 127a′, 222s, 357; GAHG 2.33 n 139; Berg 1.68v, 2.18f, 2.106m; Brock §93d
1.7–8 IBHS 550 □ B-L 639a′
1.7 Dav §29R8, 44R1, 145; GKC §68c, 107e, 123c; J-M §79m; Wms §102, 254; IBHS 503; Gib 42, 73, 131, 158 □ Berg 2.31d, 2.33 n e, 2.119a, 2.161b
1.8 Dav §45R1; GKC §37e, 102l, 107f; J-M §37d, 113d; Wms §167; IBHS 316, 324; Gib 47, 76
1.9 Dav §84R1; GKC §91e, 113e n 3, 141e; J-M §123c, 137f; Wms §207; IBHS 591, 651 n 14; Gib 123 □ B-L 871′, 427t″; Berg 2.84 n p, 2.160 n a; Brock §46c
1.10 GKC §128y; J-M §154fa; IBHS 504; Gib 74, 147 □ Berg 2.31b, 2.160a
1.11 Dav §86a, 130c, 130R3; GKC §112p, 112ff, 113o; J-M §119f, 123g, 176d; Gib 92, 124, 154, 155 □ B-L 637p; Berg 1.157p
1.12 Dav §58c, 82, 100c; GKC §112uu, 114n n 2, 164d; J-M §119z; Gib 103, 120, 136 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.59n*
1.13 Dav §44b, 113; GKC §20g, 145n; J-M §121f; Gib 13, 21, 74 □ Berg 2.31b; Brock §107iα
1.14 GKC §47o; IBHS 425, 516; Gib 185 □ B-L 328w; Berg 2.19a
1.15 J-M §129ia; Gib 163 □ Brock §71a
1.16 Dav §24R3, 101Rc; GKC §128v; Wms §373; IBHS 149 n 27, 221; Gib 33 □ Brock §107iα, 107lα
1.17 GKC §23f, 95h □ B-L 600j′; Berg 1.91d
1.18 Berg 2.119a
1.20 Dav §83R4, 127c; GKC §44d, 64f, 90k n 2; J-M §41b, 42d □ B-L 357; B-M 2.131; Berg 2.78e, 1.157o; Brock §72b
1.22 Dav §69R1, 105, 145; GKC §112oo, 164d; J-M §112i n 5; Wms §573; Gib 158 □ Berg 2.42h
1.23 Dav §63, 72R1, 133; Wms §184, 546; Gib 82, 116, 176, 185 □ B-M 2.102
1.24 Dav §36c, 69b; GKC §135i; J-M §146k; Gib 144 □ B-L 197b
1.25 Gib 13
1.26 Dav §99; GKC §103c; J-M §105c; Gib 135, 147 □ B-L 204w, 644b″; B-M 3.15
1.27 Dav §101Rb; GKC §95h; Gib 147 □ Brock §108a
1.28 GKC §64f, 145u; Wms §381; Gib 67 □ B-L 357; Berg 2.105i*
2 Dav §72; GKC §117b; Gib 116

2.1 GKC §2r, 106g; Gib 63 □ Berg 2.28g(4 times); Brock §41c
2.2 Wms §422; IBHS 653; Gib 39 □ B-M 2.180
2.3 Dav §17R2, 29R8, 83, 128R6; GKC §103g, 120g, 124e, 133k, 152z; J-M §136g, 142k, 177g; Wms §225; IBHS 121, 233; Gib 20, 42, 120 □ B-L 494 n 2; Brock §133b, 143a
2.4 Dav §73R3, 116R2; GKC §146a; J-M §82b, 150n n 2; IBHS 168, 408 n 34; Gib 23, 108 □ B-M 3.21; Sch §44.6.2; Brock §124a
2.5 Dav §101Rb; Gib 8, 33 □ B-L 218c, 351; Berg 1.69y, 2.77c, 2.107a
2.6–8 J-M §121h n 1; IBHS 618 n 28
2.6 GKC §111u, 116x; J-M §118r, 121j; Gib 101, 137 □ Berg 2.38 n d; Brock §42c
2.7 Wms §384; Gib 175 □ Berg 2.174 n h
2.8 GKC §107g, 114r, 116x, 135p; J-M §113c, 121j, 124q; Gib 137, 148 □ Berg 2.37a
2.9 GKC §67g; Gib 141 □ B-M 2.146; Berg 2.136i, 2.139p, 2.171 n d
2.10 Dav §65R6; J-M §177l; Gib 73 □ B-L 641i'; Berg 2.153t
2.11 Dav §69R1, 100R2; GKC §116r; J-M §121f; Wms §213; IBHS 629; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.73i*
2.13–16 Dav §54b □ Berg 2.42g*
2.13 Dav §55c, 132R2; GKC §112oo, 116w, 131c, 159i, 164a; J-M §91e, 121l, 131c; IBHS 104, 230; Gib 40, 130, 137, 157 □ B-M 3.108; Berg 2.42g*, 2.69c; Brock §18a, 62f, 123g, 144
2.14 Dav §55c; GKC §131h, 132g; Gib 39
2.15 Dav §45, 53b; GKC §112oo; J-M §44e n 1; Gib 73 □ B-L 333x
2.16 Dav §50b, 54R1, 86R2, 118, 130R4; GKC §103g, 106m, 112ll, 113w, 159f, 159dd; J-M §112g, 118n, 123p, 160j, 167o; IBHS 205 n 59, 582; Gib 90, 125, 153, 163 □ B-L 333x, 631c; Berg 1.44c, 1.67u, 2.33 n e, 2.49i, 2.51m, 2.63e, 2.64 n f; Brock §93c
2.18 Dav §98R1, 100R7; GKC §116k, 118q, 121d; J-M §121o; Gib 133
2.19–20 Berg 2.32d
2.19 Dav §44b, 54b, 111; GKC §112e, 112e n 1, 112h n 3; J-M §119u; Gib 73, 94, 113 □ Berg 2.112c, 2.165l; Brock §41f
2.20 Dav §54b, 116R6; GKC §145u; J-M §143d; Gib 94 □ Berg 2.49h
2.22–25 Berg 2.42g*
2.22 GKC §107e, 112k; J-M §119v; Gib 111 □ Berg 2.20b, 2.21b
2.23 Dav §32R2, 32R3; GKC §126y; J-M §149d, 154fe; Gib 44 □ Berg 2.33 n e
2.24 GKC §116s; Gib 55 □ GAHG 3.175 n 582
2.25 Dav §91R4; GKC §117x; Gib 130 □ B-L 437; GAHG 3.119 n 326; Berg 2.97h; Brock §98c
2.26 Dav §86R4, 136; GKC §113u; J-M §80q, 123s, 177q; Gib 37, 126 □ Berg 2.71f, 2.85r, 2.144b; Brock §93a
2.27–28 IBHS 596 □ B-M 3.64; Brock §46c
2.27 Dav §88R1, 126R3; GKC §113q, 114e, 150e; J-M §139c, 161b; Gib 124, 127 □ B-L 322y, 422i"; B-M 2.161, 3.58; Berg 2.65h, 2.92i, 2.160a; Brock §54b, 73a
2.28 Dav §72R1; GKC §49e, 113z, 119w; J-M §123x; Wms §210; Gib 116, 127 □ Berg 2.23f, 2.62b
2.29 GKC §111t, 118g, 133b; J-M §118q; IBHS 404, 559

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

2.30 Dav §86a, 98c; GKC §113p, 116g, 149a; IBHS 402, 586; Gib 124, 134 □ Berg 2.63d, 2.135d
2.31 GKC §112x, 116d; IBHS 677; Gib 88, 137 □ B-M 3.67; Berg 2.72h
2.32 J-M §158i
2.33 Dav §71R1, 115; GKC §53q, 118q, 145e; J-M §54b, 130g; IBHS 74; Gib 22 □ B-L 228a'; GAHG 3.146 n 381; Berg 2.105 n k
2.34 IBHS 274; Gib 46
2.35 B-M [R]1.70, 1.98; Berg 2.16c
2.36 J-M §124s, 137v; IBHS 252; Gib 90 □ Berg 1.145d
3.1 J-M §160i; Gib 40, 136 □ Berg 2.70e*
3.2 Dav §83R2; GKC §107b, 120b; J-M §143j n 2, 155nc, 157g; Gib 43, 121 □ B-M 2.147; Berg 2.27d, 2.30b; Brock §103a
3.3 Dav §127a; GKC §107c, 152r; Gib 73, 181 □ Berg 2.31c
3.4 Gib 59
3.5–6 GKC §46c; Wms §225
3.5 Dav §83; GKC §120g, 120h; J-M §177b; Gib 120
3.6 Wms §226 □ GAHG 3.170 n 532; Jen §5.3.1.4
3.7 GKC §107c; J-M §113j ; Gib 181 □ Berg 2.31c
3.8 Dav §38R5, 146; GKC §114m, 134r; J-M §142q; Wms §226; Gib 51, 110 □ Jen §23.3.3; Brock §88
3.9 GKC §46c, 120g, 120h; Gib 90, 121, 136 □ Jen §9.5.4.9
3.10 GKC §54k, 118u, 123c; J-M §53c □ Berg 2.99e
3.11 GKC §67g, 67p, 116p, 116w, 155d; J-M §158f; IBHS 627; Gib 91, 137 □ B-M 2.144; Berg 2.68c, 2.72h, 2.80h, 2.134c, 2.135d
3.12 Dav §87; GKC §113h; J-M §123r, 176h; Wms §204; IBHS 589; Gib 6, 126 □ B-L 424; B-M 2.161; Berg 2.66h*, 2.160a; Brock §93d
3.13 GKC §112qq, 130c n 1, 119p; IBHS 615; Gib 54 □ B-L 771
3.14 GKC §149c; J-M §165d; Gib 187
3.17 Dav §120R4; GKC §149d; J-M §139g, 165a n 1; Gib 187 □ B-M 3.49; Sch §53.5.3.1; Berg 2.51m; Brock §80d, 170c
3.18 Brock §67b
3.19 Jen §7.3.1.1; Brock §111a
3.21 GKC §75y; J-M §123c; Wms §207 □ B-L 426; Berg 2.161c; Brock §46c
4.1 GKC §131c, 145c
4.2 Berg 2.92g
4.3 GKC §127g
4.4 J-M §155p
4.5 GKC §72h, 145c □ Berg 2.172 n f
4.6 GKC §37f □ B-L 13c, 266i; B-M 2.15
4.7 GKC §125e □ Berg 2.126d; Brock §11c
4.8 GKC §132h, 136d, 147d; Gib 7, 135 □ Brock §59c
4.9 J-M §168g □ B-L 13c; Berg 2.114l
4.10 Dav §29R6; GKC §124b, 145o; J-M §150j; Gib 42
4.11 Berg 2.124f
4.12 Dav §138b; GKC §127e; J-M §139c, 143j; IBHS 314; Gib 26, 98, 168
4.14 J-M §37e
4.15 Dav §24R3, 116; GKC §44m, 145k, 145n; J-M §150d, 150h; Gib 21, 23, 33 □ B-L 404; Berg 2.15b; Brock §50a, 50c
4.16 Dav §99R3; GKC §116q, 126k; J-M §137l; IBHS 248 □ B-L 266g
4.18 B-L 345o"; B-M 2.168; Berg 2.77d
4.19 Dav §96R2; GKC §69m, 111b, 112tt, 114i; Wms §306; IBHS 608 □ B-L 198h, 382; B-M 1.108; Jen §10.4.11; Berg 1.109c, 2.43 n b-k, 2.57k, 2.125b
4.20 J-M §121i n 1; IBHS 553

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

4.21 Dav §128R3; GKC §152q; J-M §102j n 2, 118j; Gib 142 □ Jen §10.4.11
4.22 B-M 2.134
5.1 GKC §131c; Gib 26
5.3 GKC §116d □ Jen §8.3.2.2; Berg 1.145d, 2.69 n c
5.4 Berg 2.69 n c
5.5 GKC §107g; Gib 74 □ Berg 1.50g
5.6 J-M §61a □ Berg 2.138l
5.7 GKC §112f, 112rr; J-M §119z; Gib 103 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k
5.8 GKC §67g, 67y, 118f; J-M §125n, 155s □ B-L 437; B-M 2.147; Berg 2.139o; Brock §122k
5.9–10 GKC §67v
5.9 Dav §145R1; GKC §130d, 164d; Wms §313, 327, 360, 501; Gib 157 □ B-M 2.147, 3.109; Berg 2.137k; Brock §145bζ
5.10 GKC §115c, 117e, 145m; J-M §125e; Gib 129 □ Berg 2.54c, 2.137k; Brock §17, 50b
5.11 Dav §65a; GKC §109f, 117e; J-M §125e; Gib 106
6.3 Dav §100a; GKC §116s; IBHS 585 n 28; Gib 124, 153
6.4 GKC §118h, 135r; J-M §125v, 146j
6.5 GKC §112aa; Gib 79 □ B-M 3.54; Berg 2.43i, 2.137k
6.6 J-M §52d n 3; IBHS 438
6.7 Dav §1R3; GKC §72i n 2, 135o; J-M §119l, 149b; Gib 3 □ B-M 2.153; Berg 2.150n
6.8 GKC §72i, 126s □ Berg 2.150n; Brock §97c
6.9 Dav §130R4; GKC §155d, 155f, 159q, 159dd; J-M §158a, 158a n 3, 167o
6.10 Dav §1R3; GKC §60h, 75qq, 135o; J-M §78g, 149b; Gib 3 □ B-L 337j, 375; Berg 2.159g; Brock §124b
6.11 GKC §154a n 1, 154a n 1b; Wms §436 □ Brock §130a
6.12–13 J-M §155pa
6.12 Dav §86c; GKC §47k, 71, 75n, 113s; J-M §44d, 77a n 2, 123m, 123s; Wms §206; IBHS 590; Gib 125 □ B-L 384c'; Berg 2.20a, 2.65h, 2.130m, 2.160a; Brock §93a
6.13 GKC §145c □ Brock §22d
6.14 GKC §127d □ Brock §73a
6.18 Dav §32R2; GKC §126x; J-M §138c, 154e; Gib 44 □ Brock §62e, 81d
6.19 GKC §119k; IBHS 199; Gib'66 □ Berg 2.27d; Brock §93k
7.1 IBHS 438
7.2 Gib 148
7.3 GKC §109f; J-M §116d; Gib 136, 153 □ Jen §21.3.4; Brock §176c
7.5 Wms §356
7.7 Berg 2.126d
7.8 Dav §101; Gib 147
7.9 Dav §19R1; GKC §125b, 131k; J-M §137u; Wms §356; IBHS 169, 251 n 26; Gib 25
7.10 Dav §141R1; GKC §111g, 116u; J-M §166f; Gib 169 □ Berg 2.70e*
7.11 GKC §119c □ Brock §119c
7.12 Dav §19R1; GKC §111d, 125b, 131c; J-M §137u; IBHS 251 n 26, 274; Gib 25
7.13 IBHS 394
7.14 GKC §72k; IBHS 201; Gib 9 □ B-L 405; Berg 2.146f
7.15–16 IBHS 534
7.15 J-M §119v
7.16 Dav §54R1; GKC §112f; J-M §119v □ Berg 2.42g*, 2.132a*
7.17 GKC §29i n 1 □ Berg 1.160a; Brock §89
7.28 GKC §136d
8.1 J-M §125w; Wms §52; IBHS 175
8.5 IBHS 300
8.6 Wms §262
8.7 Dav §72R1, 101Rc; GKC §117e, Wms §574; Gib 116, 141 □ Brock §97bα
8.8 GKC §111q; J-M §118j; IBHS 552; Gib 96

8.9 IBHS 242; Gib 141 □ GAHG 3.177 n 605; Brock §159a
8.11 GKC §72l □ Berg 2.17e
8.12 Dav §96R4; GKC §114p; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.60 n p
8.14 J-M §141j; IBHS 269 □ B-L 637p
8.15ff. GKC §53k
8.15 IBHS 414 □ Berg 2.82 n m, 2.113f
8.17 IBHS 414 □ Berg 2.82 n m, 2.113f
8.18 IBHS 314
8.19 GKC §20g, 163a; Wms §555; IBHS 671 □ Berg 1.67t; Brock §168
8.20 Brock §98a
8.22 Dav §55a; Gib 14, 94
9.1 Dav §144R3; Wms §41; IBHS 553; Gib 11 □ B-L 510v
9.2 Dav §33; GKC §133a; J-M §141g; Wms §76; Gib 11, 45 □ GAHG 2.50
9.3 Dav §35R2, 72R4; GKC §96 (p. 283), 117d, 130g; J-M §125h, 130g, 142m; Wms §30; IBHS 155, 180, 553; Gib 46, 116 □ Berg 2.119a; Brock §21cε, 71d, 96, 133a
9.4 GKC §90g n 1, 104g, 152k; Wms §409 □ B-L 649k
9.5 GKC §164b; J-M §111d, 166c, 168h; Wms §179, 235; Gib 93, 169 □ Jen §18.3.4.1; Berg 2.47e
9.6 Dav §44a; GKC §113n; J-M §114e, 123e; IBHS 586; Gib 75 □ GAHG 3.170 n 524; Jen §10.3.1.1; Berg 2.62c
9.7 Dav §132R2; GKC §159w n 1; J-M §167l n 2; Wms §340; IBHS 195, 678 n 15; Gib 148, 156 □ Berg 2.57l
9.8 Dav §38R6; GKC §112x; IBHS 288 □ B-L 629a'
9.9 GKC §107e, 144d n 1; J-M §105e, 127c; Wms §84, 92, 309; IBHS 574; Gib 27, 82 □ B-M 3.22; Berg 2.32e, 2.47e; Brock §36b, 81b
9.10 GKC §120g, 141f; J-M §114e, 177f □ Berg 2.47e
9.11 Dav §100a; GKC §116u, 150d; J-M §166f; Wms §57, 237; IBHS 624; Gib 135, 137, 169, 183 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 2.70e*
9.12 Wms §266, 481; IBHS 205; Gib 163 □ B-L 425; GAHG 3.204 n 769; Brock §97c
9.13 GKC §35n, 47m; J-M §35e, 166m; Gib 72, 161 □ B-M 2.19
9.14 GKC §116u; J-M §111d, 166e; Wms §236; Gib 137, 169 □ Berg 2.70e, 2.70e*
9.15 GKC §106f, 142b; Wms §162; Gib 65, 131, 157 □ Berg 2.27d
9.16 GKC §118e n 2; Wms §262; IBHS 205 □ Brock §107iγ
9.17 GKC §138b; J-M §158i, 166c □ Jen §6.3.1.6; Berg 2.113f, 2.162d
9.18 J-M §125bb, 161g
9.20 GKC §73e, 134m 135o, 143c; J-M §81e, 130g, 156d; Wms §271, 273 □ B-M 2.150; Berg 2.149m
9.21 GKC §133g; J-M §113d n 2; Wms §33; IBHS 270; Gib 45 □ Brock §21cα, 25a
9.22 Wms §257
9.23 Dav §60R1; GKC §138b; J-M §158i; Gib 81, 148
9.24 Dav §22R4; GKC §138i, 138k; J-M §145d n 1; IBHS 87 n 13, 339 n 30; Gib 29 □ B-M 3.98; Berg 1.129b; Brock §150a
9.26 B-L 563x
9.27 Dav §141; GKC §116u; Wms §237; Gib 107, 137, 167, 169 □ B-L 132d; Berg 2.70e*
10.1 J-M §125b, 125i, 161j; Wms §451
10.2 Dav §58b, 101Rd; IBHS 541; GKC §49k; Gib 9, 103 □ Berg 2.16d, 2.42g
10.3 Dav §37R4; GKC §97c; J-M §100d n 1; Wms §05 □ B-L 623d; Berg 2.17d
10.4–5 Brock §134d
10.4 Dav §36R3, 37R4; GKC §134n; J-M §119w, 142n; IBHS 276

10.5–6 IBHS 312
10.5 Dav §65R6, 138b; GKC §29g, 101a, 109k, 112z; J-M §31d, 119z, 126b; Gib 168 □ B-L 188p; Berg 2.50l
10.6 GKC §75qq; IBHS 426 □ B-L 440c; Berg 2.17d, 2.158e
10.7 Dav §60R2; GKC §76g; IBHS 312 □ Berg 2.146f
10.8 Dav §63, 63R2; GKC §112v, 114r; J-M §114g; IBHS 537; Gib 81, 94 □ Berg 2.41f, 2.51l, 2.128h
10.9 GKC §112uu; J-M §119z, 143k; Gib 104 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k
10.11 Dav §7c, 144R1; GKC §20h, 111g, 116s, 116w, 136c; J-M §143g, 154c; Wms §118; IBHS 313, 324, 391; Gib 8, 11, 99 □ Berg 1.68v, 1.142 n f, 2.69c, 2.70e
10.12 Dav §109R2, 136R1; GKC §154b; J-M §177m; Wms §439
10.13 GKC §75qq □ B-L 440c; Berg 2.158e
10.14 GKC §152k; IBHS 329
10.16 Dav §86a; GKC §113o; J-M §123k; Gib 124 □ Berg 2.63e
10.18 GKC §135a □ Berg 2.21d; Brock §59c
10.19 Dav §9R2, 146R1; J-M §158e; IBHS 207, 661 n 59; Gib 111 □ Berg 1.131d; Brock §107iα, 152a
10.21 B-L 346x"; Berg 2.97h
10.22 IBHS 300; Gib 137 □ GAHG 3.171 n 538; Brock §108a
10.23 GKC §133b; J-M §141h; IBHS 271 □ B-M 3.36; Brock §120b
10.24 GKC §22s, 100l; J-M §23a, 102m, 161b; Wms §184; IBHS 569; Gib 82 □ B-L 127a', 222s, 426, 632h; B-M 2.172; Berg 1.68v, 2.49h
10.25 GKC §126s; J-M §137m; Wms §84; IBHS 16, 245 n 13; Gib 14, 27 □ Jen §26.3.2; Sch §52.5.7.2; Brock §21bβ
10.27 GKC §136b; J-M §143d
11.1–2 Sch §52.6.3
11.1 GKC §125h
11.2 Dav §1R2, 109R2; GKC §135p; J-M §130g; Gib 5 □ Berg 2.84q(bis)
11.3 IBHS 534; Gib 107, 133 □ Berg 2.40c
11.4 Gib 34
11.5 GKC §107f, 107v; J-M §113d, 137f, 161i; IBHS 323; Gib 8
11.6 IBHS 611 □ Jen §10.3.1.3
11.7 Wms §81
11.8 J-M §135c □ Brock §17
11.11 Dav §51; GKC §111g, 116w; J-M §125w, 126c; IBHS 392 n 33; Gib 99 □ Berg 2.69c
11.12 GKC §107t, 150a; Wms §542; IBHS 621 □ Jen §8.3.2.2; Brock §54a, 154
11.14 Berg 2.47e, 2.52o
11.15 GKC §131b; Wms §312; Gib 22
12.2–3 Gib 91
12.2 Dav §58a; Wms §161; IBHS 540; Gib 103, 137 □ GAHG 3.203 n 766, 3.204 n 772; Jen §28.3.3; Berg 2.153t
12.3 Dav §7a; GKC §63l, 137b; J-M §68a n 1; Wms §574; IBHS 487; Gib 7, 62 □ Berg 1.107e, 1.156l, 2.113f, 2.114i
12.4 Dav §11Rb; Gib 14
12.5 Wms §598; Gib 62, 163
12.7 GKC §51p; Wms §137, 341, 344; IBHS 389
12.11 Dav §70b; Wms §60; Gib 144
12.12 J-M §171f
12.13 GKC §44d, 64f; J-M §41b, 42d □ B-L 357; GAHG 3.204 n 772; Berg 1.157o, 2.78e
12.14–15 Brock §116c, 170b
12.14 GKC §167a; J-M §111h; Wms §597; Gib 63, 154, 176
12.15 Gib 154
12.16 J-M §143f, 143h □ GAHG 2.61; Brock §44b
12.17 GKC §110i, 114o; J-M §7c, 114b n 1, 124o, 154f; Wms §195, 563; Gib 106, 131 □ Berg 2.50k, 2.84q
12.18 J-M §7c

12.19 Dav §65R3; GKC §107p; J-M §116j; Wms §292; IBHS 217; Gib 107, 131 □ Berg 2.52 n n, 2.52o
12.20 GKC §135a
12.22 Dav §30; J-M §138a; IBHS 259; Gib 43 □ B-L 367
12.23 Dav §32R2; GKC §126x, 135g; J-M §124q, 138c, 156d; Wms §73, 107; IBHS 260, 301; Gib 44, 182 □ Brock §60a
12.24 GKC §75oo; J-M §119l; Gib 94 □ Berg 1.93g; Brock §151
12.25 GKC §29o, 113o; J-M §123g; Gib 86, 154 □ Berg 2.137k
13.1 J-M §91ea n 1, 124g, 166l
13.2 Dav §11Ra; IBHS 148, 157; Gib 14
13.3 GKC §2b □ Brock §20b
13.5 Wms §335; IBHS 282; Gib 49 □ Brock §116a
13.6 GKC §93w; IBHS 393; Gib 22 □ Brock §21bγ
13.7–8 Berg 2.30b
13.7 Dav §101, 145R3; GKC §119gg; Gib 58
13.8 GKC §69t □ B-L 382c'
13.10 IBHS 678
13.11 Dav §146R2; GKC §67dd; Gib 111
13.12 GKC §54k □ Berg 2.167o
13.13 GKC §106p, 159dd; Gib 155 □ Berg 2.162d; Brock §108c
13.14 Wms §259 □ Brock §107iβ
13.15 Dav §31; GKC §93oo, 132g; J-M §148a; Wms §73; IBHS 257; Gib 22, 43 □ B-L 541j; Berg 2.69d; Brock §59b
13.16 J-M §148a; IBHS 257 n 4; Gib 22
13.17–18 GKC §107b, Wms §60; Gib 74 □ B-M 3.29
13.17 GKC §118q, 126m, 126z, 134l, 134n; J-M §125w, 126c; Wms §94; IBHS 259, 274; Gib 44 □ Brock §17
13.18 J-M §142m □ Brock §21cε, 60b
13.19 Dav §44b; GKC §107e, 152w; J-M §113ga; IBHS 507; Gib 74 □ B-L 13c; Berg 2.30b
13.20 GKC §118f □ B-L 563x; Berg 2.33 n e, 2.84q
13.21 GKC §35n, 96 (p. 286), 112dd; J-M §98e n 1 □ B-L 563x, 620s; Berg 1.144c
13.22 GKC §112ee; J-M §119z
13.23 GKC §92g □ Berg 1.120 n o
14.1 GKC §34f, 126s; J-M §137n; Gib 28 □ B-M 3.28; Jen §26.3.2; Sch §52.5.7.4
14.2 Gib 112
14.3 J-M §102j n 2
14.4 J-M §134a n 2; IBHS 104 □ B-L 562v, 599i'
14.5 J-M §134a n 2; IBHS 104 □ Brock §60b
14.6 Berg 2.57l
14.8ff. GKC §112t
14.8 GKC §75x; J-M §79h, 154fe; Gib 94
14.9 Dav §86R4, 101Rd; Wms §351; IBHS 220; Gib 149 □ Brock §114b
14.11 GKC §93w; Gib 137 □ B-L 13c
14.12 Dav §75; J-M §125u; IBHS 176; Gib 116 □ Berg 2.46c, 2.47d
14.13 GKC §72m; Wms §358
14.14 GKC §118s n 2; IBHS 284
14.15 Dav §34R6; GKC §95g; J-M §141n, 155ng; Wms §81; IBHS 268; Gib 46 □ B-L 600j'; Berg 1.122t
14.16 GKC §129b; J-M §130a; Wms §270; IBHS 157; Gib 35 □ B-M 3.31; GAHG 2.52 n 247
14.18 J-M §48d, 94i □ GAHG 3.161 n 480
14.19 GKC §111h, 113u, 164d; J-M §82b, 123s; Wms §206, 311; IBHS 384 n 14; Gib 125 □ Berg 2.65 n h; Brock §145bζ
14.21 Dav §94; GKC §2b, 114i □ B-M 1.12; GAHG 3.161 n 480; Berg 2.59 n mop
14.22 GKC §53n; J-M §54c □ B-L 333c'; Berg 2.104 n h
14.24 Dav §48R2; GKC §76d, 112w; Gib 96 □ B-L 422t"; Berg 2.41f, 2.172 n e; Brock §145bζ
14.25 Gib 22

14.27 GKC §72h, 72k, 142b; J-M §80q; IBHS 372 □ B-M 2.149; Jen §28.4.3; Berg 2.144b; Brock §16c

14.28 GKC §72t; GKC §113o; J-M §80k; Wms §580; Gib 124 □ Berg 2.63e, 2.173 n g

14.29 GKC §126x; Gib 62 □ Berg 2.144b

14.30 Dav §130R3, 131; GKC §106p, 113o, 159l, 159x, 159ee; J-M §123g, 167s; Wms §387; IBHS 587; Gib 124, 155, 175 □ B-M 2.173; GAHG 2.33 n 136, 3.168 n 508, 3.177 n 605, 3.179 n 618, 3.191 n 682; Berg 1.44c, 2.63d

14.31 GKC §72t; J-M §80k

14.32 GKC §72ff □ B-L 404; Berg 2.149m

14.33 Dav §93; GKC §23c, 74i, 75oo, 114o; J-M §78g, 124o; Wms §195; Gib 91, 131 □ B-L 548a'; Berg 1.92e, 2.156a

14.34 Dav §101Rb; GKC §96 (p. 286); J-M §98e; Wms §304; IBHS 194 □ B-L 620u; B-M 2.83

14.35 Gib 121 □ B-M 3.76; Brock §34b

14.36 Dav §63R1, 63R2; GKC §48g n 1, 67dd, 109d; J-M §82j, 114l; Gib 82 □ B-L 435p'; GAHG 3.215 n 814; Berg 2.21 n c, 2.51l, 2.139p; Brock §5a

14.37 Dav §126R2; IBHS 316

14.38 GKC §66c □ B-L 367; Berg 2.122c

14.39 Dav §120R5; GKC §100o n 2, 149c; J-M §102k, 165i; Gib 4, 187 □ B-L 204w

14.40 Wms §267; Gib 22

14.42 Dav §73R5; Wms §589; Gib 110

14.43 GKC §113p; Gib 124 □ Berg 2.15a, 2.63d

14.44 Dav §120R4; GKC §149d; J-M §165a, 165a n 1; Wms §449; Gib 187, 188 □ Berg 2.51m

14.45 Dav §101Rc; GKC §119w n 2, 149c; J-M §133e; Wms §325, 336; IBHS 214, 219; Gib 187 □ Brock §34a, 111b

14.47 J-M §113e n 2; Gib 10, 74 □ Berg 2.31d

14.49 GKC §47b n 1; Gib 12 □ Berg 1.95e, 1.105, 1.105t

14.52 GKC §112ll; J-M §118n; Gib 33, 156 □ Berg 2.33 n e, 2.42g*, 2.44k

15.1 GKC §9v, 142f; J-M §155o; Wms §278 □ B-L 360s; Berg 1.71e, 2.82n

15.2 GKC §106g; Wms §492 □ Berg 2.28e

15.3 GKC §44g, 49k, 112r □ B-L 315n'; B-M 2.130; Berg 2.17d, 2.53q, 2.112c

15.4 GKC §93x

15.5 GKC §68i □ B-L 351; Berg 2.120 n d

15.6 GKC §20g, 22s, 60f, 61h, 68h, 154a n 1a; J-M §61d n 3 □ B-L 127a', 222s, 371u; Berg 1.66t, 2.15a, 2.120 n b, 2.171 n d

15.9 Dav §32R2, 32R4, 34R5101R; GKC §67t, 75y, 132d, 135c n 1; J-M §148a n 1; Gib 44, 46 □ B-L 422t''; Berg 2.54d*, 2.92 n gh; Brock §59c*

15.10 Gib 30

15.12 GKC §116s; J-M §154c; Wms §226 □ B-L 564

15.13 GKC §121f; J-M §132f; Gib 119 □ Jen §5.3.1.5, 6.3.1.3, 18.3.4.1

15.14 GKC §37f, 154b

15.15 GKC §158b; J-M §170e; Wms §468, 533; IBHS 639; Gib 46 □ B-L 233j; Jen §19.3.4; Brock §161a

15.16 GKC §165a; Gib 107

15.17 IBHS 551; Gib 96, 149

15.18 GKC §112r; Gib 94 □ Berg 2.53q

15.19 Dav §48b; GKC §72ff.; Gib 101 □ B-L 404; Berg 2.149m

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

15.20 Dav §146R2; GKC §157c; J-M §157ca; Wms §178, 467 □ B-L 233j; Sch §53.4.5; Berg 1.161d, 2.21d

15.22 J-M §124m, 133i; Wms §238; IBHS 223; Gib 128 □ Berg 2.54d; Brock §15g

15.23 Dav §50b, 101; GKC §29q, 53l, 111h, 119x, 165c; J-M §123b, 133e, 176e; Wms §321, 440; IBHS 548, 591, 640; Gib 97, 123, 147 □ B-L 333h'; Jen §20.3.3; Berg 1.161e, 2.62 n b, 2.79g; Brock §111f, 176c

15.24 Gib 101

15.25 Dav §65R2; J-M §119m; Gib 107 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815

15.26 GKC §119x; J-M §133e, 169h; Wms §321; Gib 147 □ Berg 2.15a, 2.79g

15.27 Berg 2.117a

15.28 J-M §140a; IBHS 532; Gib 88 □ Berg 2.41g

15.29 GKC §152d; J-M §160c; Wms §579; Gib 106 □ Berg 2.57k

15.30 J-M §119i n 2, 119m; Gib 107 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815; Berg 2.17d

15.32 Dav §71R2, 70b; GKC §118q; Gib 144 □ GAHG 2.33 n 133

15.33 Dav §111; GKC §119w, 142f

15.34 J-M §118f

15.35 Wms §306; Gib 147

16.1 GKC §65h, 127d □ Berg 2.72h*; Brock §122d

16.2 GKC §114g, 159g; J-M §155r; IBHS 531; Gib 156 □ Berg 2.51m, 2.57k

16.3 GKC §117c, 138e; J-M §125g; IBHS 180; Gib 116

16.4–5 J-M §154g

16.4 GKC §141n, 144d, 144e, 145u, 150a; J-M §161a; Wms §542; Gib 183 □ Brock §36d

16.6 Wms §389; IBHS 671

16.7 GKC §35g, 114n, 132c; Gib 45, 74 □ B-L 263g, 557f'; Berg 1.67u; Brock §15a

16.8 GKC §125i; J-M §103c n 1; Gib 39, 120

16.9 J-M §103c n 1; Gib 39

16.10 Dav §36b; IBHS 277; Gib 47 □ Sch §47.3.2

16.11 GKC §133g; J-M §64a; IBHS 517 n 64, 678; Gib 58 □ B-L 340c'; Berg 2.124f, 2.134 n d; Brock §21cα, 25a

16.12 Dav §101Rd; GKC §128x; Gib 52 □ B-L 577j'; GAHG 2.60 n 261; Berg 1.126bb; Brock §113

16.13 Brock §120b

16.14 GKC §112h; J-M §119v; IBHS 393 □ Berg 2.27d, 2.42g*; Brock §82d

16.15 GKC §116n □ B-L 614; GAHG 3.170 n 524; Berg 2.71g

16.16 GKC §120b n 1, 124i; J-M §124c, 136d n 6, 139c; Gib 90, 121, 129 □ B-L 328a'; Berg 2.120a; Brock §103a

16.17 GKC §114n; J-M §124n n 1; Gib 120 □ Berg 2.59n*

16.18 Dav §27, 28R5; GKC §128t, 129c; J-M §130b; Wms §270; IBHS 157, 207; Gib 35, 46 □ GAHG 2.50 n 231, 3.102 n 284, 3.102 n 288; Jen §7.3.1.1; Brock §74a

16.20 GKC §128q; IBHS 152; Gib 32 □ Berg 1.92f

16.21 IBHS 628 □ Berg 2.74l

16.23 Dav §32R2, 54R1; GKC §112ee, 112oo, 126x; J-M §138c, 152d; Wms §86; IBHS 243, 260, 377; Gib 44, 90 □ Berg 2.42g*; Brock §60a

17.1 Dav §144R3

17.3 GAHG 3.151 n 415; Jen §28.3.3; Brock §111a

17.4 Dav §144R3; GKC §80g; J-M §158b; IBHS 199; Gib 11 □ B-L 510v, 635b

17.5 GKC §121d, 131q, 134g; J-M §121o; Gib 41, 49 □ B-L 547; B-M 1.102

17.7 Gib 49

17.8 Dav §28R5, 45R1; GKC §129c; J-M §137l; Gib 35, 76

17.9 Gib 154 □ Berg 1.161d

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

17.10 J-M §143j; IBHS 389, 489 n 17; Gib 61, 107
17.12 GKC §126x; J-M §118j; Gib 11, 47
17.13 IBHS 259; Gib 47
17.14 Dav §34, 36b, 106d; GKC §133g, 134l; J-M §137l; IBHS 248; Gib 45, 47 □ Sch §47.3.3, 53.1.1; Brock §25a
17.15 GKC §113u, 118g; J-M §126h □ Berg 2.71f
17.16 GKC §113k; J-M §102e, 123r; Wms §204; IBHS 444, 592 n 47; Gib 126 □ B-L 333g'; Berg 2.66h*, 2.104g, 2.105i; Brock §93i
17.17 Dav §32R4, 36R3, 37R4; GKC §126x, 134n; J-M §102g; Gib 32, 50, 144 □ B-L 564
17.19 IBHS 616; Gib 133
17.20 GKC §112rr; Gib 103, 144 □ B-L 405; Berg 2.150n
17.21 GKC §122i; J-M §134g; IBHS 104 □ Brock §50b
17.23 GKC §80g, 116u; IBHS 199; Gib 11, 169 □ B-L 635b; Berg 2.70e, 2.70e*
17.24 GKC §111h; Gib 98, 182 □ Brock §163c
17.25 GKC §22s, 53n, 60g, 100l, 114g, 116s; J-M §23a, 63c, 102m, 155r, 161b; Gib 90, 115 □ B-L 127a', 222s, 353v, 632h; Berg 1.68v, 2.57k, 2.71g, 2.104 n h; Brock §93k
17.26 Dav §39c, 116R4; GKC §34f, 112p, 132h; J-M §148a; Wms §8; IBHS 322; Gib 7, 43, 68, 93 □ Brock §19c
17.28 GKC §128r, 136c; J-M §35d; Wms §118 □ B-M 3.30; Brock §59b
17.31 Dav §73R5; Gib 4
17.32 Dav §53b; GKC §112p; IBHS 528; Gib 93, 140
17.33 J-M §154fa; Gib 53
17.34ff. GKC §117k
17.34–36 Dav §54b; Gib 90
17.34–35 Berg 2.42g*
17.34 Dav §72R4; GKC §112kk, 126r, 154a n 1b; J-M §137o; Wms §92; IBHS 182; Gib 28, 117 □ Berg 2.44k; Brock §21bγ
17.35 GKC §72w, 112ll; J-M §118n n 1; Wms §588; IBHS 520 □ B-L 403; Jen §28.3.3; Berg 2.16c, 2.33 n e, 2.112c, 2.148k
17.36 IBHS 531 □ Berg 2.41g
17.37 IBHS 578
17.38 Dav §75; GKC §112tt; IBHS 177; Gib 103, 112, 116 □ B-L 535f, 547; Berg 1.144c, 2.43 n b-k
17.39 Dav §82 □ Berg 2.167o; Brock §120a
17.40 GKC §132c; J-M §141d; Wms §434; IBHS 261, 649; Gib 45 □ GAHG 2.24 n 92; Brock §76b
17.41 GKC §113u; J-M §123s; Wms §221, 494; Gib 125 □ Berg 2.65 n h
17.42 Dav §101Rd □ Berg 2.161b; Brock §113
17.43 Dav §17R3, 104c; GKC §124o; J-M §136j
17.45 IBHS 237; Gib 34 □ B-L 233j
17.46 Dav §17R4; GKC §145e; J-M §150e; Wms §229, 478; Gib 22, 57 □ B-M 3.17, 3.21; Sch §44.6.2
17.47 GKC §53q, 145c; J-M §54b □ B-L 229f', 384c'; Berg 2.42g, 2.105 n k
17.48 GKC §112uu; J-M §119z; Gib 129 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k
17.49 B-M 3.13
17.50 GKC §111k; J-M §118i □ Berg 2.23g
17.52 J-M §150j n 3 □ Berg 2.23g
17.53 Berg 2.174 n k; Brock §97a
17.54 Jen §6.3.1.1
17.55–56 GKC §137b
17.55 GKC §111b, 136c, 137b; J-M §137g; Wms §456; IBHS 240 n 6, 247, 318; Gib 26, 187 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289
17.56 GKC §135a; IBHS 319; Gib 8 □ Brock §34b
17.57 GKC §111b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

17.58 GKC §126e, 126f, 137b; J-M §137g; IBHS 130, 245, 247; Gib 26, 27, 184
18.1 Dav §11c; GKC §60d, 142a; Gib 13, 99 □ B-L 337n; Berg 2.23g, 2.26c
18.2 Dav §82; Gib 120
18.3 Dav §11c; Gib 13, 22, 116 □ Brock §132
18.4 Dav §75; Wms §313; IBHS 176 n 25, 430; Gib 13, 109, 112 □ Brock §115b
18.5 Dav §141R3; 107e; Gib 74 □ Berg 2.32d, 2.32 n d
18.6 B-L 399h''; Berg 1.143a, 2.152t
18.7 B-L 425; GAHG 3.178 n 614; Berg 1.121r, 2.19a
18.8 Wms §388; Gib 142
18.9 GKC §55c; J-M §121f; Wms §316 □ Berg 2.153u, 2.108 n b
18.10 GKC §54e, 118u; J-M §137f; Wms §254; IBHS 204 n 56, 241 □ Brock §21bβ, 129c
18.11 J-M §118k
18.13 GKC §106d; J-M §125w
18.15 Dav §146; GKC §157c; J-M §157c; Wms §464, 490; IBHS 645; Gib 110 □ B-M 3.94; Sch §53.4.5
18.16 IBHS 366
18.17 Dav §34; GKC §142f; J-M §114j; Wms §73, 242, 388, 559; IBHS 269, 670 n 94; Gib 45 □ Berg 2.47d
18.18 Dav §8R1, 43b; GKC §107u, 137a; IBHS 322; Gib 7, 79
18.19 Dav §91R1, 91R3, 96R5; GKC §114q, 115e n 1; J-M §124s; Gib 130, 133 □ Berg 2.54d, 2.56f
18.20 Berg 1.155f
18.21 Dav §38R5; GKC §134r; Gib 51, 107 □ Berg 2.35i
18.22 GKC §59c, 59i □ B-L 534; Berg 2.147g; Brock §138
18.23 Dav §90R1, 138a; GKC §114a; J-M §124b, 154b; Wms §117, 192; IBHS 105; Gib 128, 168 □ B-L 405; Berg 2.55 n d, 2.147g; Brock §16e
18.25 GKC §134g; Gib 49 □ B-L 368t
18.27 B-L 375
18.28 GKC §59g, 59i □ B-L 197d, 342q'; B-M 1.107; Berg 2.18f
18.29 GKC §68h, 69n, 116f; Gib 138 □ B-L 443i; B-M 3.66; Berg 1.44c, 2.73i*, 2.83p, 2.126 n d, 2.157b, 2.171 n d
18.30 GKC §69f, 111f, IBHS 271, 486; Gib 45, 99, 158 □ Berg 2.126d
19.1 Dav §91b; GKC §115a; J-M §124i; IBHS 611; Gib 129, 130 □ Jen §10.3.1.3; Brock §99b
19.2 GKC §51n, 63c □ B-L 375; B-M 2.118, 3.60; GAHG 3.215 n 815; Berg 2.111b*
19.3 Dav §8, 132a; GKC §119l, 137c, 159g; J-M §144f, 167b; Wms §125, 512; IBHS 134 n 19; Gib 8, 54, 156 □ Brock §21bβ, 24a, 143d
19.4 Dav §116R3; Gib 44
19.5 GKC §114o; J-M §124o; Gib 102, 131
19.6 Dav §120; IBHS 325; Gib 187 □ B-L 132c
19.8 B-M [R]1.71
19.10 Dav §32R3; GKC §116q, 126y; J-M §138h; Wms §74; Gib 6
19.11 Dav §91R4; GKC §159v; J-M §154l; IBHS 624; Gib 130, 135, 153, 154 □ Sch §49.3.4.2; Berg 2.72h*(bis), 2.150o
19.12 GAHG 3.203 n 766
19.13 Dav §31, 73R5; GKC §124h, 126r; 132h n 1; J-M §136d; Wms §588; IBHS 122 n 14; Gib 5, 27, 43, 110
19.16 GKC §124h, 132h n 2; J-M §126h; Gib 43
19.17 Dav §126R5; GKC §59h, 150e; J-M §161h; IBHS 324; Gib 101, 184 □ B-L 341i'; Berg 2.18f; Brock §173
19.18 Wms §230
19.20 IBHS 171 n 18; Gib 56 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289
19.22 Dav §32R2; GKC §126x; J-M §138c; IBHS 328 □ Berg 1.103q

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

19.23 Dav §86R4; GKC §113t, 135g; J-M §123n, 146d; IBHS 301; Gib 2, 125 □ GAHG 1.186 n 640; Berg 2.65 n h; Brock §67b, 93g
19.24 Dav §73; J-M §112a n 5; IBHS 168; Gib 74, 108 □ Berg 2.76 n b
20.1–2 Sch §52.6.3
20.1 GKC §37d, 116s; J-M §154c; Wms §372 □ Berg 2.71g
20.2 Dav §43b; GKC §107g; 103g, 156f; Gib 79 □ Berg 1.44c
20.3 Dav §119; GKC §113o, 118x, 149a n 1; Wms §261; IBHS 202; Gib 124, 186, 187 □ B-L 132c; Berg 2.63e, 2.125c
20.4 GKC §137c; IBHS 325 □ B-L 265f; B-M 2.16
20.5 Dav §43b; Gib 79 □ B-L 384c'; Berg 1.129b, 2.84q
20.6 GKC §51e, 51i, 112ff, 113n, 113o, 159s; J-M §51b, 123g, 123j, 125q, 176d; Wms §136, 566; IBHS 73, 388, 588 n 33; Gib 124, 154, 155 □ B-L 277d', 322y; Berg 2.43i, 2.43 n b-k, 2.63e, 2.92i; Brock §93a
20.7 J-M §123g; IBHS 492; Gib 154, 155
20.8 Dav §110; GKC §135a, 142g, 159v; Gib 2, 57
20.9 Dav §121; GKC §142f, 150a; J-M §123g; Gib 124, 155, 183 □ Berg 2.58m; Brock §7a
20.10 GKC §150i, 151a; J-M §144d; IBHS 318 n 6; Gib 8, 112, 116 □ B-M 3.76, 3.95
20.11 GKC §118f; J-M §114b n 1
20.12 J-M §167l n 1
20.13 Dav §72R4, 120R4; GKC §117l n 2, 149d; J-M §165a n 1; Wms §59; IBHS 569 n 13; Gib 117, 154, 156, 188 □ GAHG 3.92 n 244; Berg 2.49h, 2.51m; Brock §35b, 102
20.14 GKC §109g; J-M §129g
20.16 Dav §73R5; GKC §117g; J-M §125bd; Wms §589; Gib 110 □ Brock §127b
20.17 Dav §67b; J-M §125q, 125q n 2, 125r, 174g; IBHS 388; Gib 115 □ B-M 3.85; Brock §93l
20.18 GKC §112oo, IBHS 535 □ B-M 2.119, 3.54; Berg 2.16c, 2.40c
20.19 Dav §83; GKC §34f, 120c; IBHS 414 □ Berg 2.16d
20.20 GKC §91e, 127e; Gib 131
20.21–22 GKC §159s
20.21 J-M §123g; IBHS 517 n 64, 587; Gib 124, 154, 155 □ B-L 340c'; Brock §120b
20.22 B-L 359i; Berg 2.118d; Brock §120b
20.23 GKC §143a; Gib 22, 91 □ B-M 3.14
20.25 Brock §108c, 129c
20.26 GKC §152d, 152t; J-M §160m; Wms §421; Gib 141 □ B-M 2.180; Brock §32a, 125b
20.27 GKC §80g n 1; Wms §378; Gib 37
20.28 J-M §123j; IBHS 388; Gib 124 □ B-L 322y; Berg 2.92i
20.29 Dav §106R2 □ Berg 1.132e, 2.97h
20.31 GKC §128v, 138c; J-M §129j, 158k; IBHS 150 □ Brock §152d
20.33 GKC §115c; J-M §65a, 137f; IBHS 600 □ Berg 2.58m
20.34 IBHS 386 □ Berg 1.154e, 2.113f; Brock §122d
20.36 GKC §114o, 116u, Gib 137, 169 □ Berg 2.60p, 2.70e*
20.37 GKC §150e; J-M §161c
20.38 Berg 2.152 n t
20.40 Dav §28R5; GKC §72y; J-M §130e □ B-L 445p; Berg 2.149m
20.41 Gib 169 □ Berg 2.122b
20.42 Dav §36R4; GKC §134d, 135f, 158b; J-M §146d; IBHS 299; Gib 2, 48 □ Brock §161a
21.2 GKC §90i, 119gg, 152o; J-M §93c □ B-L 529v, 534
21.3 Dav §9b, 11R3, 75; GKC §55b, 137c; J-M §93h, 129f, 147f; IBHS 153; Gib 14, 112 □ Berg 2.125c, 2.108 n b; Brock §24c

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

21.4 J-M §142n; Gib 50 □ GAHG 3.206 n 786
21.5 GKC §119e n 1; Gib 57, 154, 174 □ GAHG 3.173 n 559, 175 n 580
21.6 GKC §111b, 123b; J-M §135c
21.7 Wms §567
21.8 GKC §84b, 84f, 129h; J-M §130e; Gib 36 □ B-L 533f
21.9 Dav §128R3; GKC §150c n 3; Wms §569; Gib 37 □ Berg 1.99 n h
21.10 GKC §80g, 102g, 126r, 142f, 159s; J-M §113n, 137m, 176k; Wms §171; IBHS 237, 509, ‡517 n 64; Gib 27, 116, 154 □ B-L 340c', 399h''; Berg 2.124f, 2.147g
21.12 J-M §143i
21.14 GKC §60d, 131m n 3, 75bb, 131m n 3 □ B-L 204z, 337n, 426, 427t''; Berg 2.24 n g, 2.164 n , 2.167 n p
21.15–16 Sch §51.3.3
21.15 Dav §45R1; IBHS 425 □ GAHG 3.102 n 288, 3.102 n 289
21.16 Dav §4, 121; GKC §136b; Wms §288; IBHS 425, 684; Gib 5, 183 □ Brock §54a
22.2 GKC §75oo; Gib 33 □ B-L 441c; Berg 2.159g; Brock §107iβ
22.3 Gib 158
22.4 Brock §162
22.5 GKC §119s; J-M§131k □ GAHG 3.148 n 394
22.6 Gib 168
22.7 GKC §117n, 124p, 150a, 153; J-M §125w, 136m; Wms §12; Gib 142, 183 □ Brock §54a, 95
22.8 Gib 136 □ Brock §107iβ
22.9 GKC §90i; J-M §93c, 126b n 1 □ B-L 529v, 534
22.13 Dav §88R1; GKC §113e; J-M §124r, 124x; IBHS 597; Gib 127 □ B-M 2.62; Berg 2.62b; Brock §46c
22.14 GKC §154b; IBHS 319; Gib 7
22.15 Dav §83R2; GKC §67w; J-M §82n; Gib 121, 183 □ B-L 436; Berg 2.48g, 2.84q
22.17 B-L 361x, 535f; Berg 1.122t
22.18 GKC §135a; J-M §82h; IBHS 297; Gib 50 □ B-M 3.38; Berg 1.93h; Brock §34b
22.20 Berg 1.71e
22.22 Berg 1.93h, 2.30a
23.1 GKC §93r, 116n; J-M §96Ag; Wms §213; IBHS 627 □ B-L 581; Berg 1.126bb, 2.71g
23.2 Dav §53a; J-M §170c; Gib 92
23.3 Wms §387
23.4 Berg 2.84q; Brock §44b
23.5 B-L 252r; B-M 2.55f, 2.141; Sch §17.2.1
23.7 GKC §128a; J-M §129b
23.9 IBHS 227
23.10 Dav §73R7; GKC §113o, 117n; Wms §273; IBHS 184, 211; Gib 117 □ Berg 2.63e; Brock §95
23.11 Dav §126R2; GKC §150g n 1, 150n; J-M §161l; Gib 184 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815
23.12 J-M §161l; Gib 184
23.13 J-M §158o; Wms §484; IBHS 70, 429 n 18, 644; Gib 10, 56, 79 □ B-M 3.22; Berg 2.30b
23.14 B-L 346x''
23.15 GKC §90e; Wms §64; IBHS 186
23.17 Berg 2.156a
23.18–19 Wms §64
23.18 Jen §6.3.1.6
23.19 GKC §90e, 150e; J-M §161c; IBHS 425, 430
23.20 GKC §114a, 114b, 114l n 4; J-M §124b; Wms §284; IBHS 601; Gib 128 □ Berg 2.17d, 2.54d
23.21 GKC §121f; J-M §132f
23.22 Dav §60R4; GKC §63n, 135b, 144d n 2; J-M §123p; IBHS 582; Gib 13, 74, 124, 125 □ B-L 353v; B-M 2.128; Berg 2.63e, 2.64 n f, 2.80 n h
23.23 Dav §60R4; GKC §100o n 2, 159v; J-M §102k, 119l; Wms §307
23.26–27 Gib 169
23.26 Dav §141 □ Berg 2.72h*, 2.73i*
23.28 GKC §22s, 102b; Gib 13 □ B-L 127a', 222s
24.1 J-M §96Dd; IBHS 240

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

24.4 Berg 2.80 n h
24.5 GKC §138b; J-M §158i; Gib 116 □ Berg 2.147g; Brock §152d
24.6 Dav §72R4; GKC §117d
24.7 Dav §117R1; J-M §165k; IBHS 680
24.9 GKC §126e; J-M §137g; IBHS 247
24.10 B-L 351; Berg 1.124w
24.11–12 Gib 87
24.11 Dav §73R5; GKC §9v, 112rr, 144o, 157e; J-M §143j; Wms §490; IBHS 645 n 38 □ Berg 2.82n
24.12 GKC §114r, 154a n 1c; J-M §124q; Wms §379; Gib 131 □ GAHG 2.33 n 139, 3.178 n 614; Sch §49.3.5; Berg 2.172d
24.14 Dav §44a; GKC §137b; J-M §114b n 1; Wms §322
24.15 J-M §112k; IBHS 274; Gib 7
24.16 Dav §65R2, 101; GKC §112aa; J-M §154ea n 3; Gib 82 □ Berg 2.43i, 2.49h; Brock §8a, 139b
24.18 Dav §104a; GKC §117ff.; J-M §125u; Gib 45 □ B-L 248e; B-M 3.76; Brock §21cγ, 90c, 94b
24.19 GKC §112hh n 2; GKC §112hh n 2; J-M §127b; Wms §87, 475 □ Brock §160b
24.20 GKC §150a □ B-L 302a'; Jen §13.3.3
24.21 Dav §43a; GKC §113n; J-M §123e □ GAHG 3.204 n 772; Sch §50.4.2
24.22 J-M §165d; Gib 187 □ B-L 132c
25.1 GKC §21d □ B-M 1.113; Sch §50.1.4.1
25.2 Dav §36a; GKC §67cc, 134g; J-M §82k; IBHS 281; Gib 47
25.3 Dav §24d; J-M §129ia; IBHS 151; Gib 33 □ B-L 501xθ; GAHG 2.24 n 91
25.5 GKC §44d, 64f, 90i; J-M §42d, 93c, 118k □ B-L 564; Berg 2.78e
25.6 Brock §7b
25.7 GKC §53p, 63q; J-M §54c, 130e; IBHS 385 □ B-L 346x"; Berg 2.106l; Brock §162
25.8 GKC §72o, 74k, 76g; J-M §116d □ B-L 444p; Berg 2.48g, 2.158d
25.10–11 IBHS 535
25.10 GKC §67ee, 126w; J-M §138c; IBHS 322; Gib 7, 63, 103, 135 □ Berg 2.28g
25.11 GKC §112cc, 150a; Gib 183, 185 □ Berg 2.28g, 2.42h
25.13 J-M §147d; Gib 108
25.14 GKC §72ff., 73e □ B-L 404; Berg 2.149m
25.15 Dav §25, 28R1; GKC §130d; J-M §129p; Wms §30, 489; IBHS 156, 645; Gib 12 □ GAHG 2.52 n 246; Brock §144
25.16 IBHS 216 □ Berg 2.74 n l; Brock §162
25.17 Dav §101Rc; J-M §129j, 133b n 1
25.18 GKC §24b, 75v, 132g, 134g; J-M §79p, 121q; IBHS 282; Gib 49 □ B-L 599h'; Berg 1.97c
25.19 Dav §29R2; Wms §70; IBHS 232 n 12; Gib 40
25.20 Dav §58c, 141R1; GKC §47k, 112uu; J-M §119z; Wms §220, 236; Gib 169 □ B-L 303e'; Berg 1.134a, 2.43 n b-k, 2.168p
25.21 GKC §106f, 142b; Gib 65, 145 □ Berg 2.27d; Brock §21cγ
25.22 Dav §120R4; GKC §149b, 149d; J-M §165a, 165a n 1; Wms §311; IBHS 424 n 1; Gib 188 □ B-L 405; B-M 2.151; Berg 2.51m
25.24 Dav §1, 133; GKC §135g; J-M §146d, 177l; IBHS 299; Gib 2, 185
25.25 GKC §107p, 126u; J-M §114g n 1, 129j; IBHS 566 □ GAHG 3.215 n 814; Berg 2.52 n n; Brock §8a
25.26 Dav §88R5, 119; GKC §65f, 113e, 113gg, 144l n 3, 149a n 1; J-M §123x, 124r; IBHS 597 n 62; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.62b(bis)
25.27 Dav §116R6; GKC §143d, 145o, 145o n 1; Gib 88 □ Berg 2.43i

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

25.28 GKC §119w n 2; Gib 3, 148 □ B-M 1.71; Brock §111e
25.29 GKC §143c; J-M §156c, 176j; Gib 181 □ Berg 1.122t, 2.38 n a-f, 2.83n; Brock §123e
25.31 GKC §114p; Gib 156 □ Berg 2.60 n p
25.32 Gib 129
25.33 GKC §65f, 114p, 75qq, 144l n 3; J-M §78g □ B-L 375; Berg 2.159g
25.34 Dav §48d, 131; GKC §48d, 76h, 106p, 149d, 159x; J-M §130g; IBHS 424 n 1, 557; Gib 101, 155, 187 □ B-L 444p; GAHG 1.72 n 136, 1.116 n 348; Berg 2.20 n a
25.36 J-M §154f; IBHS 375 n 35; Gib 26
25.38 GKC §134m
25.41 GAHG 3.148 n 391
25.42 Dav §101Rb; J-M §137m; Wms §95, 436 □ Brock §117d
25.43 Gib 48 □ B-L 622c
26.5 B-M 3.19
26.2 Gib 47
26.6 J-M §103j n 1, 113n; IBHS 296
26.7 Dav §69a; Gib 143 □ B-L 253s, 600i'; B-M 2.117; Berg 2.85r
26.8 GAHG 3.216 n 815
26.9 Dav §41R2, 51R2; GKC §112h, 151a; J-M §112j; Gib 68, 102
26.10 J-M §63a; IBHS 528, 680 □ B-L 367; Berg 2.79g
26.11–12 IBHS 208 n 78
26.11 Dav §117R1; IBHS 579; Gib 188 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815; Berg 2.46c
26.12 Dav §34R6; GKC §87s, 152l; J-M §141n; Gib 136 □ B-L 516q, 600i'; Berg 1.113 n e, 1.147d
26.13 GKC §156c
26.14 GKC §155m; IBHS 319, 684 n 48; Gib 11
26.15 J-M §170da; Gib 184 □ Sch §51.3.5; Brock §24d
26.16 Dav §24R3, 72R4; GKC §117l, 117m n 3, 158b; J-M §165e, 170e; Gib 33, 117, 158, 185
26.17 Dav §126, 150n; J-M §146h, 154ea n 3; Gib 184 □ Brock §29a
26.18 J-M §127b, 144d; IBHS 318, 323; Gib 8
26.19 Dav §130b; GKC §72aa; IBHS 425; Gib 153, 163 □ GAHG 3.216 n 815; Berg 2.48g, 2.118b, 2.148l, 2.149m, 2.151q
26.20 Dav §72R4; GKC §117d, 126o; J-M §137i; IBHS 244; Gib 13, 28, 116 □ Berg 2.48g
26.21 GKC §158b; IBHS 592; Gib 126, 140, 159 □ B-M 3.107; GAHG 3.171 n 539; Berg 2.48g, 2.65h*, 2.103e
26.22 GKC §127f; Gib 26, 46
26.23 GKC §150m n 2; J-M §147d, 170e, 170m □ Brock §161a
26.25 Gib 174 □ Berg 2.160a
27.1 GKC §115c; J-M §51b; IBHS 171; Gib 13, 129 □ B-L 323b', 346x"; Berg 2.54c, 2.92h(bis), 2.92i, 2.97h, 2.128g
27.4 Wms §484 □ B-L 346x"; Berg 2.97h
27.5 GKC §108d; J-M §116b; Gib 13 □ GAHG 3.170 n 526; Brock §164bβ
27.8 Gib 22
27.9–11 Berg 2.33 n e, 2.42g*
27.9 Dav §54R1; GKC §107e, 112e, 112dd
27.10 Dav §128R2; GKC §150a n 2; Gib 163 □ GAHG 3.172 n 542; Brock §52a, 108c
27.11 GKC §152w
27.12 IBHS 634 □ Berg 2.42g; Brock §106d
28.1 Dav §43b
28.2 Gib 114 □ GAHG 3.177 n 602
28.3 GKC §106f, 111q, 142d, 154a n 1b; J-M §118d; IBHS 484, 490; Gib 97 □ Berg 2.27d (bis)
28.7 Dav §28R6; GKC §52d, 96, 128u, 130e; J-M §129j, 129r; Wms §42; IBHS 150; Gib 34, 36, 107 □ B-L 328a'; B-M 2.120; GAHG 2.57 n 253; Berg 2.97h; Brock §70d, 74b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

28.8 GKC §10h, 46d, 46e; Gib 13, 108 □ B-L 3, 212j, 306l, 306o; B-M 2.113; Berg 1.126bb, 2.80i, 2.81k
28.9 Dav §107R1; GKC §115c; Gib 2, 129 □ Berg 2.171c
28.10 GKC §20h; Gib 187 □ B-L 132c, 425; Berg 1.68v
28.11 GKC §137b; Gib 7 □ B-M 2.13
28.13 GKC §132h n 1 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289
28.14 Dav §73; GKC §93q; J-M §96Aj, 125d; IBHS 168 □ B-L 582u'
28.15 GKC §27u, 48d, 50f, 75ll, 102l □ B-L 376r, 639a'; Berg 2.23 n f, 2.54c, 2.162d
28.16 Dav §45R1; GKC §154b; Gib 76
28.18 J-M §170k, 170o; Wms §260, 534
28.20 GKC §153; J-M §102g, 126j, 139g n 1; IBHS 171; Gib 66 □ B-M 3.77; Brock §101
28.21 Berg 2.21d
28.22 J-M §116h; Gib 82 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815; Jen §21.3.4; Berg 2.84q
28.23 J-M §114c n 3
28.24 GKC §68h □ B-L 399h", 442g; Berg 2.121e, 2.144c; Brock §92b
29.1 Gib 149 □ Brock §106a
29.2 Wms §103, 281 □ Jen §27.3.3; Brock §107iα
29.3 Dav §6R2; GKC §61b; J-M §65b, 144c; IBHS 320; Gib 6, 8 □ B-L 13c, 368t; Berg 2.82n, 2.123c; Brock §111e
29.4 J-M §143e, 143k
29.6 GKC §149c; Gib 128, 176, 187
29.7 Jen §25.3.3
29.8 GKC §49m, 130c □ Berg 2.16c
29.9 Gib 119
29.10 Dav §132a; GKC §144c, 164b; J-M §146c, 152e; IBHS 376; Gib 156 □ Berg 2.144b; Brock §35a
30.1–2 Gib 100
30.1 Gib 101 □ Berg 2.26c
30.2 Dav §41R3, 48c; GKC §156f; Gib 101 □ Brock §139a
30.3 J-M §118i; IBHS 676; Gib 136
30.4 GAHG 3.175 n 576; Gib 158 □ Berg 2.57l; Brock §163b
30.6 Dav §109; GKC §144b; J-M §152d; IBHS 377 n 45 □ B-L 428f; B-M 2.144, 3.22f; Jen §14.3.3
30.7 Gib 40
30.8 GKC §150a n 1c, 154a n 1
30.11 Berg 1.162g
30.12 J-M §89a n 2 □ Berg 2.27d
30.13 GKC §132o1, 134o n 1; IBHS 328, 392, 401
30.15 GKC §51o; J-M §113n, 165d; Gib 187
30.16 Gib 136
30.17 Dav §3R3; GKC §131b □ Berg 1.129b
30.19 J-M §141j
30.21 Dav §37f; J-M §125bb; IBHS 283; Gib 49
30.22 Dav §24c, 147; J-M §170f, 170l; Gib 33, 158 □ Brock §17
30.24 Dav §151R2; GKC §161c; J-M §174i
30.26 GKC §91k, 91l; J-M §94i □ B-L 253v, 535f
30.28 GKC §10g
31.1 J-M §150j n 3
31.2 GKC §53n □ B-L 333c' □ Berg 2.104 n h
31.3 B-M 2.141 □ Berg 2.127 n e, 2.149m, 2.152t
31.6 GKC §111k; J-M §118i
31.7 GKC §103g; J-M §150q □ B-L 640f'
31.8 J-M §121e n 2 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289 □ Berg 2.69 n c
31.9 GKC §124r; J-M §136n; Gib 20 □ Brock §90b
31.11ff. Sch §48.2.2
31.12 Sch §50.1.4
31.13 GKC §90e; Wms §64 □ Sch §50.1.4; Brock §137

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

2 SAMUEL

1.1 J-M §91ea n 1, 118c n 2, 142c; IBHS 554 □ B-M 3.37; Berg 2.37a
1.2 J-M §166l
1.3 Gib 76
1.4 Dav §146R2; GKC §157c; Wms §467; IBHS 70, 591 □ GAHG 3.92 n 246; Berg 2.65h*; Brock §34a
1.5 IBHS 328; Gib 185
1.6 Dav §24R3, 86a; GKC §75rr, 113o; J-M §79l; Gib 124 □ B-L 322y; Berg 2.63e
1.8 Jen §8.3.4.2
1.9 Dav §22R1, 28R3; GKC §72m, 128e; Wms §30; IBHS 246 n 15 □ B-M 2.129; GAHG 3.171 n 539; Brock §70f, 78
1.10 GKC §49c, 61b, 107b n 2; J-M §65b □ B-L 368t, 403; Berg 1.136e, 2.22e, 2.82n, 2.123c
1.13 Gib 185
1.14 Gib 185
1.15 Gib 179 □ B-L 367; Berg 2.122c; Brock §133a
1.18 GKC §150e; J-M §124s, 161c; IBHS 16 □ B-M 3.87
1.19 IBHS 329; Gib 185 □ GAHG 2.11 n 23
1.20 Gib 160
1.21 Dav §100R3, 128R5; GKC §126m, 126n, 130a, 152g; J-M §129n, 160m; Wms §30, 419, 595; IBHS 26 n 73; Gib 138, 142 □ GAHG 3.171 n 542; Brock §7b, 125b
1.22 Dav §44R1; GKC §107e; J-M §112d; IBHS 487; Gib 74 □ Berg 2.32e; Brock §122s
1.23 Dav §33, 136R1; GKC §44c, 154a n 1b; IBHS 265, 387; Gib 45 □ B-L 583w'; Berg 2.69d, 2.119e
1.24 Dav §98a, 99; GKC §116f; IBHS 619; Gib 133, 135 □ Berg 2.68a
1.25 Dav §117; GKC §148b; J-M §162b; Gib 185
1.26 GKC §75oo; J-M §78g; Gib 150 □ B-L 375; B-M 2.155; Berg 1.70b, 2.158e; Brock §35b
1.27 GKC §148b; Gib 185
2.1 Gib 46, 185
2.5 GKC §121f; J-M §132f, 170e; Wms §533 □ Brock §65a
2.6 J-M §170e; Wms §72 □ Berg 2.49h
2.7 J-M §150d
2.8 GKC §129h; J-M §130e, 137r; IBHS 240; Gib 26, 36
2.9 Dav §29R6; GKC §91e, 127c; IBHS 231; Gib 42, 147 □ GAHG 2.12 n 29; Brock §62f, 108c
2.10 J-M §166l; Wms §56; Gib 176
2.13 Gib 6 □ GAHG 3.151 n 415; Brock §23b
2.16 GKC §144d; J-M §119v, 155e
2.17 IBHS 268; Gib 45
2.18 J-M §137v, 146g; IBHS 252 □ B-L 215h, 579p'; Berg 1.101m
2.19 J-M §175a; IBHS 654 n 20
2.20 GKC §136d; J-M §143a; Gib 184
2.21 GKC §64c, 119s; J-M §69b, 133d, 175a; IBHS 655; Gib 46 □ B-L 354c, 535f; Berg 1.157p
2.22 GKC §102l, 150e; J-M §161h; IBHS 208 n 78; Gib 79, 184 □ B-L 345q", 639a'; Brock §173
2.23 Dav §71R3, 101Rd; GKC §111g, 111q, 116w; J-M §134c, 135c, 139i, 156e; Wms §351, 357; IBHS 87 n 13, 220; Gib 66, 99, 157 □ B-L 645d"; Berg 2.69c; Brock §114b
2.24 GKC §164b; J-M §111d; Gib 169

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

2.26 GKC §44g; J-M §42f; Gib 17 □ B-L 315n′
2.27 Dav §119, 120R5, 131R2; GKC §159x, 159ee; J-M §167s; Gib 155, 186 □ B-L 204w; Berg 2.34g; Brock §176b
2.28 GKC §107b; Gib 74
2.30 IBHS 280; Gib 49
2.32 Dav §69a; GKC §72r, 118g; J-M §80b n 2, 126h, 152e; Gib 143 □ B-L 393a′; Berg 2.144b; Brock §35a
3.1 Dav §86R4; GKC §113u, 145c; J-M §123s; IBHS 626; Gib 126 □ Berg 2.71f; Brock §28bβ, 93g
3.2 GKC §107c, 129g □ GAHG 3.122 n 332
3.5 GAHG 3.122 n 332
3.6 GKC §116r; J-M §121f; IBHS 628; Gib 99, 138 □ Berg 2.73i
3.7 Gib 11, 138
3.8 GKC §75qq, 111e □ B-L 375; Berg 2.158e
3.9 Dav §120R4, 120R5; J-M §165a n 1; Gib 187, 188 □ Berg 2.51m, 2.53p
3.10 GKC §114o
3.11 GKC §115d; J-M §125b, 170i; Wms §319, 535; IBHS 179; Gib 131 □ B-M 3.80
3.12 B-L 645d″; Berg 2.137k
3.13 Dav §107R1, 146R1; GKC §135a; J-M §146a, 154fe; Gib 2, 111, 176 □ Jen §8.3.1.2; Berg 2.106l
3.14 Gib 49
3.16 Dav §86R4; GKC §113u; Gib 125 □ Berg 2.65h
3.17 Wms §565; IBHS 629 □ GAHG 2.45 n 195, 3.80 n 219; Brock §44e
3.18 GKC §113dd n 4 □ Berg 2.66 n k
3.20 Gib 49
3.21 J-M §119e
3.22 J-M §156m; Gib 21
3.23 J-M §118g, 155nd; Gib 100
3.24 Dav §86c; Gib 124
3.25 GKC §117h; J-M §155r; Wms §58
3.27 GKC §117ll; J-M §126g; Gib 150 □ B-M 3.77; Berg 1.104r
3.30 GKC §117n, 158b; J-M §170h; Wms §273, 534; IBHS 441; Gib 118, 131, 159 □ B-M 3.106; Jen §20.3.3; Brock §95
3.31 IBHS 232; Gib 40
3.32 Brock §108b
3.33 Dav §43b; GKC §107t; J-M §113m, 125q n 2; Gib 79 □ Berg 1.68v, 2.36k
3.34 Dav §91R1, 100R3; GKC §45g, 152d, 152e; J-M §49f, 160c; Wms §256, 399; IBHS 149 n 27; Gib 130, 138 □ B-M 3.8; Berg 1.122t, 2.84q; Brock §32a
3.35 Dav §120R5; J-M §149d; Wms §507; Gib 157, 187 □ B-L 132c; B-M 3.118; GAHG 3.170 n 529; Berg 2.51m; Brock §170c
3.37 IBHS 213, 606 □ Berg 2.58m
3.39 Dav §136R1; GKC §141e □ Brock §111g
4.1 Dav §113; GKC §145p; J-M §150d; Wms §234
4.2 GKC §128c; J-M §142m; Wms §95, 98 □ Berg 1.129b
4.4 GKC §122f n 1, 128h; J-M §158b n 2, 166l; Gib 33 □ Berg 2.117a
4.5 J-M §125r; IBHS 181 □ Brock §93d, 93l
4.6 Gib 134
4.7 GKC §141e
4.8 Dav §17R2; J-M §136j
4.10 Dav §94; GKC §111h, 114l n 3; J-M §156i □ Berg 2.23f, 2.112c, 2.120b
4.11 Dav §72R4, 154 n 1; GKC §117d; J-M §125h; Wms §387, 475; Gib 116 □ GAHG 3.206 n 786; Brock §96
4.12 Gib 111
4.13 Berg 2.145c
5.2 Dav §19R3; GKC §72z, 74k; J-M §137l, 154m □ B-L 443i; Berg 2.158d
5.4 IBHS 604 □ Jen §10.3.1.3

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

5.6 GKC §35g, 106m □ B-L 263g; Berg 2.148 n l
5.8 Dav §98b; GKC §35g, 116w, 197a; Gib 74, 134 □ B-L 263g; Berg 2.68c
5.9 GAHG 2.31 n 128; Brock §120b
5.10 Dav §24R6, 86R4; GKC §113u, 125h; J-M §123s; IBHS 590; Gib 34, 126 □ GAHG 2.69 n 306, 3.168 n 503; Jen §10.3.1.1; Berg 2.65h*; Brock §93g
5.11 J-M §129g; IBHS 138, 152 □ B-L 521c; B-M 2.45
5.12 Berg 2.148l, 2.156b
5.13 GAHG 3.122 n 332
5.14 J-M §177o n 1
5.19 Dav §86a, 126R2; J-M §170c; IBHS 635; Gib 124 □ GAHG 1.116 n 351; Jen §20.3.3
5.21 GKC §146f
5.23 Brock §119b
5.24 Dav §41c, 72R4; GKC §109k, 112z, 117d; J-M §119z, 166l n 2; IBHS 569; Gib 67 □ Berg 2.34 n g, 2.48f
5.25 Dav §151; Gib 161
6.1 Dav §63R3, 72R4; GKC §68h; Gib 116 □ B-L 371u; B-M 2.137; Berg 2.120b
6.2 GKC §125c; IBHS 223 □ Jen §5.3.1.4
6.3 GKC §126z; IBHS 224; Gib 44 □ B-L 511x
6.5 J-M §132g; IBHS 224 □ Berg 1.149g, 2.108c
6.6 Dav §73R5; IBHS 198 n 35; Gib 110 □ B-M 2.137; Berg 2.120b; Brock §127b
6.8 B-L 156k′
6.9 Gib 79
6.10 Berg 1.129b
6.11 J-M §177k; Gib 109, 134
6.12 Gib 66
6.13 Gib 134
6.14 J-M §121o □ B-M 2.127; Berg 2.109c
6.16 Dav §58c, 141; GKC §117g; J-M §119z; Gib 169 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.162f
6.18 B-L 156k′
6.19 J-M §137u n 1, 147d, 150e; Gib 14 □ Brock §119b
6.20 Dav §86c; GKC §75y, 148b; Gib 124 □ B-L 422t″; Berg 2.161 n c; Brock §12
6.22 Wms §337; IBHS 392 n 31; Gib 45, 181 □ Berg 2.134c
6.23 Dav §106b; GKC §24a n 1, 143c; J-M §156d; Gib 181, 182 □ B-L 96 n 5, 192i
7.2 GAHG 3.170 n 527
7.3 Dav §60R4
7.5 3.87; Dav §60R4; GKC §112r, 150d; J-M §119l n 2; IBHS 530; Gib 183 □ B-L 276y; B-M 1.78; Berg 2.53q
7.6 IBHS 74; Gib 138 □ Brock §119b
7.7 Dav §29a; IBHS 181
7.8 Dav §29a; J-M §131i; IBHS 227 □ B-M 3.35; Brock §65a
7.9–13 Wms §182
7.9 Dav §10R3, 57R1; J-M §141j; IBHS 270, 544; Gib 10 □ Berg 2.23f(bis), 2.42g
7.10–11 GAHG 2.33 n 141
7.10 J-M §62g, 131i n 2 □ GAHG 3.161 n 480; Brock §114b
7.11 Berg 2.16c, 2.148k
7.12 IBHS 395; Gib 154 □ Berg 2.148k
7.13 IBHS 395, 448
7.14ff. GKC §159k
7.14 GKC §112mm □ B-M 3.113; Brock §123g, 163c
7.16 IBHS 395 □ B-L 548a′
7.17 J-M §139e n 1
7.18 GKC §107v; J-M §144b; IBHS 320
7.19 B-M 2.112; GAHG 2.18 n 58
7.20 GAHG 3.171 n 538
7.22 IBHS 437 □ Brock §116l
7.23 Dav §8R2; GKC §145i; J-M §131i n 2, 150f □ Brock §50f
7.24 Berg 2.109d

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

7.28 Dav §106R2; GKC §141h, J-M §154j; Wms §115; IBHS 298; Gib 2
7.29 Dav §83, 91R1; GKC §120d; J-M §112k, 177d; IBHS 422; Gib 120, 130
8.1 IBHS 394
8.2 Dav §87, 116R5; GKC §113h, 122i, 126n; J-M §121l, 123r, 134g, 150e, 150e n 1; Wms §23; IBHS 104, 589; Gib 24, 126 □ Berg 2.62b, 2.65h*; Brock §93i
8.3 GKC §17b □ B-L 77m
8.4 GKC §69v, 134g; IBHS 282; Gib 49 □ B-L 384c'; Berg 2.129h; Brock §84c
8.5 J-M §134g, 150e n 1; Wms §23; Gib 24 □ B-L 348h; Brock §84c
8.6 J-M §150e n 1; Gib 10, 24
8.8 Dav §29d; GKC §131e; Gib 41
8.10 Dav §23; J-M §129b n 3; IBHS 147; Gib 31 □ Brock §70f
8.13 J-M §100n; Wms §590 □ B-L 582v'
8.15 GAHG 3.228 n 874; Berg 2.73i*
8.16 IBHS 217
8.17 GAHG 3.81
8.18 GAHG 2.68
9.1 Dav §126R3; GKC §150d, 165a; J-M §161j; Wms §181, 426, 451, 487; Gib 57 □ B-M 3.86; GAHG 3.157 n 457, 3.171 n 538, 3.175 n 592, 3.175 n 597, 3.180 n 631, 3.201 n 757; Brock §135b, 159a
9.2 Dav §126; Gib 184
9.3 Dav §126, 127d; GKC §128y, 152s, 165a; J-M §160n; Wms §426, 569 □ GAHG 3.175 n 586
9.4 Dav §69a; J-M §126h; Gib 143, 185
9.5 GAHG 3.103, 3.116
9.6 Gib 183
9.7 GAHG 3.154 n 426, 3.155 n 437, 3.157 n 457, 3.158 n 473, 3.168 n 508, 3.169 n 510; Berg 2.148k
9.8 J-M §151b, 158f; Wms §261; Gib 14
9.10 Dav §101d; Wms §96; Gib 48, 49, 149 □ Berg 2.17d
9.11 J-M §129e; IBHS 157 □ GAHG 2.52, 3.109 n 310, 3.158 n 464
9.13 Dav §24d; J-M §146g; Gib 33 □ GAHG 2.61, 3.157 n 463, 3.158 n 464
10.1 Gib 186
10.2 GAHG 3.150 n 407, 3.185 n 657
10.3 Wms §522; Gib 160 □ GAHG 3.150 n 409, 3.157 n 458, 3.158 n 464, 3.179 n 624
10.4 B-L 549a'; GAHG 3.109, 3.124
10.5 GKC §164d; GAHG 3.109, 3.124, 3.229 n 883
10.6 J-M §131m, 131n; IBHS 391 □ B-L 511x
10.7 GKC §131b; IBHS 230; Gib 40 □ Sch §46.2
10.8 B-L 511x
10.9 Dav §116R4; GKC §145k, 146a; J-M §150i; Gib 23 □ GAHG 2.51, 2.62; Brock §124a
10.11 Dav §116R5; J-M §150e; Gib 24 □ GAHG 3.150 n 410, 3.157 n 460
10.12 GKC §54k, 107n □ GAHG 3.157 n 457; Berg 2.52o, 2.99e
10.14 J-M §118e; Wms §23
10.16 GAHG 2.55, 3.128 n 353
10.17 Dav §116R5; J-M §150e; Gib 23 □ GAHG 3.111
10.18 GAHG 3.154 n 428
10.19 GAHG 3.150 n 407
11.1 GKC §23g □ GAHG 3.83, 3.127; Brock §107b
11.2 GAHG 3.83, 3.102 n 288, 3.102 n 289, 3.110, 3.115, 3.126, 3.144 n 376, 3.154 n 424; Berg 2.127 n e
11.3 GAHG 2.55; Brock §107c
11.4 GKC §141e □ GAHG 3.108
11.5 GAHG 3.140
11.8 GAHG 3.103, 3.121
11.9 GAHG 2.56
11.11 Dav §120R2, 121; GKC §149a n 1, 149c, 150a; J-M §161a, 165f; Wms §456, 542; Gib 183, 187 □ B-M 3.117; GAHG 3.179 n 620, 3.182 n 643

11.12–13 Gib 97
11.12 Dav §50b □ GAHG 3.96, 3.102 n 288, 3.147 n 388; Brock §111e
11.13 GAHG 3.125 n 346, 3.150 n 410, 3.157 n 460
11.14 GAHG 3.153 n 421, 3.153 n 422
11.15 GAHG 2.39 n 166, 3.103, 3.129
11.17 Dav §29a, 102; IBHS 70 n 11
11.19 GKC §142f n 2 □ Brock §122i
11.20 Dav §146; GKC §157c; Gib 110 □ Berg 2.127e; Brock §160b
11.21 GAHG 3.111, 3.126 n 349, 3.128, 3.154 n 426, 3.179 n 624
11.22 J-M §158i n 1
11.24 GKC §69r, 75rr □ B-L 444k, 588l; Berg 2.127e, 2.168q
11.25 Dav §44a, 72R4; GKC §117l; J-M §125j, 152d; Wms §59, 256; Gib 74, 117, 119 □ B-M 3.72f; GAHG 3.92 n 244, 3.124, 3.162 n 482; Berg 2.23g; Brock §35v, 102
11.27 GKC §60d □ GAHG 3.95; Berg 2.23g
12.1 GKC §9a, 72p; J-M §80k, 147a □ B-L 405; GAHG 3.78 n 207, 3.83; Berg 2.147g
12.2 GKC §126d, 146f; J-M §138c, 150q; IBHS 592 n 46 □ GAHG 2.66, 3.229 n 875
12.3 GKC §29l, 107e, 152p; J-M §160k; Gib 73 □ GAHG 3.124, 3.149 n 401; Berg 2.31d
12.4 Dav §32R2; GKC §91a, 126x; J-M §80k, 91a, 126x, 133b n 3, 138c; Gib 44 □ GAHG 2.21 n 77, 2.22 n 81, 3.150 n 407; Berg 2.58n, 2.147g; Brock §60a
12.5 GKC §128v, J-M §165e; IBHS 679 □ GAHG 2.61, 3.182 n 641; Sch §53.3.1.3
12.6 GKC §97h, 158b; J-M §100o, 170g; IBHS 286; Gib 51, 159 □ B-L 629c'; B-M 3.107; GAHG 3.150 n 407, 3.156 n 450; Brock §163a
12.7 B-M 3.15; J-M §146a; Gib 1
12.8 GKC §69h n 1, 159v □ GAHG 1.116 n 350, 2.67, 3.116; Berg 2.23f
12.9 GKC §144n □ GAHG 3.150 n 406, 3.150 n 411, 3.153 n 421, 3.164 n 501
12.10 GKC §114g, 158b; J-M §170g; Wms §534; Gib 159 □ B-M 3.107; GAHG 3.98 n 265, 3.150 n 406, 3.155 n 437, 3.164 n 501, 3.172 n 545; Berg 2.57k; Brock §163a
12.11 GAHG 3.154 n 427
12.13–14 IBHS 672
12.13 J-M §177a; Wms §381 □ GAHG 3.127, 3.172 n 544
12.14 Dav §154; GKC §52o; J-M §52c; Wms §558 □ B-L 366t; GAHG 3.168 n 504, 3.168 n 508, 3.169 n 511; Berg 2.62c, 2.96 n f
12.15 GKC §51m, 29q□ B-L 320g; Berg 2.91g
12.16 Dav §54R1; GKC §112f, 117q □ GAHG 3.147 n 389, 3.157 n 457; Berg 2.44k
12.17 GKC §75rr □ B-L 422t''; GAHG 3.150 n 407, 3.157 n 460, 3.185 n 656; Berg 2.168q; Brock §110a
12.18 Dav §53b, 126R4, 112p □ GAHG 3.96, 3.150 n 407, 3.180 n 629
12.19 Gib 137, 184 □ GAHG 3.153 n 422
12.20 GAHG 3.96, 3.121, 3.126 n 348; Berg 2.80 n h, 2.152t
12.21 Dav §70a; J-M §143g n 2 □ GAHG 2.13 n 34; Brock §81f, 144
12.22 Dav §43R1; J-M §129p; IBHS 321; Gib 7, 80 □ B-L 423; GAHG 3.170 n 529; Berg 2.132a*
12.23 GKC §136c; IBHS 324; Gib 8, 137 □ GAHG 3.150 n 407, 3.170 n 532, 3.171 n 538, 3.172 n 544, 3.185 n 656
12.24 J-M §112b □ GAHG 3.100, 3.115

12.25 GAHG 3.153 n 421, 3.157 n 457
12.26 B-L 321k
12.27 Gib 66 □ GAHG 3.103
12.28 GKC §61f, 135a, 150m n 2; Gib 2 □ Sch §51.4.5; Berg 2.23g
12.29–30 Brock §22d
12.30 GKC §127e; J-M §158b n 1; Wms §436 □ GAHG 3.156 n 448
12.31 GKC §112f; Gib 73 □ GAHG 2.40 n 167; Berg 2.31d, 2.32 n d, 2.43 n b-k, 2.174 n k
13.2 J-M §152d; Wms §199, 275 □ GAHG 3.95, 3.128
13.3 GAHG 2.55, 2.61, 3.82, 3.171 n 540; Jen §7.3.1.2/3
13.4 GKC §142f(d) n 1 (p. 457) □ GAHG 3.150 n 407; Sch §44.4
13.5 Gib 159 □ GKC §75cc; J-M §53i, 119k; Wms §367; IBHS 216, 431 □ B-M 2.161; GAHG 3.127; Berg 2.164i
13.6 J-M §53i, 142c; IBHS 412 □ B-M 2.161; GAHG 3.110, 3.124 n 342, 3.126; Berg 2.140r, 2.164i; Brock §91
13.8 GKC §72t; IBHS 412 □ B-L 399h", 403; GAHG 3.124 n 342, 3.126 n 348; Berg 2.140r, 2.144c
13.9 GAHG 3.128 n 353, 3.150 n 407, 3.185 n 657; Berg 2.84q
13.11 J-M §124s
13.12 Dav §117; GKC §75hh, 107g; J-M §79n; Wms §172; Gib 188 □ B-M 3.43; GAHG 3.171 n 540, 3.171 n 541, 3.172 n 545; Berg 2.35i, 2.161b
13.13 J-M §137v; IBHS 252 □ GAHG 3.170 n 522, 3.215 n 815
13.14 GKC §117u □ GAHG 3.107, 3.108, 3.185 n 656
13.15 Dav §67b; GKC §117q; Gib 115 □ GAHG 3.147 n 389; Brock §93k
13.16 GAHG 3.150 n 407, 3.185 n 656; Berg 2.54c
13.17 Dav §4; GKC §64c; J-M §69b, 137e, 125g, 143b, 143d; IBHS 239, 308; Gib 5 □ B-L 354c; GAHG 3.154 n 427; Berg 2.116e
13.18 Dav §58R1; GKC §47l, 107e, 112tt n 1, 156b; J-M §113a, 119z; Wms §182 □ B-L 303c'; B-M 3.43; GAHG 3.128 n 353, 3.155 n 437, 3.180 n 631, 3.205 n 783; Berg 2.19a, 2.31d; Brock §42d
13.19 GKC §112h, 112i, 113t, 113u; J-M §123n; IBHS 538; Gib 125 □ GAHG 2.56, 2.69; Berg 2.65 n h; Brock §93g
13.20 Dav §136R1; GKC §84a, 84s, 86g n 1, 118p, 154a n 1b; Wms §435; Gib 37 □ GAHG 2.33 n 141, 2.57, 3.110, 3.126, 3.161 n 480, 3.229 n 882
13.21 GAHG 3.156 n 453; Jen §6.3.1.6
13.22 J-M §170h □ Brock §119b, 162
13.23 GKC §131d; IBHS 206; Gib 41 □ Jen §27.3.3
13.24 J-M §114h □ GAHG 3.148 n 399, 3.149 n 401, 3.170 n 524
13.25 Dav §65a; GKC §109g, 152g, 165a; J-M §114b n 1, 114f; Gib 106 □ GAHG 3.150 n 407, 3.158 n 464, 3.172 n 542, 3.185 n 656; Jen §10.4.7
13.26 Dav §132R2; GKC §104g, 147c, 159dd; J-M §104d n 1, 161a n 1, 161h, 167o; Gib 156 □ GAHG 3.148 n 399, 3.148 n 400, 3.149 n 401, 3.202 n 758; Brock §134c, 168
13.27 GAHG 3.148 n 400, 3.149 n 402
13.28 GKC §72w, 159g; J-M §161j; Wms §451; IBHS 537 □ GAHG 3.179 n 624; Berg 2.144b, 2.148k
13.30 Dav §141R1; GKC §111g
13.31 Dav §98R1; GKC §116k; J-M §121o; IBHS 617; Gib 134 □ GAHG 3.157 n 461
13.32 GKC §73f; J-M §81b, 129q □ B-M 2.151; Berg 2.147g, 2.151s

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

13.33 Berg 2.48g; Brock §168
13.34 Berg 2.70e
13.36 GKC §117g; Gib 115 □ GAHG 3.147 n 389
13.39 Dav §29R1; GKC §131g, 144o □ B-M 3.35; GAHG 2.12 n 25, 3.150 n 407, 3.157 n 457, 3.185 n 657
14.1 IBHS 224
14.2 GKC §75m, 136d; J-M §143a; IBHS 311; Gib 6 □ GAHG 3.121; Berg 2.167o; Brock §111e
14.3 GKC §76g
14.4 GKC §126e; Wms §34; IBHS 77, 129; Gib 27 □ B-M 3.27; GAHG 2.58; Jen §26.3.2; Brock §10
14.5 Dav §47, 118; J-M §131b; IBHS 252, 551, 653; Gib 25, 96 □ B-M 3.35; GAHG 3.176 n 598
14.6–7 IBHS 678
14.6 GKC §60d, 139e n 3 □ B-L 337n, 442e; GAHG 3.110, 3.129; Berg 2.24 n g, 2.167 n p
14.7 GKC §73b; J-M §58c; Gib 88, 107 □ B-L 399h"; GAHG 3.127; Berg 2.46c, 2.47d, 2.60p, 2.152t
14.9 J-M §148d, 150p; Gib 165 □ GAHG 3.82
14.10 Dav §55c, 56, 99; GKC §GKC §112mm, 116w, 143d; J-M §156h; IBHS 166, 536, 621; Gib 135, 157 □ B-L 445p; GAHG 3.170 n 531, 3.172 n 545, 3.185 n 657; Berg 2.43i, 2.69c, 2.123c; Brock §123f
14.11 Dav §101Rc; GKC §75ff., 119w n 2; Wms §325; Gib 187 □ B-L 426; GAHG 3.198 n 739; Berg 2.160 n a; Brock §34a
14.12 GAHG 3.109 n 310; Brock §122d
14.13 GKC §92b n 1, 115i; IBHS 425 □ B-L 548z; GAHG 3.180 n 629; Berg 1.120 n o, 2.58n
14.14 Dav §43c, 149R2; GKC §107q, 152x, 165b; J-M §160l; Wms §424, 524; IBHS 449, 621; Gib 79 □ B-L 423; GAHG 2.33 n 141, 2.36. 3.147 n 389, 3.161 n 480, 3.168 n 504, 3.168 n 508, 3.169 n 511; Berg 2.35i, 2.36i, 2.164 n ; Brock §145a
14.15 GAHG 3.150 n 410, 3.206 n 786
14.16 B-M 3.59; GAHG 2.63, 3.150 n 411; Jen §12.4.4; Brock §47
14.17 GKC §117e; GAHG 2.34 n 143, 3.169 n 515, 3.215 n 813; Berg 2.49h, 2.160b
14.18 Gib 133
14.19 Dav §94; GKC §47b n 1, 70c, 114l n 6; IBHS 93, 443; Gib 132 □ B-L 357, 634u; GAHG 2.18 n 58, 3.109 n 310, 3.198 n 738; Berg 1.104 n t, 2.58m, 2.110e
14.20 Dav §149R1; J-M §139c, 154d; Wms §522; IBHS 434, 607; Gib 131 □ B-M 1.113; GAHG 3.150 n 409; Berg 2.57k, 2.141r
14.21 GKC §106m □ GAHG 2.62 n 266, 3.170 n 524; Berg 2.28e; Brock §64a
14.22 GAHG 2.18 n 58
14.23 GAHG 3.110, 3.127
14.24 GAHG 3.172 n 545
14.25 Dav §93; GKC §114o; J-M §124l; Gib 90, 131 □ B-L 208r; GAHG 3.229 n 881
14.26 GKC §112ee, 112oo, 118h, 134g; J-M §125v; Gib 18, 49 □ GAHG 3.147 n 388, 3.156 n 444, 3.156 n 449, 3.156 n 451, 3.162 n 482; Berg 2.31d, 2.40d, 2.42g*(bis), 2.117a; Brock §84c
14.27 GAHG 2.60, 3.121, 3.122 n 332, 3.129
14.28 GKC §131d; GAHG 3.147 n 388, 3.155 n 437
14.29 GAHG 3.150 n 407, 3.156 n 448, 3.170 n 531, 3.185 n 656, 3.185 n 657

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

14.30 GKC §71 □ GAHG 3.153 n 421, 3.153 n 422; Berg 2.130m
14.31 GKC §102l; J-M §130e □ B-L 639a'; GAHG 3.153 n 421
14.32 Dav §90R1; J-M §119w, 141g, 157a □ GAHG 3.175 n 580, 3.175 n 586; Berg 2.42g*, 2.148l
15.1 GKC §112g; J-M §119v; Wms §96 □ Brock §85d
15.2–5 Berg 2.32e
15.2 GKC §111g, 112f, 112ll, 127b n 1; J-M §118n, 119v, 124l, 127b, 143h □ B-L 267l; GAHG 3.110; Brock §55a
15.3 J-M §105d □ GAHG 3.203 n 761
15.4 Dav §135; GKC §112p, 151a; J-M §163d; Wms §122, 547; IBHS 321; Gib 186 □ B-M 3.90; GAHG 3.126, 3.181 n 639; Brock §9, 110a
15.5 GKC §10g n 3, 112f, 112ee, 112oo; J-M §118n; Gib 90 □ Berg 2.42g*
15.6 Gib 25, 116 □ GAHG 3.124 n 344, 3.126
15.7 GKC §10g; J-M §114d; Gib 9 □ GAHG 3.169 n 517
15.8 B-L 399h"; GAHG 3.128 n 353, 3.147 n 389, 3.150 n 408, 3.154 n 433, 3.168 n 504, 3.168 n 508; Berg 2.145 n d
15.9 J-M §114n □ GAHG 3.149 n 404, 3.155 n 438, 3.156 n 441, 3.156 n 442
15.10 Dav §51R1; GKC §112oo
15.11 GAHG 3.146 n 382, 3.147 n 387, 3.148 n 399, 3.149 n 401
15.12 Dav §86R4; GKC §104g, 113u; J-M §82b, 123s □ GAHG 2.66, 3.150 n 408, 3.154 n 433, 3.158 n 465, 3.228 n 874; Berg 2.71f
15.13 GKC §126r; J-M §137n; IBHS 244
15.14 IBHS 574; Gib 82 □ GAHG 3.150 n 407, 3.169 n 517, 3.198 n 739; Berg 2.47e
15.16 GKC §117d, 131b; J-M §131b □ B-M 3.74; Brock §96
15.18 Gib 137
15.19 GAHG 3.148 n 399, 3.149 n 401
15.20 GKC §150a; J-M §158o; Wms §72; IBHS 601 n 12; Gib 10 □ GAHG 3.82, 3.149 n 402, 3.155 n 438, 3.179 n 620, 3.198 n 738; Berg 2.54d, 2.151r; Brock §156a
15.21 Dav §25, 120R5, 152; GKC §93aa n 1, 130c, 163d; J-M §129q, 175c; Gib 12, 39, 186 □ GAHG 3.229 n 883
15.23 Dav §67R3, 115; GKC §117t, 145e; J-M §125s; IBHS 167; Gib 22, 115, 137 □ GAHG 3.157 n 462; Brock §28bβ, 93n
15.24 Berg 2.59n*, 2.84q, 2.129 n m
15.25 GKC §117e; J-M §125e; Gib 116 □ B-M 3.74; Brock §97bβ
15.26 Gib 59 □ GAHG 3.205 n 783
15.27 GKC §72s □ GAHG 3.149 n 404, 3.156 n 441, 3.156 n 442; Berg 2.146e
15.28 Jen §28.3.2.1; Berg 2.109c
15.29 GAHG 3.128 n 353
15.30 Dav §100f; Wms §221; Gib 137 □ GAHG 2.40 n 167, 2.69, 3.157 n 461
15.31 Dav §78R8; GKC §116o; Gib 13, 149 □ GAHG 3.82, 3.125 n 346; Berg 2.69c
15.32 Dav §98R1; GKC §116k, 121d; J-M §113c, 121o, 127b; Wms §57; IBHS 616, 678 n 17 □ B-M 3.68; GAHG 2.49 n 226, 3.82; Berg 2.31d; Brock §81e
15.33 Dav §130b; GKC §49l, 75w, 159o; IBHS 531; Gib 67, 86, 153 □ GAHG 3.148 n 399; Berg 2.17d, 2.40d
15.34 Dav §130c, 136R1; GKC §67dd, 143d; Wms §323, 435; Gib 154 □ B-L 438; B-M 3.14; GAHG 2.33 n 141, 3.81, 3.161 n 480, 3.178 n 609, 3.228 n 874; Berg 2.134c, 2.137k
15.35 Gib 90

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

15.36 GAHG 2.50, 3.153 n 421; Berg 2.43i
15.37 Dav §45R2; GKC §93ll; J-M §96Ce, 113ga; IBHS 504; Gib 74 □ B-L 588l; B-M 3.43; Berg 1.101l, 2.30b
16.1 Dav §139; GKC §134g, 134n, 156b; IBHS 678 n 17; Gib 49, 168 □ GAHG 2.58
16.2 Berg 2.84q
16.4 Dav §40b; J-M §112f; IBHS 488; Gib 61 □ B-M 3.50; GAHG 2.18 n 58; Berg 2.28e, 2.52o; Brock §41d
16.5 Dav §58R1, 86R4; GKC §112tt, 113t; J-M §123n; Gib 104, 125 □ GAHG 2.40 n 167, 2.69; Sch §50.4.3.3; Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.65 n h; Brock §93g
16.6 GAHG 3.124 n 344, 3.153 n 421; Jen §28.3.3; Brock §111d
16.7 GKC §128t; J-M §124i n 2, 129j; IBHS 149; Gib 33 □ B-L 438; GAHG 2.67, 3.150 n 408; Berg 2.97h
16.8 J-M §129d □ Sch §45.4.4
16.9 GKC §107h, 108c; J-M §113d, 116b □ GAHG 3.125 n 346, 3.169 n 517; Berg 2.35i, 2.47e
16.10 Dav §8R3; Gib 8 □ B-M 3.43; GAHG 3.125 n 346, 3.180 n 629; Berg 2.35i
16.11 GKC §165a; Gib 175 □ GAHG 3.125 n 346, 3.177 n 605
16.12 Gib 93 □ B-L 77l
16.13 Dav §57R1, 86R4; GKC §93gg, 112f, 113t; J-M §123n; IBHS 412; Gib 125 □ GAHG 2.40 n 167, 2.69, 3.153 n 421, 3.168 n 503; Berg 2.65 n h; Brock §93g, 116g, 126b
16.14 GAHG 3.146 n 382
16.15 Gib 21 □ GAHG 2.55
16.16 GKC §93ll; J-M §96Ce □ Berg 1.101l, 2.49h
16.17 GKC §150a; Gib 183, 184 □ GAHG 3.148 n 399, 3.149 n 401, 3.179 n 620
16.18 Dav §118 □ GAHG 3.191 n 685
16.19 J-M §114d; Gib 82 □ B-L 352
16.20 GKC §119s; Gib 41
16.21 IBHS 391 n 27 □ GAHG 3.128; Berg 2.84q
16.22 GAHG 3.154 n 426
16.23 J-M §174d n 2; Gib 13, 31 □ B-L 77m
17.1–3 Gib 78
17.1 J-M §119j; Gib 105 □ GAHG 3.147 n 388, 3.169 n 517
17.2 J-M §119j □ GAHG 2.63; Brock §77f
17.3 Dav §29e; J-M §119j; Gib 28, 42 □ Brock §14bε
17.5 Dav §1; GKC §106i, 135f; J-M §146d; Wms §107; Gib 2 □ GAHG 1.186 n 640
17.6 Brock §136b, 169a
17.7–13 Gib 78
17.8 Dav §107R1, 146; GKC §117h; J-M §137i, 157d; Gib 2, 111
17.9 GKC §144e; J-M §155d; Wms §222; Gib 13
17.10 GKC §67t; IBHS 244; Gib 28, 38 □ B-L 323b', 431u; B-M 2.146; Berg 2.92i, 2.136i, 2.137i
17.11 Dav §11c, 40b; GKC §106i; J-M §112f, 131fa; IBHS 464, 488; Gib 13, 61 □ B-M 2.129; GAHG 2.68, 3.169 n 510; Berg 2.27e; Brock §41d
17.12 Dav §63R1, 63R2; GKC §109d, 122l; J-M §114l, 134m, 137v; IBHS 252; Gib 82 □ GAHG 3.171 n 542, 3.215 n 814; Berg 2.21 n c, 2.52 n n
17.13 GKC §106o □ GAHG 3.154 n 424
17.14 Gib 130 □ GAHG 2.57, 2.58, 3.150 n 407, 3.157 n 458, 3.185 n 657; Berg 2.27d
17.15 Dav §11R3; GKC §106i, 135a; J-M §147f; IBHS 295, 312; Gib 14 □ B-M 3.15; Brock §23e

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

17.16 Dav §109; GKC §121a; J-M §123i, 132f n 1, 152fa; Wms §273; IBHS 184, 207 n 71, 211, 420; Gib 118 □ B-L 403; GAHG 2.65 n 275, 3.146 n 382, 3.156 n 440, 3.168 n 509, 3.169 n 510; Berg 2.84q, 2.149m; Brock §93d

17.17 Dav §55c; GKC §112k, 112k n 4, 126r; J-M §113ga, 119v, 137n; IBHS 536, 625; Gib 27, 73, 95 □ GAHG 3.150 n 407, 3.185 n 656; Berg 2.30b, 2.42g*, 2.71f

17.18 GKC §112k n 4 □ GAHG 3.146 n 382, 3.156 n 440

17.19 Gib 14 □ GAHG 3.129

17.20 GAHG 2.66

17.21 GAHG 3.156 n 440, 3.205 n 783

17.22 GKC §96 (p. 282), 130g; J-M §129o; Wms §311, 314 □ B-L 622b; GAHG 3.155 n 436

17.23 GKC §51m; J-M §137m □ B-L 320g; GAHG 3.121, 3.129; Berg 2.91g

17.24 Gib 169

17.25 J-M §88Mg □ Brock §114c

17.26 GKC §118g; J-M §126h

17.27–29 GAHG 3.222 n 849

17.28 GKC §93aa; J-M §96An; Gib 20

17.29 GAHG 2.66

18.1 GAHG 3.150 n 406

18.2 J-M §123k; IBHS 287 □ GAHG 2.68, 3.124 n 343, 3.169 n 510

18.3 Dav §86a, 146; GKC §63i, 97g; J-M §141g, 142d n 2; Gib 56, 124 □ B-L 348h, 468w", 627s; B-M 2.26, 2.88; GAHG 3.168 n 504, 3.168 n 508; Berg 2.82 n m

18.4 GAHG 3.156 n 449

18.5 GAHG 2.62 n 266

18.6 GAHG 3.228 n 874

18.8 J-M §102g, 141h; Gib 45 □ GAHG 3.155 n 437, 3.198 n 739; Berg 2.165k

18.9 J-M §137o □ GAHG 2.68, 3.107, 3.111, 3.128

18.10 J-M §137u □ GAHG 3.102 n 289, 3.205 n 778

18.11 Dav §101Rd, 132R2, 136R1; GKC §114l, 119aa, 154b, 159w n 1; J-M §124b, 133f, 167l n 2; Wms §294, 439; IBHS 217, 609; Gib 128, 149, 156 □ B-M 3.115; GAHG 3.76 n 201, 3.83, 3.180 n 629, 3.198 n 738; Berg 2.58m; Brock §15g, 110b, 164a

18.12 Dav §8, 131; GKC §137c, 154b, 159z; J-M §144f n 1, 167f, 167k; Wms §459, 516, 590; IBHS 321; Gib 8, 155 □ B-M 2.16; GAHG 2.33 n 136, 3.148 n 395, 3.156 n 451, 3.178 n 618, 3.191 n 682, 193 n 705; Brock §24a, 165b

18.13 GKC §159cc; J-M §167q; Gib 14 □ GAHG 3.110

18.14 Dav §63R2, 140; GKC §108c, 156c; J-M §159b; Gib 82 □ B-M 3.92; GAHG 3.172 n 543, 3.205 n 783, 3.213 n 803, 3.215 n 812, 3.215 n 814; Brock §117e

18.15 GAHG 2.56, 3.127

18.16 GKC §22s, 102b □ B-L 127a', 222s

18.17 J-M §137o; Gib 65, 98 □ GAHG 2.58, 2.62, 3.126 n 349, 3.127

18.18 Dav §72R4; GKC §106f, 117d; J-M §118d; IBHS 442 n 26; Gib 100, 101 □ B-L 492tζ, 631b'; Brock §106f, 137

18.19 GKC §119ff. □ GAHG 3.109, 3.169 n 517

18.20 GKC §158b n 1; J-M §170h n 1; IBHS 149 n 27 □ B-L 77m; GAHG 3.155 n 437

18.21 GAHG 3.110

18.22 GKC §GKC §37d, 74i, 103g, 137c; J-M §144f; Gib 184 □ B-L 640f'; GAHG 3.169 n 517, 3.170 n 520, 3.170 n 531; Berg 1.89b, 2.47e

18.23 Dav §8, 60; GKC §110b, 137c; J-M §112f n 2, 114n; IBHS 571; Gib 8, 81 □ Berg 2.49i; Brock §3

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

18.24 Wms §85; Gib 27 □ Berg 2.70e

18.25 Dav §86R4; GKC §113u; J-M §123s; Wms §206; IBHS 589 n 39; Gib 125 □ GAHG 2.69; Berg 2.65 n h; Brock §93g

18.26 GAHG 3.102, 3.102 n 289, 3.115

18.28 Jen §6.3.5; Brock §106h

18.29 Dav §91a, 121; GKC §114f n 1, 115k, 150a, 150a n 1; J-M §137o, 144f, 161a; IBHS 685; Gib 129, 183 □ B-M 3.86; GAHG 2.57, 2.62 n 266, 3.179 n 620; Berg 2.28g

18.30 Berg 2.32e

18.32 Dav §133; GKC §150a, 150a n 1; J-M §161a; IBHS 685; Gib 185 □ GAHG 2.62 n 266

18.33 GKC §133l n 2

19.1 Dav §1, 135; GKC §135f, 151b; J-M §146d, 163d; Wms §107, 547; IBHS 299; Gib 2, 186 □ GAHG 2.13 n 35, 3.150 n 408, 3.154 n 433, 3.181 n 640; Brock §9

19.2 Dav §51R4, 111u; J-M §118r; IBHS 562 □ GAHG 3.110; Berg 2.38 n a-f

19.3 Berg 1.154e, 2.113f

19.4 GKC §114n n 2; J-M §53i; Gib 120 □ GAHG 3.126; Berg 2.59n*

19.5 J-M §125s □ B-L 403; GAHG 3.147 n 389; Sch §50.2.1; Berg 2.146 n g; Brock §93n(bis)

19.6–7 GAHG 3.150 n 411

19.6 GKC §70c, 128a; IBHS 139 □ Berg 2.171 n d

19.7 Dav §131; GKC §159ee; J-M §49d, 167s; Wms §511, 516; Gib 61, 155 □ B-M 2.173; GAHG 2.33 n 136, 3.157 n 463, 3.178 n 618, 3.191 n 682, 193 n 705; Brock §176b

19.8 Dav §40b, 109, 132R2; GKC §159bb; J-M §126i, 165d, 167i; Wms §446, 515; Gib 45, 156 □ B-M 3.114; GAHG 3.147 n 388, 3.155 n 437; Brock §164cα

19.9 J-M §155b □ Brock §36c

19.10 GAHG 3.109; Berg 2.151s

19.11 J-M §33, 37d □ B-M 1.66, [R] 1.66; GAHG 3.158 n 466, 3.185 n 657, 3.206 n 786

19.12 GKC §142a; GAHG 3.229 n 882

19.13 GAHG 3.229 n 882

19.14 GKC §68h; J-M §137r, 165a, 165a n 1; IBHS 240; Gib 187 □ B-L 370p; Berg 2.51m, 2.121e

19.15 Berg 2.165k

19.16 GAHG 3.150 n 410; Brock §96

19.17–18 IBHS 542

19.17 GAHG 3.148 n 399, 3.148 n 400, 3.149 n 401, 3.150 n 410

19.18 GKC §97e, 112tt; J-M §100e; IBHS 280; Gib 49 □ B-L 625n; GAHG 3.154 n 427; Berg 2.43 n b-k

19.19 GKC §53q; J-M §54b, 129j □ B-L 228a', 352; B-M 2.129; Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.105k

19.20 Dav §91R2; GKC §5n, 115g; J-M §124g; Gib 130 □ B-L 79s; Berg 2.113h

19.21 Dav §71R1; GKC §129c; J-M §126a, 130b; IBHS 172, 677 n 13 □ GAHG 3.147 n 388, 3.150 n 410

19.22 IBHS 403 □ GAHG 3.125 n 346, 3.179 n 621

19.23 Gib 8, 183 □ GAHG 3.179 n 619

19.24 B-L 132c; GAHG 3.172 n 544

19.25–26 Sch §48.2.3, 54.2.2.4

19.25 Dav §9c, 96R3; GKC §52l, 127f; J-M §52c, 158k; IBHS 334; Gib 9 □ B-L 329h'; GAHG 3.155 n 437; Berg 2.95d; Brock §73c

19.26 J-M §166o; Gib 184 □ GAHG 3.148 n 399, 3.149 n 401; Jen §18.3.4.2

19.27 GKC §122f; J-M §137m; Gib 27 □ GAHG 3.148 n 399, 3.149 n 401; Berg 2.52o, 2.113g

19.28 GAHG 2.49

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

19.29 J-M §144d; IBHS 318; Gib 8 □ GAHG 3.175 n 592, 3.175 n 597, 3.175 n 581
19.30 GKC §106i; J-M §111d, 112f; Wms §164; IBHS 488; Gib 61 □ GAHG 3.171 n 538; Berg 2.27e
19.31 Gib 131, 157, 158 □ GAHG 3.149 n 404, 3.156 n 441, 3.156 n 442
19.33 B-L 282o; B-M 2.126; GAHG 2.59; Berg 2.108c
19.34 Gib 94 □ GAHG 3.148 n 399, 3.158 n 473, 3.213 n 803
19.35 Gib 185 □ B-L 651w; GAHG 3.148 n 399, 3.149 n 401
19.36 J-M §137p, 151b; Wms §273; IBHS 200 n 43; Gib 148, 184 □ GAHG 2.59, 3.171 n 538, 3.229 n 882; Brock §112, 129e
19.37 GAHG 3.149 n 402, 3.156 n 448, 3.180 n 629
19.38 J-M §114h; IBHS 650; Gib 82 □ B-M 2.102; GAHG 3.154 n 426, 3.169 n 515; Berg 2.47e, 2.52o, 2.144c; Brock §113
19.39 J-M §114h; IBHS 569 □ GAHG 3.148 n 399
19.41 GKC §111h; GAHG 3.148 n 399
19.43 GKC §76b, 113q; J-M §123f; IBHS 587; Gib 184 □ GAHG 3.168 n 507; Berg 2.63d
19.44 Dav §34R2; GKC §67w; IBHS 284, 439 n 15 □ B-L 438; B-M 2.91; GAHG 3.95, 3.180 n 629, 3.229 n 881; Berg 2.138l, 2.162f
20.1 GKC §147c; J-M §144h, 158b n 2, 159d; Wms §128; IBHS 326 n 22 □ B-L 771; GAHG 3.129; Brock §7a
20.2 GAHG 3.154 n 424
20.3 Gib 44, 144 □ GAHG 3.103; Berg 2.84q; Brock §85d, 96, 124b
20.4 B-M 2.130; GAHG 3.147 n 388, 3.213 n 803; Berg 2.105i*
20.5 GKC §68i; Gib 45□ B-L 371r; GAHG 3.150 n 410; Berg 2.121d
20.6 Dav §128R4; 107q n 3, 152w; Gib 45 □ B-M 2.144; GAHG 3.213 n 803; Berg 2.135d
20.7 GAHG 3.150 n 410, 3.157 n 460; Brock §32b
20.8 Dav §139; GKC §142e; J-M §121o □ B-L 564, 641i'; GAHG 2.60, 3.83; Brock §113
20.9 GKC §23f, 66b, 68h, 141c n 3 □ B-L 363h, 371u; Berg 1.45e, 2.121e, 2.123c
20.10 Dav §71R3, 114; IBHS 381; Gib 21 □ Jen §11.3.1.2
20.11 GKC §137c; J-M §144g; Gib 8 □ B-L 267c; Brock §155a
20.12 Dav §100R4; GKC §112oo; Gib 137 □ GAHG 3.126 n 349; Berg 2.42g*
20.13 GKC §69w □ Berg 2.87 n c, 2.128 n h
20.14 GKC §125h
20.15 GKC §90e; Wms §64 □ GAHG 3.158 n 466
20.17 J-M §154fe □ B-M 3.86; Jen §10.3.4
20.18 GKC §113o, 113w; J-M §52d, 123p; IBHS 582; Gib 73, 125 □ GAHG 3.169 n 510, 3.169 n 511; Berg 2.31d, 2.63e(bis), 2.115a, 2.137k
20.19 Dav §28R6, 126R5; GKC §122h n 5, 130f n 4; Gib 36, 184 □ GAHG 3.124 n 344, 3.185 n 657
20.20 Dav §117R1; GKC §149a, 149e; J-M §165k □ GAHG 3.124 n 344, 3.182 n 643; Berg 2.117a
20.21 GKC §53s, 116e, 116p, 155e; J-M §121e, 131i n 2, 158b, 158b n 2, 172c; IBHS 202 n 47, 452; Gib 11 □ GAHG 3.158 n 464; Berg 2.72h*
20.22 IBHS 452 □ GAHG 2.59, 3.126 n 349, 3.156 n 441, 3.156 n 442; Brock §89
20.23 GKC §16b, 127f □ Berg 1.70b
20.26 GAHG 3.229 n 875
21.1 GKC §91e

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

21.2 GKC §74h, 115c, 152d; J-M §160b □ B-L 376r; Berg 2.158e(bis)
21.3 Dav §65d; GKC §110i; J-M §116g, 161m; Wms §189, 519; Gib 106 □ Jen §21.3.4
21.4 Dav §1R1, 41R3; GKC §120c; J-M §144g n 1; Wms §410; IBHS 609; Gib 148 □ Berg 2.57l
21.6 Dav §65R2, 79; GKC §135a; Gib 47, 107, 118 □ Berg 2.118c, 2.129h, 2.174 n h
21.7 IBHS 201
21.9 Dav §36R4, 68; GKC §118i; J-M §126i n 2; Gib 48, 144 □ B-L 624i; B-M 2.86; Berg 2.150o, 2.174 n h
21.10 J-M §80k □ Berg 2.145d
21.11 GKC §121a; J-M §128b; Wms §493 □ Brock §35d
21.12 GKC §75rr; Gib 28 □ B-L 427t"; Berg 2.168q
21.13 Berg 2.129i
21.14 GKC §51n
21.15 GKC §72t; J-M §80k □ Berg 2.173 n g
21.16 J-M §121o; Gib 182
21.17 GKC §109g; Gib 186 □ Berg 2.33g, 2.113h
21.18 J-M §113i □ Berg 2.33g
21.20 GKC §35n, 118h, 134q; J-M §127b; Wms §101; IBHS 116 n 6; Gib 42, 145 □ B-L 629b'; Brock §87, 129d
21.21 Berg 2.116b
21.22 GKC §121b; J-M §128b; Wms §58; Gib 47, 48, 117, 118, 119 □ GAHG 3.120 n 330, 3.122 n 332; Brock §35e
22 GKC §2r, 3g; IBHS 14, 17, 498 □ B-L 73d; GAHG 2.39 n 164, 3.218 n 827
22.1 GKC §53l, 130d; 54c n 3 □ GAHG 3.199 n 745; Berg 2.106 n l; Brock §144
22.2 GKC §135m n 3; J-M §146f
22.3 B-L 538i; Berg 1.145d
22.4 IBHS 394 □ Berg 2.69d, 2.117a, 2.128g
22.5 Brock §138
22.6 Berg 2.132a*; Brock §138
22.7–23 Berg 2.34h
22.7 IBHS 498; Gib 71 □ Brock §35b, 145a
22.8 Berg 2.108 n b; Brock §138
22.10 B-L 233j, 383; Berg 2.125c
22.12 IBHS 498, 546; Gib 71 □ Berg 2.34h
22.14 Dav §65R6; IBHS 225 n 132, 498; Gib 71 □ Berg 2.34h
22.15 GAHG 2.68 n 293; Berg 2.135d, 2.174 n h
22.16 J-M §129u; IBHS 159; Gib 25
22.17 Berg 2.173 n g; Brock §138
22.19 B-L 215l
22.20 Gib 116
22.23 Gib 41
22.24 Dav §51R7; GKC §49e; IBHS[1] 425; Gib 102 □ B-L 328x; Berg 2.23f
22.26 IBHS 425
22.27 GKC §67l □ GAHG 1.72 n 135; Berg 2.136 n h, 2.136 n i
22.28 Gib 116
22.30 GKC §103g □ B-L 640f'; Berg 2.140 n q
22.33 Dav §29R4; GKC §131r
22.34 Wms §583
22.36–46 Berg 2.32e
22.36 Dav §90R1 □ Berg 1.149g
22.37 GKC §103d; J-M §103e n 1 □ B-L 645d"
22.38 GKC §108e; IBHS 576 n 28 □ Berg 2.50l
22.39 IBHS 498, 507
22.40 GKC §23f, 68k, 103d; J-M §103e n 1 □ B-L 350v; Berg 1.91e, 2.121d
22.41 GKC §19i, 66k, 116w, 117ii n 1 □ B-L 368t; GAHG 1.55 n 56; Berg 1.133 n g, 2.123 n d
22.42 IBHS 394
22.43 Berg 2.138l
22.44 GKC §87f; J-M §158c; IBHS 498 □ Brock §148
22.45 Berg 2.84q
22.46 GKC §91n □ B-L 591l
22.48 GKC §103d; J-M §103e n 1
22.50 GKC §107n

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

23.1 GKC §2r, 29g; J-M §103a; Wms §285; IBHS 216 □ Berg 2.150o
23.2 Brock §16g
23.3 Dav §71R2; GKC §116w, 118q; Gib 133, 145 □ Berg 2.69c
23.4 Dav §128R3; GKC §152u; J-M §90e, 160o □ Brock §125a
23.5 Dav §2; GKC §135m, 150a n 2; Gib 183 □ B-M 2.129; Berg 2.129h
23.6 Dav §22R3; GKC §91f, 128v, 143a; J-M §94h □ B-L 252o, 268j; B-M 2.54; Berg 2.150o, 2.151q
23.7 GKC §113w; J-M §123p; IBHS 582 □ Berg 2.63d, 2.63f
23.8 GKC §47b n 1, 87f; IBHS 114; Gib 19 □ Berg 1.105t
23.9–10 IBHS 504
23.10 Gib 74, 158 □ Berg 2.30b
23.11 Dav §28R5; GKC §127e; J-M §139b, 150e □ Brock §73a
23.13 GKC §134k
23.15 Dav §135; GKC §151a; J-M §163d; Wms §547; IBHS 321; Gib 186 □ B-M 2.161
23.16 Gib 47
23.17 Dav §117R1; GKC §167a; Wms §246; IBHS 197; Gib 150 □ B-M 3.29; Brock §106e
23.19 GKC §150d; Wms §312; IBHS 216
23.20 Berg 2.43 n b-k
23.21 GKC §126r; J-M §125h, 137f n 2, 137m
23.23 Gib 48
23.28 B-L 127a′
23.33 GKC §35d □ B-L 263f, 563x; Berg 1.91d
23.37 GKC §23f
24.1 Berg 2.151q
24.2 J-M §119i n 2, 119m
24.3 Dav §38R5, 113, 136R1; GKC §134r, 145n, 154b; J-M §103c, 177l; IBHS 287; Gib 21, 51 □ Berg 2.49h
24.4 Gib 150
24.6 GKC §90i
24.8 J-M §118i
24.9 GKC §122i; J-M §139g, 150e; IBHS 104; Gib 24
24.10 GAHG 3.215 n 815; Brock §145bζ
24.11–12 Jen §10.3.1.1
24.11 GKC §93rr; J-M §96Ce □ Berg 1.101l
24.12 J-M §123u, 152g; IBHS 594; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.66k(bis)
24.13 Dav §29d, 90R1, 116R1; GKC §115c, 145h, 145k, 145o; J-M §142d, 144d, 150g; Wms §455; IBHS 227, 231, 278, 318 n 6; Gib 8, 23, 41, 112, 184 □ B-M 3.88; Berg 2.54d; Brock §136a
24.14 Dav §62; GKC §108c; J-M §94d n 2, 114b n 1, 114c, 160f; IBHS 574; Gib 82, 140, 185 □ Berg 2.49h(bis); Brock §6d, 8a
24.15 GKC §135a; J-M §150j
24.16 GKC §142f; Wms §306; IBHS 194 □ Berg 2.91g; Brock §11a
24.17 GKC §135a; J-M §146a; IBHS 295 □ Berg 2.25b
24.20 GAHG 3.102 n 289
24.21 GKC §165a □ B-L 353v; Berg 2.119e
24.22–23 IBHS 488
24.22 GKC §93pp □ B-L 131; B-M 2.162
24.23 GKC §106m; J-M §112f; Gib 61
24.24 Dav §29d, 86a; GKC §75n, 113p, 134e; J-M §123e, 123i; IBHS 586; Gib 34, 41, 124 □ GAHG 3.168 n 508, 3.169 n 510; Berg 2.62c, 2.160a

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

1 KINGS

1 GKC §91n
1.1 Dav §109; GKC §49b n 1, 67g, 142b; J-M §152d, 159f □ B-M 3.12, 3.35; GAHG 3.153 n 421, 3.153 n 422; Berg 2.138o; Brock §35b
1.2 Dav §109, 55a, 63, 65R2, 108; GKC §112q; 131b, 144f; J-M §119k, 155b; Wms §65; IBHS 230; Gib 82, 94, 107 □ B-M 3.53; GAHG 2.13 n 31; Sch §46.2; Berg 2.48g, 2.53q(bis), 2.97h; Brock §36c
1.4 Dav §34; IBHS 268; Gib 45 □ GAHG 3.228 n 874
1.5 Dav §37R1; GKC §116o; J-M §121f, 146a; IBHS 282 n 22, 430; Gib 50 □ Berg 2.71f
1.6 Dav §1R1, 101Rc; GKC §119w n 1; J-M §155e n 1; Gib 13 □ GAHG 2.24 n 91, 3.154 n 433, 3.155 n 437, 3.205 n 783; Brock §111e
1.7 Berg 1.157o, 2.113f
1.8 GAHG 3.229 n 881
1.9 J-M §125k n 1, 138c □ GAHG 2.68, 3.154 n 433
1.11 J-M §155m □ B-L 538i; B-M 1.79; Berg 1.106d, 2.118c
1.12 Dav §65d, 67b; GKC §110i, 117p; J-M §105e, 116f, 177f; Wms §189; IBHS 565 n 3; Gib 106, 115 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815; Jen §21.3.4; Berg 1.132e, 2.47d, 2.53p; Brock §3
1.13 Dav §83R4; J-M §115c n 3, 165b, 177m; Gib 63 □ GAHG 3.111
1.14 GKC §116u; J-M §121e, 166i; Gib 137, 168, 169 □ GAHG 2.62, 3.201 n 755; Berg 2.17d
1.15 GKC §80d, 90c, 94f
1.17 J-M §165b; IBHS 77, 296 □ GAHG 3.158 n 473
1.18 J-M §155m; Gib 63, 91 □ GAHG 3.204 n 772, 3.205 n 778
1.19 GAHG 3.156 n 449
1.20 Dav §106b, 125; GKC §135g; J-M §124s
1.21 Dav §114; GKC §146d; J-M §146c, 148d; Gib 2, 22, 90 □ GAHG 2.64 n 270
1.22 GKC §116u; J-M §121e, 166f; Gib 137, 169 □ B-L 634w; GAHG 3.204 n 776; Berg 2.70e*; Brock §159c
1.23 Brock §110a
1.24 GKC §150a; J-M §161a, 170da; Gib 183 □ B-M 3.86; GAHG 3.154 n 433, 3.179 n 619; Brock §54a
1.25 IBHS 569; Gib 137 □ GAHG 3.147 n 388, 3.156 n 449; Berg 2.49h
1.26 Dav §1; GKC §135g; J-M §146d; IBHS 299; Gib 2 □ Brock §68a
1.27 Dav §122; GKC §150f; J-M §161d; Gib 183
1.28 GAHG 3.148 n 395
1.29 B-L 132c
1.30 Dav §120R5, 146R2; J-M §165b, 165i; Gib 111 □ B-M 3.117; GAHG 3.191 n 685
1.31 GKC §156c □ GAHG 3.155 n 437, 3.180 n 624; Berg 2.49h
1.33 Dav §28R5, 38; J-M §119l, 130e; Gib 36 □ GAHG 3.128 n 353, 3.149 n 402
1.34 Dav §114; Gib 22 □ Berg 2.49h
1.35 GAHG 3.96, 3.150 n 406, 3.185 n 657; Berg 2.27e
1.36 GAHG 3.177 n 600, 3.205 n 783; Brock §56b
1.37 IBHS 404 □ GAHG 3.124
1.38 Gib 36 □ GAHG 3.127, 3.127 n 353

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

1.39 Berg 2.49h
1.40 Dav §98a; GKC §117q, 145c; J-M §132e; IBHS 197, 381, 616; Gib 115, 134 □ GAHG 3.129; Berg 2.97h, 2.140 n r; Brock §99a
1.41 Dav §138c; GKC §146a; J-M §127a; Gib 22, 168 □ B-L 590h; GAHG 3.150 n 407; Berg 2.27d; Brock §82e, 124a
1.42 GKC §116u; Gib 137 □ Berg 2.70e*
1.43 IBHS 123; Gib 19, 141 □ GAHG 3.176 n 598; Brock §56b
1.44 GKC §111d; GAHG 2.68, 3.149 n 402; Brock §122f
1.45 J-M §127b □ GAHG 3.100, 3.111 n 313, 3.115, 3.146 n 382; Berg 2.172 n f
1.46 IBHS 255
1.47 GKC §70e; J-M §137f □ GAHG 3.109, 3.110, 3.126; Berg 2.49h, 2.105i; Brock §111g
1.48 Gib 168 □ GAHG 3.205 n 783
1.49 Brock §82e
1.50 GAHG 3.97
1.51 Dav §120; Gib 187 □ GAHG 3.97, 3.121, 3.153 n 421, 3.153 n 422
1.52 GKC §119w n 2; J-M §129j, 176n; IBHS 150; Gib 18, 154 □ Brock §34a, 105b
1.53 GAHG 3.128 n 353
2.1 Berg 2.57k
2.2 Dav §55c; GKC §112aa, 116p; J-M §103b; IBHS 628; Gib 94 □ GAHG 3.95; Berg 2.72h*
2.3 GKC §95u, 114o; J-M §124o; Gib 176
2.4 J-M §130g
2.5 Dav §26, 47, 107R1; GKC §111q; J-M §118j; IBHS 552; Gib 2, 96 □ GAHG 3.156 n 441, III156 n 442
2.6 Dav §63R2; GKC §109d, 112aa; J-M §114l; IBHS 567; Gib 82 □ B-M 3.55; GAHG 2.63 n 151, 3.128 n 353, 3.156 n 441, III156 n 442, 3.171 n 542, 3.172 n 545, 3.215 n 814; Berg 2.43i, 2.52 n n
2.7 GKC §116h; J-M §129e; Gib 134
2.8 Dav §78, 146R1; J-M §118e; Gib 111 □ B-L 438; B-M 2.118; GAHG 3.147 n 389, 3.150 n 408, 3.154 n 433, 3.153 n 421; Berg 2.92h, 2.97h
2.9 J-M §125n; IBHS 171 □ GAHG 3.97, 3.124, 3.125 n 346, 3.128 n 353, 3.156 n 441, III156 n 444
2.10 J-M §155b n 2
2.11 IBHS 481 □ GAHG 3.147 n 388
2.12 GAHG 3.111
2.13 J-M §141a, 154g, 161a; Wms §562; IBHS 256
2.14 J-M §154d; Gib 142 □ GAHG 3.83
2.15 Dav §107R1; J-M §18j, 124s; Wms §322; Gib 2 □ GAHG 3.97, 3.229 n 883
2.17 GKC §131g; J-M §131k; Wms §70 □ GAHG 3.106, 3.116, 3.121, 3.172 n 545
2.18 Dav §107R1; GKC §135a; J-M §146a; Wms §295; IBHS 217; Gib 2, 149
2.19 J-M §131k; IBHS 205 □ B-M 2.102; GAHG 2.49, 3.96, 3.157 n 460; Brock §110e
2.20 GKC §72aa, 109c; J-M §47a n 2, 80n, 114i, 142ba □ B-L 405; GAHG 3.171 n 540, 3.172 n 545; Berg 2.149m
2.21 Dav §79; GKC §121b; J-M §128b; Wms §59; IBHS 375 n 32 □ GAHG 2.68, 3.120 n 330, 3.121
2.22 Dav §60, 126R6a, 136R1; GKC §110a, 154b; J-M §113d n 2, 114m, 177m; Wms §441; IBHS 572; Gib 81, 184

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

2.23 GKC §149d; J-M §146k, 165a, 165a n 1; Wms §246; Gib 187 □ B-L 132c; GAHG 3.205 n 783; Jen §17.3.4; Berg 2.51m
2.24 GKC §60d □ B-L 337n, 384c'; GAHG 3.121; Berg 2.23g
2.25 GAHG 3.153 n 421; Brock §127b
2.26 Dav §24R3, 110; GKC §75z, 93ss, 118f, 128t; J-M §96Ce, 125n, 129j, 155s, 158i; Wms §432; IBHS 150 □ B-M 2.161; GAHG 3.213 n 803; Brock §122k
2.27 J-M §124l; Wms §198 □ GAHG 2.50, 3.124
2.28 Dav §105 □ Berg 2.27d
2.29 IBHS 675
2.30 GKC §75ll; J-M §165a n 1 □ GAHG 3.110, 3.154 n 428, 3.205 n 783; Berg 1.67u
2.31 Dav §24R4, 55a; GKC §128w; J-M §119e, 119l, 129l, 132c; Gib 34, 94 □ B-L 404; B-M 3.30; GAHG 2.51, 2.51 n 238; Berg 2.16c; Brock §71c
2.32 J-M §155m; Gib 117 □ GAHG 2.55, 3.153 n 421
2.34 GAHG 2.62
2.36 GKC §80i, 90i; J-M §31c n 1, 93c, 119l; IBHS 329 n 30; Gib 94 □ B-L 216o, 529v, 631f; GAHG 3.106; Berg 2.16c, 2.53q
2.37 GKC §112v, 159g; J-M §119o, 124q; IBHS 537; Gib 90 □ B-M 3.54, 3.60; GAHG 3.168 n 504, 3.168 n 508, 3.169 n 510, 3.169 n 511, 3.229 n 875; Berg 2.41f, 2.43i
2.38 GKC §106c; IBHS 256; Gib 43 □ GAHG 3.147 n 388, 3.155 n 437; Berg 2.26b
2.39 Dav §27, 28R5; Gib 35
2.40–41 IBHS 171 □ Jen §11.3.3
2.40 GKC §90i; J-M §93c □ B-L 173g, 563x; GAHG 3.158 n 460
2.41 Gib 101
2.42 Dav §40b, 55b; GKC §72aa, 112v; J-M §93c, 119o, 124q; IBHS 329 n 30; Gib 61, 94 □ B-L 216o, 529v, 631f; GAHG 3.127, 3.150 n 408, 3.154 n 433, 3.168 n 504, 3.168 n 508, 3.169 n 510, 3.169 n 511; Berg 2.21d, 2.41f
2.43 GKC §128h; J-M §129g; IBHS 147
2.44 Dav §57R1
2.45 J-M §121e □ B-M 3.69; GAHG 3.158 n 467, 3.229 n 875
3.2 J-M §121f; IBHS 625; Gib 137 □ GAHG 3.192 n 693
3.3 Wms §213, 390, 560; IBHS 626 n 46, 670 □ B-M 3.68; Brock §44c
3.4 Dav §37d, 44R2; GKC §107b, 134g; Gib 49 □ Berg 2.31d; Brock §60c
3.5 J-M §133b; IBHS 514 n 38
3.6 Dav §32, 107R1; Gib 2, 6
3.7 Dav §90; GKC §114c; J-M §124c; Wms §193; IBHS 75, 602; Gib 128 □ Berg 2.54d*
3.8 GKC §166b □ B-M 3.104
3.9 J-M §103c n 4; IBHS 613; Gib 6 □ Jen §8.3.2.2, 9.3.3.2
3.11 Dav §58b, 147; GKC §112tt; J-M §15e, 124c, 172a; Wms §552; IBHS 541; Gib 103, 158 □ Berg 2.44n, 2.55d*
3.12–13 Wms §465
3.12 GKC §166b; Wms §527; Gib 161 □ B-M 3.104; Sch §53.4.4.2; Berg 2.27e, 2.28e
3.13 Gib 61, 161 □ Berg 2.27e
3.14 GKC §112ff; J-M §176d
3.15 GKC §71
3.16–17 Sch §54.1.4
3.16 Dav §36a, 51R2; GKC §107c, 131b; J-M §113i, 131b, 142c; IBHS 230, 252, 513; Gib 25, 47, 72, 102 □ Sch §48.4.3.4; Berg 2.33g; Brock §83b
3.17 J-M §105c, 132a, 147a

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

3.18	Dav §28R5, 36R4; GKC §135r; J-M §130d, 143d, 146j; IBHS 232 n 14; Gib 36, 48 □ B-L 635 n 2; Sch §51.2.2; Brock §67a, 144
3.19	GKC §158b; J-M §170e; Wms §468; IBHS 640; Gib 158 □ Jen §20.3.3; Sch §53.4.4.1
3.20	J-M §166j
3.21	IBHS 676 □ GAHG 3.204 n 777; Berg 2.21d
3.22	Dav §118; GKC §150n, 152c; J-M §153 n 8, 154j; IBHS 297 n 29
3.23	Dav §5; J-M §143c; IBHS 309; Gib 6
3.24	GKC §126d; J-M §137f; Wms §83 □ B-M 3.27f
3.25–26	IBHS 567 n 6
3.25	Dav §11Rc; Gib 14 □ Berg 1.161d
3.26	Dav §136; GKC §46e, 113n; J-M §48b, 105c, 113m, 123i, 123ja, 123o; Wms §205; Gib 37, 124 □ GAHG 2.35 n 148, 2.64 n 270, 3.168 n 505; Berg 2.62c, 2.81k
3.27	Dav §86b; J-M §113m, 123o, 154fa; Gib 124 □ GAHG 2.63
4.1	Dav §29a; Gib 40
4.2	J-M §130e; Gib 36
4.5	GKC §93ll; J-M §96Ce □ Berg 1.101l
4.7	Dav §54R1; GKC §112l; J-M §119v; Wms §294 □ B-M 2.126; Berg 2.42g*, 2.108c
4.11	B-L 510v
4.12	GKC §90i; J-M §93c; Wms §64; IBHS 186
4.13	Dav §28R4; GKC §128c; J-M §131m
4.14	GKC §90d
4.19	IBHS 274
4.20	IBHS 626 n 46; Gib 137 □ Berg 2.85r; Brock §44c
5.1	GKC §144i; J-M §121l
5.2	Dav §38R4; Gib 51
5.3	GKC §131c; IBHS 107 □ Brock §16b
5.5	Wms §274; IBHS 207
5.6–8	Dav §54b
5.6	Dav §14; GKC §134g; Gib 18, 49 □ B-L 603g; Berg 1.102m, 1.102 n o
5.7–8	Berg 2.42g*
5.7	GKC §112dd
5.9	GKC §131e; Gib 41 □ GAHG 2.49 n 225; Jen §6.3.1.1
5.10	Wms §37; IBHS 145; Gib 30, 45 □ Sch §45.4.4, 47.2.3
5.11	IBHS 376; Gib 45 □ Jen §28.3.3; Brock §111g
5.12	Dav §14, 17, 37e; GKC §134g; IBHS 114; Gib 18, 19, 50
5.13	J-M §130f, 158e □ Brock §82e, 110e
5.14	IBHS 606 □ Jen §10.3.1.3
5.15	IBHS 210
5.16–20	Sch §54.1.5
5.17	Dav §78R2, 107R1, 146; GKC §117h; J-M §157d; Wms §58; Gib 111
5.20	Dav §107R1; GKC §68c, 165a; J-M §177j □ Berg 2.120a
5.21	Jen §15.7.1
5.22	Dav §107R1; J-M §146a □ Jen §15.6.6; Berg 1.127cc
5.23	Dav §93; J-M §158i n 1; Gib 131
5.24	Berg 2.73i*
5.25	GKC §23f, 107e; Wms §168; Gib 73 □ B-L 493aη; Berg 1.91 n bd, 2.31d
5.28	IBHS 276; Gib 73
5.29	Dav §17; GKC §131b
5.30	Dav §36a; Gib 47 □ Sch §47.3.4
6	GKC §134n
6.1	Dav §91R2; GKC §115f, 134h, 134o; J-M §124g, 142o; IBHS 284 n 25 □ B-M 2.92; Berg 2.125c
6.5	GKC §103o; Wms §286
6.6	GKC §63i □ Berg 2.114i
6.7	Dav §29e, 80; GKC §131c; J-M §128c; Gib 41 □ B-L 490bζ
6.8	GKC §126r; IBHS 503; Gib 75 □ Berg 2.30b, 2.31b
6.9	Dav §78R2
6.10	B-L 353b, 371u; Berg 2.120b
6.12	Gib 154

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

6.13	Brock §64a
6.15	IBHS 197
6.16	GKC §117d; J-M §125h □ Brock §120a
6.17	B-L 588l
6.18	Dav §100d; J-M §160i; IBHS 387; Gib 136, 142 □ B-L 534
6.19	GKC §66i, 165c n 2 □ B-L 368t; Berg 2.123d
6.20	Dav §78R2
6.21	IBHS 436 □ Berg 1.145d; Brock §94b
6.27	Gib 137 □ GAHG 3.151 n 413
6.29	IBHS 119 □ B-L 588l; B-M 3.14
6.31	B-L 629a'; Berg 2.51m
6.32	Dav §58R1 □ Berg 2.45n, 2.138l
6.34	J-M §90e
6.35	Dav §58R1; IBHS 419 n 4 □ Berg 2.45n, 2.173 n f
6.36	Gib 32
6.37–38	IBHS 284 n 25 □ B-M 2.92
6.38	Dav §38R3; IBHS 492; Gib 51
7	GKC §134n
7.2	Gib 13
7.4	Gib 47 □ Berg 1.154f
7.5	Berg 1.113 n e, 1.154f; Brock §116f
7.6	GKC §92g □ B-L 563x
7.7	Dav §43a; GKC §118p, 126w; Gib 77 □ B-L 563x; Berg 2.36k
7.8	Dav §45R2; GKC §107b, 118g; J-M §138c; IBHS 498 n 5, 513 □ B-M 3.43; Berg 2.30b; Brock §60a
7.9	J-M §77a n 2 □ Berg 1.140c
7.10	Dav §29R3
7.12	Dav §32R2; J-M §138c; Wms §73; IBHS 260; Gib 44 □ Brock §60a
7.14	Dav §29b, 80; GKC §131b; J-M §118b, 125d, 131b, 137j; Wms §65; IBHS 181, 230; Gib 25, 40, 117, 118 □ Jen §26.3.2; Berg 2.145c; Brock §21cγ, 96
7.15	Dav §44R2; GKC §117hh; Gib 75, 144 □ Berg 2.30b, 2.31b, 2.134d, 2.173 n h
7.20	GKC §134g; Gib 49
7.22	B-L 439p', 565x
7.23	Dav §44R2; Gib 75 □ Brock §62d
7.24	Dav §17R6
7.26	Dav §44R2; Gib 75 □ B-L 565x, 577i', 583v'; Berg 2.30b
7.27	GKC §134l; Gib 47, 144 □ B-M 3.39; Brock §85c
7.28	GKC §20m
7.29	Berg 1.97 n f
7.30	Gib 47 □ Berg 1.97 n f
7.31	Dav §38R6 □ B-L 591l
7.32	Gib 146
7.36	Berg 1.97 n f; Brock §24e
7.37	GKC §91f; J-M §94h □ B-L 252p, 268j; B-M 2.54
7.44	Dav §37f; Gib 50
7.45	IBHS 375 n 34 □ B-L 287o'; Berg 2.88c
8.1	Dav §65R6, 145; GKC §107c, 109k; J-M §114l; Wms §177; Gib 72 □ Berg 2.33g(bis)
8.2	IBHS 284 n 25 □ B-M 2.92
8.5	Dav §115; GKC §119z, 145c; Gib 22
8.6	Brock §119b
8.7	J-M §118l □ Berg 2.134d
8.8	Dav §44b; GKC §111d; Gib 74 □ Berg 1.130c
8.9	GKC §152o; Wms §392; IBHS 669 n 92; Gib 39
8.10	Gib 57 □ Berg 2.35i
8.11	Jen §28.3.3; Brock §111i
8.12	Dav §145; J-M §155nd □ Berg 2.33g
8.13	GKC §118k; IBHS 268; Gib 51 □ B-M 3.77
8.15	IBHS 157
8.17	Wms §337; Gib 148 □ Berg 2.58m; Brock §113
8.18	B-M 2.141 □ B-L 402r"; Berg 2.129h, 2.148k
8.20	Berg 2.21d
8.21	Berg 2.21d
8.22	Brock §116d
8.23–24	Sch §48.4.5
8.23	Wms §72
8.25	Wms §393 □ GAHG 3.191 n 681
8.26	GAHG 3.216 n 815

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

8.27 Dav §34R4, 44b, 118; GKC §133i; J-M §141l; Wms §387; IBHS 270; Gib 46, 141, 175 □ GAHG 3.177 n 605
8.28 GKC §128a; J-M §129a; IBHS 139 □ B-M 3.31; GAHG 2.67, 2.67 n 288; Berg 2.43i; Brock §70e
8.29–30 Wms §299
8.29 GKC §91k, 138b; J-M §157c n 3, 158i; IBHS 194
8.30 GKC §119g, 159g; Gib 86, 156 □ B-L 437; Jen §16.3.4; Berg 2.100h; Brock §164d
8.31 GKC §145o; Wms §469; Gib 154 □ B-M 2.61; Berg 2.159g
8.32 Dav §93; GKC §118g; J-M §126h; IBHS 170, 439; Gib 131 □ B-L 650p; Jen §11.3.3
8.33 GKC §158b, 158d; IBHS 430 □ B-L 438; Berg 1.142f(bis), 2.100h
8.34 GKC §72i; IBHS 170 n 16 □ Berg 2.150n
8.35 J-M §44e n 1
8.36 IBHS 170 n 16 □ Jen §22.3.3
8.37 Gib 155 □ B-L 438; Berg 2.138l
8.38 GKC §47m n 1 (p. 129); J-M §44e n 1, 150k □ Berg 2.20b, 2.21b
8.39 J-M §147d; IBHS 112 n 3, 170 n 16
8.41 Dav §9R2; IBHS 263
8.42 GKC §47m n 1; IBHS 255 □ Berg 2.20b
8.43 Dav §69R1; J-M §44e n 1; IBHS 170 n 16, 516 □ Berg 2.21b; Brock §99b
8.44 GKC §75w □ B-L 438
8.45 IBHS 170 n 16
8.46–49 Brock §176a
8.46 Dav §44a; GKC §49m; Gib 74, 154 □ GAHG 2.68 n 293
8.47 Dav §58a; J-M §112i; IBHS 540; Gib 103 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.100h
8.48 GKC §44i □ B-L 422t", 438; Berg 2.15a
8.49 J-M §99f n 2; IBHS 170 n 16
8.52 Gib 128
8.54 J-M §166b n 1, 166m □ Brock §89
8.55 Dav §67R3, 78; GKC §117t; J-M §125s; Gib 115
8.56 J-M §139e n 1
8.57 Berg 2.49h
8.59–61 Berg 2.53q
8.59 Dav §32R3; J-M §124s, 158i; Gib 6
8.60–61 IBHS 537 n 38
8.60 J-M §154j □ GAHG 3.175 n 593
8.62 Berg 2.71f
8.63 Dav §111; Wms §572
8.64 Dav §34R2; GKC §133c; J-M §176h; Wms §76, 318; Gib 45
8.65 Berg 2.57 n k
8.66 J-M §176h □ GAHG 3.146 n 382, 3.152 n 417
9.3 GKC §75w
9.4 Berg 2.60 n p
9.6 Dav §130c; GKC §47m; J-M §44e n 1; Gib 154
9.8 GKC §67g; IBHS 184 n 42 □ Berg 2.136i, 2.138o
9.9 Gib 159
9.10 Wms §39; IBHS 145
9.11 GKC §75oo; Gib 72 □ Berg 2.33g, 2.156b
9.12 GAHG 3.156 n 453
9.13 J-M §155nd □ B-L 265c
9.14 Dav §37e
9.16 Berg 2.23g
9.17 GKC §126y
9.20–21 GKC §111h □ Brock §123f
9.20 GKC §111h, 138b; J-M §177o
9.21 IBHS 444
9.23 GKC §116f
9.24 GKC §164b n 1; J-M §113i; IBHS 514 □ B-M 3.43, 3.51; Jen §24.3.3.6; Berg 2.33g; Brock §42a
9.25 Dav §54R1, 88; GKC §112dd, 113z; J-M §123x; Gib 90, 126 □ Berg 2.42g*, 2.105i
9.26 Dav §14; GKC §122t; Wms §339; IBHS 195 n 22; Gib 18 □ Brock §117b
10.1 IBHS 625 □ Brock §44c
10.2 Wms §248, 337; IBHS 197 □ Brock §17, 113

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

10.3 IBHS 613 □ B-M 2.129; Berg 2.74l, 2.112c
10.5 Dav §44R2; GKC §107e; Gib 73 □ GAHG 3.175 n 548, 3.175 n 587; Berg 2.31d
10.6 Dav §29e; J-M §154m; Wms §67, 562; Gib 42
10.7 Dav §101Rb; Wms §305, 311; IBHS 194, 643, 676; Gib 147 □ B-L 583x'; Jen §18.3.4.2; Brock §108b
10.8 Dav §32R3; GKC §126y; IBHS 681; Gib 6
10.9 Dav §50b, 91a; GKC §114o; 115d; J-M §129d; Wms §37; IBHS 143; Gib 31, 97, 129 □ Berg 2.49h
10.10 Gib 142
10.11–12 GKC §35m
10.11 GKC §35m □ Berg 1.112d
10.12 GKC §117ii □ Berg 1.112d
10.13 Berg 2.163f; Brock §119a
10.14 Dav §37R3
10.15 Gib 32 □ Berg 1.113 n e
10.16 Dav §37e, 37R4, 44R2; GKC §134n; IBHS 227; Gib 50, 75 □ Berg 2.30b; Brock §42b
10.17 GKC §134g; Gib 49, 50 □ Brock §42b
10.18 Berg 2.138 n n
10.19 GKC §93kk; J-M §75m, 91d; Gib 47 □ B-L 548a'; Berg 1.44c, 2.55e
10.20 Berg 1.102o; Brock §111d
10.21 Dav §100R3, 128; GKC §152y n 1 □ B-M 3.8; Brock §32e
10.22 Dav §38R4, 38R5; GKC §74i; J-M §142p; Wms §281; IBHS 288; Gib 51 □ B-L 612y; Berg 1.92f; Brock §107b
10.23 GKC §119u; Gib 45
10.24 GKC §145e □ Berg 2.71f, 2.97h; Brock §28bβ
10.25 Wms §40; IBHS 151 □ Brock §24e
10.26 IBHS 282 n 22
10.27 GKC §126p; Gib 28 □ Brock §107iα
10.28 Berg 2.31d
10.29 Dav §101Ra; GKC §75t; J-M §79m; Wms §246; IBHS 197 □ Berg 2.33 n e
11.1 GKC §10h; Wms §438 □ Berg 1.126bb, 2.77c
11.2 Wms §253; IBHS 670 n 97 □ B-M 3.80; Brock §152c
11.3 Dav §113; GKC §145o, 145p; J-M §150c, 150j; Wms §234; Gib 18, 21, 47, 49
11.4 Gib 99
11.5 Dav §12; GKC §122f; J-M §134d; IBHS 108; Gib 16
11.6 J-M §132a □ Sch §47.2.1; Brock §82a
11.7 Dav §51R2; J-M §113i; Gib 72 □ Jen §24.3.3.6; Berg 2.33g
11.8 GKC §131h n 1; J-M §127a; IBHS 172 n 19
11.9–10 IBHS 542
11.9 Dav §22R4; GKC §54k, 138k; J-M §145e; Wms §91, 539; Gib 29, 66
11.10 Dav §58R1, 95; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.45n, 2.58n
11.11 J-M §140a □ Brock §73a
11.12 GKC §135p; Gib 3 □ Brock §107lγ
11.14 Dav §29a
11.15 GKC §52f; J-M §52d
11.16 Dav §36R1; GKC §53l; IBHS 26; Gib 47 □ Berg 2.106 n l
11.17 B-M 3.8; Sch §53.1.2.1
11.19ff. Sch §48.2.2
11.19 GKC §54k
11.20 B-L 510v
11.21 GKC §165a
11.22 Dav §146R2; GKC §65e; J-M §157c; Gib 111, 124 □ Berg 1.67u, 2.85r
11.24 Gib 129 □ Jen §13.4.3
11.25 GKC §117m n 3 □ Sch §53.4.2
11.26 J-M §131b; Gib 182 □ Brock §106h
11.27 J-M §158i
11.30 Dav §78R3; GKC §117ii; J-M §125w; Gib 114
11.31–39 Gib 90
11.31 GKC §134l; J-M §100d; IBHS 277

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

11.32 Brock §106d
11.33 GKC §87e, 111q; J-M §90c; IBHS 118 □ B-L 517t
11.34 GKC §117ii; J-M §125w □ Brock §106d
11.35 J-M §142d; IBHS 277
11.36 Berg 1.129b
11.37 Berg 1.160a
11.38 Dav §130c; Gib 90, 154
11.39 GKC §23d; J-M §24e; Wms §366 □ B-L 425; Berg 2.96e
11.41 GKC §150e; J-M §161c
11.42 GKC §138c; J-M §158k
11.43 J-M §155b n 2; Wms §352
12.1 J-M §125n, 155s □ Berg 2.27d
12.2 GKC §131g; 138d
12.5 GAHG 3.171 n 535
12.6 Dav §65R2, 75, 100f; GKC §64b, 117gg; IBHS 328, 389; Gib 106, 107, 112, 137, 185 □ B-M 2.130; Berg 1.157o, 2.116e
12.7 Gib 154
12.8 Dav §99R2; GKC §116q; J-M §129t, 158ea n 2; Gib 135 □ B-M [R] 1.78
12.9 GKC §117n; Dav §65d; Gib 106, 107
12.10 GKC §93q; J-M §52d n 3 □ B-L 582u'; Berg 1.135d
12.11 Wms §591
12.12 Dav §8R4; GKC §74k □ B-L 444p; Berg 2.158d
12.13 Dav §75; IBHS 174; Gib 112
12.14 Wms §591
12.15 GKC §115a; Gib 129
12.16 Dav §8R2, 8R3; GKC §147c; J-M §144d, 144h, 159oa; Wms §128; IBHS 318 n 6, 327, 680 n 28; Gib 8 □ B-L 771; GAHG 3.181 n 636; Brock §32b
12.17 Dav §50b, 106b; GKC §111h; IBHS 553; Gib 97, 182 □ Brock §123f
12.18 Brock §64b, 106h
12.21 J-M §121i; Gib 134
12.24 J-M §44e n 1; GKC §47m n 1 (p. 129); IBHS 517 n 61 □ B-L 320h; Berg 2.21b
12.25 J-M §158j n 1
12.26 J-M §113l; Gib 13
12.27 J-M §113b
12.28 GKC §133c; J-M §141i, 150f □ Brock §111g
12.31 Dav §15, 72R4; GKC §117d; J-M §136n; Wms §14, 475
12.32 GKC §21d, 65e, 112pp; J-M §119z; Gib 104 □ Jen §6.3.1.5; Berg 1.105a, 2.45n, 2.118b
13.2 Dav §55c, 100R4, 144R3; GKC §116e; J-M §158b; Gib 94, 137 □ B-M 3.69; Berg 2.72h*
13.3 Dav §55c, 100R4; GKC §112tt; Gib 94, 104, 137 □ Berg 2.45n
13.4 GKC §115i; J-M §132a □ Berg 1.75g, 2.126d
13.5 J-M §118f
13.6 J-M §133h; Gib 107 □ B-M 2.161; Berg 2.49h, 2.164i; Brock §8a
13.7 GKC §10h, 46d; J-M §41a, 116b, 116f, 169i □ B-L 357; B-M 3.39; Berg 1.126aa, 2.81k
13.8 J-M §167f
13.9 J-M §114i
13.11 GKC §125b; J-M §137u, 142ba; IBHS 251; Gib 25
13.12 Dav §48R2, 144R1; GKC §155d; IBHS 327, 553; Gib 11, 96
13.13 Dav §21d; J-M §137m; Gib 27 □ Berg 2.113g
13.14 GKC §126r; J-M §158n, 161l □ GAHG 3.102 n 289; Brock §153a
13.17 GKC §114n n 2; J-M §114i □ Berg 1.79m, 2.59n*
13.18 Dav §41R3; GKC §156d; IBHS 578; Gib 107 □ Brock §135c, 139a
13.20 Dav §141R2; GKC §107e, 119g; J-M §80m; Wms §308; Gib 147, 169 □ Sch §53.2.1
13.21 Dav §147; GKC §112oo, 115h; Gib 158 □ Jen §7.1
13.22 J-M §114i, 160f; Wms §186
13.23 J-M §80m; Wms §360
13.26 J-M §80m
13.27 Dav §21d; Gib 27

13.28 J-M §177a
13.30 Dav §117; GKC §147d; J-M §162d; Gib 188 □ Brock §11a
13.31 Dav §56, 57R1; J-M §176g; Gib 88, 129 □ B-M 3.14; Berg 2.43i; Brock §117c, 123f
13.32 J-M §130f, 132a, 136n; Gib 20 □ Berg 2.160a
13.33 GKC §107e, 109f; J-M §116e; Gib 107 □ Berg 2.31b
14.2 GKC §32h; GKC §109g; J-M §116j; IBHS 425; Gib 13 □ B-L 248f; Jen §10.4.8
14.3 GKC §65g; J-M §142n □ Berg 2.118c
14.4 Dav §101Rc □ B-L 458v'
14.5 Dav §11R3, 65R6; GKC §94d, 112z; J-M §119z, 152a, 165a n 1; IBHS 110; Gib 105 □ Berg 2.51m; Brock §16e, 23e
14.6 Dav §75, 80; GKC §118p, 121d n 1; J-M §127a; Gib 118 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289; Brock §81f, 103a
14.7 Dav §76, 78R3, 147; Gib 114, 158
14.8 Dav §93; GKC §114o; J-M §124o; Gib 131
14.9 J-M §124n; Gib 45, 120 □ Berg 2.59n*, 2.138l, 2.161b
14.10 Dav §17R5; GKC §64d; J-M §130g, 170o; Wms §361 □ Brock §17
14.11 Dav §111; IBHS 207 □ Brock §50e
14.12 GKC §72r n 1 □ Berg 2.42g, 2.143 n b; Brock §163c
14.13 Dav §28R5, 147; GKC §129g; J-M §130g; Gib 158
14.14 Dav §6R1; GKC §136d n 2; J-M §143i
14.15 GKC §91n, 126o; J-M §94g, 126b, 129h; IBHS 171 n 18, 420 n 7; Gib 28, 158 □ B-L 591l
14.16 GKC §23c
14.17 GKC §90c; 116u; IBHS 625 □ GAHG 2.31 n 127; Berg 2.70e*
14.19 GKC §129d, 150e; J-M §130c, 149a, 161c; IBHS 158 □ B-M 3.32; Sch §45.3.3
14.21 GKC §10g; J-M §111e □ B-L 208r, 624i; Berg 1.124w
14.24 Dav §20R4; GKC §127g; Wms §29 □ Brock §17, 73c
14.25 Dav §28R5, 51R1; Gib 36, 99 □ Jen §25.3.3
14.27 GKC §112g; J-M §119za; Gib 104 □ Berg 2.45n
14.28 Dav §145; GKC §107e, 112e, 112g; J-M §111i, 117d, 118b, 119u; Wms §510; Gib 158 □ Berg 2.32d, 2.32e, 2.149l
14.29 J-M §116c
14.31 J-M §155b n 2
15.4 GKC §115a; Gib 129
15.8 J-M §155b n 2; Gib 13
15.13 Dav §50b, 101; GKC §111h, 119x; J-M §125j, 156c, 156l, 176a; Wms §574; IBHS 183, 553; Gib 97, 117, 147, 182 □ Brock §111f, 123f
15.15 Jen §15.4
15.19 IBHS 201, 489; Gib 61 □ B-M 2.147; Berg 2.137k
15.20 J-M §131n, 136o; Wms §13, 293
15.23 Dav §28R5, 71, 71R3, 72R3, 123R2; GKC §118q, 128x, 129d; J-M §126g, 146g; Wms §57, 475; IBHS 181; Gib 36, 117, 145, 184 □ B-M 3.77; GAHG 3.147 n 490, 3.148 n 391; Jen §11.3.3; Brock §82b, 102
15.24 J-M §155b n 2
15.25 Dav §38; GKC §134p; IBHS 286; Gib 51 □ B-L 629z; B-M 2.94; GAHG 3.102 n 289
15.28 Dav §38; J-M §130d; IBHS 286; Gib 51 □ B-M 2.90; GAHG 3.102 n 289
15.29 J-M §166l; IBHS 604; Gib 99 □ Jen §10.3.1.3; Berg 2.106 n l
15.31 IBHS 210 n 82
16.2 GKC §74l; J-M §78i □ B-L 374n; Berg 2.157b
16.7 Berg 2.58n
16.8 Dav §38; Gib 51 □ Brock §86
16.9 Jen §29.3.3

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

16.10 Dav §38; GKC §134o; J-M §142o; Wms §99; Gib 51 □ B-L 629y; Brock §86
16.11 Dav §17; J-M §166l; Gib 19
16.13 J-M §124l
16.15 Dav §38; Gib 51
16.16 Dav §22R3; J-M §137r; IBHS 240; Gib 29
16.17 J-M §79m □ Berg 2.161b
16.18 Dav §22R3, 72R4; Gib 29
16.19 Gib 131 □ B-L 375
16.21 IBHS 287, 514; Gib 40, 51, 72 □ B-L 510v, 583x'; Berg 2.33g
16.22 Dav §73R4; J-M §158e, 158g □ B-L 510v
16.24 Dav §20R4, 29a, 29d; GKC §29f, 88b, 131d; J-M §91b, 130h, 131e; Gib 40, 41 □ B-L 234p, 547
16.25 GKC §67x; J-M §79m □ Berg 2.161b
16.29 Gib 51
16.31 Dav §90R1, 126R5; GKC §150d □ Berg 2.54d, 2.136h; Brock §20b
16.34 GKC §127d
17.1 Dav §152; GKC §93pp; J-M §96Cb n 2, 112a, 126i, 175a □ Jen §27.3.3; Brock §100b, 107lδ, 168
17.3 GKC §119s □ GAHG 3.148 n 394
17.4 Berg 2.109c
17.6 J-M §121f, 166c n 1
17.7 Berg 2.126d
17.9 GKC §90i; J-M §93c, 131b; Gib 25
17.10 Gib 113 □ Brock §63a
17.11 GKC §66g □ B-M 2.135; Berg 2.124 n f
17.12 J-M §142c; Gib 47, 137 □ Brock §19a, 168
17.13 GKC §75m; J-M §119l; Wms §388, 559; IBHS 670; Gib 94, 176
17.14 Dav §22R4; GKC §66i, 75rr; J-M §79l, 150n □ B-L 424; Berg 2.123d, 2.168q
17.15 GKC §32l □ Berg 2.161b
17.16 Dav §116R2; GKC §146a; J-M §150n; Gib 23 □ Berg 2.165l; Brock §124a
17.17 Wms §502; Gib 99, 158
17.21 Dav §63; Gib 82 □ GAHG 3.216 n 815; Berg 2.49h; Brock §8a
17.24 Dav §6R2; GKC §136d; Wms §118; Gib 6 □ Berg 2.28g; Brock §23a
18.1 B-M 1.78, 2.161; Berg 2.164h
18.2 Wms §494
18.3 J-M §121f; Gib 133 □ Berg 2.73i
18.4 Dav §37d; GKC §112g, 134g; J-M §125u; IBHS 281; Gib 49 □ B-M 3.39; Brock §84c, 94b
18.5 GKC §119w n 2; Wms §324; IBHS 214; Gib 79 □ B-L 547, 642p'; Brock §17
18.6 J-M §177a
18.7 Dav §141, 141R1; J-M §166g; Wms §118; IBHS 678 n 17; Gib 167
18.9 GKC §116d; J-M §37c, 124s □ B-M 2.14; Berg 2.71g
18.10 Dav §54b, 132; GKC §107e, 112kk, 152k; J-M §165f; Gib 73, 94, 156, 163, 186 □ Berg 2.44k
18.12 Dav §141; GKC §112y, 138e; J-M §151b, 158m, 166i; Gib 10, 32, 167 □ Berg 2.42g*, 2.156a; Brock §16g
18.13 Dav §38R4, 47, 75; GKC §110a, 111q; J-M §118j, 125u, 128b; Wms §475, 493; IBHS 176; Gib 96, 113 □ Berg 2.21d; Brock §35d
18.14 J-M §119c; Gib 32 □ Berg 2.42g
18.15 Dav §120; J-M §112a, 165e; Gib 186, 187
18.16 J-M §102d n 2
18.17 J-M §161b; Wms §118 □ Brock §47
18.18 GKC §114r; J-M §124q; Wms §247, 535; Gib 102 □ Berg 2.38g

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

18.19 GKC §116d; J-M §121n; IBHS 148, 616 n 23
18.21 Dav §75, 130a; GKC §141f; J-M §137l, 154j; Gib 14, 153, 163, 185
18.22 J-M §130b; Wms §270
18.23 J-M §119i n 1, 177l; Wms §160, 185; Gib 46, 47 □ GAHG 3.115; Brock §137
18.24 Wms §229 □ Brock §30a
18.25 J-M §137l, 142j; Wms §33; IBHS 248 □ GAHG 3.78 n 206; Brock §25a
18.26 Dav §21j; IBHS 247 n 17, 264; Gib 13, 27, 46
18.27 GKC §53q, 67y; J-M §102g, 141g; Wms §172, 180; IBHS 264; Gib 46, 107 □ B-L 229f', 439p'; Berg 2.105 n k, 2.82n; Brock §106h
18.28 Dav §91R3; Gib 129
18.29 Dav §101Rb; Wms §311; IBHS 608 □ B-M 3.59; Berg 2.52 n n, 2.57k
18.30 Dav §99; Gib 135
18.31–32 Sch §50.1.5.2
18.31 Gib 49
18.32 GKC §117ii, 117kk; J-M §79m, 125w; Wms §52; IBHS 175, 222; Gib 41, 114 □ B-M 3.75; GAHG 3.100; Brock §94dα
18.33 Berg 2.117a; Brock §137
18.34 GKC §69f; IBHS 414; Gib 113 □ Berg 2.127e
18.36 J-M §166m; Gib 35
18.37 B-M 2.147; Berg 2.138l
18.38 J-M §130f □ Brock §138
18.39 Dav §106d, 115; J-M §150e, 154j; Wms §88, 115; IBHS 297; Gib 1, 22 □ GAHG 3.80 n 219
18.41 J-M §105c n 2, 162e, 177e; IBHS 653 □ B-L 427t"
18.42 J-M §79m, 168c; Wms §520 □ Berg 2.161b
18.43 GKC §152p; J-M §105c n 2
18.44 GKC §58g, 109g, 134r; J-M §102f, 116j, 177e; Gib 51 □ B-L 345q"; Brock §88
18.45 GAHG 1.182 n 604; Berg 2.26c; Brock §24b
18.46 Dav §108R3; Gib 14
19.1 Dav §146
19.2 Dav §35R2, 120R4; GKC §145i; J-M §165a n 1; Gib 46, 188
19.3–4 Gib 99
19.3 Wms §302; IBHS 194; Gib 147
19.4 Dav §69c; GKC §157b n 2; J-M §118e, 125b, 137u, 137u n 1, 157b n 2, 160c; Wms §58; IBHS 171; Gib 25, 144 □ GAHG 2.11 n 22; Brock §11a
19.5 Dav §6R2; GKC §136c; J-M §143a; Wms §118; IBHS 313; Gib 6, 59 □ GAHG 2.31 n 130; Berg 2.84q, 2.127d, 1.160a
19.6 Dav §83; J-M §118k, 129g; Wms §224; IBHS 153; Gib 120 □ GAHG 3.204 n 775
19.7 J-M §177e; Gib 45 □ Jen §28.3.3; Brock §111g
19.8 Berg 2.161b
19.9 GKC §126r; J-M §137n
19.10 Dav §111; GKC §52o; J-M §155m; Wms §58 □ B-L 327p; Berg 2.63e, 2.96f, 2.128g, 2.157c
19.11 Dav §32R2, 32R4; GKC §132d; J-M §148a n 1; Wms §399, 565; IBHS 73, 258 n 6, 678; Gib 44 □ B-M 3.29; Brock §59c*
19.12 Wms §399
19.13 Dav §69a; Gib 143
19.14 Berg 2.63e, 2.128g
19.15 GKC §26h, 90c, 90i; J-M §93c; Wms §62 □ B-L 174l; B-M 2.61
19.17 Gib 90
19.18 Brock §18a
19.19 Dav §38R3; GKC §134o; J-M §142o, 166h; Wms §99, 248; Gib 51
19.20 J-M §9b n 2, 9d, 114d, 116b; Gib 82 □ B-L 208t, 368t; Berg 1.126aa, 2.47e
19.21 Dav §29R7, 71; GKC §20m, 131m

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

20.1 Dav §17, 37e; J-M §142e n 1; IBHS 114, 280; Gib 19, 50, 165, 167 □ B-M 2.150; Berg 2.144c
20.3 IBHS 207
20.6 Dav §120R5; J-M §173c
20.7 Dav §60R4
20.8 Dav §63; J-M §119i n 1 □ B-L 442g
20.9 J-M §158i n 1
20.10 GKC §145i; J-M §165a, 165a n 1
20.12 Dav §91R1; Wms §586; Gib 130
20.13 GKC §125b; J-M §112a, 121e, 137u, 161b; Wms §214
20.14 Dav §28R6; GKC §137b □ Berg 2.112d
20.16 Dav §37R1; J-M §142e n 1; Gib 50
20.18 Dav §70a, 111R3; Gib 114
20.19 J-M §118g
20.20 Dav §58R1, 116R5; GKC §145c; J-M §150e; Wms §229; Gib 23 □ B-M 3.20
20.21 GKC §112tt; Wms §182; Gib 103 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k
20.22 GKC §54k; IBHS 627 □ B-M 2.122, 3.69, 3.84; Berg 2.99e; Brock §44b
20.23–24 Berg 42.48g
20.23 J-M §114b n 1, 165j; Gib 167, 174, 187
20.24–25 Berg 52.52n
20.25 GKC §103b; J-M §114b n 1 □ B-L 642o'
20.27 GKC §54l; J-M §53g, 142c; IBHS 360 n 28 □ B-L 285h', 403; B-M 2.126, 2.152; Jen §28.3.2.1; Berg 2.100i, 2.109c
20.28 Dav §56; GKC §112nn; Gib 87 □ Jen §8.3.4.2
20.29 IBHS 281; Gib 6
20.30 Wms §102 □ GAHG 3.151 n 413
20.31 Dav §24c, 106d, 146; J-M §114b n 1, 129f; IBHS 149, 565 n 3, 677; Gib 32, 91 □ GAHG 3.170 n 524
20.32 Berg 2.47e
20.33 Dav §50a; GKC §53n; Gib 100 □ B-L 351; Berg 2.104 n h
20.35 Dav §91R4; GKC §75mm, 115c, 128v; J-M §79k; Gib 32, 130, 167 □ B-L 442e; GAHG 3.216 n 815; Berg 2.162d
20.36 GKC §112t, 126r; J-M §119n, 137o, 166b; Gib 95, 157 □ Berg 2.72h
20.37 Dav §86c; J-M §79k, 123m; IBHS 590; Gib 125 □ B-L 442e; Berg 2.162d
20.38 Gib 13
20.39 Dav §141; GKC §51k; J-M §51b, 123g, 143d; IBHS 587; Gib 167, 169 □ B-L 302a', 323b'; Berg 2.92i
20.40 Dav §4, 5, 141R1; GKC §75v; 116g n 1; Gib 57, 161, 169 □ Berg 2.161b
20.41 J-M §102g, 157d
20.42 J-M §129g; IBHS 144; Gib 87
20.43 Berg 2.85r
21.2 Dav §4; GKC §34c, 125i; J-M §116d, 116i, 143b; Wms §187, 352 □ B-L 261c; Jen §21.3.4
21.3 Dav §117R1; J-M §124s n 1
21.4 J-M §118j □ Berg 2.85r
21.5 J-M §143g, 154l; Wms §219; IBHS 312, 323; Gib 8, 184
21.6 Dav §45R2, 130a, 146R2; GKC §107b; J-M §113g; Wms §246, 452; IBHS 498 n 5; Gib 111, 153 □ B-M 3.44; Jen §24.4.8; Berg 2.21d, 2.33f, 2.85r; Brock §42b
21.7 Dav §45R1, 121; GKC §135a; J-M §146a n 2; IBHS 296; Gib 183
21.8 GKC §124b n 1 □ Brock §126b
21.10 Dav §22R3; GKC §104g, 109f, 130e, 150n; J-M §125b; Gib 29 □ B-L 649l; B-M 3.37
21.11 Dav §99R2; GKC §116q; J-M §140b, 158ae n 2, 158i n 1; Gib 135
21.12 Dav §58b; GKC §112qq; Gib 103 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k

21.13 Dav §22R3; GKC §119c; J-M §125b, 146e; Wms §71, 525; Gib 29, 37, 42, 47, 145 □ B-L 649l; Brock §68b
21.14 Dav §39R1; IBHS 422
21.15 Dav §155; GKC §69f; J-M §160i, 172c n 1; Wms §447 □ B-M 3.94; Berg 2.127e
21.19 Dav §1, 25; GKC §130e, 135f; J-M §129q, 146d, 161b; Wms §107; IBHS 301; Gib 2, 12 □ GAHG 1.186 n 640; Sch §45.5; Brock §68a, 151
21.20 Dav §126, 147; J-M §15e, 170f; Wms §363, 535; IBHS 202 n 48; Gib 149, 158 □ Brock §56a
21.21 GKC §74k, 74l; J-M §137j n 1; Wms §361 □ B-L 445p; Berg 2.158d
21.22 J-M §78i □ B-L 374n; Berg 2.157b
21.24 B-M 3.14
21.25 GKC §72w; J-M §80m n 1 □ Berg 2.119e, 2.147 n k
21.27 B-L 404; Berg 2.145c
21.29 Dav §14l; GKC §74k; J-M §78f, 137j n 1, 161b; Gib 158 □ B-L 444p; Jen §26.3.2; Berg 1.90c, 2.158d
22.3 Dav §126R3; GKC §150e; J-M §161b □ B-M 3.87
22.4 GKC §161c; Wms §256 □ Jen §26.3.3
22.6 Dav §124; J-M §113m, 116b n 1; Gib 184
22.7 Dav §65R2, 122, 123; GKC §103b, 108b, 150d; J-M §116c, 161m; IBHS 575; Gib 107, 183 □ B-L 642o'; B-M 3.86; GAHG 3.171 n 538, 3.175 n 594, 3.175 n 597; Jen §21.3.4
22.8 Dav §44a; J-M §124s, 125c; Gib 75, 107
22.9 Dav §19R1; GKC §125b; J-M §102g, 137u; Gib 25
22.10 Dav §70a, 80, 100f; GKC §121d; IBHS 171 n 18; Gib 56, 137
22.12 GKC §110f; J-M §119m; Gib 137 □ Berg 2.50k; Brock §26
22.13 Dav §29R7, 35R2, 63, 71R2; GKC §112q, 118q; J-M §119k, 126d; Wms §28, 30; IBHS 579, 677; Gib 46, 59, 82, 91, 94, 145 □ GAHG 3.170 n 524; Berg 2.48g, 2.53q
22.14 Dav §124; Wms §574; Gib 182
22.15 GKC §110a, 150c; J-M §113m, 116b n 1, 119m, 152fa, 161e; IBHS 316; Gib 184 □ B-L 631g; B-M 2.172, 3.88; Berg 2.50k
22.16 Dav §146; GKC §102k, 134r, 165b; J-M §157c; Gib 51, 110, 168, 185 □ B-L 651w; Brock §88
22.17 J-M §126b, 159oa; Gib 5 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289
22.19 Gib 137 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289
22.20 Dav §5, 65d; GKC §109f; IBHS 311; Gib 6, 106 □ GAHG 1.182 n 604; Brock §24b, 43, 176c
22.21–23 Sch §54.1.1.3
22.21 J-M §37d
22.22 Dav §53a, 60R4; Gib 85
22.23 GKC §126y; J-M §118d, 138g, 170c; Gib 6 □ Brock §60b
22.24 Dav §8R4; J-M §103j; IBHS 327 n 26; Gib 185
22.25 Dav §9c; GKC §75pp; J-M §78g; IBHS 334; Gib 9 □ B-L 375; GAHG 3.151 n 413; Berg 2.158e
22.27 Dav §4, 29e; GKC §131c, 131c n 2, 136b; J-M §127b, 143d; IBHS 230; Gib 41 □ B-L 569p; Brock §62g
22.28 Dav §29R6, 130R4; GKC §135r, 144p, 159q; J-M §146j; Gib 42 □ B-M 3.28; Brock §10
22.30 Dav §73, 88; GKC §104g, 113dd n 4; J-M §125d; IBHS 168, 594; Gib 13, 108, 127 □ Berg 2.66 n k
22.31 J-M §118d
22.32 Gib 176 □ GAHG 3.204 n 772
22.34 GKC §29u; IBHS 450 □ B-L 535f; B-M 1.102

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

22.35 Dav §100R2; GKC §71; J-M §77b, 79m, 137f; Gib 138 □ B-L 380x; B-M 2.130; Berg 2.127 n e, 2.161b
22.36 Dav §117R3, 145o, 147c; IBHS 110; Gib 188 □ B-M 3.20
22.38 GKC §142d; J-M §155e
22.41 Dav §38; J-M §118f; Gib 51
22.44 J-M §121f □ GAHG 3.175 n 586
22.46 Gib 58
22.47 Dav §17; Gib 19
22.49 GKC §44m □ B-L 322x; Berg 2.15 n b
22.50 Berg 2.33g
22.54 Berg 2.161b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

2 KINGS

1.1 GKC §49b n 1; J-M §118c n 2; IBHS 554 □ Berg 2.37a
1.2 Dav §32R3, 125; GKC §126y, 150i; J-M §118k, 138g, 161f; Wms §543; Gib 7 □ B-M 3.95; Sch §51.3.2, 53.5.2.1; Berg 2.114l, 2.163g; Brock §60b
1.3 Dav §128; GKC §152y; J-M §160p; Wms §394 □ Brock §32e, 133a, 145a
1.4 Dav §106b; Wms §575; IBHS 77; Gib 182
1.5 J-M §143g; Gib 184
1.6 GKC §152y; Wms §394
1.7 GKC §37f □ B-L 266i
1.8 Dav §24R3; GKC §128u; Gib 33
1.9 GKC §97i; Gib 48 □ Berg 2.125b
1.10 GKC §154b; Gib 153 □ Berg 2.125b
1.11 Dav §83; GKC §120d; Gib 120 □ Sch §50.6; Berg 2.125b
1.13 Dav §37R5, 83; GKC §120d; Wms §74; Gib 48, 120
1.14 Dav §37R5; Gib 48
1.16 GKC §152y; Wms §394 □ Sch §48.3.2
1.17 Brock §109c
2.1 GKC §10h, 114n n 2, 114q □ B-L 637s; Berg 1.126aa
2.2 GKC §150i; Gib 187
2.3 Gib 143 □ B-L 424; Berg 2.106l
2.4 GAHG 3.215 n 815
2.5 B-L 424; Berg 2.106l
2.6 GKC §152y
2.7 IBHS 216
2.8 GKC §128u
2.9 Dav §136R1; GKC §107c; J-M §101b; Wms §181, 185; Gib 99 □ Berg 2.48g, 2.92h
2.10 Dav §82; GKC §52s, 114n n 2; GKC §152k, 159v; J-M §58b, 124n n 2, 160j; Wms §226; IBHS 374, 375 n 34; Gib 120 □ B-L 287o'; GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 2.50l, 2.59n*, 2.84q, 2.87c; Brock §169a
2.11 Dav §86R4, 100f, 141; GKC §111g, 113u, 116u; J-M §52c, 123m, 166g; IBHS 560, 589 n 39; Gib 125, 137 □ B-L 637s; Sch §44.3; Berg 2.38d, 2.65h, 2.70e*
2.12 J-M §129a; Wms §220, 236; IBHS 282 n 22, 415; GAHG 2.67 n 291
2.14 Gib 185
2.15 Berg 1.127cc
2.16 Dav §37e, 128R4; GKC §93v, 107q n 3; J-M §70g, 114h; IBHS 104 n 37, 117r, 162a; Gib 49, 50 □ B-L 582v'; B-M 2.71; GAHG 3.170 n 524, 3.175 n 578, 3.204 n 769; Berg 1.102o; Brock §84b, 133e
2.17 Dav §36a, 37e; J-M §114n; IBHS 571; Gib 47, 50
2.18–22 Sch §52.5.1 - 52.5.6
2.19 IBHS 579 □ GAHG 3.170 n 524
2.20 GKC §72aa □ GAHG 3.120 n 330
2.21 GKC §75oo; J-M §78g, 125k n 1 □ B-L 376r; GAHG 3.175 n 584, 3.175 n 587; Berg 2.159g
2.22 GKC §75qq; J-M §78g □ B-L 376r; Berg 1.91e, 2.159g
2.23 GKC §116u; J-M §166f □ Berg 2.70e*
2.24 GKC §122e; J-M §134c; Gib 16, 47, 49 □ B-L 438
3 B-L 33b'
3.1 Dav §38; Gib 51

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

3.2 J-M §79m □ B-L 613b'; Berg 2.161b
3.3 Dav §116; GKC §135p; J-M §139a, 149a, 158i, 177a □ Berg 2.77c
3.4ff. Berg 1.2d
3.4–27 B-M 1.25
3.4 Dav §29d, 37d, 54R1; GKC §2d, 112h, 131k, 134g; J-M §100n, 111e, 119v; Wms §68; IBHS 534; Gib 41, 49 □ B-M 3.35; Brock §62b
3.7 Gib 66
3.8 Dav §8R4, 144R1; GKC §155d; J-M §102i; IBHS 313, 327 n 26; Gib 11 □ B-L 267l; B-M 2.15
3.9 Wms §230
3.10 J-M §143e; IBHS 311
3.11 Dav §65c, 65d, 122; Gib 106, 183
3.13 Dav §118, 128R2; J-M §129b; Wms §403 □ B-L 631c
3.14 Dav §120R5, 131; GKC §159z; J-M §112a, 167k; Wms §456, 459, 516; Gib 155, 187 □ Brock §165b
3.15 GKC §112uu; J-M §119z; Gib 103 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k
3.16 Dav §29R8, 88R2; GKC §113bb, 123e; J-M §123u; Wms §16; IBHS 119, 594; Gib 42, 127 □ Berg 2.66k
3.17 J-M §143k
3.18 Wms §25, 228; Gib 21 □ Berg 2.136h; Brock §50a
3.19 J-M §141j; IBHS 437 □ B-L 547
3.20 J-M §166m; Wms §475; IBHS 386 □ B-M 3.84; Berg 2.70e
3.21 J-M §121i; Wms §327
3.22 Wms §92, 495 □ GAHG 3.100
3.23 GKC §113w; J-M §123p; Wms §598; IBHS 582; Gib 125 □ Berg 2.64f, 2.106n
3.24 Dav §86R3; GKC §75ff., 113x; J-M §123q □ B-L 442e; Berg 2.161 n c
3.25 GKC §112e; J-M §119u; Gib 74 □ B-L 375; Berg 2.32d, 2.106 n l, 2.112c
3.26 Dav §113; GKC §145o; Wms §228; Gib 21 □ Sch §44.6.2
3.27 Dav §43a; GKC §107k; J-M §113b, 121i □ Berg 2.36k
4.1 Dav §19R1, 107R1; GKC §125b; J-M §121f, 121l, 137u; Wms §94; IBHS 274; Gib 2, 25, 167 □ Berg 2.69 n c, 2.73i
4.2 GKC §91e, 103g; J-M §94h, 94i; Wms §478 □ GAHG 3.175 n 581
4.3 GKC §91l, 133c n 3; J-M §94i, 133d, 141h n 3 □ B-L 557f'
4.4 J-M §143k
4.5 GKC §116u; J-M §166e; Wms §220, 588; IBHS 451 □ B-L 383; B-M 2.141; Berg 2.71f, 2.129h
4.6 J-M §140a; Gib 58 □ GAHG 3.175 n 593
4.7 GKC §91l; J-M §94i □ B-L 203q, 253u, 583x', 618j; Brock §132
4.8 Dav §21R2, 145; GKC §107e, 126s; J-M §118b, 137n; Wms §84; Gib 28, 73, 158 □ Berg 2.32e; Brock §21bβ, 42d
4.9 Dav §30; J-M §138a; IBHS 259 □ GAHG 3.170 n 524; Sch §47.1.2
4.10 J-M §114b n 1, 114f; Gib 90 □ B-M 2.159
4.11 Dav §21R2, 145; GKC §126s; J-M §137n; Gib 28
4.12 J-M §143e
4.13 Dav §67b, 94, 122; GKC §114k, 117r; Wms §51, 196, 480; IBHS 609; Gib 131, 183 □ Berg 2.58m(bis)
4.14 GKC §154b; J-M §160h, 177m □ GAHG 3.175 n 577, 3.176 n 598; Brock §56b
4.16 GKC §32h, 116p; J-M §121e; Wms §268; Gib 137 □ B-L 248f; Berg 2.72h*
4.18 Dav §21R2, 145; GKC §126s; J-M §137n; Gib 28
4.19 Dav §117; J-M §162c; IBHS 681; Gib 188
4.21 IBHS 449

4.23 GKC §32h, 90n; J-M §93o; Wms §562, 598 □ B-L 248f; Berg 2.15a
4.24 GKC §66c □ B-L 363i; B-M 2.135; Berg 2.113h, 2.122c
4.25 GKC §34f; J-M §36b n 2, 143e; IBHS 311 □ B-L 261f
4.26 Wms §598; IBHS 63 □ GAHG 3.170 n 522, 3.215 n 815
4.27 GKC §63e □ Berg 2.113f
4.28 Berg 1.104r
4.29 Dav §130a; Wms §446, 511; IBHS 637; Gib 153
4.31 GKC §29k; J-M §118d
4.32 J-M §48a; IBHS 449
4.34 IBHS 449; Gib 149, 151 □ B-M 2.144; Berg 2.134 n d
4.36 J-M §143e
4.38 Gib 167
4.39 J-M §150n; IBHS 104 n 37 □ B-M 2.69; Brock §16g
4.40 Berg 2.127e
4.41 Dav §136R1; GKC §69f □ B-M 2.139; Berg 2.127e
4.42 GKC §90g n 1; Gib 167 □ Berg 2.123d
4.43 Dav §4R1, 7b, 88; GKC §113ee; J-M §123w, 155i; Wms §126, 209; IBHS 326, 594; Gib 5, 8, 127 □ B-M 3.63; Berg 2.66k, 2.67l; Brock §46a
5.1 J-M §121o; Wms §372 □ B-L 441c; Berg 2.158e
5.2 Dav §71R1; GKC §118q; J-M §126c □ GAHG 3.146 n 382; Brock §103a
5.3 Dav §135R2; GKC §151e; J-M §105b n 2, 130f, 130fa, 163c; Wms §549; Gib 186 □ B-M 3.117; GAHG 3.178 n 617; Brock §7b
5.4 Dav §11R3; J-M §130fa; Gib 14
5.5 Dav §29R3
5.6 Dav §136R1; IBHS 532; Gib 61 □ Berg 2.28e
5.7 GKC §150d; Wms §271; IBHS 639; Gib 160 □ GAHG 3.170 n 521, 3.177 n 602, 3.178 n 611, 3.178 n 614, 3.215 n 815
5.8 Wms §477; Gib 107 □ GAHG 3.175 n 580
5.9 GKC §129d; J-M §130c; Wms §54, 270; Gib 36
5.10 Dav §60R4, 65d; GKC §110i, 113bb, 159d; J-M §116d, 116f, 116h, 119p, 123u; Wms §189, 211; Gib 127 □ B-M 2.131, 3.54; Berg 2.50k, 2.66k; Brock §3
5.11 Dav §21R2, 86c; GKC §112p, 113r; J-M §123l, 146k; Wms §205; Gib 92, 124 □ Berg 2.65 n h
5.12 Dav §116R3, 126R4; GKC §107t; J-M §113l, 154g, 161m; IBHS 104; Gib 17, 44 □ Berg 1.111 n c
5.13 Dav §64, 111R1; GKC §110f, 142f, 159cc; J-M §105f, 116f, 155o; Wms §287; Gib 105 □ GAHG 3.177 n 605, 3.192 n 699; Berg 2.50k; Brock §122r, 165d
5.15 GAHG 3.170 n 524, 3.215 n 815
5.16 J-M §112a
5.17 Dav §79, 132R2; GKC §104g, 131d, 147c, 159dd; J-M §104d n 1, 167o; Wms §68; Gib 41, 156 □ GAHG 3.202 n 758; Brock §62c, 81d, 134c, 168
5.18 GKC §75kk; J-M §79t □ B-L 77m, 426; Berg 2.17d, 2.160 n a
5.20 Dav §51R2, 120R3; GKC §112gg, 151e, 163d; J-M §112f, 164c, 165e, 173c; Wms §449; IBHS 532; Gib 59, 187 □ B-M 3.54; Berg 2.41d
5.21 Dav §21a; Gib 27 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289
5.22 Dav §6R2, 36a; GKC §136d; J-M §114m, 163a; IBHS 572; Gib 6, 47 □ B-L 277c'; Brock §3
5.23 Dav §29d, 83; GKC §72t, 88b, 131d; J-M §91b, 177d; Gib 41, 120 □ B-L 234p, 547; Berg 2.140 n q
5.24–25 Gib 99
5.25 Dav §152; J-M §93c, 118e, 155m; IBHS 329 n 29, 329 n 30

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

5.26 Dav §121; GKC §150a n 1; Gib 183
5.27 Wms §92, 266
6.1 Gib 130 □ GAHG 3.170 n 524
6.2 J-M §114f, 114n
6.3 Dav §83, 107R1; J-M §146a, 177d; Gib 120 □ Berg 2.129h
6.5 Dav §72R4; GKC §111g; 117m n 3; J-M §166f; Wms §58; IBHS 182; Gib 117 □ GAHG 3.177 n 606
6.6 Dav §75; Gib 112
6.7 Berg 2.149m
6.8 Dav §11Re; GKC §91n; J-M §129f; IBHS 629; Gib 14 □ B-L 591l; GAHG 1.72 n 136; Berg 2.73i*; Brock §24c
6.9 Dav §96R1; GKC §51n; Gib 23, 132 □ B-M 2.118; Berg 2.92g
6.10 Dav §38R5; GKC §112f,134r; J-M §119v; IBHS 275; Gib 51 □ B-L 629c'; Berg 2.44k
6.11 GKC §36, 117m n 3; Wms §129, 300, 301, 537; IBHS 194, 319, 333 n 15 □ B-L 264b
6.12 Dav §35R2, 44a; J-M §130f, 140b; Gib 46, 75
6.13 GKC §88c; J-M §91h; IBHS 328 n 28 □ B-L 519d'; GAHG 3.180 n 632
6.14 Sch §50.1.1
6.15 B-M 3.59; Berg 2.59n*
6.16 Dav §10; J-M §103j; IBHS 335; Gib 10
6.17 J-M §114g n 1, 116d; IBHS 566 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815
6.18 J-M §136h; Gib 29
6.19 Dav §97R1; GKC §34b n 3, 52n; IBHS 630 □ B-L 261b, 328w; Berg 2.20b
6.20 Dav §4
6.22 Dav §111R1; GKC §142f(d) n 1; J-M §121h n 1; Gib 107
6.25 Dav §38R6 □ B-L 583x', 629a'
6.26 GKC §111g; J-M §166f; Wms §89
6.27 GKC §109h, 150g, 152f; J-M §161e □ Brock §169c
6.28 J-M §61f, 143d
6.29 GKC §74l; J-M §61f, 78i □ B-L 374n; Berg 2.157b
6.30 Berg 2.70e
6.31 Dav §120R4; J-M §165a, 165a n 1; IBHS 679 n 18; Gib 187 □ Jen §17.3.4
6.32 Dav §45; GKC §22s, 100l; J-M §23a, 102m, 161b; IBHS 643 □ B-L 127a', 222s, 632h; Jen §18.3.4.2; Berg 1.68v
6.33 Dav §6R1, 100f; J-M §143i; Wms §126; IBHS 313; Gib 137 □ GAHG 3.171 n 538
7.1 Dav §29d; GKC §131d; Wms §68; IBHS 231; Gib 41
7.2 GKC §116p, 154b, 159i; Wms §513; IBHS 627, 628; Gib 157 □ B-L 653g; Berg 2.72h(bis)
7.3 Dav §41c, 145; GKC §72c n 1; J-M §112i, 126c; Wms §126; IBHS 323; Gib 7, 67, 158 □ Brock §62a
7.4 Dav §130b; GKC §72c n 1, 106p, 112ff., 112gg, 159o, 159r; J-M §104d, 112i, 167h n 1, 167o, 176o; IBHS 637; Gib 69, 153 □ B-L 649k; B-M 2.181; Berg 2.40d, 2.47e
7.5 GAHG 3.204 n 777
7.6 J-M §125u; Gib 112 □ Sch §49.3.1
7.7 Dav §1R1; Wms §302
7.8 Dav §19R1; GKC §10g, 47i; Gib 25 □ B-L 297b; B-M 2.112; Berg 2.80 n h
7.9 Dav §78R8, 128R1, 132a, 132R2; GKC §116n, 152a n 1; Wms §213; IBHS 310 n 13; Gib 156 □ Berg 1.45e, 2.47e, 2.72h*
7.10 GKC §135p n 1 □ GAHG 3.204 n 777
7.11 Gib 142
7.12 GKC §35n □ B-L 375; Berg 2.158e
7.13 Dav §20R4, 136R1; GKC §127f, 154b; J-M §177l; Gib 26 □ B-M 2.145
7.16 Dav §29d; GKC §131d; Gib 41
7.17 Wms §162 □ Berg 2.27d

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

7.18 Dav §29d; GKC §10h, 131d; Gib 41 □ Berg 1.126aa
7.19 Dav §136R1; GKC §154b, 159i; Wms §439; IBHS 677 □ Berg 2.72h
7.20 B-M 1.78
8.1 GKC §32h; J-M §158o; Gib 10 □ B-L 248f; Brock §156a
8.4 IBHS 230; Gib 17
8.5 Dav §141; Wms §236, 475, 490; IBHS 646; Gib 167 □ Berg 2.70e, 2.70e*
8.6 GKC §53m, 72y, 91e, 125b; J-M §54c, 94h, 137u, 155i; Wms §489; IBHS 251; Gib 25 □ B-L 405; Berg 2.105i, 2.149m
8.7 J-M §155nd; Wms §494
8.8–9 GKC §126y
8.8 Dav §32R3; GKC §126y; J-M §103j; Gib 7
8.9 Dav §32R3; Gib 7
8.10 Dav §58b; J-M §172a; Wms §182; Gib 103 □ Berg 2.160a
8.12 J-M §127b; Wms §190; IBHS 408; Gib 77 □ Berg 2.117a
8.13 Dav §22c, 43b, 72R1, 75, 146R2; GKC §37d, 107u; J-M §126c, 157c; Wms §452; IBHS 172, 326; Gib 8, 28, 111, 112, 116 □ B-L 266e; Berg 2.106l
8.17 Dav §36R3; GKC §134e; J-M §124d n 3; IBHS 278; Gib 50
8.21 GKC §50e, 111f
8.22 Dav §45R2; Gib 72 □ Berg 2.33g
8.25 Dav §38; IBHS 286, 480, 481; Gib 51, 63
8.28 GKC §35d
8.29 Dav §29R1, 44R2; GKC §107e, 131g; IBHS 231, 498 n 5; Gib 40, 75 □ Berg 2.33 n b-h
9.1 Dav §35R2; J-M §125i; Gib 40, 46, 65, 98
9.2 GKC §72w, 76h □ B-L 445p; GAHG 3.151 n 413; Berg 2.147 n k, 2.150n
9.3 Dav §40b; GKC §44g; J-M §42f; Gib 61 □ B-L 315n', 403; Berg 2.16c
9.4 Dav §29b; GKC §127g; J-M §131b; Gib 40
9.5 Dav §21f; GKC §126e; J-M §137g; IBHS 247; Gib 27
9.7 GKC §44g; J-M §42f □ B-L 315n'; Berg 2.17d
9.8 Dav §17R5
9.10 Dav §139
9.11 J-M §118e, 161a
9.12 Dav §11R3, 117; Gib 14
9.13 J-M §111h, 155k
9.14 Berg 2.73i*
9.15 Dav §29R1; GKC §159v; Gib 75 □ GAHG 3.175 n 580; Berg 2.33 n b-h, 2.105k
9.16 Berg 2.27d
9.17 GKC §10g, 80f; J-M §126b n 1 □ B-L 208r, 362a', 511v; Berg 1.124w
9.18 Dav §1R1, 7b, 8R3; GKC §32n, 103o, 119b; J-M §103m n 2; IBHS 221, 291 n 9, 324; Gib 3, 7, 8 □ B-L 641i'; Brock §119b
9.19 GKC §150a n 1; Gib 8
9.20 Dav §44a; Gib 74
9.21 Berg 2.112d
9.22 Wms §311; IBHS 215; Gib 149
9.24 J-M §91c, 146g
9.25 Dav §28R5, 146R3; Gib 36, 111
9.26 Dav §57R1, 120; Wms §456; Gib 187 □ Berg 2.42g
9.27 GKC §147c
9.30 Berg 2.27d; Brock §116b
9.31 GKC §144p; Gib 28 □ Brock §153c
9.32 Dav §36R5; GKC §134s; Wms §346, 433; IBHS 195; Gib 48 □ Brock §131
9.33 Dav §102; GKC §76c; IBHS 70 □ Berg 2.163g
9.35 Dav §91R4; GKC §119m; Gib 130
9.37 GKC §75m, 116b; J-M §113l, 169f; Wms §169, 465; IBHS 639; Gib 160 □ B-L 411u; Jen §19.3.4; Berg 2.165l
10.1 GKC §124b n 1, 127f; Gib 49
10.2 Dav §55b, 136R1
10.3 Dav §55b; J-M §141j; Wms §93, 295; IBHS 214 □ B-M 3.37

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

10.4 Dav §107; Gib 2 □ GAHG 3.204 n 770
10.5 GKC §150n
10.6 Dav §28R6, 34; GKC §118p, 130e, 131h n 1; IBHS 270; Gib 36, 45, 136, 153 □ Brock §39bδ
10.7 J-M §96Al, 137m
10.10 Dav §102; IBHS 70 n 11 □ Brock §34a
10.11 J-M §54c n 3 □ Berg 2.56h, 2.106 n l
10.13 Dav §73R5, 104c; J-M §129b □ B-M 3.89
10.14 Dav §37c; Gib 49
10.15 Dav §32R5, 126, 132R2; GKC §159cc; J-M §104d n 1, 137f, 167o; Wms §481; IBHS 182; Gib 44, 117, 148, 156, 183 □ B-M 3.112; GAHG 3.202 n 758; Brock §134c
10.17 Berg 2.106 n l
10.18 Berg 2.65h*
10.19 J-M §114i; Wms §367 □ Berg 1.134c
10.21 GKC §102h; J-M §103c □ B-L 638w; B-M 2.176; GAHG 3.151 n 413
10.22 GKC §138e □ B-M 3.100; Berg 1.148g
10.23 Dav §128R4; GKC §152w □ GAHG 3.175 n 580
10.25 Dav §11Rb; Gib 14
10.26 GKC §135p □ Berg 1.147d
10.27 B-L 613b'; Berg 2.122b
10.29 GKC §93o, 143b; J-M §126h, 130f
10.30 GKC §78b; J-M §130g □ B-L 402r''; Berg 2.59n*
10.32 Berg 2.174 n h
11.1 GKC §112pp; J-M §141a; IBHS 435
11.2 GKC §116e □ B-M 3.67; Berg 2.69d
11.3 J-M §126h □ Berg 2.74 n l
11.4 Dav §28R5, 75; GKC §75gg, 75q, 97g; J-M §79i, 100k n 1, 130c; Gib 36, 112 □ B-L 426, 627t; Jen §25.4.3; Berg 2.165k
11.5 GKC §47m n 1 (p. 129), 116h; J-M §141a; Wms §578; IBHS 256 □ GAHG 3.161 n 480; Berg 2.21b
11.7 GKC §134r n 3; J-M §139i
11.9–10 GKC §97g
11.9 J-M §100k n 1
11.10 Dav §17; J-M §100k n 1; Gib 19
11.12 Dav §17R4; GKC §74l; J-M §78i □ Berg 2.49h, 2.157b
11.13 GKC §87e; IBHS 118 □ B-L 517t, 535f; B-M 2.44
11.14 Dav §117; GKC §29k; Wms §259; IBHS 203; Gib 188 □ Berg 2.70e
11.15 GKC §97g, 113cc, 119e; J-M §100k n 1 □ Brock §120a
11.19 GKC §118f; IBHS 256 n 2
12.3 J-M §158t □ Berg 2.162d
12.9 GKC §66g, 72h, 93h; Gib 132 □ B-L 366t; Berg 2.124f, 2.144b
12.10–17 Berg 2.32e
12.10 Dav §35R2, 108R1; GKC §35o, 112g, 125b; J-M §119v, 137u; IBHS 275; Gib 46 □ B-L 199l; B-M 2.134 Anm 2
12.11 GKC §112f; J-M §119v, 166q □ Berg 2.140 n q
12.12–17 Dav §44R2; Gib 75
12.12–13 GKC §112f, 112pp n 3
12.12 GKC §112pp n 3; J-M §119v
12.13 Berg 2.84 n p
12.14 J-M §129b n 3
12.15 GKC §112e; J-M §119u
12.16–17 Dav §71R2; GKC §112e; Gib 145 □ Berg 2.32d
12.18 Dav §51R2; J-M §113i; Gib 102 □ Berg 2.33g(bis)
12.19 B-L 582u'
12.21 Dav §67b; Gib 115
12.22 B-L 510v
13.2 GKC §135p; J-M §149a; Wms §358; IBHS 193; Gib 147
13.6 GKC §74k, 135p; J-M §78f; Gib 176 □ B-L 375; Berg 2.158d, 2.158e
13.7 Gib 49 □ Berg 2.152t
13.9 GKC §152a n 1
13.10 GKC §134o □ Brock §86

13.11 Dav §116; GKC §135p; J-M §79m, 149a; Wms §491 □ Berg 2.161b
13.13 IBHS 383; Gib 118 □ B-M 3.83
13.14 Dav §43a, 67b; GKC §107k, 117r; J-M §113b; Wms §51; IBHS 282 n 22; Gib 77 □ GAHG 3.152 n 419, 3.156 n 446; Sch §48.4.3.5; Berg 2.30a; Brock §42g
13.17 GKC §49k, 69r, 75aa, 76f; J-M §75f n 1, 79p n 1, 123c; Wms §207; IBHS 591; Gib 123 □ Berg 2.61b, 2.127e(bis), 2.163g
13.19 Dav §39d, 94, 131R2; GKC §114k, 159dd; J-M §79p n 1, 119v; Wms §207; IBHS 591 n 45; Gib 51, 69, 123, 131, 156 □ Berg 2.34g, 2.59 n mop, 2.61b
13.20 Dav §141R1; GKC §107e; Gib 73 □ Berg 2.31d
13.21 Dav §141R1; GKC §111g, 116u; J-M §137n, 166f; Gib 137, 167 □ Berg 2.70e*
13.23 J-M §132g n 1 □ Berg 2.54d*, 2.135d
13.25 Berg 2.32e
14.6 B-M [R] 2.72; Berg 1.129b
14.7 Dav §58c; GKC §, 21e n 1, 21e n 2, 112tt; J-M §131m; IBHS 231, 541; Gib 104 □ Berg 1.136d, 2.45n
14.8 GKC §156c n 1; J-M §79o; Wms §177
14.9 J-M §130f
14.10 Dav §53b; Gib 93, 103 □ Berg 2.45n
14.11 GKC §156c n 1
14.12 Dav §29R6
14.13 J-M §131m; IBHS 215 n 101, 231 n 8
14.14 GKC §93oo, 112pp, 112tt, 124q; J-M §119z; IBHS 149 n 27
14.21 Gib 49
14.23 Dav §38; Gib 51
14.25 Berg 2.57 n k
14.26 Dav §17R5, 76; Wms §426, 569; Gib 114
15.1 Dav §39R1; J-M §111h
15.5 J-M §121f n 1
15.10 Berg 1.135d
15.11 GKC §150e; J-M §161c
15.13 Dav §29d, 38; GKC §131d; Gib 41, 51
15.16 Dav §20R4; GKC §76c, 127i; J-M §113i; Wms §82; Gib 26 □ B-M 2.162; GAHG 2.10 n 17; Berg 2.33g(bis), 2.117a, 2.165k; Brock §73c
15.17 Dav §38; Gib 51
15.19 IBHS 440
15.20 Gib 49
15.21 Dav §123R2
15.23 Dav §38; Gib 51
15.27 Dav §38; Gib 51
15.29 GKC §80k; J-M §93k □ B-L 511y, 538i
15.30 Dav §38; Gib 51, 115
15.32 Dav §38; Wms §98; IBHS 286; Gib 51
16.3 J-M §158h
16.4 GKC §65e; J-M §111e □ B-L 361a'; Berg 2.117a
16.5 J-M §113i □ Berg 2.33g(bis)
16.7 GKC §72p □ B-L 399h''; B-M 1.29, 1.102, 2.150; Berg 1.93g, 2.143 n b
16.9 Berg 2.161b
16.13 IBHS 164
16.14 Dav §29c, 50b; GKC §111h, 127h; J-M §131d, 176j; Gib 97 □ Brock §62a, 73b
16.15 Dav §29R7; J-M §146e; Gib 42 □ Brock §94bε
16.17 Dav §29c; GKC §127h; Wms §68; IBHS 226, 228, 231; Gib 40
16.18 GKC §80k; J-M §93k □ B-L 511y, 534; Berg 2.137k
17.3 GKC §130e; J-M §111e; IBHS 217 □ Brock §73c
17.4 Dav §29R8; GKC §118u; Wms §102; IBHS 288; Gib 42, 158
17.5 GKC §72t
17.6 Dav §38R2; GKC §134p; Wms §42, 98; IBHS 286; Gib 51 □ Berg 2.165k
17.8 J-M §129t

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

17.11 GKC §53p; J-M §111e □ B-L 423; Berg 2.106l
17.13 Dav §28R6; GKC §72aa □ Berg 2.149m
17.15 GKC §103l; J-M §103c n 3 □ B-L 651z
17.16 B-L 600j′
17.18 Wms §392
17.21 Dav §78 □ Berg 2.172 n e
17.22 J-M §129t, 149a
17.23 B-M 2.158; Berg 2.162f
17.25–41 Gib 138
17.25 J-M §121g; Wms §213, 251 □ Berg 2.73i*
17.26 Dav §127b; J-M §160b, 160i, 170k; Wms §260, 534; Gib 57, 137 □ Berg 2.106l
17.27 B-L 93c; Berg 2.106l
17.28–41 Dav §100R2
17.28 GKC §116r; J-M §121g; Gib 185 □ B-M 3.69; Berg 2.36k, 2.106l
17.29 Dav §29R8; GKC §124r; J-M §121g, 136n; Gib 42
17.32–33 Berg 2.73i
17.32 J-M §121g, 136n □ Berg 2.73i
17.33 J-M §121g □ Berg 2.73i, 2.106l
17.36 Gib 182
17.41 J-M §121g □ Berg 2.73i(bis)
18.1 GKC §134p □ B-L 629z
18.4 Dav §58b; GKC §112tt; Wms §182; IBHS 629; Gib 103, 138 □ Berg 2.45n, 2.73i*, 2.119e
18.7 Berg 2.32d, 2.42g*
18.9 Dav §38; IBHS 284; Gib 50
18.10 Dav §38; Wms §98; Gib 51
18.11 GKC §75gg
18.13–20.19 GKC §3g; IBHS 17
18.13 B-L 73d; Gib 79
18.14 Wms §294
18.16 GKC §52l □ Berg 2.95d
18.17 Dav §32R5; GKC §128w n 1; J-M §137s; IBHS 261; Gib 44
18.19ff. Berg 2.28g
18.19 Gib 63 □ Brock §93d
18.20 GKC §44i; Gib 63 □ B-L 370q; Brock §110e
18.21 Dav §132a; Gib 156
18.22 Wms §446; Gib 154
18.23 Dav §20R4, 37d; GKC §127f; J-M §116b n 1, 142g n 1; IBHS 249, 282; Gib 49 □ B-L 356s; B-M 2.132; GAHG 3.215 n 815; Berg 2.116b
18.24 IBHS 282 n 22
18.26–32 Dav §60
18.26 GKC §2a, 2q n 1; Ros §3; IBHS 4, 8 n 16; Gib 81 □ B-L 13a; B-M 1.11, 1.31; Berg 1.2d
18.27 B-L 77n, 583x′
18.28 GKC §2a □ B-L 13a; B-M 1.11
18.29 GKC §74l; J-M §78i □ Berg 2.157b
18.30 GKC §121b n 1; J-M §128b; Wms §59 □ GAHG 3.120 n 330; Brock §35d
18.31–32 Gib 81
18.31 Dav §64; GKC §127f; J-M §116f; IBHS 249; Gib 105 □ Jen §21.3.4
18.32 Dav §55b, 65d, 96; GKC §114r; IBHS 599; Gib 94, 131□ Berg 2.41f, 2.151q
18.33 Gib 124
18.34 Wms §450
18.35 GKC § 37a
18.36 Dav §58b; GKC §112tt; Gib 103
18.37 Dav §70a; J-M §121o; Gib 56
19.1 Dav §78R5; J-M §128c □ Berg 2.164i
19.2 GKC §118p; 131h n 1; J-M §127a □ GAHG 3.146 n 382
19.3 Dav §127b; GKC §69m, 152k; Wms §408, 569; Gib 57 □ B-L 382; GAHG 3.173 n 562; Berg 2.57l, 2.126c
19.4 Dav §9b, 31, 53b; GKC §132h; J-M §148a; Wms §8; Gib 9, 43, 79, 93 □ Brock §60b
19.8 GAHG 3.108 n 307
19.10 Berg 2.156a
19.11 Dav §107R1, 121; Gib 183
19.13 IBHS 327 □ B-M 3.36
19.14 Dav §116R1; GKC §124b n 1
19.15 J-M §154j; Gib 55
19.16 GKC §132h; J-M §148a □ Berg 2.165k; Gib 43
19.17 Dav §118; IBHS 663 n 68
19.18 J-M §123x; IBHS 595 n 57

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

19.19 GAHG 3.215 n 815
19.21 GKC §72l; Wms §42, 361; IBHS 193 □ B-L 398e″; B-M 2.151; Berg 2.146e; Brock §70d
19.22 Dav §7a, 58a; Gib 7, 103
19.23–25 Berg 52.33 n b-h
19.23 GKC §91e; J-M §129k □ Berg 1.149i
19.25 Dav §65R1, 109R2; GKC §23f, 75qq, 76h; J-M §24e; Gib 107 □ B-L 445p; Berg 1.92 n g, 1.101m, 2.60o, 2.147 n k
19.26 B-L 573x; Berg 2.134c, 2.144b
19.27 Dav §90; Wms §193; Gib 128 □ Berg 2.55d*
19.28 Dav §56; Wms §535
19.29 GKC §66c, 113ee; J-M §114p, 123u, 123x, 137f; IBHS 246, 572; Gib 81 □ B-L 363h; Berg 1.112d, 2.122c
19.31 B-L 77m
19.32 Dav §77; Gib 144 □ Berg 2.127e
19.34 GKC §67ee
19.35 B-M 3.45
19.37 Dav §141R1; GKC §111g, 116u; J-M §166f; Wms §54 □ B-L 77m; Berg 2.70e*
20 GKC §3g
20.1 GKC §49a; J-M §154fa; Wms §199, 572 □ B-M 3.44
20.3 Dav §146; GKC §105a; Gib 110, 116 □ B-M 2.114; GAHG 3.215 n 815; Brock §160b
20.4 Dav §32R2, 73R1, 141R1; Wms §235; IBHS 260 n 14; Gib 44, 169 □ Berg 2.26c, 2.26d
20.5 GKC §116f; J-M §123u n 2, 176h
20.9 Dav §41R2, 124; Gib 68, 184
20.10 GKC §67t □ Berg 2.28g, 2.58m
20.12 Dav §16; Gib 18
20.13 GKC §126x; Dav §32R2; Gib 44 □ B-L 426
20.14 Dav §45R1; Gib 76
20.17 J-M §119n
20.19 GKC §141n □ B-L 73d
20.20 B-L 33c′; Berg 1.2d
21.3–4 IBHS 541
21.4 Berg 2.45n; Gib 104
21.6 Dav §82; GKC §114n n 2; Wms §182; IBHS 413; Gib 120 □ Berg 2.45n, 2.59n*
21.8 GKC §115b; GAHG 3.185 n 681; Berg 2.140 n q
21.11 GKC §74l; J-M §78i □ B-L 374n; B-M 2.156; Berg 2.157b
21.12 Dav §113, 132R2; GKC §67g; Gib 157 □ B-M 2.144; Berg 2.68c, 2.72h, 2.80h, 2.134c, 2.139o
21.13 Dav §86c; GKC §29u, 113h n 2
21.15 GKC §112tt; IBHS 629 □ Berg 2.73i*
21.16 J-M §103c □ GAHG 3.151 n 413
21.19 Berg 1.134c
21.21 J-M §139e n 1
21.22 Gib 21
21.26 GKC §144d n 2
22.1 Dav §36R3; GKC §134e; J-M §142d n 3; IBHS 330; Gib 47, 50 □ B-L 510v
22.2 IBHS 330
22.4 IBHS 330
22.6 B-L 547
22.7 Gib 176
22.8 Dav §111; GKC §142f; Wms §574
22.12 B-M [R] 1.69
22.13 Dav §9a; GKC §138b; J-M §158g □ Berg 2.130m
22.14 B-M [R] 1.56, 1.69
22.17 J-M §124l n 5, 169g, 170g; Wms §198, 353, 368, 534; IBHS 639 n 25; Gib 159
22.18 Dav §99; GKC §135c n 1; Wms §90, 539; IBHS 248; Gib 135, 181
22.19 Berg 2.161b; Gib 158
22.20 Dav §17R3, 113; GKC §61h, 124c; Wms §8; Gib 20, 21
22.29 GKC §93qq
23 GAHG 3.219 n 832
23.3 Dav §22R3; GKC §127c; Gib 29
23.4–5 GKC §112pp; Wms §182
23.4 GKC §75v, 112pp, 112pp n 3; J-M §119z; IBHS 541; Gib 104 □ Berg 1.97c, 2.45n, 2.168p

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

23.5 GKC §112pp n 3; J-M §119z □ Berg 2.27d, 2.45n
23.6 Berg 2.138l
23.8 Dav §108R1; GKC §90d, 112pp, 112pp n 3; J-M §93e; Wms §61 □ Berg 1.129b, 2.45n
23.9 Dav §44b, 155; Gib 74, 174 □ Berg 2.36k
23.10–11 B-M 3.46
23.10 Dav §96R1; GKC §112pp, 114s; J-M §119z, 168c; Wms §524; Gib 104 □ Berg 2.45n, 2.56h
23.12 GKC §112pp, 112rr, 127f; J-M §119z; Gib 103 □ Berg 2.45n
23.13 GKC §130a n 3
23.14 GKC §112pp, 112pp n 3; J-M §136l □ Berg 2.45n
23.15 GKC §67v, 112pp; J-M §119z □ B-M 2.147; Berg 2.45n, 2.137k
23.17 Dav §20R4, 29c; GKC §34f, 127f, 127g; Wms §29, 82 □ Brock §62a*, 73b*
23.18 J-M §47a n 2, 80k n 3
23.19 GKC §124r, 142f; J-M §136n; Wms §574
23.20 GKC §117d
23.22 J-M §129b n 4
23.25 Jen §9.4.10; Sch §48.6.1.4
23.31 IBHS 127 □ B-L 524h
23.35 J-M §147d
23.36 GKC §102b □ B-L 642p'
24.3 Dav §101Rd, 109R2 □ Berg 2.58m
24.4 Gib 44
24.7 GKC §139c
24.12 Dav §38; Gib 51
24.14 Dav §17, 37e; GKC §75ee, 97g, 112tt; J-M §79q, 93q, 134o, 142d n 2; Gib 18, 19 □ B-L 423, 627s; B-M 2.162; Berg 1.149g, 2.45n, 2.106l; Brock §116l
24.17 B-L 73d
24.18–25.30 GKC §3g; IBHS 17
24.18 IBHS 127 □ B-L 524h
24.20 Wms §312 □ B-L 346x"
25.1 Dav §17, 38R2; GKC §134p; Wms §590; IBHS 284; Gib 19, 51
25.4 IBHS 448 □ B-L 516q, 598
25.5 Dav §115; GKC §145c; J-M §118d; Gib 22
25.8 Dav §38; GKC §134p; J-M §137r; IBHS 240; Gib 50, 51 □ Brock §20b
25.9 Dav §32R5; GKC §117c, 117d; IBHS 262; Gib 44 □ B-M 3.91
25.10 Dav §144R5
25.11 J-M §131d n 1 □ Berg 2.106l
25.14 GKC §107e □ Berg 2.31d
25.15 Dav §29R8; GKC §123e; J-M §135e; Wms §16; IBHS 116, 233
25.16 Dav §32R2; GKC §126z, 134l; IBHS 259, 283; Gib 44, 47
25.17 Dav §36R3; GKC §134e; J-M §142d n 3; Gib 50
25.18 GKC §131b; Gib 47
25.19 Dav §9R2; GKC §127f; Wms §29, 95; IBHS 278 □ Brock §61
25.21 J-M §61a
25.22 GKC §111h □ Gib 98
25.23 GKC §124g
25.24 J-M §116d □ B-L 132c
25.25 J-M §141a; IBHS 255
25.27 Dav §38; GKC §134o; IBHS 284, 285; Gib 50
25.28 GKC §122q; J-M §134n, 136l; Gib 17
25.29 GKC §75rr □ B-L 426; Berg 2.45n, 2.168q
25.30 J-M §140b n 1 □ Berg 1.66s

ISAIAH

1–66 Brock §84a, 85a
1.1 J-M §129b; Gib 149
1.2–3 Sch §44.2.2
1.2 Dav §58a, 105; GKC §126e; J-M §137g, 155m; IBHS 136, 137, 161, 540; Gib 81, 103, 173, 179 □ Berg 2.45n
1.3 Dav §105; GKC §124i; IBHS 123, 137, 165; Gib 19 □ B-L 110i'; Berg 1.156m, 2.28g(bis), 2.99e
1.4 Dav §24a, 39b, 117; GKC §128l, 128x, 147d; J-M §112e; Wms §162; IBHS 137, 145, 153, 161; Gib 32, 33, 62, 188 □ B-L 375; Berg 2.158e
1.5 Dav §22R3, 101Rb; GKC §37e, 127c, 137b, 156d; J-M §139e, 139e n 1; IBHS 325; Gib 29, 53, 184 □ B-L 637p; B-M 2.162; GAHG 3.171 n 538
1.6 Dav §22R3, 101Rb; GKC §67m, 126m, 126n, 144b, 152o; J-M §82l; IBHS 374 n 30, 661 □ B-L 287n'; B-M 2.117, 2.145; Berg 2.87c, 2.150p
1.7 Dav §98b, 106c; GKC §116l, 116n, 118x, 143a; J-M §121p, 156aa; Wms §45; IBHS 144, 617; Gib 31, 134, 137, 180, 181, □ B-M 3.14; GAHG 2.24 n 92, 2.61 n 263; Jen §8.3.2.2; Berg 2.71g
1.8 Dav §58b; IBHS 137; Gib 17, 103 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k; Brock §77a
1.9 Dav §39d, 131; GKC §106p, 118x, 159x; Gib 155 □ B-M 3.116; Berg 2.28g
1.10 B-M 1.89; Sch §54.1.3
1.11 Dav §28R4, 40b, 73; GKC §106g, 107f, 117z; J-M §112a; IBHS 137, 168; Gib 35, 63, 109, 113 □ B-L 562v; Berg 2.28g(bis); Brock §175
1.12 GKC §51l, 106g, 164d; J-M §51b □ B-L 228z; Berg 2.54d*, 2.55 n d
1.13 Dav §96 Obs., 106a; GKC §107f □ B-M 2.112
1.14 Dav §90, 101Rd; GKC §66b, 76b, 102h, 114c, 119aa; J-M §103c, 124c, 133f; Gib 128 □ B-L 101u, 441c, 638y; Berg 2.55d*, 2.123c
1.15 Dav §73, 111, 113; GKC §54f, 60f, 61e, 117z, 124n, 145n, 159bb, 160b; J-M §61d n 3, 125d, 160g, 171c; Wms §382, 530; IBHS 168, 407, 491, 493; Gib 61, 63, 113, 154 □ B-L 358v; B-M 2.129, 3.105; GAHG 3.177 n 605; Berg 2.28g, 2.95d; Brock §167
1.16 GKC §54d, 128r; J-M §124c; IBHS 424 n 2, 597; Gib 120 □ B-L 197a; B-M 1.107, 1.115; Jen §14.4.5; Berg 1.109b, 2.61b
1.17 Dav §84; GKC §113d, 117u; J-M §123b; Wms §203; IBHS 75, 592; Gib 123 □ B-L 277g'; B-M 3.62; Jen §10.3.1.1; Sch §50.4.1; Berg 2.61b, 2.153t
1.18–20 Gib 154
1.18 Dav §22e, 40b; GKC §126o, 159r, 160a; J-M §171d; IBHS 245, 444, 574, 684; Gib 28, 82, 86 □ B-M 3.28; Jen §26.3.2; Berg 2.47e, 2.112d; Brock §21cβ, 138, 175
1.19 Dav §34R5, 83; GKC §120e; J-M §177h; Gib 46, 63, 120 □ GAHG 3.184 n 655; Brock §52bζ, 165c

1.20 GKC §52e, 121c; J-M §128c; IBHS 375 n 36 □ B-L 286n'; B-M 3.83; Berg 2.87 n c

1.21 Dav §117; GKC §90l, 95h, 107b, 148b; J-M §93m, 113f, 162b; IBHS 128, 329; Gib 185 □ B-L 274g, 526k, 600j'; B-M 3.89; Jen §25.3.2.3

1.22 GKC §77f, 126m; IBHS 26 n 73; Gib 30

1.23 Dav §44a, 116R1; GKC §107g, 124f; J-M §146j; Gib 53, 75

1.24–26 Berg 2.52o

1.24 Dav §62; GKC §51p; IBHS 388; Gib 82 □ Berg 2.92h

1.25 Dav §101Rd; GKC §118w, 124l; J-M §136b

1.26 Dav §81R2; GKC §118s n 2, 135m; J-M §133h

1.27–28 Gib 172

1.27 GKC §116i; IBHS 665

1.28 GKC §147c; Gib 35

1.29–30 IBHS 665

1.29 GKC §144p □ Berg 2.111c

1.30 Dav §24d, 98R1; GKC §91d, 116i, 118g, 152o; IBHS 617; Gib 33, 134, 159 □ B-M 3.96

1.31 GKC §93q; J-M §96Aj □ B-L 475tβ, 582u'; Berg 1.154e

2.1–2 IBHS 539

2.1 GKC §3g, 154a n 1, 154a n 1b

2.2ff. GKC §3g

2.2–4 IBHS 17; Gib 89

2.2–3 IBHS 528

2.2 Dav §57R1, 100R2, 136R1; GKC §112y, 116r; J-M §119c, 121e; Gib 90, 138 □ B-L 73d; Berg 2.42g*, 2.74l; Brock §78

2.3 IBHS 654; Gib 107 □ Berg 2.47d, 2.47e

2.4 GKC §91n; IBHS 661; Gib 147, 148 □ B-L 563x

2.5 Jen §9.3.4.1; Berg 2.47e; Brock §6c

2.6–7 IBHS 556

2.6 GKC §44g; J-M §113o n 2; Gib 63, 159 □ B-L 315n'; Berg 1.113 n e

2.7 Dav §80; GKC §117z; IBHS 661 n 61; Gib 118 □ B-L 579q'; Berg 1.103q

2.8 Dav §80, 116R1; GKC §145m; Gib 23, 118

2.9 Dav §41R1, 49b, 73R5, 128R2; GKC §67g, 109e, 117g; J-M §135c; IBHS 114, 661; Gib 102, 110 □ Berg 2.139o

2.10 J-M §141m; IBHS 267

2.11 Dav §51R2, 116R2; GKC §111w, 112s, 146a; IBHS 151 n 31; Gib 6, 23, 68, 93, 102, 172 □ Berg 2.132a*

2.12 IBHS 208; Gib 150

2.13ff. GKC §162b

2.17 GKC §111w, 145o; J-M §150j; Gib 6, 30 □ B-M 3.20; Berg 2.132a*

2.18 GKC §15f □ B-M 1.73

2.20 Dav §3, 24R2, 116R1; GKC §63i, 84^{b}n, 135n, 145m; J-M §140b; IBHS 304; Gib 4, 6, 23, 32, 33 □ B-L 348h, 483lδ; B-M 2.123; Berg 2.114i

2.22 Dav §97R1, 101Rb; GKC §102k, 116e, 119s; IBHS 208 n 78; Gib 133 □ B-L 242d''; B-M 2.114; Berg 2.69d; Brock §107f

3.1 Dav §17R5, 100R1; GKC §116p, 122v; IBHS 106, 675; Gib 17, 91 □ GAHG 3.294 n 771; Sch §44.2.2; Berg 1.146b, 2.72h

3.3 Dav §24d, 98R1; GKC §116k; Gib 33, 134

3.4 J-M §125w □ Jen §13.3.3

3.5 Gib 14, 78

3.6 Dav §69a; GKC §103g, 118g; J-M §126h; Gib 143 □ B-L 640f'

3.7 Dav §73R5, 75, 76; GKC §117g, 117ii, 156b; Wms §589; IBHS 175, 314; Gib 110, 114, 137 □ B-M 3.92

3.8 Dav §41R1; GKC §9i, 53q, 122i; J-M §134g; IBHS 104; Gib 159 □ B-L 228a', 583v'; Berg 2.105 n k; Brock §138

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

3.9 Dav §11b, 41R3; GKC §85c, 135i, 156g; J-M §88Lb, 146k; IBHS 305; Gib 13, 188 □ B-L 486js; Brock §11c

3.11 Gib 188

3.12 Dav §106b; GKC §124k, 145l; Gib 181 □ B-M 2.137

3.13 GKC §115b; J-M §124i; IBHS 581 n 10; Gib 129

3.14 GKC §128h, 154b

3.15 Dav §41R3; GKC §37c; J-M §37c; IBHS 317 n 5 □ B-L 265c; B-M 2.14; Berg 1.66s; Brock §133d, 138

3.16–17 Gib 87

3.16 Dav §1R3, 51R2, 56, 86c, 147, 158b; GKC §52n, 75v, 111r, 112nn, 113u, 135o; J-M §52c, 118p, 123m, 176e; Wms §534; IBHS 302, 556, 590; Gib 3, 63, 102, 125, 158 □ B-L 328b', 441e, 599h'; B-M 2.119; Berg 1.97c, 2.65h, 2.95d, 2.167p; Brock §124b

3.17 Dav §56; GKC §91c, 91f, 142f; J-M §176e □ B-L 252p, 451l; B-M 2.54; Berg 2.42g

3.18 GKC §86g n 1; IBHS 314

3.20 Berg 1.136e

3.22 GKC §35f □ B-M 2.19

3.24 Dav §29e; GKC §24b, 112y, 131b; IBHS 230; Gib 41 □ B-L 485gs; Berg 1.97f

3.26 Dav §141R3 □ Berg 2.165l, 2.172 n e

4.1 Dav §111; IBHS 314; Gib 176

4.2 Dav §4, 6

4.3 Dav §106b; GKC §112y; Gib 182

4.4–5 GKC §112gg

4.4 Dav §41c, 51R2, 130b; GKC §106o, 107l, 113e, 159n n 1, 164d; Gib 67, 77, 102, 153 □ B-M 3.109; Berg 2.61b

4.6 Brock §111f

5.1–5 IBHS 667

5.1 Dav §14, 24R3, 62, 101Rb; GKC §108b, 128v; J-M §114d; Gib 18, 82 □ B-L 637o; B-M 3.34

5.2 Dav §77; GKC §114m, 117ee; Wms §146; IBHS 175, 412 n 47, 415, 422 n 11; Gib 144 □ Berg 2.26c, 2.76 n b, 2.164i; Brock §94b

5.3 GKC §110a; IBHS 572; Gib 140 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815

5.4 Dav §94, 126R4; GKC §75z, 114k, 150m; J-M §161k; IBHS 610; Gib 129, 132 □ B-M 2.161, 3.44, 3.60; GAHG 3.171 n 538; Berg 2.58m, 2.59n(bis), 2.167o; Brock §47

5.5 Dav §55b, 88; GKC §9o, 112u, 113d, 113f, 114k n 2, 116d, 116p; J-M §114d, 119p, 123w; IBHS 538, 595 n 55, 684; Gib 91, 94, 123, 127, 140, 179 □ B-M 3.63; GAHG 3.170 n 522, 3.216 n 815; Berg 1.45e, 2.59o, 2.67l, 2.72h*

5.6 Dav §73R2, 78R3, 96R1; GKC §108b, 117z, 117ii, 119y; J-M §123w, 125o, 125w; IBHS 661 n 60; Gib 114, 132 □ B-L 649l; Brock §35a, 111f

5.7 B-L 583x; Brock §138; Gib 53, 159, 172

5.8 Dav §100e, 100R4, 127d; GKC §112w, 116x, 144p, 147d; J-M §160n; Wms §426; IBHS 630; Gib 88, 134, 137, 142 □ B-L 140r; Berg 2.129i

5.9 Dav §30, 120R3, 128; GKC §149e, 152y; J-M §160p, 165j; Gib 43, 187 □ Jen §28.3.3; Brock §111f, 145a

5.10 GKC §93m; J-M §96Ad □ B-L 99o, 115c, 582u'; Berg 1.122t

5.11–12 Gib 75

5.11 Dav §28R1, 141R3; GKC §112m, 120c, 130a, 147d, 156d; J-M §129m, 129n, 159c; Wms §30; IBHS 155 n 34; Gib 34 □ Brock §99a, 139a

5.12–14 IBHS 666

5.12 Dav §29e, 45R3; GKC §93ss, 106l, 141d; Wms §177; IBHS 228; Gib 42, 173 □ B-L 140r

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

5.13 Dav §41b, 41R1, 115; GKC §106n, 128t; Wms §165; Gib 22, 68 □ B-M 3.52; Jen §24.3.3.5; Berg 2.29h

5.14 Dav §41b, 41R1, 115; GKC §20f, 112s; Wms §420; Gib 68, 93 □ B-L 121p, 140r; Berg 2.29h, 2.44l

5.15–16 GKC §111w

5.15 Gib 68, 102 □ B-L 140r; B-M 2.112

5.16 B-L 121p, 140r

5.17 Dav §41R1, 101Rd, 111R1; GKC §118t, 142f; IBHS 204 □ B-L 115c, 140r; Brock §122r, 138

5.18 GKC §147d; IBHS 146; Gib 31, 134

5.19 Dav §63R1, 148; GKC §48d, 108d; J-M §45a n 1, 116b, 168a n 2; Gib 83, 107, 159 □ B-L 107e′, 122r, 140r, 159o′, 402u″, 444p; B-M 2.101, 3.48; GAHG 1.116 n 351; Berg 2.23f

5.20 GKC §147d; IBHS 209, 622; Gib 135 □ B-L 107e′, 115c; Brock §107iγ

5.21 Berg 2.147i

5.22 GKC §147d □ Berg 2.60p

5.23 Dav §100e, 116R1; GKC §116x, 145m; J-M §121j; IBHS 146; Gib 23, 31, 137 □ Brock §79a

5.24 Dav §91a, 96; GKC §111w, 114r, 115k; Gib 131 □ B-L 99o; Jen §26.3.3; Berg 1.157p

5.25 Dav §4R1, 17R4, 49b; GKC §111w, 136b; J-M §152; Gib 5, 58, 102, 146, 150 a □ Brock §23e

5.26 Dav §71R2; GKC §133k n 1, 145m; Gib 145 □ B-L 140r

5.27 Dav §127a; IBHS 386, 662; Gib 136 □ B-L 140r

5.28 Dav §100f; GKC §20h; Gib 53, 137 □ B-L 212k; Berg 1.68v

5.29 Dav §59; GKC §152l; Wms §180 □ B-L 354b; Berg 2.116e

5.30 GKC §136b; J-M §143j; IBHS 314 □ B-L 140r, 354b; GAHG 3.204 n 775; Berg 2.116e

6.1–4 Sch §48.4.3.2

6.1 Dav §50b, 138b; GKC §111b; IBHS 553; Gib 97, 98, 114, 168 □ B-M 3.45; Brock §123f

6.2 Dav §11Rd, 29R8, 38R4, 100f, 101Rd, 127c; GKC §88f, 112k, 119cc, 134q; J-M §91e, 119v; Wms §4; IBHS 117, 119 n 12, 222, 288; Gib 14, 42, 51, 137, 149 □ B-L 158, 516s; GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 2.31b(bis); Brock §18a

6.3 Dav §5, 29R8, 54R1, 102; GKC §112k, 133k, 139e n 3, 141l; J-M §119v, 154e; Wms §116, 132; IBHS 43 n 54, 233 n 15, 311; Gib 5, 42, 91 □ B-L 159o′; Brock §14bγ

6.4 Dav §80; GKC §107b, 107d, 117z; J-M §113f, 128c; IBHS 504; Gib 74, 113, 118, 148 □ Berg 2.30b

6.5 Dav §24d, 41a, 110, 117; GKC §106n, 128y, 147d; J-M §112g, 129i, 162d; IBHS 151, 682 n 36; Gib 33, 52, 188 □ B-M 2.161; Berg 2.29h; Brock §11c

6.6 Dav §139, 143; GKC §72t, 94b, 119b n 1, 155h, 156b; J-M §159d; Gib 11, 168 □ Berg 2.26d

6.7 Dav §56, 105R2; GKC §112x; J-M §119e; IBHS 532; Gib 88 □ B-L 236 n 2; Berg 2.42g

6.8–9 Sch §48.5.1

6.8 Dav §7a, 101Rb; GKC §61g, 117c, 124g n 2, 137b; J-M §64a, 114a, 125g, 127a; IBHS 179, 317, 675; Gib 7, 59, 81, 116, 150 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289; Sch §49.1.1; Berg 2.81k

6.9 Dav §60R4, 67a, 86c; GKC §75n, 113r; J-M §123l; IBHS 586; Gib 81, 125 □ Jen §10.3.1.1; Berg 2.64g

6.10 Dav §53c, 108, 127c; GKC §67v, 75gg, 112p, 136b, 144d; IBHS 661; Gib 13, 30, 93, 160 □ B-L 107e′, 432b′; B-M 2.147; Berg 2.137k

6.11 Dav §41c, 80, 128, 145; GKC §106o, 107l, 121d, 152y; J-M §112i, 128c; Gib 67, 77, 118, 158 □ Sch §51.2.5.1; Brock §98b, 163b

6.12 GKC §67k

6.13 Dav §83, 132R2; GKC §112mm, 114k n 2, 120d; J-M §101b, 177b; Gib 120, 156 □ B-L 111k′, 122q, 398f″; Berg 2.59o, 2.96f

7.1 Wms §484

7.2 Dav §116R5; GKC §72q, 122i; J-M §80k, 134g; Wms §9; Gib 24 □ B-L 399h″; Berg 2.144c, 2.145d

7.3 GKC §95s; J-M §105c n 2, 137s; IBHS 240

7.4 GKC §67p, 113bb □ B-L 322u; Berg 2.92g

7.5 Dav §101Rd, 147; Gib 158

7.6 Dav §29a; GKC §29q, 122i; J-M §134g; IBHS 104

7.7 Dav §1R2, 109R2; GKC §122q, 144b; J-M §152c; Gib 3

7.8 Dav §101; GKC §67t, 119y □ B-M 3.104; Sch §50.3.2; Brock §111f

7.9 Dav §130R3; GKC §148d, 159ee; J-M §167s; IBHS 661; Gib 52, 141, 154, 155 □ Jen §16.4.8

7.11 GKC §29u, 113h; J-M §32c, 123r □ B-L 122q, 535f; Berg 2.66h*

7.12 B-L 111k′

7.13 Dav §34R2, 90; GKC §114a, 133c; J-M §124b, 141i; IBHS 601 n 12; Gib 45, 128 □ B-L 122r; B-M 3.58; Berg 2.54d

7.14 Dav §11b, 21e; GKC §74g, 94f, 112t, 126r, 135a n 1, 135c; J-M §119n, 137n n 1, 146c, 147a; IBHS 536; Gib 2, 13, 27, 59, 137 □ B-L 122r, 376r; B-M 2.19; GAHG 2.12 n 30; Jen §8.3.1.2; Berg 2.158e; Brock §67b

7.15 Dav §84; GKC §113d, 113f; J-M §123b; IBHS 597 n 63; Gib 123 □ B-M 3.62; Berg 2.57k, 2.61b

7.16 J-M §123b; IBHS 597 n 63; Gib 72 □ B-L 107e′; Berg 2.61b, 2.62b

7.17–18 GKC §49a

7.17 GKC §138e; J-M §147f, 174f; Gib 128

7.18–19 Sch §48.3.4.5

7.18 GKC §112y, 124e; J-M §143f; IBHS 104

7.19 Berg 2.17e

7.20 GKC §90i n 3; 126x; J-M §96Bc; IBHS 120; Gib 18 □ B-L 107e′, 115c, 122q

7.21ff. GKC §112y

7.21 B-L 122q

7.22 Gib 130

7.23 Dav §17; GKC §134n; IBHS 114; Gib 19 □ Jen §25.3.3; Brock §106e

7.24 Dav §29e, 108; Gib 13, 42

7.25 Dav §71R4, 108R3; GKC §118l, 144h; J-M §126k; Gib 14 □ B-M 3.22, 3.78, 3.80; GAHG 3.157 n 456; Brock §100c, 104

8.1 Dav §101Rb; GKC §29l, 52s, 119u; IBHS 206 n 65 □ B-L 122q; B-M 1.39; Berg 2.96 n f

8.2 GKC §49e, 96 (p. 285); IBHS 232 □ Berg 1.152a

8.3 GKC §52s □ Berg 2.96 n f

8.4 Dav §108; GKC §144d; J-M §155e, 157ca n 1; Gib 13, 72 □ Berg 2.54d*, 2.62b

8.5 Gib 62

8.6 Dav §99, 147; GKC §2d n 1, 130a; J-M §129n; Wms §274, 539; Gib 135, 158 □ B-L 559k; B-M 1.56, 2.66; Berg 1.2f

8.7–8 GKC §112c, 112t

8.7 GKC §154b; J-M §119n; Gib 43 □ B-L 111k′

8.8 GKC §145b, 145o; IBHS 215

8.9–10 GKC §110a, 110f

8.9 Dav §64, 132b; IBHS 430; Gib 105, 156 □ B-M 3.48; Berg 1.148g, 2.50k, 2.135 n e(bis)

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

8.10 Dav §64, 132b; GKC §110g; J-M §116j □ B-L 383; Jen §21.4.11; Berg 2.126 n d, 2.138n, 2.173 n g
8.11 GKC §45d, 59h; J-M §77a n 2 □ B-L 122q, 348i; Berg 2.18 n f, 2.83p
8.12–13 Gib 182
8.12 Dav §10R2; GKC §47m, 117r; Gib 10
8.13 Dav §106c; GKC §135c n 1 □ B-L 122q; B-M 3.14
8.15 GKC §29w □ B-L 107e'; Berg 2.128g
8.16 GKC §67n □ B-L 111k', 438; Berg 2.132a*
8.17 GKC §75z; Gib 135 □ Berg 2.17d
8.18 Gib 135
8.19 GKC §164d □ B-L 122q; Berg 2.109c
8.20 Dav §116R1; GKC §145m
8.21 GKC §54k, 118n
8.23–9.1 IBHS 490
8.23 Dav §10R2; GKC §67v, 90f, 128h; IBHS 439 n 15; Gib 10 □ B-L 528t; Berg 2.137k
9.1–6 Berg 2.29h; Gib 68
9.1 Dav §22R1, 41b, 106b; GKC §106n, 130a, 132g, 143b; J-M §93n n 1, 112h, 129m, 148a, 153 n 2; IBHS 155, 155 n 34; Gib 29, 34, 68, 135, 181
9.2 Dav §28R1, 41b; GKC §103g, 130a; J-M §129n; IBHS 155; Gib 34, 63 □ B-M 3.31; GAHG 2.51 n 239; Sch §45.5; Brock §71a
9.3 GKC §10h, 20h, 67w, 93q, 118q, 135n; J-M §82n; IBHS 204; Gib 33 □ B-L 437, 581; Jen §26.3.3; Berg 1.68v, 1.135c, 2.133 n b, 2.139 n o
9.4 GKC §112mm, 124n, 143d, 146e; J-M §150p; Gib 88, 181 □ Berg 2.42g
9.5 Dav §24a, 41R1, 49b; GKC §93k, 111w, 144d; J-M §112h, 118s, 155e; IBHS 338 n 25, 557; Gib 32, 68, 102, 179 □ B-M 2.117; Sch §44.5; Brock §38c
9.6 Dav §23; GKC §5n, 64a, 152u; J-M §160o; IBHS 661 n 61; Gib 31 □ B-L 354e; Berg 1.5l, 2.116d
9.7 Berg 2.43 n b-k
9.8 Dav §29R6, 115; GKC §127c, 145c; Gib 22, 42 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k
9.9–19 Berg 2.34h
9.9 IBHS 421; Gib 118
9.10 B-L 405; Berg 2.109c
9.11 Dav §4R1, 22R3; GKC §116q, 127c; Wms §242; Gib 5 □ Jen §25.3.3
9.12 GKC §116f, 127i; J-M §121k; Wms §82; Gib 134 □ B-M 2.168, 3.69; GAHG 2.10 n 15; Berg 2.68a; Brock §73b, 99a
9.13 IBHS 131 n 16
9.14 Dav §106d; J-M §154j; IBHS 131 n 16
9.16 GKC §116q; J-M §146j □ Berg 2.137k
9.17 Wms §177; Gib 75 □ Berg 2.130m
9.18 GKC §145o; J-M §150j; IBHS 110; Gib 118, 179
9.19 Berg 2.119e
10.1 GKC §10g, 93bb; J-M §96Ap; IBHS 416 □ B-L 564
10.2 GKC §114r; J-M §124q, 125h; Gib 131
10.3 IBHS 206 n 61; Gib 10, 185
10.4 GKC §163c; Wms §557; IBHS 672 n 103; Gib 176
10.5 IBHS 682 □ GAHG 2.18 n 61
10.6 J-M §82k, 129g; IBHS 144; Gib 31 □ B-L 399h, 435p'; B-M 2.145, 2.170; Berg 2.133b, 2.136f, 2.152t
10.7 Dav §29d, 90; Gib 41 □ B-M 2.128; Berg 2.58m, 2.113h
10.9 GKC §21d
10.10 Dav §34R3; GKC §133e; Wms §584; IBHS 265; Gib 46

10.11 GKC §23d; Gib 34
10.12 Dav §26; GKC §47b, 127a, 128a □ Berg 1.103 n t
10.13 Dav §51R6; GKC §23d, 55b, 75z, 107b n 2; Gib 105 □ B-L 115c, 381j, 426; B-M 2.152; Berg 1.91 n e, 2.33 n b-h, 2.108 n b, 2.147i, 2.151s
10.14 Dav §22e, 91R1, 91R3; GKC §118w, 126o, 126p, 132e; J-M §124s, 137i; IBHS 258; Gib 28, 129, 130 □ B-L 158; Berg 1.99h, 2.109c, 2.140 n q
10.15 Dav §91c, 91R2, 128R1; GKC §115i, 124k, 150h, 152a n 1; J-M §136e, 161e; Wms §256, 400; IBHS 123, 203; Gib 19, 129, 130, 142 □ B-L 115c; B-M 3.89; Brock §45
10.16 GKC §69f, 69p; Gib 77 □ B-L 383; Berg 2.126d, 2.126 n d
10.17 GKC §93v □ B-L 583v'; B-M 2.70; Berg 1.92e
10.18 GKC §67cc □ Berg 2.133 n b
10.19 Berg 2.36k
10.20 Dav §98c; Gib 134
10.22 Dav §73R2, 99; GKC §117z, 159r, 160a; Gib 154, 187
10.24 Dav §101Ra, 143; GKC §58i, 1190, 156d; IBHS 518 □ B-L 345q"
10.25 Dav §56; GKC §112x, 112oo; Gib 58, 87 □ GAHG 3.171 n 539; Brock §13a, 123f
10.26 Dav §56, 101Rd; Gib 88
10.27 Dav §57; GKC §10h; Gib 90 □ Berg 1.68v, 1.135c
10.28 Dav §41b; GKC §106n, J-M §112h □ B-L 510v; Berg 2.34h
10.30 Dav §32R1, 109R3; GKC §132b, 144m; J-M §125s, 151c n 1; IBHS 262 □ Brock §93n
10.31 Brock §127b
10.32 Dav §69R2, 94; GKC §114k, 119o; Gib 131
10.33 GKC §23c; IBHS 413; Gib 91 □ Berg 1.89b, 1.144d, 2.115a
10.34 GKC §119o □ B-L 368t; Berg 2.122a
11.1–9 Gib 90
11.1 J-M §119c
11.2 GKC §128a n 1; J-M §129a n 5; IBHS 144 n 18, 146; Gib 31
11.3 Dav §101Rb; Gib 77 □ B-L 302a'
11.4 Gib 173
11.5 Dav §22R1; IBHS 246; Gib 29
11.6 Dav §52, 138b; Gib 77, 90, 168
11.7 GKC §122e
11.8 Dav §41b, 111, 111R3; GKC §142f; Gib 68 □ B-L 282o; Berg 1.144d, 2.29i; Brock §138
11.9 Dav §73R7, 100R5; GKC §106u, 114c, 115d, 116f n 2, 117n, 126z; J-M §124j, 125k, 138f; IBHS 184, 222; Gib 68, 118, 128, 138, 174 □ B-M 3.79; Sch §50.1.2; Berg 2.55d*; Brock §99b
11.10 Dav §106b; GKC §119gg, 143b; IBHS 77; Sch §53.2.2
11.11 B-L 158; Gib 51
11.12 GKC §20m □ B-M 1.116; Berg 1.142 n f, 2.171 n d
11.13 Dav §105R2 □ Berg 2.134d
11.14 Dav §29R5; GKC §93hh □ B-L 122r; Berg 2.17e; Brock §14b
11.15 Berg 1.156k
12.1 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k, 150m n 2; J-M §170m; IBHS 567 □ Berg 2.34h
12.2 GKC §80g; J-M §89n □ B-M [R] 1.106; Berg 2.38d
12.3 IBHS 197 □ B-L 547
12.4 Gib 136
12.5 Dav §133; GKC §116e; J-M §54b; Gib 185 □ Berg 2.69d, 2.129i
12.6 Dav §14; GKC §122s; J-M §134o; IBHS 423; Gib 18 □ B-L 429j; B-M 2.145, 3.18; Berg 2.134c
13 J-M §112h n 2
13.1 IBHS 152
13.2 Dav §60R3; IBHS 570, 572; Gib 81
13.3 Dav §3, 24c; GKC §135n; Wms §380; Gib 4. 33, 175 □ B-L 110i'; Berg 2.167o

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

13.4	Dav §117R3; GKC §146b, 147c; J-M §162e; Gib 179, 188
13.5	Gib 138
13.6	GKC §118x
13.7–9	Gib 93
13.7	J-M §150d; IBHS 117 □ B-L 516s; Gib 20
13.8	Dav §24c, 29R6, 101; GKC §47m, 119gg, 128p; IBHS 516; Gib 33, 42, 147 □ Berg 2.20b
13.9	Dav §41R1, 96; GKC §114r; J-M §124q; Gib 68, 131
13.10	B-L 109i′, 113q′, 533f; B-M 1.66, [R] 1.66; Berg 2.29i; Gib 68
13.12	Berg 2.129h; Gib 78
13.14	Dav §22R2, 139; Gib 28, 42, 168 □ B-L 109i′
13.15	GKC §111w
13.16	IBHS 375 n 31; Gib 78 □ B-L 232j; Berg 2.91g, 2.136i, 2.174 n k
13.17ff.	GKC §111w
13.17	Dav §44a; Gib 59, 74, 91 □ Berg 2.113h
13.18	Dav §44a; GKC §52n, 72r, 142f; J-M §52c, 80k; Gib 74 □ B-L 328b′; B-M 2.120; Berg 2.51l, 2.95d, 2.145d
13.19	GKC §45e, 115d; Gib 129 □ Berg 2.84p
13.20	GKC §68k, 145o; IBHS 413 □ B-L 109i′; Berg 1.92e, 2.172 n f
13.21	Berg 1.97f
13.22	Dav §113; GKC §145o; Gib 21 □ B-L 565x; B-M 3.20; Berg 2.57k
14.1–3	Gib 90
14.1	GAHG 3.171 n 539
14.2	Dav §73R4, 73R7, 100R5; GKC §54f, 57 n 2, 117w; J-M §62h, 125c, 125k; Gib 138 □ B-L 344h″; B-M 2.165
14.3–4	GKC §112y, IBHS 539
14.3	Dav §91R2, 109; GKC §22s, 102b, 115g, 121b, 121f; J-M §132e, 152fa; IBHS 374 n 30; Gib 43, 90 □ B-L 101u, 113q′, 287n′; Berg 1.152a, 2.88c
14.4–21	J-M §112h n 2
14.4	GKC §49k, 49m, 148b; IBHS 458 □ Brock §12
14.5	Brock §128; Gib 62
14.6	Dav §67b, 67R2; GKC §117q, 130a, 152t, 156g; J-M §160m; Wms §418, 421; Gib 115□ Brock §125b
14.7–8	IBHS 664
14.7	J-M §125o
14.8	Dav §44a, 99; IBHS 622; Gib 75, 135, 157, 175 □ Brock §158
14.9	GKC §145t; J-M §150j; Gib 17
14.10	IBHS 419, 664; Gib 175
14.11	GKC §93ss, 145o; J-M §150j, 152fa; IBHS 110; Gib 144 □ B-L 109i′
14.12	GKC §148b
14.14	GKC §87s; J-M §97Eb; IBHS 425 □ Berg 1.131d
14.15	Gib 176
14.17	Dav §101; GKC §116x, 117o; Gib 137 □ B-L 109i′, 110i′; B-M 1.100, [R] 1.100
14.18	Brock §62f
14.19	Dav §28R1, 98b; GKC §29f, 53s, 126p, 130a; J-M §57a, 121n, 129m; IBHS 148 n 25, 617; Gib 34, 134 □ Berg 1.130c, 1.150n, 2.106n
14.20	GKC §44o □ B-L 109i′, 315l′; Berg 2.125b
14.21	GKC §152t; IBHS 573 □ B-L 109i′, 113q′
14.22	Wms §72; IBHS 649
14.23	Dav §78R5, 84; GKC §55f, 113e; J-M §123c; Wms §207; IBHS 591; Gib 123 □ B-L 375, 563x; B-M 3.62; Berg 2.108c
14.24	Dav §1R2, 41R1, 109R2; GKC §144b, 149b; J-M §152c, 165c; IBHS 679; Gib 3, 62, 68, 187 □ Jen §17.3.4; Berg 2.29i, 2.165l
14.25	Dav §105R2; GKC §10h, 114r; J-M §124q □ Berg 1.68v, 1.135c
14.26	Brock §61; Gib 5
14.27	Dav §99R3; GKC §116q, 126k □ B-L 432a′; B-M 2.147
14.29	J-M §94h, 147j; IBHS 127 n 5, 665; Gib 42 □ B-L 268j
14.30	GKC §72w, 133h □ B-L 101u

14.31	Dav §29R6, 88R2; GKC §72v, 113bb; J-M §94h, 123u; Wms §211; IBHS 594; Gib 42, 127 □ B-L 268j; Berg 2.66k; Brock §16g
14.32	Dav §108; Gib 13 □ B-L 110i′
15.1	IBHS 374 n 29 □ B-L 276x; Berg 2.87c
15.2	GKC §70d, 96 □ B-L 382, 620t; GAHG 3.161 n 480; Berg 2.128 n h
15.3	Dav §29R6, 73R3; J-M §146j; IBHS 127 n 5; Gib 42
15.4	Gib 22
15.5–7	IBHS 666
15.5	GKC §72cc, 88c; J-M §101b □ B-L 404; Berg 2.109c
15.7	Dav §115, 143; GKC §80g, 155h; J-M §89n; Gib 11
15.8	Dav §69R1; GKC §119hh; J-M §132g; IBHS 9
16.2	Dav §22R2, 69R1; GKC §118g, 126p □ B-M 3.28
16.3	GKC §90f
16.4	Dav §115; GKC §145d; Gib 22 □ B-L 423; Berg 2.132a*, 2.143 n b, 2.153u
16.5	IBHS 448
16.6	GKC §122v
16.7	GKC §70d; Gib 42
16.8	Dav §116; GKC §75m, 145u; J-M §150l; Gib 23 □ B-L 427t″; Berg 1.141 n a, 2.166n
16.9	Dav §20R4, 75; GKC §72gg, 75dd; IBHS 176, 198; Gib 113 □ B-L 426; Berg 2.167 n p
16.10	Dav §108R1, 109; GKC §72bb, 121a, 121b, 144e; J-M §152fa, 155d; IBHS 423; Gib 13 □ B-L 471qα
16.12	Dav §41c, 130b; Gib 67, 153 □ B-L 547
16.13	Gib 157
16.14	IBHS 538; Gib 87 □ Berg 2.42g
17.1	Dav §101; GKC §116p, 119x, 121b □ B-L 490cζ; Berg 2.72h*
17.2	Dav §100d, 139; IBHS 619; Gib 136, 168
17.4	GKC §67g, 128r □ B-M [R] 1.66
17.5	Dav §91R3; GKC §122n; Gib 129 □ B-L 302a′
17.6	Dav §32R2, 36R5, 113; GKC §118u, 131n n 1, 132 n 2, 134s; Gib 21, 48, 118 □ B-L 357, 547
17.8	GKC §35f, 154a n 1(b) □ B-M 2.19
17.10–11	GKC §107b □ Berg 2.36i
17.10	GKC §20m n 3, 47k □ B-L 303b′; B-M 2.104; Berg 2.20 n a, 2.118c
17.11	GKC §72n, 55f □ Berg 2.82n, 2.109c, 2.143 n b
17.12	GKC §47m, 75u □ Berg 2.166m(bis)
17.13	Dav §116R1 □ Berg 2.166m
17.14	Dav §145R2 □ B-L 113q′
18.1	Dav §116R5; GKC §124e
18.2	Dav §1R1, 99, 116R5; GKC §52s, 67l, 103m; IBHS 291 n 9, 375 n 34; Gib 135 □ B-L 110i′, 287o′, 644y′; Berg 1.112 n e, 1.113 n e, 2.88c
18.3	Dav §96R5; GKC §66b, 107n; J-M §113m; Gib 133 □ B-L ‡113q, 441c; B-M 1.66, [R] 1.66, 2.132; Berg 2.56f
18.4	GKC §10h; J-M §7b n 4 □ B-L 301u, 534; Berg 1.126bb, 2.79g
18.5	Dav §41R4, 56; GKC §29q, 112oo, 67v, 72dd, 142f, 145q; Gib 88 □ B-L 232j; Berg 2.136f, 2.137k
18.6	GKC §73b; Gib 78 □ Berg 2.74a, 2.153t
18.7	GKC §67l □ IBHS 375 n 34 □ B-L 110i′, 287o′, 644y′; Berg 1.113 n e, 2.88c
19.1	GKC §72l □ B-L 398f″; Jen §9.3.3.2; Berg 2.17e, 2.136i
19.2	IBHS 107 n 39 □ B-L 405; Berg 2.109c
19.3	GKC §67dd □ B-L 431t; Berg 2.117a, 2.139p

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

19.4 Dav §31, 116R4; GKC §124i, 132h; J-M §148a; Wms §8; IBHS 257; Gib 43 □ B-M 3.18; Brock §19c
19.6ff. Berg 2.29i
19.6 GKC §53g, 53p, 124e; J-M §82k; IBHS 445 □ B-L 361a'; B-M 2.145; Berg 1.161e, 2.77c, 2.105 n k, 2.132a*
19.7 GKC §106n □ Berg 2.126d
19.8 Dav §28R3; GKC §130a; Wms §30; Gib 134 □ B-L 493fη; Berg 2.107a, 2.172 n e; Brock §70f
19.9 GKC §86i; Gib 134 □ B-L 512d'; Berg 1.144d, 2.144b
19.10 GKC §128y; IBHS 148; Gib 33 □ B-L 549a'
19.11 Dav §32R5; GKC §107t, 133h; IBHS 261, 391; Gib 39, 44, 53, 142
19.12 Dav §65d, 126R8; GKC §109f, 150l; Gib 106, 185 □ B-M 3.36; Jen §27.3.2; Brock §55b
19.13 Dav §111, 115; GKC §142f; J-M §155ne; IBHS 391; Gib 22 □ Berg 2.122b, 2.151q
19.14 Dav §67R1; GKC §67l; Gib 31 □ Berg 1.101m; Brock §19b
19.16 J-M §150e; Gib 23
19.17 GKC §80h, 95d, 143b □ B-L 511x, 603g
19.18 Dav §67R3; GKC §2a; IBHS 8 n 16; Gib 115 □ B-L 13a; B-M 1.11; Berg 1.2e
19.19 Dav §113 □ Berg 1.101 n l
19.20 J-M §119y n 2; Gib 135
19.21 IBHS 390
19.22 Dav §86c; GKC §113s; J-M §123m; IBHS 390, 590; Gib 125 □ Berg 2.65h
19.24 J-M §101b
20.1 Dav §91a; GKC §115k; Gib 129 □ B-L 113q'
20.2 Dav §88; GKC §113i, 118n □ B-M 3.64, 3.78; GAHG 3.152 n 417; Sch §50.4.1; Berg 2.65h*
20.3 Dav §70a; J-M §126a; IBHS 172
20.4 Dav §24d, 70a, 71R1; GKC §87g, 118o; J-M §126a; IBHS 172 n 19; Gib 77, 114 □ B-L 274i, 502eι; Berg 1.101 n l
20.5 Berg 1.148g
20.6 Dav §107; Gib 2, 185
21.1 Dav §93; GKC §114o; IBHS 387; Gib 131 □ Berg 2.60p
21.2 GKC §44o, 72s, 91e, 121b, 122i; J-M §94h, 128b, 134g □ B-L 315l', 398e", 600j'; Berg 2.145e; Brock §26
21.3 Berg 2.108c
21.4 Berg 1.157o
21.5 Dav §84, 88R2; GKC §113ff; Gib 123, 127 □ Berg 2.67l, 2.160a
21.7 Dav §32R1, 67b, 132a; GKC §93dd, 117q; J-M §129c, 141b; IBHS 259; Gib 44, 115, 156 □ Brock §93d
21.8 Dav §70a; GKC §118r; J-M §126e, 136b
21.9 GKC §136d; J-M §143a; IBHS 104
21.11 Dav §108; GKC §90f, 93w, 116t; J-M §96Am, 155f; Gib 14 □ B-L 202k, 457o'; B-M 1.100; Brock §37
21.12 Dav §83; GKC §29t, 75u, 75rr, 76d; Gib 120 □ B-L 409k, 410q, 442g; B-M 2.159; Berg 1.156m, 2.20b, 2.121d, 2.166m(tris), 2.168q
21.13 B-L 597h'
21.14 GKC §68i, 76d □ B-L 442g; Berg 1.91d, 2.121e, 2.121d, 2.166m
21.16 Berg 2.42g; Gib 87
21.17 GKC §127a, 128a, 146a □ Brock §70b, 124a
22.1 GKC §91e, 107v, 150l; J-M §94h; IBHS 222; Gib 185 □ B-L 251j, 268j; B-M 3.79
22.2 Dav §24c, 98b, 98R1; GKC §75v, 91e, 117z, 126e, 128x, 152d; IBHS 144, 247 n 17; Gib 31, 33, 134 □ B-L 590h; B-M 3.27; Berg 2.144b; Brock §32a

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

22.3 Dav §98R1, 101Rc; GKC §119w; IBHS 375 n 31; Gib 134 □ B-L 286n'; Berg 1.92e, 2.88c
22.5 GKC §55f, 85l, 128a, 133l; IBHS 144; Gib 33 □ B-L 438; Berg 2.109c
22.6 IBHS 282 n 22
22.7 GKC §73d, 111w, 128r □ Berg 2.151s
22.9 Berg 2.134c
22.10 GKC §20m □ B-L 368t; Berg 1.142f, 2.122b
22.11 Dav §109R2; GKC §95o, 124k; J-M §136e n 1; IBHS 123; Gib 19
22.12–13 IBHS 678
22.12 Berg 2.114i
22.13 Dav §84, 88R2; GKC §75n, 113d, 113f, 113dd; J-M §79p; IBHS 594; Gib 123, 127 □ B-L 427t"; Berg 2.67 n l, 2.161 n c
22.14 GKC §107c, 112ss, 149b, 149e; J-M §112i n 5, 165j; Gib 103, 187 □ Brock §175
22.15 B-M 1.28
22.16 Dav §21f, 69R1; GKC §90m, 144p; J-M §93n; IBHS 128; Gib 24, 28 □ B-L 526l, 548a'; Brock §70f
22.17 Dav §86c; GKC §113r; Gib 91, 125 □ Berg 1.148g, 2.64g, 2.108c
22.18 GKC §118r
22.19 GKC §144p □ Brock §138
22.21 IBHS 176 n 25 □ B-M 2.61
22.22 B-M [R] 2.34; Gib 136, 172
22.24 Dav §32R5; GKC §128w, 133h; J-M §141f; Wms §30; IBHS 262; Gib 44 □ Brock §60a, 76e
22.25 Berg 2.127d
23.1–2 IBHS 570
23.1 GKC §110k, 119y □ Berg 2.20 n a, 2.87c; Brock §3
23.2 B-L 375
23.3 B-L 574x, 581
23.4 Dav §128R6; GKC §152z; J-M §160q; IBHS 570 □ Berg 2.144b
23.5 Dav §23; GKC §118u, 128h; IBHS 152; Gib 33 □ Berg 2.152t
23.7 GKC §126z n 1 □ Berg 2.128h
23.8–9 Gib 62
23.8 GKC §93pp □ B-L 548z, 564; Berg 1.140c, 2.113f
23.9 IBHS 439 n 15
23.11 GKC §20o, 53q □ B-L 228a', 564; Berg 1.110 n b, 2.105k
23.12 Dav §28R6, 32R1, 97R1; GKC §35b, 46e, 118f, 130e, 132b; J-M §152d, 155s; IBHS 262; Gib 36, 44 □ B-L 221p; Berg 2.81k; Brock §35b, 122k
23.13 GKC §126e, 126aa, 136d n 2; J-M §143i; IBHS 309, 337 n 22; Gib 6 □ B-L 425; GAHG 3.294 n 768; Berg 2.172d
23.14 B-L 240t'
23.15 Dav §101Rd; GKC §44f, 116p, 118t; J-M §42f □ Berg 2.14a
23.16 Dav §82; J-M §137g; Gib 120 □ Berg 2.55d*
23.17 GKC §72l, 91e; J-M §94h □ B-L 398f", 405, 563x; Berg 2.17e
23.18 B-L 563x
24.1 Berg 2.29i; Gib 91
24.2 Dav §20R4, 151R2; GKC §35g, 116s, 127i, 161c; J-M §131d n 1, 140c, 174i; IBHS 204, 204 n 53, 249 □ B-L 263g, 441c; Berg 2.69 n c, 2.159g
24.3 GKC §67t; J-M §82m □ B-L 323z, 435p'; B-M 2.146; Berg 2.136i, 2.137i
24.4 Jen §28.3.2.1; Berg 2.107a
24.5 GKC §67v; Wms §350
24.6 GKC §67ee; Berg 2.37b, 2.134c
24.7 Dav §22R3 □ Berg 1.147d, 2.107a
24.9 GKC §67p □ Berg 2.135d
24.10 GKC §119x; Wms §105; IBHS 289 □ Brock §78
24.12 Dav §80, 113; GKC §67y, 121d; J-M §82i, 128c; IBHS 375 n 32; Gib 21, 118 □ B-L 286m'; B-M 3.84; Berg 2.88c
24.13 GKC §164d; Gib 141 □ B-M 3.109
24.16 Dav §67b; GKC §117q; Gib 115
24.17 J-M §104d

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

24.18 Dav §49b; IBHS 160; Gib 102 □ Berg 2.37b
24.19–20 GKC §67l, 67o
24.19 GKC §80k, 113w; J-M §123p; IBHS 582; Gib 125 □ B-L 438; Berg 2.63e, 2.64f, 2.132a*, 2.133 n a, 2.136 n g
24.20 GKC §126o □ B-L 312t; Berg 2.63e, 2.77c
24.21 J-M §133i; IBHS 109 n 45; Gib 77
24.22 GKC §117q, 118r; J-M §125r □ Berg 2.97h; Brock §111e
24.23 Dav §32R6; IBHS 263; Gib 45
25.1 GKC §60f; J-M §61d n 3 □ B-L 405; Jen §25.3.2.6; Berg 2.95d
25.4 Brock §145a
25.5 GAHG 3.206 n 786
25.6 GKC §75dd, 93ss; IBHS 420 □ B-L 424, 588l; Berg 1.101m, 2.166m
25.7 GKC §72p □ B-L 399h"; Berg 2.147g, 2.173 n g
25.9 Dav §65b, 65R1; IBHS 337; Gib 44, 107
25.10 GKC §72v □ B-L 402u"; Berg 2.147 n i
25.12 Berg 2.137k
26.1 J-M §125w; IBHS 375 n 32; Gib 18 □ B-L 286m', 562v; Berg 2.88c
26.3 Dav §100R7; GKC §50f, 116s; Wms §16; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.88 n d
26.4 GKC §119i n 3 □ B-L 548z
26.5 J-M §61f, 113o □ Berg 2.23g
26.7 Dav §76
26.9 Dav §109R3; GKC §144m; J-M §151c, 151c n 1 □ Brock §93m*
26.10 Dav §132R2; GKC §122q, 159c; J-M §134n, 160m; IBHS 375 n 32; Gib 17, 156 □ B-L 286m'; Berg 2.88c; Brock §52bβ
26.11 GKC §47m, 75u; J-M §44e □ B-M 2.101, 3.12; Berg 2.166m; Brock §52bβ
26.14 GKC §152t; J-M §130g; IBHS 666 □ Berg 1.72g; Brock §52bβ
26.16 GKC §44l, 72o; J-M §42f; IBHS 516 n 49 □ B-L 404; Berg 2.15 n a, 2.173 n h
26.17 Berg 2.57k
26.18 GKC §124e; J-M §136g; IBHS 121 □ Berg 1.130c; Brock §52bβ
26.19 GKC §95h, 122s, 145c; IBHS 423 □ B-L 438
26.20 GKC §75qq □ B-L 352, 375, 613d'; Berg 1.124w, 2.158e
26.21 GAHG 3.294 n 771; Berg 1.129b
27.1 Dav §30; J-M §141a; IBHS 259; Gib 43
27.2 J-M §150n; IBHS 104 n 37; Gib 91, 182 □ Brock §16g
27.3 GKC §60a; J-M §137i □ B-L 368t; Berg 2.79g, 2.88 n d, 2.122b
27.4 Dav §65R4; GKC §10h, 48c, 65b, 71, 108f, 117x, 151b; J-M §77b, 116i, 125ba; IBHS 169, 575; Gib 4, 107 □ B-L 208t, 362a', 383; B-M 3.81; Berg 1.126aa, 2.173 n h
27.5 Dav §65R6; GKC §162a
27.6 Dav §65R6; IBHS 443; Gib 73, 90 □ Berg 2.51l, 2.152t
27.7 IBHS 375 n 31, 420; Gib 115 □ B-L 286n'; Berg 1.68v, 2.88c
27.8 GKC §55f □ Berg 2.109c
27.9 GKC §156f □ GAHG 2.18 n 61
27.10 GKC §126o
27.11 Dav §17R2; GKC §47k, 70a n 2, 72n, 124e, 145c; J-M §124h, 136g; IBHS 121 □ B-L 382, 637a; Berg 1.150n, 2.20 n a, 2.126d; Brock §19b
27.12 Dav §35R2; GKC §96a, 130g; J-M §129o □ B-L 622b
27.13 Dav §109 □ Berg 2.69c, 2.117a
28.1 Dav §28R3, 98b; GKC §124e, 128c, 128w; IBHS 682; Gib 35, 134 □ Brock §83e
28.2 Dav §22R3, 41b; GKC §125c; Gib 68
28.3 GKC §47k □ Berg 2.20 n a; Brock §70b

28.4 Dav §28R3, 32R5, 108R1; GKC §91e, 128p, 128w, 135n, 144e; J-M §141f, 155d; Wms §30; IBHS 262; Gib 13, 33, 35, 44 □ B-L 597h'; B-M 3.34; Brock §37, 49a
28.5 Gib 90
28.6 Dav §101; GKC §90i, 119hh; IBHS 617; Gib 134
28.7 Dav §22d, 101Rc; GKC §72l, 118g; J-M §80j; Gib 28 □ B-L 398e"; Berg 2.145e
28.8 Dav §22R3; GKC §127c; J-M §139f
28.9 Dav §28R1, 75; GKC §130a; J-M §125u, 129m; IBHS 155; Gib 34, 112
28.10 GKC §86g n 1, 102h, 147c □ B-L 638w
28.11 GKC §116b □ B-M 3.66
28.12 GKC §23i, 44l, 114m n 1 □ B-L 442g; Berg 1.44c, 2.15 n a, 2.54d*
28.13 Dav §53c; GKC §86g n 1, 112p; J-M §119f; Gib 93 □ B-L 638w
28.15 Dav §69R4, 76, 78R3; J-M §125ba; Gib 114, 155
28.16 Dav §28R3, 99; GKC §71, 119i, 130f n 4, 155f; J-M §77a n 2; Wms §30; IBHS 622; Gib 35, 44, 135 □ B-L 379t; B-M 1.81, 2.142, 2.176 Anm 2; Berg 2.130m, 2.152 n t
28.17 Dav §78R5, 111R1; GKC §29u, 142f □ B-M 2.143, 2.151; Brock §122r
28.18 GKC §145o; J-M §150j; Gib 41, 155
28.19 Dav §145; Gib 128, 158 □ Berg 2.54d; Brock §106f
28.20 GKC §133c; J-M §124s □ Berg 2.118b
28.21 Dav §32R1, 101Rd; GKC §118t, 132b; J-M §133h; Wms §263; IBHS 202; Gib 44 □ Jen §26.3.3
28.22 J-M §141g n 3; Gib 17
28.24 Dav §108R1; GKC §144e; J-M §155d; Gib 13
28.25 Berg 2.41g; Gib 154
28.26 Dav §58b; GKC §112rr; Gib 103
28.27 Dav §44a, 128R6; GKC §152z; J-M §160q; IBHS 375 n 32 □ B-L 286m', 434 n 3; Berg 2.88c, 2.139o
28.28 Dav §44a, 86a, 86R2; GKC §112m, 113w n 3, 150a; Gib 124, 125 □ B-L 402u", 481dδ; B-M 2.147; Berg 2.63e, 2.64 n f, 2.135d, 2.138n, 2.140q, 2.172 n e
28.29 Dav §19R4, 65R2
29.1 Dav §18, 25; GKC §19c, 66f, 69h n 1, 130d; J-M §129p; IBHS 139, 156; Gib 12 □ B-L 199l, 368t, 397q, 522j; B-M 2.134; GAHG 2.52 n 246; Berg 2.122a, 2.127e; Brock §144
29.2 Dav §73R7; Gib 118 □ Berg 2.148k
29.4 Dav §83; GKC §120g; Gib 91 □ Berg 2.109c
29.5 GKC §126p, 133k n 1; J-M §137i; Gib 28, 91
29.6 GKC §84[a]s, 144b; J-M §97Ca
29.7 Dav §98R1; GKC §75qq, 116i, 118t; Gib 91 □ B-L 491iζ; Berg 2.156a
29.8 Dav §54a, 100a; GKC §112y, 116s, 126o; J-M §137i, 154c; IBHS 245; Gib 94, 136 □ GAHG 3.204 n 775; Berg 2.71g
29.9 Dav §88R4; GKC §55g, 72l; J-M §125d □ B-L 398e"; B-M 2.145; Berg 2.108 n c, 2.135e, 2.145e, 2.174 n k
29.11 Dav §54a, 132a; J-M §119q, 143b; IBHS 308; Gib 5, 94, 156
29.12 Dav §54a, 132a □ Berg 2.28g; Gib 94, 156
29.13 GKC §115d, 127a, 142d; J-M §52d n 3, 170o; Gib 158 □ Brock §163a
29.14 Dav §86R3; GKC §50e, 113w, 155f; J-M §170o; Gib 91, 125 □ Berg 2.64g, 2.85 n r; Brock §99b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

29.15 Dav §82; GKC §53q, 112n, 116f, 144p; J-M §54b, 111i, 118r, 119r; Gib 95, 120 □ B-L 228a'; Berg 2.59n*, 2.105 n k; Brock §33
29.16 Dav §51R5, 117, 122; GKC §107u, 147c, 150f; J-M §161d, 162c; Gib 183, 188 □ B-M 3.87; Berg 2.82n(bis); Brock §11a, 54f, 136b
29.17 GKC §112x, 112oo; GAHG 3.171 n 538; Gib 87
29.19 GKC §128l, 132c, 133h; J-M §141d; Gib 32 □ Berg 2.83p; Brock §76a
29.20 Dav §58a □ Berg 2.44l
29.21 J-M §54d n 1; Gib 134, 137 □ B-L 399h''; Berg 2.15 n a, 2.125 n a-e, 2.174 n h
29.22 J-M §158t □ Berg 2.153u
29.23 GKC §131o
29.24 J-M §125q; Gib 33
30.1 Dav §101; GKC §69h n 1 □ B-L 379q; Berg 2.127 n e, 2.171 n d
30.2 GKC §63i, 72q; J-M §68e, 80k; Gib 137 □ B-L 348h; Berg 2.114i, 2.145d
30.3 Berg 2.42g
30.5 GKC §70c, 78b, 103f n 3; Gib 10
30.6 Dav §14R2; GKC §135p □ B-L 583v', 600j'; B-M 2.71
30.7 Dav §71R2; Gib 145 □ B-M 2.128; Berg 2.113h
30.8 Dav §109R2; GKC §61f, 135p; J-M §64b □ B-L 339u; B-M 2.166; Berg 2.23g, 2.135e, 2.139p
30.9 GKC §114m □ B-L 542l; Berg 1.152a, 2.54d*
30.10 B-L 600j'; Berg 1.139b; Gib 17
30.11 GKC §102b; J-M §103d □ B-L 643v'; B-M 2.178
30.12–13 Gib 87
30.12 Dav §96, 147; GKC §61d, 111v, 114d, 114r; J-M §65c; IBHS 556, 605; Gib 102, 130, 131, 158, □ B-L 354f; B-M 3.58; Berg 2.38g, 2.116d
30.13 GKC §116d, 133k n 1
30.14 Dav §44R3, 67R1; GKC §63i, 113i, 156g, 158c; J-M §68e; Gib 76 □ B-L 348h, 352; Berg 2.114i(bis)
30.15 Dav §84R1; Gib 123 □ B-L 321h
30.16 Dav §32R6, 118; GKC §132 n 2; IBHS 263; Gib 45, 141 □ Berg 2.136i
30.17 J-M §112i; Gib 158
30.18 GKC §67cc, 130a; J-M §129m; IBHS 155 n 34, 416; Gib 34 □ B-L 437; B-M 1.116, [R] 1.116; Berg 2.133b
30.19 Dav §41a, 86b; GKC §45d, 58g, 67n, 75ll; J-M §63b; Wms §205; IBHS 599; Gib 124 □ B-L 437; B-M 2.171; Berg 2.83p, 2.116d, 2.134 n d, 2.160a, 2.162d
30.20 Dav §113; GKC §131c, 145n; J-M §127b; Gib 21, 41 □ Brock §62g
30.21 GKC §56 □ B-L 382; Berg 2.110e, 2.173 n g
30.22 Dav §24R2, 116R1; GKC §135n, 145m; Gib 4, 23, 33
30.23 GKC §93ss, 117ee; J-M §96Ce; Gib 4
30.24 GKC §52s, 116t; J-M §155f □ B-L 287o'; Berg 2.96 n f
30.25 GKC §74i □ B-M 2.116
30.26 GKC §97h, 114r, 134m, 134r; J-M §100o; Gib 51, 131
30.27 B-L 612y
30.28 GKC §72z, 85c, 115d; J-M §80n □ B-L 403, 486jε; Berg 1.120 n o, 2.106m
30.29 IBHS 432 □ B-L 328y; Brock §144
30.30 J-M §97Ca
30.31 GKC §156d
30.32 Berg 2.29i
30.33 GKC §32l □ Berg 1.144d, 2.113f
31.1 Dav §105R2; IBHS 668; Gib 137
31.2 GKC §141f
31.3 Dav §105R2; GKC §75u □ Berg 2.166m

31.4 Dav §151; IBHS 641 □ B-L 210f; Gib 161
31.5 Dav §55b, 86R4; GKC §67p, 113h n 2, 113t; J-M §54c n 3, 123n, 123p; IBHS 582; Gib 94, 125, 126 □ B-M 2.144; Berg 2.64f, 2.65 n h, 2.79h, 2.132a*, 2.135d; Brock §93a
31.6 Dav §10R2; GKC §138f n 2, 144p; J-M §158i; Gib 10, 62
31.7 GKC §135n □ Berg 2.20b; Gib 33
31.8 Dav §128R1; GKC §108b, 125c, 152a n 1; J-M §160k; Gib 142
31.9 Berg 2.134c
32.1 GKC §143e □ Berg 2.134d; Brock §38a, 49b
32.2 Dav §23, 24c; J-M §129e; Gib 31, 33
32.3 Brock §138
32.4 Dav §14; IBHS 104; Gib 17
32.5 B-L 502eε
32.6 GKC §107g; J-M §113c
32.7 GKC §115i, 154a n 1b □ B-L 502eε
32.8 Dav §14, 111; Gib 17
32.9 GKC §44o; IBHS 258 □ B-L 303d', 362a'; Berg 2.118c, 2.146f
32.10 Wms §418 □ B-M 3.12; Brock §52bβ
32.11 Dav §113; GKC §46f, 48i, 67o, 110k; Gib 18 □ B-L 305g, 351, 353v, 425; B-M 2.114; Berg 2.20a, 2.135e, 2.171 n d
32.12 Dav §108; GKC §116s, 144i; J-M §89n, 155f; Gib 13
32.13 Dav §28R3; GKC §128c; J-M §164b; Gib 141
32.14 IBHS 374 n 30 □ B-L 287n'; Berg 2.88c
32.15 GKC §112p; Gib 93
32.16 GKC §44c □ Brock §138
32.17 GKC §113c; J-M §123b; IBHS 591 □ B-M 3.62; GAHG 3.73 n 190; Berg 2.62 n b
32.18 GKC §124e; J-M §136g; IBHS 121, 257
32.20 IBHS 87 n 13
33.1 Dav §83R2; GKC §20h, 53q, 53u, 67v, 120b, 156f; J-M §157g; IBHS 374 n 29; Gib 121 □ B-L 228a', 386m', 439p', 442e; B-M 2.117, 3.82; Berg 1.68v, 2.87c, 2.105 n k, 2.122 n a, 2.140q
33.2 J-M §137i; IBHS 245
33.3 GKC §67dd
33.4 Dav §67R1; GKC §85h, 116t; J-M §155f □ B-L 491kζ; Brock §37
33.5 GKC §116s; J-M §154c □ Berg 2.71g
33.6 Dav §28R1, 106d; GKC §130b; J-M §129s
33.7 GKC §75u; J-M §102c □ B-M 2.157; Berg 2.166m; Brock §93g
33.9 Dav §116R6; GKC §29q, 44c, 145t; J-M §150j; Gib 24, 63 □ B-L 232j, 312t; B-M 2.115; Berg 1.161e, 2.77c
33.10 Dav §40b; GKC §54c, 133l □ B-L 405; Berg 1.109 n c, 2.52o, 2.92h, 2.99 n d
33.11 B-L 336f; B-M 2.166
33.12 GKC §20i □ B-L 218c, 383; Berg 1.69bN, 2.130m
33.14 Dav §73; GKC §84^{a}s, 107t, 117bb; J-M §97Ca, 130g; IBHS 170
33.15 GKC §117r n 4, 119z, 124e; IBHS 121
33.16 Dav §73; GKC §124b; J-M §96Dd
33.17 Berg 1.148g
33.18 IBHS 328
33.19 Berg 1.157o, 2.128 n g, 2.173 n g
33.20 GKC §152t
33.21 Berg 2.131o
33.22 GKC §140a; Gib 55
33.23 B-L 563v
33.24 Dav §98R1; GKC §116k; J-M §121o □ Brock §77f; Gib 134
34.3 Berg 1.121r, 2.106n; Gib 28
34.4 Dav §22e, 67R1; GKC §67t, 126o; J-M §82m, 137i; IBHS 245 □ B-L 366t, 431t; B-M 2.135; Berg 2.136h(bis)

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

34.5 GKC §52k
34.6 GKC §54h; J-M §53h; IBHS 432 □ B-L 285j′, 329d′; Berg 2.99 n g
34.7 GKC §52k; IBHS 422 □ B-L 583y′
34.8 J-M §136i; IBHS 121; Gib 33 □ Brock §19b
34.9 GKC §84^{a}s
34.10 Dav §34R4; GKC §102i, 133i; J-M §103c; IBHS 267; Gib 46
34.11 GKC §21c, 80g □ B-L 383; Berg 1.106b, 1.144d, 2.77c
34.12 Wms §425
34.13 Dav §73R2, 116; GKC §117z, 145k; J-M §125o, 150g; Gib 23 □ Brock §50c
34.14–15 IBHS 670 n 93
34.14 B-M [R] 2.34
34.15 J-M §147c □ B-L 479jγ; Berg 2.97h
34.16 Dav §11Rc; Gib 14 □ B-L 226r, 341m′; Brock §16g
34.17 GKC §59g □ Berg 2.18f
35.1–2 IBHS 570 □ Berg 2.53q
35.1 Dav §65R6; GKC §47n; Gib 78, 104 □ B-L 405; Berg 2.48f, 2.151 n r
35.2 Dav §28R1, 41R1, 65R6, 86R3; GKC §117q, 130b; IBHS 167; Gib 68, 104, 125
35.3 Dav §31; J-M §148a; IBHS 257; Gib 43 □ Brock §59a
35.4 GKC §65f, 69v □ B-L 384c′; Berg 2.118d
35.6 B-M 2.144; Gib 68
35.7 GKC §135p
35.9 Dav §32R5; GKC §84^{b}f, 132c; J-M §141d □ B-M 2.30
35.10 Berg 2.17e
35.11 B-L 13a
35.13 B-L 13a
36–39 IBHS 17
36 B-L 73d
36.2 GKC §128w n 1; J-M §137s; IBHS 240
36.4 Brock §93e
36.5 GKC §44i □ B-L 370q; Gib 39
36.6 Dav §54a; IBHS 388; Gib 94
36.8 Dav §20R4; GKC §127f, 134g; IBHS 249; Gib 91 □ B-L 356s; GAHG 3.215 n 815
36.9 Dav §27, 35R2; GKC §119s, 119u, 126u; Gib 35, 46 □ B-M 3.81
36.11 GKC §2a, 2q n 1 □ B-L 13a; B-M 1.11; Berg 1.2e
36.12 B-L 77n, 583x′; Berg 1.92 n g
36.13 B-L 13a, 156k′; B-M 1.11; Berg 1.2e
36.14 GKC §74l; J-M §78i □ B-L 374n, 441c; B-M 2.156; Berg 2.52 n n, 2.157b
36.15 GKC §121b n 1; Wms §59 □ Brock §35e
36.16 Dav §20R4; GKC §110f, 127f; Wms §82, 190; IBHS 249 □ GAHG 2.17 n 51; Brock §62a, 73c
36.17 GKC §114r □ Brock §145bζ
36.18 Dav §127c; J-M §168g n 3; Wms §461; Gib 160
36.20 IBHS 319; Gib 7
36.22 J-M §121o □ Brock §71a, 77f
37.3 GKC §69m, 114l n 5, 152k; IBHS 661; Gib 33, 35 □ B-L 156k′; GAHG 3.173 n 562; Berg 2.57l, 2.126c
37.4 GKC §132h □ Brock §152a
37.8 GAHG 3.102 n 289
37.11 GKC §150a; J-M §161a □ Brock §54a
37.14 GKC §124b n 1
37.16 Dav §106R2; GKC §141h; IBHS 298 n 30; Gib 2, 55
37.17 GKC §10g, 132h □ B-L 208r; Berg 1.124w
37.18–19 Brock §46c
37.18 IBHS 663
37.19 GKC §113f, 113z; J-M §123x; IBHS 595 n 57 □ Berg 2.67m
37.22 Dav §22R3, 24a, 28R6; GKC §130e; J-M §129f, 129r; IBHS 104; Gib 29, 32, 36 □ B-L 398e″; Berg 2.146e; Brock §70d
37.23 GKC §44g, 117c □ B-L 315n′
37.24–26 Berg 2.33 n b-h
37.24 GKC §91e, 128r; J-M §129k
37.25 GKC §124e

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* B-M: Beer, *Grammatik* Berg: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* Dav: Davidson, *Syntax* GAHG: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* GKC: *Gesenius' Grammar* IBHS: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* J-M: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* Ros: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* Wms: Williams, *Syntax*

37.26 GKC §23f, 75qq, 112oo, 114k, 117ii; J-M §24fa; Gib 114 □ B-L 445p, 643s′; Jen §28.3.3; Berg 1.92 n g, 2.60o
37.27 B-L 573x
37.28 GKC §114c; J-M §124c; Wms §193; Gib 128 □ Berg 2.55d*
37.29 Dav §56, 90R1, 147; GKC §112nn; Wms §535; Gib 87, 158
37.30 Dav §60R2, 88; GKC §66c, 91c, 110c, 113z, 113ee, 126b; J-M §114p, 123x; IBHS 246; Gib 127 □ B-L 278h′; Berg 1.112d, 2.50k, 2.67l
37.32 Brock §123f
37.33 Berg 2.127e
37.38 GKC §111g, 116u □ Berg 2.70e*
38.3 GKC §16f n 1, 157c □ GAHG 3.215 n 815; Brock §93g, 160b
38.5 GKC §50e, 113bb, 155f; J-M §123u n 2 □ B-M 3.63; Berg 2.66k, 2.85 n r
38.7 Dav §146; J-M §157c, 157e □ Brock §161a
38.9 GKC §114r; J-M §124q; Gib 30 □ Berg 2.38g
38.10 Dav §80; GKC §108g, 121d; J-M §96As, 114c n 2, 128c; Gib 83, 118 □ B-L 577i′; B-M 3.11; Berg 2.50l; Brock §34b
38.12 B-L 93c; Berg 2.45n
38.13 J-M §137i □ Jen §26.3.2; Berg 2.167o
38.14 GKC §48i n 2, 61f n 1; J-M §82k, 137i □ Berg 2.81i, 2.109c, 2.133 n a, 2.134c
38.15 Dav §58R1, 101Rd; GKC §30m, 55g; IBHS 425; Gib 149 □ B-L 265c
38.16 GKC §75mm, 103g, 135p, 144f; J-M §155b □ B-L 97l, 423, 640f′; Berg 2.162d
38.17 Dav §101; GKC §119ff. □ Brock §52bβ
38.18 Dav §98R1, 128R6; GKC §116h, 152z; J-M §121n, 160e, 160q; IBHS 148, 617; Gib 31, 134 □ B-L 436; GAHG 3.97
38.20 94; GKC §86i, 114i; IBHS 212, 610; Gib 131 □ B-L 203q Nachtr.; B-M 3.60; Berg 2.59 n mop; Brock §47
38.21 Berg 2.164g; Gib 96
38.22 Gib 96
39 B-L 73d
39.1 Dav §48c, 48R2; GKC §111q, 124b n 1; Gib 96, 101 □ Berg 1.44 n c
39.2 GKC §15f n 1, 126x; J-M §15j □ Berg 2.69d
39.3 Dav §29R1; IBHS 227; Gib 40, 185
39.6 GKC §112t, 112x; J-M §119n
40 Gib 3
40.1–11 Gib 179
40.1–2 Sch §48.5.3
40.1 Dav §40b; GKC §107f; J-M §123d n 1; IBHS 473, 506 □ Berg 1.5l; Brock §175
40.2 J-M §100o □ Brock §106c
40.3 GKC §146b; J-M §15k, 162e; IBHS 470; Gib 179
40.4 GKC §93v □ B-L 203p, 582v′; B-M 2.71
40.6 GKC §112qq, 127c; J-M §119z, 162e; Gib 13, 53, 91
40.7–8 Gib 62
40.7 Dav §40c; J-M §112d; IBHS 473, 488, 670 n 97; Gib 52, 53, 141, 179 □ GAHG 2.33 n 133; Brock §35a
40.8 Dav §40c; J-M §112d; Gib 31
40.9 GKC §119s; IBHS 208 n 78, 570; Gib 32, 180 □ B-L 113q′
40.10 Dav §101Ra; GKC §119i; J-M §133c; IBHS 652 □ Brock §106g
40.11 GKC §93x; Gib 180 □ B-L 588l; Berg 1.103o
40.12 GKC §73b □ B-M 2.90; Gib 7, 172
40.14 Dav §17R2; GKC §124e; Gib 20 □ Berg 2.128g; Brock §19b
40.15 B-L 367, 577i′; Gib 59
40.17 Dav §34R3, 80, 127d; J-M §132f; Wms §406; IBHS 265 n 22; Gib 46, 118

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* B-M: Beer, *Grammatik* Berg: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* Dav: Davidson, *Syntax* GAHG: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* GKC: *Gesenius' Grammar* IBHS: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* J-M: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* Ros: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* Wms: Williams, *Syntax*

40.18 Dav §8R2; GKC §15c, 15c n 4, 75dd; Gib 7, 8 □ B-L 412a'; Berg 1.131d, 2.166m
40.19 GKC §119hh; J-M §113o n 2, 154c
40.20 Dav §24R5, 44R3, 143; GKC §52n, 121d, 155f, 156g; Wms §540; Gib 10, 34, 76 □ B-L 328y
40.21 IBHS 685; Gib 62, 184 □ Berg 2.148k
40.22–23 IBHS 622
40.22 Dav §99R2; GKC §126b; J-M §138e; Gib 135 □ B-L 93c; Brock §42c
40.23 Dav §99R2; Wms §406; Gib 135
40.24 Dav §49a; GKC §29w; Wms §386, 413; IBHS 375, 393, 555; Gib 101, 175 □ B-L 281j, 287n'; B-M 2.126; Berg 2.29i, 2.37b, 2.87c, 2.108 n b, 2.126d
40.25 Dav §40b, 65d; GKC §75dd, 108d, 150m; J-M §116c; Gib 7, 106 □ Berg 2.166m; Brock §175
40.26 Dav §69R2, 101Rc; GKC §124e; J-M §136g; IBHS 121
40.27 Dav §45R1, 53R1; Gib 93
40.28 Berg 2.126d(bis); Gib 52
40.29 GKC §152v; J-M §136f, 136g, 160o
40.30 Dav §59, 132R2; GKC §69q, 113w; J-M §123p; IBHS 582; Gib 104 □ Berg 2.63e, 2.63f, 2.126d
40.31 GKC §8k; IBHS 415
41.1 Dav §101; GKC §119gg, 135r; J-M §133b; IBHS 668 □ B-M 2.113
41.2 Dav §22R2, 144; GKC §35n n 1, 75gg, 155n; Gib 11, 28 □ B-L 376r; B-M 2.162; Berg 2.165k, 2.174 n h
41.3 GKC §118q
41.4 Dav §106R2; GKC §135a n 1; J-M §154j; IBHS 520; Gib 3 □ Berg 2.45n; Brock §67b
41.5–7 Gib 75
41.5 Dav §45R2; GKC §47m, 75u; J-M §44e, 113h; IBHS 516 □ B-L 442g; Berg 2.21b, 2.166m
41.7 Dav §72R4; GKC §29f, 117c; J-M §121n, 125h; IBHS 144; Gib 116 □ B-L 548a'; Berg 2.85r
41.8 GKC §138d; J-M §158n □ Brock §153a
41.9 Brock §138
41.10 GKC §75bb; IBHS 664; Gib 38, 175 □ B-M 2.123; Berg 2.164i
41.11 GKC §128t, 135n; IBHS 654; Gib 59 □ Berg 1.101m
41.12 GKC §135n; Wms §425 □ B-L 346x"
41.14 Brock §77b; Gib 2, 32
41.15 Dav §24R3; GKC §96 (p. 286); J-M §96Cb, 98e; IBHS 149 n 27 □ B-L 620s; Berg 1.140c, 2.134d
41.16 Berg 2.152t; Brock §138; Gib 78
41.17 GKC §20i □ B-L 368t; Berg 1.69y
41.20 Dav §14R2, 53R1; Wms §589; Gib 93, 159 □ Brock §127
41.21 Berg 1.139 n b
41.22 B-L 339z
41.23 Dav §63R1; GKC §48g n 1, 75l, 75v, 109d; J-M §79o, 79p; IBHS 425; Gib 82 □ B-L 409l, 590h; B-M 2.123, 2.159; Berg 2.21 n c, 2.22f, 2.115a, 2.116b, 2.162 n f
41.24 Dav §34R3, 144; GKC §155n; J-M §157a, 158d; IBHS 265 n 22; Gib 11, 46 □ B-L 487 n 4; B-M 3.13, 3.97; Brock §141, 147
41.25 Dav §60R4, 144; GKC §23d, 72x, 76d; J-M §24e, 80m; Gib 11 □ B-L 404, 442g; Berg 1.91 n bd, 2.120 n c, 2.148k, 2.163g
41.26 Dav §65d; GKC §48c, 108d; J-M §116b n 1, 116c; IBHS 575; Gib 106, 175 □ B-L 581; Berg 2.49k
41.28 Dav §63R1, 65d, 132b; GKC §109h, cf. 159d; J-M §114g; Gib ‡82, 106, 156 □ Berg 2.21c, 2.33 n b-h, 2.163f
41.29 J-M §96Ad
42 B-L 101 n 4

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

42.1 GKC §155i □ B-L 101u; B-M 2.112; Brock §35b; Gib 61
42.2 Dav §73R5; Wms §589; Gib 110 □ B-L 113q'; Brock §127b
42.3 Wms §274; Gib 18 □ B-L 302a'
42.4 GKC §67q; Gib 172 □ B-L 438; Berg 2.80 n h, 2.140 n q
42.5 GKC §65d, 93ss, 124k, 154a n 1b; J-M §136e n 1; IBHS 123; Gib 19 □ Jen §10.4.5
42.6 Dav §65R6; GKC §107b n 2, 109k; J-M §114g; IBHS 567; Gib 104 □ B-L 197l', 279 n 1, 301 n 4; B-M 3.91; Berg 2.21 n c, 2.33 n b-h
42.7 Dav §31; GKC §84b, 84n; IBHS 257; Gib 43 □ B-L 614; B-M 3.30
42.9 Gib 17, 59, 172
42.11 GKC §122i; J-M §134g □ Berg 2.153u
42.13 GKC §126p; Wms §386
42.14 IBHS 108 □ Brock §139a
42.15 Gib 78
42.16 Dav §143; J-M §125ba n 2, 158c; Gib 11, 78 □ B-M 3.97; Brock §148
42.17 Dav §67b; GKC §117q; Gib 115
42.18 Dav §21j; GKC §35g, 126e, 126f; IBHS 130; Gib 27 □ B-L 263g
42.19 GKC §126f □ Brock §168; Gib 39
42.20 GKC §75n, 144p; J-M §79p; IBHS 594 □ B-L 101u, 426; Berg 2.161 n c
42.21 Dav §83R1; GKC §120c; J-M §157b; Gib 121 □ B-M 1.93; Berg 1.154e, 2.112d; Brock §143a
42.22 Dav §88R3, 88R5; GKC §29q, 63d, 72y, 119hh, 124q; J-M §124q n 4; Wms §13; IBHS 452; Gib 127 □ B-L 110i', 396r'; Berg 1.161e, 2.149m
42.23 Gib 7
42.24 Dav §6R3, 9R1, 84; GKC §113d, 114m n 1, 138g, 142f n 2; J-M §123b n 1; IBHS 337, 597; Gib 123 □ Berg 2.61b; Brock §150b
42.25 GKC §107b n 2, 110b n 2, 131k
43 B-L 101 n 4
43.1 GKC §61h, 74e, 91d; IBHS 618 n 28; Gib 14 □ B-L 373d; B-M 2.154; Jen §23.5.4.10; Berg 1.148g, 2.156a
43.2 GKC §159dd, 159ff.; J-M §167p; Gib 154
43.3–4 J-M §158m n 2
43.3 Gib 61 □ B-M 3.52, 3.106; Berg 2.27e
43.4 Dav §92; J-M §170i; Wms §319, 534; IBHS 641; Gib 131, 159 □ Jen §20.3.3; Sch §53.4.3; Brock §163a, 176a
43.6 GKC §122v; J-M §48b, 134l; Gib 17, 170 □ B-M 2.135; Berg 2.123d
43.7 GKC §116x □ Brock §147
43.8 GKC §53m, 69v, 74l; J-M §78i □ B-L 443i; B-M [R] 2.48; GAHG 3.173 n 559; Berg 2.104i, 2.157b
43.9 Dav §41R5; GKC §51o, 106n n 2, 106n n 3, 136b; Gib 7, 69 □ B-L 322v; Berg 2.92 n gh
43.10 Dav §106R2; GKC §70a, 135a n 1; J-M §154j; Gib 3 □ Berg 2.128g
43.11 Gib 1
43.12 Dav §146R4; Gib 2 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.45n; Brock §67b
43.13 Dav §14R2, 32R2, 106R2; GKC §135a n 1; IBHS 110; Gib 3, 44, 175 □ Brock §16e
43.14 GKC §93qq; IBHS 532; Gib 68, 93, 102 □ Berg 2.44l
43.16 Berg 2.69c
43.17 B-L 649l; Berg 2.69c; Gib 18, 75, 179
43.18 Gib 17
43.19 Gib 59, 91
43.20 IBHS 227 □ B-M 3.35; Brock §65a
43.21 GKC §138g

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

43.22 GKC §117e
43.23 GKC §76h; J-M §68f, 125u □ B-L 445p; Berg 2.128h, 2.147 n k; Brock §94b
43.24 Gib 176
43.25 Dav §106R2; GKC §136d, 141h; J-M §154j; IBHS 298; Gib 1 □ GAHG 3.80 n 219; Sch §44.4
43.28 Dav §24c, 51R6; GKC §107b n 2, 107k n 2; Gib 32, 105 □ GAHG 3.107 n 303
44.1 IBHS 653; Gib 62
44.2 IBHS 618 n 28
44.3 GKC §71
44.5 Brock §106d
44.7 IBHS 618 n 28 □ B-L 156k'
44.8 Dav §145; IBHS 442, 660 n 58; Gib 57
44.9 GKC §5n; IBHS 618 n 28 □ B-L 79s; Berg 1.5l
44.10 Berg 2.60p
44.11 IBHS 618 n 28
44.12ff. Berg 2.29i; Gib 38, 174
44.12 Dav §49b; GKC §71; IBHS 492, 559 □ Berg 2.128e
44.13 Dav §49b; GKC §64i; IBHS 170 □ B-L 122r, 357; Berg 2.115a
44.14 Dav §93 □ B-L 107e', 495jn; Berg 2.59 n mop
44.15 GKC §66e, 103f n 3 (p. 302), 117ii; J-M §103f; IBHS 527 □ B-L 100q, 368u; B-M 3.59; Berg 2.59o, 2.124 n g, 2.134 n d
44.16 Dav §117; GKC §67ee; IBHS 683; Gib 188 □ B-L 100q, 156k', 430m; B-M 2.144; Berg 2.134c, 2.134 n d
44.18 GKC §145o; IBHS 618 n 28 □ B-M 3.21; Berg 2.150p
44.19 GKC §150a, 152d □ B-L 107e'; Berg 2.34h
44.20 B-M 2.147; Berg 2.138n, 2.162d
44.21 Dav §73R4; GKC §20f, 57 n 2, 117x; IBHS 169; Gib 4 □ B-L 344h"; GAHG 1.93 n 265
44.22 Berg 2.146e
44.23 GKC §67ff; J-M §125o; IBHS 77 n 15 □ B-M 2.145; Berg 2.134c
44.24 GKC §65d; J-M §138e; IBHS 618 n 28 □ Jen §10.4.5
44.25 B-M 2.147; Berg 2.137k; Gib 137
44.26 Jen §27.4.9; Berg 2.151r; Gib 137
44.27 GKC §46d, 63l, 126b □ B-L 11k', 208t, 352; Berg 2.81k, 2.114i
44.28 Dav §96R4; GKC §53n, 114p; Gib 132 □ B-L 122r
45.1 Dav §96; GKC §67p, 114r; J-M §82l, 124q; Gib 131 □ B-L 430o; Berg 2.117a, 2.135 n f, 2.174 n h
45.2 GKC §70b □ Berg 1.99h, 2.117a
45.3 J-M §137l □ B-L 534; Berg 1.145d
45.4 Dav §50b, 139; GKC §111b n 2, 131g; Gib 97
45.5 Dav §139; Gib 58 □ B-L 644c"; Berg 2.121d
45.6 GKC §90e, 91e, 152s; J-M §94h □ B-L 252l, 557h'
45.7 GKC §29e n 1 □ GAHG 1.87 n 233
45.9 Dav §45R1; GKC §152u; Gib 148 □ B-L 100q, 115c; Berg 2.153t
45.10 Dav §45R1; GKC §47o; IBHS 516 □ B-M 2.100; Berg 2.19a
45.11 Berg 2.77c
45.12 J-M §146a, 146e, 156b; IBHS 300, 671 □ B-L 441e; Berg 2.167o
45.13 GKC §72x; J-M §80m □ B-L 404; Berg 2.117a
45.14 Dav §127d; GKC §10g □ B-L 208r, 574x, 581; Berg 1.124w, 2.99e
45.15 IBHS 671 □ GAHG 2.33 n 133, 3.176 n 599
45.17 Dav §16, 67b; GKC §117q, 117r; J-M §128a, 132e; IBHS 382 n 10; Gib 18, 115
45.19 Dav §69R1 □ Berg 2.97h
45.20 GKC §135r □ B-L 122r; Berg 2.100h
45.21 GKC §152k □ IBHS 443 □ B-L 644c"; GAHG 3.121

45.22 GKC §110c, 110f; J-M §116f; Wms §519; Gib 105 □ GAHG 3.175 n 593; Berg 2.50k
45.23 Dav §120; J-M §165b; Gib 187
45.25 B-L 436; B-M 2.122; Berg 2.99g
46.2 GKC §139f n 5
46.3 J-M §103d □ B-L 115c
46.4 Dav §106R2; GKC §106c, 135a n 1; J-M §154j; Gib 3 □ B-L 115c
46.5 GKC §75dd □ Berg 2.166m
46.6 GKC §116x, 126b; J-M §138e
46.7 J-M §155e □ Brock §114b
46.9 Dav §127d; GKC §152s □ GAHG 3.175 n 593
46.11 GKC §106c □ Berg 2.26b; Gib 175
46.12 B-L 122q, 642q'
46.13 IBHS 402; Gib 68
47.1 Dav §83R1, 140; GKC §120c, 122i, 152u; J-M §177c; IBHS 104; Gib 120 □ B-M 3.82; Brock §70d, 139a
47.2 GKC §46d, 63l; J-M §21e □ B-L 115c, 347g, 352; Berg 1.122t, 1.130c, 2.114k
47.3 GKC §109a n 2; J-M §114g n 1; IBHS 569; Gib 38 □ Berg 1.160a, 2.49h, 2.164h
47.5 GKC §100g n 2, 118o, 120c; J-M §126a, 177c
47.6 IBHS 668
47.7 GKC §94g, 135o; IBHS 305; Gib 3
47.8 Dav §127d; GKC §90l, 144p, 152s; J-M §160n; Gib 13, 28, 58
47.9 Dav §36R4, 41R1; J-M §152g; IBHS 276; Gib 48, 68 □ Berg 2.83p
47.10 Dav §127d; GKC §59g, 61h, 75v, 90l, 91f, 116f, 152s; J-M §66b, 121k, 160n; IBHS 618; Gib 134 □ B-L 344f", 588l; Berg 2.68a, 2.162d
47.11 Dav §139; GKC §145o; J-M §150j □ Brock §50a
47.12 Dav §9R3; GKC §110a, 110d, 138f; J-M §158m, 158m n 3; IBHS 663; Gib 141 □ B-L 353v; Berg 2.48f, 2.84q, 2.118c; Brock §152d
47.13 GKC §91l; J-M §94j, 158m n 2 □ B-L 253b', 600i'; B-M 2.57
47.14 GKC §28b, 59g, 67cc, 152z; J-M §160q □ B-L 436; Berg 2.18f, 2.139 n p
47.15 GKC §138f □ Berg 2.118c, 2.166n; Brock §152d*
48.1 GKC §144p □ Gib 137
48.3 Dav §51R6; GKC §107b n 2 □ Berg 2.33 n b-h; Brock §122q
48.4–5 Gib 97
48.4 GKC §111g; J-M §170i; Gib 53
48.5 Berg 1.134c; Gib 73
48.6 IBHS 127 n 5, 441 n 21; Gib 17 □ Berg 2.18f
48.7 B-M 3.51; Berg 2.18f, 2.25b
48.8 Dav §146R3; GKC §52k, 157a; J-M §123k; IBHS 374 n 30; Gib 111, 175 □ B-L 287n'; B-M 2.155; Berg 2.88c
48.9 Dav §101; GKC §119hh; J-M §132g
48.11 GKC §67t; J-M §82m □ Berg 2.136i
48.12 Dav §106R2; GKC §135a n 1; J-M §154j; IBHS 374 n 30; Gib 3 □ B-L 287n'; GAHG 2.12 n 30; Berg 2.88c; Brock §67b
48.13 Dav §132R2; Gib 156
48.14 GKC §119hh; IBHS 223 □ GAHG 3.179 n 618
48.17 GKC §61h, 93qq, 155h □ Berg 1.157o(bis), 2.58n, 2.95d
48.18 Dav §39d, 134; GKC §111x, 151e; J-M §163c; IBHS 146, 680 □ Jen §24.3.3.1
48.19 Berg 1.90c
48.20 Dav §49b; Gib 102
48.21 Dav §49b; Gib 102
48.22 Brock §175
49.1 B-L 94 n 2
49.2 IBHS 394, 452
49.3 B-L 355m

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* B-M: Beer, *Grammatik* Berg: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* Dav: Davidson, *Syntax* GAHG: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* GKC: *Gesenius' Grammar* IBHS: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* J-M: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* Ros: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* Wms: Williams, *Syntax*

49.4 Dav §71R2; IBHS 671; Gib 145, 148 □ GAHG 2.33 n 133; Brock §122g
49.5 GKC §114r; IBHS 436 □ B-M 2.67
49.6 Dav §34R2, 111R2; GKC §67t, 115a, 142f n 2; IBHS 532; Gib 45, 63 □ Berg 2.40d; Brock §122i
49.7 GKC §111q; IBHS 422 n 12; Gib 92 □ Berg 2.37a, 2.161c
49.8 GKC §71 □ B-L 367; Berg 2.127e
49.9 GKC §110c □ Berg 2.125b
49.11 GKC §145u
49.13 GKC §126o; J-M §125o □ Berg 2.152t
49.14 Berg 2.117a; Gib 62
49.15 GKC §119y, 160b; IBHS 107; Gib 175 □ B-M 3.104f; Berg 1.68v; Brock §16a
49.18 GKC §32c; IBHS 512 □ B-L 248d
49.19 GKC §67dd, 133c □ B-L 438; Brock §111g
49.20 J-M §136h; IBHS 121; Gib 58, 77 □ B-M 2.143; GAHG 3.170 n 533
49.21 Dav §138b; GKC §52l, 72p; J-M §161k; IBHS 620; Gib 7, 168, 185 □ Berg 1.108e, 2.95d, 2.146 n g
49.22–23 GKC §122v
49.22 Berg 2.157c
49.23 GKC §122f n 1, 138d, 156c, 156c n 2; J-M §158n □ Berg 1.106d, 2.118c
49.25 IBHS 663 n 73; Gib 174
49.26 GKC §135l; J-M §125d; Gib 13
50.1 GKC §122i, IBHS 327; Gib 59 □ Berg 1.106c, 2.159g
50.2 Dav §65R6, 86a, 126R4, 128; GKC §109k, 117ii, 133c, 150m, 152y; J-M §114l, 123f, 161k, 170i; IBHS 266, 587; Gib 59, 124 □ Berg 2.51l, 2.57l
50.4 Dav §72R4, 75; GKC §117c; J-M §125h; Gib 113, 116 □ Berg 1.144d
50.5 J-M §80l □ B-L 193q; Berg 2.147i
50.6 Berg 2.69c
50.7 IBHS 484, 556 □ Berg 2.113h
50.8 GKC §15c, 20f; J-M §27d, 121k; IBHS 149 n 27; Gib 7, 8, 33, 134 □ Berg 1.130c; Brock §154
50.9 Dav §144R1; GKC §136c; J-M §144a n 1; Gib 7, 11
50.10 Dav §73R1; GKC §137c; J-M §121l □ Brock §89, 164d
50.11 Dav §101Rb; GKC §20n, 93bb; Gib 7, 59 □ B-L 563x; Berg 1.140 n a, 2.20b
51.1 Dav §143; GKC §155k; J-M §158c; IBHS 338, 375, 420; Gib 11 □ B-L 287n'; Jen §8.3.2.2; Berg 2.88c; Brock §148
51.2 Dav §44R3, 51R6; GKC §59g n 1, 60f, 107b, 107b n 2; J-M §158a* n 1; Gib 71, 105 □ Berg 2.33 n b-h
51.3 GKC §146e; IBHS 268
51.5 J-M §91c
51.6 Berg 1.107e
51.7 J-M §158b
51.8 Gib 28
51.9 Dav §101Rd, 106R2; GKC §72s, 118u, 124q; IBHS 298 n 30; Gib 2 □ B-L 398e"; Berg 1.127cc, 1.133h, 2.145e
51.10 Dav §22R4, 106R2; GKC §93pp, 117ii, 138k; J-M §145e; IBHS 298 n 30; Gib 2, 29
51.11 Gib 33
51.12 Dav §44R3, 51R3, 106R2; GKC §61h, 96i, 111m, 111v, 141h; J-M §118h n 1, 154j, 155f, 158a; IBHS 298 n 30, 561; Gib 1, 76, 97 □ B-M 3.9; Berg 1.157o(bis)
51.13 Dav §51R3; GKC §52k
51.14 Berg 2.118b
51.15 GKC §65d; J-M §118r, 177n □ Berg 1.155f, 2.38 n e
51.16 GKC §66b, 69n; J-M §77a n 2 □ B-L 363h, 383; B-M 2.139; Berg 2.21d, 2.123c, 2.126d
51.17 GKC §128q; IBHS 146 □ Brock §133b

51.19 Dav §8R1; GKC §47b, 122q, 75rr; J-M §152g □ Berg 1.102n; Brock §55c, 127b
51.20 B-L 535f; Berg 1.92e
51.21 Dav §28R1, 98R1; GKC §50f, 130b □ GAHG 3.215 n 815
51.23 IBHS 361 n 35 □ Berg 2.113f, 2.170 n c
52.1 GKC §120c, 120h □ B-L 398e"; Berg 2.145e
52.4 J-M §125n, 155s
52.5 GKC §53q, 55b, 70d; J-M §76d n 2; Gib 91 □ B-L 198g, 229f', 366t, 382; B-M 2.126; Berg 2.99 n d, 2.105 n k, 2.108 n b
52.6 Dav §106R2; Wms §115; IBHS 298 n 30 □ Brock §30a
52.7 GKC §75x, 106g; J-M §162a; Gib 63 □ B-L 422t"; Berg 1.90 n bd, 2.28g, 2.107 n a
52.8 GKC §5c n 1, 117a n 2, 146b
52.11 GKC §67t; J-M §125b □ B-M 2.146; Berg 2.136i
52.12 GKC §60f, 61h □ Berg 2.20b, 2.95d
52.13 IBHS 145, 668
52.14–15 GKC §161b
52.14 GKC §93q, 144p; J-M §96Aj; Gib 161 □ B-L 582u'; Berg 1.154e
52.15 Dav §10, 41R1; Gib 68, 161
53.1 GKC §151a
53.2 Dav §65c; GKC §166a; J-M §116c, 159oa; Gib 106 □ B-L 352; Berg 2.112c
53.3–4 IBHS 671
53.3 Dav §28R4, 100R7; GKC §50f, 96, 128q; J-M §99b n 1; IBHS 620 n 37; Gib 138 □ B-L 616d; B-M 2.80; Berg 2.88d, 2.104h
53.4 Dav §28R4, 76, 98b, 118; GKC §116l, 117ii; J-M §121p; Wms §45; IBHS 143, 419 n 4, 617; Gib 31, 114, 134, 141 □ B-L 111k'; B-M 2.161; GAHG 2.33 n 133, 3.176 n 599
53.5 Dav §3, 39R1, 101Rc, 109; GKC §121a, 128q; J-M §128ba, 132f n 1, 152fa; Wms §44; IBHS 146, 210, 384; Gib 4, 31, 148 □ B-L 122r, 480sγ, 598; B-M 3.83; Jen §28.3.3; Berg 1.139 n b; Brock §35c
53.6 Dav §22e; GKC §126o; IBHS 205; Gib 28, 64, 101, 172
53.7 Dav §22e, 138b; GKC §155g; Gib 28, 119 □ B-L 122q; Berg 2.112d
53.8 GKC §103f n 3 (p. 30); J-M §103f □ B-L 115c; Berg 2.151s
53.9 Dav §101Rd; GKC §160c; J-M §171e; Wms §288, 531; Gib 149 □ B-L 583w'; B-M 3.105; Brock §145a
53.10 GKC §74k, 75ii; IBHS 497 n 2 □ B-L 424; Berg 2.55d*, 2.146f, 2.168 n q
53.11 Dav §32R1, 83R5; GKC §117n, 120h, 132b; IBHS 210, 223, 262; Gib 44
53.12 J-M §170g; Wms §344; Gib 159
54.1ff. GKC §122i
54.1 GKC §67ff., 144p, 155f; J-M §125o, 134g, 158n; IBHS 77 n 15; Gib 28 □ B-L 429j; B-M 2.145; GAHG 3.78 n 207; Brock §93f
54.2 B-L 115c
54.4 GKC §91l; J-M §94j, 136h □ B-L 253b', 606k
54.5 GKC §124k, 124k n 4; J-M §136e, 158b; IBHS 123; Gib 19
54.6 GKC §58g; J-M §61i; IBHS 121; Gib 33 □ B-L 376r
54.8 Brock §175
54.9 GKC §119y; Gib 132
54.10 GKC §103b; J-M §80b n 3, 103j, 171b □ B-L 642o'; B-M 3.105; Brock §167, 175
54.11 Dav §100R3; GKC §144p, 152a n 1; Gib 28, 138 □ B-L 122q, 287o', 357; Berg 2.96 n f, 2.115a
54.12 GKC §21d; J-M §125w n 2 □ Berg 1.106a, 1.135c

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

54.14 Dav §60R2; GKC §54c, 110c; IBHS 572; Gib 81 □ B-L 403; Berg 1.109 n c, 2.99 n d
54.15 Dav §130R3; GKC §137c, 159w; Gib 8, 155 □ Berg 2.147g
54.17 IBHS 375 n 32 □ B-M 2.140; Berg 2.88c, 2.129i
55.1 IBHS 682
55.2 GKC §54k, 110g, 152a n 1; J-M §123l; IBHS 588 □ Berg 2.99e; Brock §125a
55.3 GKC §93m; Gib 107 □ Berg 1.122t
55.4 Dav §28R4; Gib 35
55.5 Dav §143; J-M §61i, 133d; Gib 11 □ B-L 357; GAHG 3.294 n 768
55.7 GKC §114n n 2; Gib 120 □ GAHG 1.78 n 169; Berg 2.48g, 2.59n*
55.8 Gib 31, 53
55.9 Dav §151; GKC §106g, 161b; J-M §112a, 174e; Gib 63, 161 □ Berg 1.127cc, 2.28g; Brock §41b
55.10 Dav §51R2, 154; GKC §163c; J-M §173b; Gib 113, 176 □ Berg 2.41d
55.11 Brock §151
55.12 J-M §125o □ B-L 332r, 333x
55.13 Dav §44R3, 143; J-M §158a; Gib 10 □ B-L 107e'
56.1 GKC §110a; IBHS 608 n 31; Gib 105, 170 □ Berg 2.57k
56.2 GKC §155f; J-M §158a; Gib 10
56.3 Dav §22R4; GKC §138k; J-M §145e; Gib 29 □ B-L 337n; Berg 2.23g
56.4 GKC §138f □ Brock §152d
56.5 Dav §116R1; GKC §112mm, GKC §112mm; Gib 23 □ Jen §25.3.3
56.6–7 GKC §143d
56.6 GKC §115d
56.7 GKC §135m, 135n; J-M §140b; IBHS 9 □ Berg 2.42g
56.8 GKC §20m □ GAHG 3.170 n 533; Berg 1.142 n f, 2.171 n d
56.9 Dav §22R3; GKC §29t, 76d, 90o; J-M §93r; Gib 29 □ B-L 410q; Berg 1.156m, 2.121d
56.10 Dav §28R1, 90; GKC §130a; J-M §129m; IBHS 155 n 34; Gib 34, 128
56.12 GKC §29t, 76d □ B-L 410q; Berg 1.156m, 2.47e, 2.53q, 2.121d
57.1 IBHS 384; Gib 62 □ B-L 111k'; Brock §145a
57.2 Dav §71R2; GKC §118q; Gib 145 □ Brock §89
57.3 Dav §144R4; Gib 12 □ B-L 423; Berg 1.113 n e, 2.115a
57.4 GKC §93m; IBHS 165 □ B-L 574y
57.5 GKC §67u □ B-L 434k'; Berg 2.125 n a-e
57.6 GKC §20h; IBHS 664 □ B-L 212k, 556e'; Berg 1.68v, 2.167o
57.8 Dav §116R6; GKC §47k, 75m, 145t; Gib 18 □ B-L 357; Berg 2.20 n a
57.9 IBHS 269 □ Brock §119c
57.11 Dav §136R1; GKC §117e, 154a n 1b; Gib 37 □ B-L 122q; GAHG 3.161 n 480
57.14 IBHS 570 □ Berg 1.107e, 2.135e
57.15 GKC §117k □ B-L 302a'; Berg 2.159f; Gib 11
57.16 B-L 302a', 353v
57.17 Dav §51R6, 87, 87R1; GKC §107b n 2, 113h; Gib 105, 126 □ B-L 277e'; Berg 2.33 n b-h, 2.65h*
57.19 GKC §118p □ B-L 159o'; Brock §175
57.20 Dav §32R2, 70a, 84; GKC §113d; J-M §123b, 123b n 1; IBHS 262, 597 n 63; Gib 44, 123 □ B-L 332t; Berg 2.61b
58.1 B-L 352
58.2 IBHS 174; Gib 112 □ B-L 159o', 650p; Berg 2.55d*
58.3 GKC §19c, 20h, 150m; J-M §161k □ B-L 198l, 367; B-M 2.134; Berg 1.68v, 2.121a, 2.145d
58.4 B-L 228a'

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* B-M: Beer, *Grammatik* Berg: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* Dav: Davidson, *Syntax* GAHG: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* GKC: *Gesenius' Grammar* IBHS: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* J-M: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* Ros: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* Wms: Williams, *Syntax*

58.5 GKC §113b □ B-M 2.141; Berg 2.130m, 2.136f; Gib 33
58.6–7 GKC §113f
58.6 Dav §88, 88R3; J-M §123b, 124q n 4; IBHS 592; Gib 123, 127 □ Berg 2.67l, 2.118b
58.7 GKC §112hh; J-M §123b, 124q n 4 □ B-L 122r
58.8 Brock §104
58.9 GKC §65a, 115b; J-M §70d, 119y n 2 □ B-L 233n, 359j; Berg 2.118 n b
58.10 Dav §65R6; Gib 104
58.11 Dav §78R5; Gib 17, 114 □ Berg 2.168p
58.12 Berg 2.88c
58.13 GKC §91k, 119hh; IBHS 419 n 4
58.14 GKC §54k; J-M §97Eb □ B-L 597h'; Berg 1.131d, 2.99e
59.1 GAHG 3.294 n 768
59.2 Dav §100R2; Gib 138 □ B-L 645h''; Berg 2.73i*; Brock §112
59.3 GKC §51h; IBHS 417 □ B-L 356v; Berg 2.92 n gh
59.4 Dav §84, 88R2; GKC §53k, 113ff; J-M §123w; IBHS 595; Gib 123, 127 □ B-M 3.64; Berg 2.67l, 2.105i, 2.160a; Brock §46b
59.5 GKC §73d, 80i; GKC §27u; J-M §125o □ B-L 512f', 512 n 3; Berg 2.111c
59.6 IBHS 426
59.8 Dav §116
59.9 GKC §93r; Gib 17
59.10 Dav §65R5; GKC §152v; J-M §160o; IBHS 404 n 28, 577; Gib 83 □ B-L 263g; Berg 1.142f, 2.50l, 2.97h; Brock §125a
59.11 J-M §123k
59.12–13 IBHS 592 □ Berg 2.67l
59.12 Dav §116; GKC §67k, 145k; J-M §149a, 150g; Wms §347; Gib 23 □ Berg 2.118c, 2.134c; Brock §106h
59.13 Dav §84, 88R2; GKC §52e, 72v, 75n, 113d; Gib 123, 127 □ B-L 288r', 423; B-M 2.152; Berg 1.139 n b, 2.92i, 2.128 n h, 2.147i, 2.161 n c
59.14 GKC §72ee □ Berg 2.151q
59.15 IBHS 425
59.16 GKC §59g □ Berg 2.18f
59.17 GKC §29u; J-M §125d; IBHS 168 □ B-L 496vη, 547; Berg 2.163g
59.18 GKC §118s n 2
59.19 Dav §140
59.20 GKC §116h; J-M §121n; IBHS 148; Gib 31
59.21 GKC §143a; J-M §156b □ B-M 3.14; Berg 1.106c; Brock §175
60.1 Berg 2.144b
60.2 GAHG 3.294 n 771
60.4 GKC §51m, 122v; Gib 68 □ B-L 351; Berg 2.20a
60.5 Berg 2.126 n d
60.6 Berg 1.135c
60.7 Dav §101Rd; GKC §60e; IBHS 218 n 111; Gib 149 □ B-L 338p, 582v'; Berg 2.24g
60.8 GKC §37a; IBHS 318 □ Berg 2.146f
60.9 GKC §58g; J-M §61i □ B-L 357
60.10 B-L 338p; Berg 1.148g, 2.24g
60.11 GKC §52k; Gib 168
60.14 Dav §24R6, 71R2; GKC §64e, 118q, 125h; J-M §126d, 131n; Gib 34, 145 □ Berg 2.65 n h, 2.115a, 2.133 n b; Brock §89
60.15 Berg 2.42g, 2.74l; Brock §114c, 176a
60.18 Berg 1.49d
60.20 Brock §138
61.1 GKC §84^{b}n, 117n; J-M §59d □ B-L 483oδ; Brock §145bβ
61.3 J-M §88Le
61.4 J-M §137i
61.6 B-L 403; Berg 2.129 n l
61.7 GKC §119hh, 144p
61.8 B-L 357
61.10–11 GKC §155g

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* B-M: Beer, *Grammatik* Berg: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* Dav: Davidson, *Syntax* GAHG: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* GKC: *Gesenius' Grammar* IBHS: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* J-M: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* Ros: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* Wms: Williams, *Syntax*

61.10 Dav §22R2, 65R6, 73R3; J-M §125d; IBHS 596 n 60; Gib 73, 108, 150 □ B-L 135h, 424; Berg 1.65p, 2.47d, 2.52o, 2.151s, 2.173 n g

61.11 Dav §22R2; GKC §155g; J-M §158a* n 2, 174d; IBHS 375 n 35 □ B-L 135h, 135i; Berg 1.107e, 2.88c

62.1 Dav §44R3; GKC §155g; J-M §137i; Gib 76 □ B-L 135h, 135i, 302a'

62.2 GKC §16f, 60a, 152g □ B-L 368t; Berg 1.133f, 2.79g

62.3 B-L 135h

62.4 Berg 1.107e

62.5 Dav §151; GKC §117r; J-M §125r, 174e n 1; Gib 161 □ Brock §93l

62.6 J-M §139g n 1; Wms §595 □ B-L 577i'; Brock §7b

62.8 B-L 135h; GAHG 3.171 n 539; Berg 1.107e, 1.138i

62.9 GKC §20m, 52p □ B-L 135h, 220m, 436; Berg 1.141 n a, 2.97h(bis)

62.10 IBHS 570 □ Brock §22d

62.11 IBHS 443

62.12 Dav §100R3; GKC §152a n 1

63.1 GKC §136c □ Berg 2.60p

63.2 GKC §141d n 4; J-M §133h

63.3–5 Dav §51R6

63.3 Dav §65R6; GKC §53p, 76c, 107b n 2; Gib 105 □ B-L 356v; GAHG 1.116 n 348; Berg 2.33 n b-h, 2.105 n k, 2.163g

63.5–6 Gib 105

63.5 Berg 2.33 n b-h

63.6 Berg 2.33 n b-h

63.7 Dav §32R1; GKC §118s n 2; Gib 44

63.8 Gib 141, 176

63.9 B-L 348i

63.10 IBHS 208; Gib 13, 103 □ Berg 2.45n

63.11 Dav §28R3, 98c; GKC §116f, 128c; IBHS 618; Gib 134 □ Berg 2.68a; Brock §99a

63.13 GKC §116g, 125g

63.16 GKC §60d □ B-L 337n; Berg 2.23g

63.17 Berg 2.162d

63.19 Dav §39d, 134; GKC §67t, 151e, 155m; J-M §157a, 158d, 163c; Gib 69, 186 □ B-L 431t; GAHG 3.179 n 618; Berg 2.136h; Brock §8b, 149

64.1 GKC §67t

64.2 GKC §155h □ B-L 431t; Gib 17

64.3 GKC §75hh, 130a; J-M §29m; IBHS 155 n 34; Gib 34 □ B-L 425; Berg 2.161b, 2.165l

64.4 GKC §72cc; J-M §125h

64.5–6 GKC §91k

64.5 B-L 252r, 366t; Berg 2.172 n e

64.6 Berg 2.151 n r

64.7 Gib 172

64.8 J-M §160f; IBHS 567 □ B-L 333z; GAHG 3.170 n 522, 3.205 n 779, 3.215 n 815

64.9 Dav §24R2; Gib 33

64.10 Dav §24R2, 28R4, 116R2; GKC §146c; J-M §158j; Gib 23, 33, 35 □ B-L 436; Berg 2.97h

64.11 GKC §54k

65.1 Dav §81, 144; GKC §51c, 155n; IBHS 338, 390; Gib 4, 11, 119 □ B-L 346x"; B-M 3.97; Berg 2.157c; Brock §147

65.2 Dav §99R1; GKC §126z, 152a n 1; J-M §138c, 138f, 148a; Wms §362; IBHS 407; Brock §60b; Gib 135

65.3 Gib 135

65.4 Dav §29e; Gib 42

65.5 Dav §73R4; GKC §117x; J-M §125ba n 2 □ Brock §97a

65.6 GKC §163c; J-M §173b

65.8 Gib 161

65.11 GKC §35g □ B-L 263g; Berg 2.85r

65.12 GKC §150m n 2; J-M §158m

65.14 GKC §70d □ B-L 382

65.16 IBHS 681 n 30 □ GAHG 3.177 n 600

65.17 GKC §29i n 1, 51m □ Berg 1.151a, 1.160a

65.18 Dav §60R2, 78R3; GKC §110a, 110c; Gib 81, 105, 114 □ Berg 2.152t

65.20 Dav §71R1; GKC §75oo, 118q, 139h; IBHS 419 □ B-L 375; Berg 2.158e; Brock §134b

65.23 GKC §69q □ Berg 2.126d; Gib 145

65.24 GKC §107c; Gib 72 □ Jen §27.3.2

65.25 IBHS 275

66.1 J-M §143g, 158b □ Sch §52.4.3.3, 52.4.3.4

66.3 GKC §29f, 126i; IBHS 664 □ B-L 99o; Berg 1.71e

66.4 B-L 598; Berg 1.145d

66.5 B-M 3.10; Berg 2.172 n e; Gib 138

66.6 Dav §117R3; GKC §146b; J-M §162e

66.7 Brock §176a; Gib 73

66.8 GKC §73a, 106b; J-M §112d; IBHS 375 n 32, 487; Gib 170 □ B-L 286m'; Jen §26.3.3; Berg 2.25b, 2.88c

66.9 GKC §116q; J-M §137l □ Berg 2.16c, 2.41e, 2.69c

66.10 Dav §67b; Gib 105, 115

66.11 Berg 2.134d

66.12 B-L 285h'; Berg 2.108c

66.13 GKC §155d; J-M §158f

66.15 GKC §119i □ GAHG 3.294 n 771

66.17 Berg 1.128dd

66.18 GKC §167b

66.20 Berg 2.109c

66.21 GKC §131h

66.22 Berg 2.72h*

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

JEREMIAH

1–52	Brock §85a
1.1	Gib 31
1.2	Wms §37; IBHS 143
1.5	Dav §45; GKC §71, 107c □ B-M 2.139; Berg 2.127e, 2.173 n h
1.6	Berg 2.28g, 2.54d*; Gib 120
1.7–8	Brock §22c
1.7	J-M §158i
1.10	GKC §45g, 66b; IBHS 489 n 17 □ B-L 210f; B-M 2.116, [R] 1.63, 1.70, 2.116; Berg 1.122t, 2.123c
1.11	Dav §111R1 □ B-L 195a′
1.12	Dav §82; GKC §114n n 2; J-M §102g, 124n; Gib 120 □ GAHG 1.78 n 169, 3.111 n 312; Berg 2.59n, 2.59n*
1.13	GKC §90e
1.14	Berg 2.117a
1.15	GKC §130a
1.16	IBHS 181; Gib 117 □ Sch §53.4.1
1.17	Berg 2.112d, 2.138l
1.18	J-M §125l, 133d; IBHS 211 □ GAHG 3.203 n 766; Berg 2.102d
2.1–2	Sch §48.5.1
2.1	Dav §60R4
2.2	Dav §100R3, 101Rb; GKC §49k, 113bb, 118p, 152a n 1; J-M §136h, 160d; Wms §400; IBHS 121, 619 n 34, 623; Gib 127, 138 □ Jen §10.3.3; Berg 2.17d, 2.66k; Brock §41c
2.5	Dav §8R2; J-M §144d; Wms §450; IBHS 318 n 6, 323; Gib 8
2.6	Dav §143; GKC §155i; J-M §158db; Gib 11, 175
2.7	Berg 2.21d
2.8	Dav §144; GKC §155n; J-M §129q, 158d; IBHS 156, 338; Gib 11 □ B-M 3.97; Berg 1.109 n c; Brock §147
2.9	GAHG 3.171 n 539
2.10	GKC §118f; J-M §125n, 155s □ Brock §122k
2.11	Dav §138a, 144; GKC §72e, 155n; J-M §158d; Gib 11, 168 □ B-L 77l, 403; Berg 2.173 n g; Brock §147
2.12	GKC §46d; Gib 52 □ B-L 352; Berg 2.80i, 2.135e
2.13	J-M §121q □ B-L 348h; Berg 2.114i
2.14	Gib 184
2.15	GKC §44m, 145k, 152y; J-M §150h, 160p □ B-L 383, 442e; Berg 2.15b, 2.34h
2.16	Dav §71; GKC §117ll; J-M §126g; Gib 145 □ Berg 2.174 n h
2.17	Dav §90R1, 100R6; GKC §114a, 116g n 1; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.55 n d
2.18	Dav §8R3; Gib 8 □ GAHG 3.206 n 786
2.19	Dav §90R1; GKC §60a, 110c; J-M §63a; IBHS 105, 654; Gib 172 □ Berg 2.50k, 2.54d; Brock §3, 16e
2.20	GKC §44h n 1; J-M §1 n 3 □ B-L 310k, 352, 368t; Berg 2.15 n a
2.21	Dav §32R2, 71R4, 101Rb; GKC §126z; J-M §146j; Gib 42
2.23	GKC §75m; Gib 185
2.24	GKC §60e, 122d; Gib 16 □ B-L 338p; Berg 2.24g
2.25	Dav §32R5; IBHS 583; Gib 44
2.26	GKC §154a n 1a
2.27	Dav §22R3, 55c; GKC §44d, 59h, 69s; J-M §62f, 126g; IBHS 660 n 56 □ B-L 382; Berg 2.18f, 2.78e
2.28	Dav §60R3; GKC §141d; J-M §125v, 154e; Gib 145
2.30	GKC §126p

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

2.31	Dav §21f; GKC §85h; Gib 27 □ B-L 503it
2.32	Dav §140; IBHS 661 n 61
2.33	GKC §44h; IBHS 663 n 73; Gib 175 □ B-L 329g′; B-M 1.118, 2.104; Berg 2.15a
2.34	Dav §116R6 □ GAHG 1.87 n 233; Berg 2.18f; Brock §124a
2.35	GKC §114d; J-M §170h; Wms §291; IBHS 605 □ B-L 278i′; B-M 3.58
2.36	GKC §68h □ B-L 371r; Berg 1.91d, 2.120c, 2.121e, 2.144b, 2.173 n f
2.37	Dav §138a; J-M §136g, 159d; IBHS 121, 446; Gib 168 □ B-L 219g; Berg 1.139b
3.1	Dav §88R2; GKC §112p, 113q, 113ee, 159w; J-M §123w; Gib 92, 127 □ Berg 2.63d
3.2	IBHS 328, 375 n 31 □ B-L 253b′, 287n′, 606k; Berg 2.88c
3.3	GKC §29i n 1 □ Berg 2.54d*
3.4–5	GKC §44h
3.4	B-L 376r; Berg 1.49d, 2.15a
3.5	Dav §73R5, 116R6; GKC §47k, 66f, 69r, 117g, 145t; Gib 18, 110 □ B-L 198l, 329g′, 367, 382; Berg 2.15a, 2.20 n a, 2.121a; Brock §127b
3.6	GKC §74ii, 132b; J-M §161b □ B-L 423; Berg 2.20 n a, 2.160 n a
3.7	Dav §32R1; GKC §84^{a}k; Gib 44 □ B-L 240t′; Berg 1.120 n o
3.8	GKC §GKC §84^{a}s, 91l, 158b □ B-L 253b′, 606k; B-M 3.101 Anm 2, 3.107; Berg 1.120 n o, 2.115a, 2.162f; Brock §162
3.9	GKC §29i n 1, 112ss; Gib 103
3.10	Dav §32R1; GKC §84^{a}k; Gib 44 □ B-L 240t′; Berg 1.120 n o
3.11	IBHS 404 □ B-L 294f‴; Berg 1.120 n o
3.12	GKC §49k, 72s □ B-L 367; B-M 2.105; Berg 2.16d, 2.66k; Gib 127
3.13	Berg 1.154e, 2.118c; Gib 176
3.14	GKC §134s; Gib 48
3.15	Dav §87; GKC §53k, 113h; IBHS 598; Gib 126 □ Berg 2.65h, 2.105i
3.18	GKC §75n □ B-L 108g′
3.19	GKC §133i; J-M §141l; IBHS 267; Gib 46, 79 □ B-L 71a′, 579p′; Berg 1.102 n o
3.20	Dav §151; GKC §161b; J-M §174e; IBHS 641 n 28; Gib 161 □ B-M 3.101
3.22	GKC §75pp, 75rr; J-M §1, 78g, 79l; IBHS 675 □ B-L 376r, 442g; B-M 2.155; Berg 2.159g, 2.168q
3.23	IBHS 670 n 98 □ GAHG 2.33 n 133
3.25	Dav §65R5; GKC §108g; J-M §45a □ B-M 2.113; Berg 2.46c
4.1	GKC §143d
4.2	GKC §10g; IBHS 680 □ Berg 1.124w, 2.16c
4.3	Dav §60; Gib 81 □ Berg 2.152t
4.4	Dav §60
4.5	Dav §83R5; GKC §120h; J-M §177g; Gib 172 □ B-L 375; Berg 2.46c, 2.52o
4.7	Dav §128; GKC §20h, 93t, 154a n 1a; J-M §18k □ B-L 580r′; Berg 1.68v
4.9	Berg 2.136h
4.10	Dav §58b; Gib 103 □ GAHG 2.33 n 133, 3.176 n 599; Berg 2.157c
4.11	Dav §28R3, 95; GKC §67v; Gib 35 □ B-L 433d′; B-M 2.147; Berg 1.129b, 2.137k
4.12	Gib 175
4.13	Dav §41a; GKC §67ee; Gib 63 □ GAHG 3.170 n 525; Berg 2.28g
4.14	Dav §116; GKC §145k; J-M §150g; Gib 23, 185 □ B-M 3.20
4.16	GKC §111w; IBHS 562 □ Berg 2.38d
4.17	GKC §117e □ B-L 588k; Berg 2.165l
4.18	GKC §75n □ Berg 2.132a*, 2.160a

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

4.19 Dav §65R5, 65R6; GKC §44h, 108g, 133l n 2; J-M §114c n 2, 133d, 133f; Gib 83, 188 □ B-L 362a'; Berg 2.15a, 2.152t
4.20 B-L 439p', 581; Berg 1.142f, 2.96g
4.21 Dav §65R5, 65R6; J-M §114c n 2; IBHS 577; Gib 83 □ Berg 2.50l
4.22 Dav §100R3; GKC §117e, 152d; J-M §160b; Gib 138 □ B-M 3.85
4.23 B-L 649l
4.24 Berg 2.109c
4.26 GAHG 3.171 n 539
4.28 Dav §109R2; GKC §67aa □ B-L 430m; B-M 2.14; Berg 2.133b; Brock §110e
4.29 GKC §127b; J-M §139g; Gib 68
4.30 Dav §97R1, 141R3; GKC §32h, 145t □ B-L 248f; B-M 2.164; Berg 2.113f, 2.129l
4.31 GKC §65e; J-M §112a; IBHS 443; Gib 188 □ B-L 383, 399h"; GAHG 2.34 n 145; Berg 2.104g, 2.117a, 2.143 n b, 2.129l, 2.172d, 2.173 n g
5.1 Dav §60R4, 125; GKC §150i; J-M §161f □ B-L 328a'; B-M 2.120, 3.67, 3.95; GAHG 3.173 n 555; Berg 2.97h
5.2 GKC §68c
5.3–5 IBHS 671
5.3 Berg 2.54d*
5.4 Gib 176
5.5 GKC §135a; J-M §114c □ Berg 1.124w
5.6 GKC §20b, 67cc, 67ee; IBHS 375 n 31; Gib 63 □ B-L 439p'; Berg 2.28g(bis), 2.29i, 2.133b
5.7 Dav §8R4; GKC §65b, 152a n 1; J-M §143h; IBHS 328, 445 □ B-L 361a'; B-M 2.132; Berg 2.34h, 2.117a
5.9 Dav §11Re; J-M §147f, 158f; Wms §256; IBHS 430; Gib 14
5.10 B-L 599h'
5.13 Dav §19R2; GKC §52o, 138i □ B-L 329j'; Berg 2.96 n f
5.14 Berg 1.148g; Gib 158
5.15 Dav §9R2, 143; Gib 11
5.16 Gib 53
5.17 B-L 640f'; B-M 3.31
5.18 Dav §78R7
5.21–22 Gib 75
5.22 Dav §132R2; GKC §58i, 58k, 60e; J-M §61h, 63e; IBHS 428; Gib 156 □ B-L 338p, 339s; Berg 2.24g, 2.39 n a-f, 2.108 n b
5.23 B-L 424
5.24 Gib 13
5.25 GAHG 1.87 n 233
5.26 GKC §67p; J-M §82l □ B-L 430o, 538i; Berg 2.135 n f
5.28 GKC §117z
5.29 GKC §150h; J-M §158f, 161e
5.31 B-L 132d; Berg 1.107e
6.2 B-L 422t", 599h; Berg 2.107 n a
6.3 Berg 1.156m
6.4 GKC §10g □ B-L 132d, 565x; GAHG 1.93 n 265
6.5 B-L 132d; Berg 2.47e
6.6 GKC §91e
6.7 Wms §72; IBHS 70 □ B-L 132d, 438; Berg 2.137k, 2.140q
6.8 Dav §100R3; GKC §51c, 152a n 1 □ Berg 2.174 n h
6.9 Berg 2.63e
6.10 Dav §65R5; GKC §108g; J-M § n 2; IBHS 574; Gib 83 □ Berg 2.46d
6.11 B-L 71a', 375; Berg 2.55d*, 2.157c
6.12 J-M §82h □ Berg 2.17e, 2.136h
6.13–14 IBHS 562
6.13 Dav §34; GKC §133g; J-M §146j; IBHS 270; Gib 45
6.14 Dav §101Rd; GKC §122q, 133l; J-M §134n; IBHS 218 n 11; Gib 149 □ B-L 376r; B-M 2.146; Berg 2.136h
6.15 Dav §86b, 96R5; GKC §114c, 116g n 1, 130d; J-M §129p(2); Wms §380; Gib 124, 174 □ Berg 2.54d*, 2.144b
6.16 Dav §8R4, 32R2; J-M §110f, 114c n 3, 116f, 161g; IBHS 260 n 15, 327; Gib 44 □ Berg 2.50k
6.17 GKC §112dd; J-M §118n

6.19 GKC §111h, 143d; J-M §176o; Gib 97 □ Jen §27.3.2; Brock §123f
6.20 Dav §32R2; GKC §126x; Wms §73; IBHS 260; Gib 44 □ Berg 1.161d; Brock §60a
6.21 J-M §94h □ B-L 535f; B-M 2.53; Jen §9.4.11
6.22 B-M 2.151
6.23 Gib 75
6.25 Gib 172
6.26 Berg 2.81k
6.27 Berg 1.160b
6.28 GKC §133i; IBHS 267; Gib 46
6.29 Dav §86c; GKC §67u, 113r; Gib 125 □ B-L 434k'; B-M 3.63; Berg 2.64g, 2.136 n h
7.1–2 Sch §48.3.4.4
7.3 Gib 63
7.4 GKC §133l n 2; Wms §39; IBHS 208; Gib 30 □ GAHG 1.87 n 233; Berg 2.133b
7.5 B-M [R] 2.65; Berg 2.105i
7.6 Dav §109 □ Berg 2.52n
7.8 Berg 2.60p
7.9 Dav §55b, 88R2; GKC §51k n 2, 112o, 113ee; J-M §119s, 123w, 161b; IBHS 595; Gib 94, 127 □ B-L 323b', 362a'; Berg 2.67l, 2.92i
7.10 Dav §55b; J-M §119s; Gib 94 □ Berg 1.161d
7.11 J-M §112a □ GAHG 3.204 n 771; Berg 1.50g
7.12 GAHG 3.215 n 815
7.13 Dav §87R1; GKC §114r; J-M §13; J-M §123r n 3; IBHS 590; Gib 87, 126, 158 □ Berg 1.128dd, 2.38g, 2.65h; Brock §93g
7.16–20 Jen §10.3.4
7.16 Jen §10.1; Brock §116b
7.17 Dav §122, 123; Gib 183
7.18 Dav §88R1; GKC §113e; J-M §123x; IBHS 597; Gib 127 □ B-L 367; B-M 3.18; Berg 2.62b
7.19 Dav §11b; GKC §57 n 4, 135k, 142f(d) n 1 (p. 457); J-M §146k; Wms §130; Gib 13 □ Jen §12.3.3
7.21 GKC §69h n 1, 110a □ B-L 379q; Berg 2.127e
7.23 GKC §117gg; J-M §139e n 1
7.24 Wms §267
7.25 J-M §123r n 1
7.26 GKC §156d □ B-M 3.92; Berg 2.137k; Brock §139a; Gib 110
7.27 GKC §49l □ Berg 2.43i
7.28 Berg 2.43 n b-k
7.29 GKC §67ff; J-M §129g □ Berg 2.134c
7.31 GKC §144b; J-M §152c, 158q □ Berg 2.43 n b-k
7.32 GAHG 3.204 n 771
8.1 GKC §128a; J-M §129b
8.3 Dav §41c, 80; J-M §112i, 132f, 132f n 1; Wms §74, 162; IBHS 210, 259, 385 n 19, 491; Gib 67, 119 □ Brock §111g
8.4 GKC §150m; J-M §161k; Gib 13
8.5 Dav §29R5, 67b; GKC §128c; J-M §48b n 1; Gib 115 □ B-L 233n, 614
8.6 J-M §146j; IBHS 556; Gib 42, 101
8.7 Dav §40c; GKC §91f; J-M §94h, 112d; IBHS 485; Gib 62 □ B-L 252p, 444p; B-M 2.54
8.8 J-M §129a n 4; GAHG 2.33 n 133, 3.176 n 599, 3.204 n 771
8.9 Dav §7b; GKC §137b; J-M §144c; IBHS 317; Gib 7 □ B-L 265c; B-M 2.14
8.10 J-M §146j; Gib 42
8.11 GKC §23f, 75qq, 133l □ B-L 376r; Berg 1.91e, 2.159g
8.12 Berg 2.54d*
8.13 Dav §86R2, 144; GKC §72aa, 113w n 3; Gib 11, 125 □ Berg 2.64 n f, 2.173 n g
8.14 GKC §67dd; Gib 20 □ Berg 2.46c, 2.52o, 2.138l, 2.139p, 2.171 n d
8.15 Dav §88R2; GKC §113ff; J-M §123w; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.67l, 2.160a

8.16 Dav §28R1, 32R6, 49b; GKC §130a, 132 n 2; Gib 34, 45, 102 □ GAHG 2.50 n 237
8.17 IBHS 409; Gib 91
8.18 Dav §101Rd, 101 n 1 (p. 143); J-M §133f; Gib 149
8.19 GKC §100m, 102m; J-M §102n, 162e □ B-L 632i; GAHG 3.175 n 581; Berg 1.148g
8.21 GKC §59g □ B-L 233j; Berg 2.119e
8.22 Gib 57
8.23 Dav §65b, 135R3; GKC §151b; J-M §163d; Gib 106, 186
9.1 Dav §65b, 135R3; GKC §108f, 151b; J-M §97Bc, 116c, 125ba; IBHS 576; Gib 106, 186
9.2 GKC §53n, 119u; J-M §129a n 4 □ B-L 357; Berg 2.104 n h
9.3–4 Brock §122o
9.3 GKC §29o n 2, 63c □ B-M 2.142; Berg 1.69x, 2.92g, 2.113f, 2.131o
9.4 GKC §53q, 67y, 113d; J-M §123b n 1, 124c; IBHS 392 n 33 □ B-L 229f′, 439p′; Berg 2.55d*, 2.62b, 2.105 n k, 2.161c
9.5 Dav §96R3, 117g □ Berg 2.54d, 2.54d*
9.7 GKC §135m
9.8 J-M §158f
9.9 B-L 588l; B-M 1.101; Berg 2.140 n q
9.10 IBHS 209
9.11 GKC §109i; J-M §161m, 169b; Gib 184 □ Berg 2.23g
9.12 GKC §49k, 114r; J-M §124q, 170h; IBHS 611; Gib 131 □ B-M [R] 1.56, 2.168
9.14 Dav §29R7, 98c; GKC §131m, 134s; J-M §121k, 146e; IBHS 619; Gib 134
9.16 B-L 444p; Berg 1.142f, 2.146f(bis)
9.17 Dav §73R2; GKC §74k, 117z; J-M §125d □ B-L 441c; Berg 2.158d; Brock §90d
9.19 B-L 362a′
9.21 Dav §136R1, 139; Gib 62, 136, 168
9.22 Gib 105, 140
9.23 Dav §72R1, 88, 108R1; GKC §113d, 113g, 144e; J-M §123t, 155d; Wms §222; Gib 116, 123 □ B-M 3.61, [R] 1.198; Berg 2.55 n d, 2.62b, 2.67l, 2.105i
9.24 B-M 2.151
10.2 GKC §103m □ B-L 644y′
10.3 Dav §1R2; GKC §145u n 3; J-M §149c; Gib 23, 53
10.4 Dav §78R5; GKC §109g; J-M §116j □ B-L 548a′
10.5 Dav §84; GKC §23i, 47n, 75oo, 113b, 113w; J-M §123b, 123p; IBHS 582; Gib 123 □ B-L 441c; B-M 3.62; Jen §10.3.1.1; Berg 2.20 n a, 2.61b, 2.62c, 2.63f, 2.105i
10.7 GKC §122q, 144b □ Berg 2.156a
10.9 IBHS 421 □ Berg 2.138 n n
10.10 Dav §116R4; GKC §132h, 141c; J-M §102d, 131c □ Sch §44.3; Berg 1.148g
10.11 GKC §1c; Ros §1, 17, 20, 32, 108, 121; IBHS 5 n 6 □ B-L 4f; B-M 1.11; GAHG 1.87 n 233; Berg 1.1d
10.12 J-M §112l, 138e
10.13 GKC §111v; J-M §112l; IBHS 501, 562; Gib 101, 102 □ Berg 2.161b
10.14 Dav §101Rc; J-M §159oa
10.15 J-M §133i □ Berg 2.109c
10.17 GKC §46d, 90n; J-M §93o □ B-L 371v, 526l, 614; Berg 1.122t, 2.15a
10.18 GKC §67ee □ Berg 2.16c, 2.138l
10.19 GKC §63c, 126y □ Berg 2.111b*
10.20 Dav §73R1; J-M §125ba n 2, 125n; Wms §55; IBHS 170 n 17; Gib 58
10.22 GKC §146b; J-M §162e □ GAHG 3.203 n 766
10.23 GKC §72z □ B-L 403; Jen §27.3.3; Berg 2.149 n m
10.24 GKC §152h; IBHS 567, 661 n 59
11.4 Berg 1.70b, 1.129b
11.5 Berg 2.163g

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

11.6 J-M §119l
11.7 Dav §87R1; GKC §113k; J-M §80m, 123r n 3; Gib 126 □ Berg 2.65h
11.8 Berg 2.21d, 2.108c
11.10 Berg 2.137k
11.15 GKC §53n, 90g, 91e; J-M §94h; IBHS 302, 302 n 45 □ B-L 251j, 352, 599h′; B-M 2.10; Berg 2.104 n h
11.16 GKC §84^{a}g □ B-L 606i; Berg 2.130m, 2.134c
11.17 GKC §84^{a}a
11.18 Berg 2.23 n f, 2.34g, 2.106l
11.19 GKC §45g; J-M §124s; Gib 150 □ B-L 210f; Berg 1.122t
11.20 Berg 2.167o
11.21 GKC §109g
11.22 Gib 59
12.1 Dav §104; J-M §121m; IBHS 73, 77, 261; Gib 43 □ Berg 1.104r, 2.168p
12.2 B-L 285e′; B-M 2.126; Berg 2.108 n b
12.3 GKC §112m; Wms §44, 279; IBHS 145, 527; Gib 33
12.4 Dav §116; GKC §145k; J-M §150g; Gib 23 □ Brock §50c
12.5 GKC §55h; J-M §59e □ B-L 424; B-M 2.127; GAHG 1.72 n 135; Berg 2.110e
12.6 Dav §83R5, 106a; Gib 182 □ Brock §93n
12.7 Gib 62
12.8 Dav §73R6; GKC §119q; J-M §125m; Gib 110
12.9 GKC §68i □ B-L 442g; Berg 1.91d, 2.114k, 2.121d
12.12 Dav §28R5; Gib 35
12.14 B-L 368t
12.15 GKC §139b
12.16 B-L 360p; Berg 2.118b
12.17 Dav §87; J-M §123m; IBHS 590; Gib 126
13.1 Berg 2.66k
13.2 Berg 2.21d; Brock §137
13.4 Dav §20R2; GKC §127e; J-M §139b; IBHS 241 □ Brock §73a
13.7 Dav §44b; GKC §107b, 152b
13.10 Dav §32R3, 65R6; GKC §52s, 116x; J-M §52c, 143h; Wms §74; Gib 137 □ B-L 220n, 356v; B-M 1.114; Berg 1.112 n e, 2.38e
13.12 Dav §86b; GKC §113q, 133v; J-M §123f; Gib 124 □ Berg 2.63d
13.13 J-M §130g
13.14 B-L 352; B-M 2.128
13.16 GKC §112p, 122o, 144c, 145p; IBHS 110; Gib 93 □ Berg 1.123v; Brock §35a
13.17 GKC §69p, 117z; J-M §136g □ B-L 383; Berg 2.125c
13.18 Dav §82, 83; GKC §120g, 145p; J-M §150j; Gib 120 □ Berg 1.112d, 2.125b
13.19 Dav §29R6, 116R5; GKC §75m, 118q; J-M §150e; Gib 24, 42 □ Berg 2.165l; Brock §50b
13.20 Dav §142, 143; GKC §145m; J-M §158a* n 2; Wms §540; Gib 10 □ B-M 3.96; Brock §146
13.21 GKC §64a, 69m; IBHS 601 □ Berg 1.156l, 2.15a, 2.120b, 2.126c
13.22 B-L 94 n 2
13.23 J-M §121m, 167m; Gib 128
13.25 GKC §65f, 65g □ Berg 1.119o, 1.154e, 2.118c
13.26 Berg 2.28e
13.27 Dav §24R4; IBHS 682; Gib 181, 182
14.1 GKC §138e n 2
14.2–6 Gib 62
14.2 Berg 2.107a
14.4 Berg 2.105i
14.5 GKC §113y; Gib 126 □ B-L 569p; Berg 2.67m
14.6 GKC §145n
14.7 GKC §91k
14.8 Dav §143; Gib 10
14.9 Dav §143; Gib 11
14.10 IBHS 666; Gib 141
14.12 J-M §171b □ Brock §164cγ; Gib 57
14.14 J-M §125c
14.15 Dav §138c; GKC §142d

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

14.16 Dav §100R2; GKC §103g; Gib 138 □ B-L 640f'
14.17 GKC §117q, 131e; J-M §122r; IBHS 382 n 10; Gib 36, 115, 118 □ Berg 2.47d, 2.172d; Brock §70b
14.18 Dav §130b; GKC §155h, 159p; IBHS 91; Gib 153
14.19 Dav §88R2; GKC §113ff; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.63d, 2.67l, 2.160a
14.22 Dav §106R2; GKC §141h; IBHS 298 n 30, 443 n 27; Gib 2
15.1 GKC §117m n 3; Wms §301, 454; IBHS 194 □ Brock §108a
15.2 Berg 2.43i
15.4 Berg 1.127cc
15.6–7 GKC §111w n 1
15.6 IBHS 386 □ Berg 2.55d*, 2.165k
15.9 Dav §24R6 □ Berg 2.45n
15.10 Dav §29R6; GKC §44d, 59h, 61h, 91c n 1; J-M §146j □ B-L 341i', 382, 438, 548a'; Berg 2.18f, 2.68a, 2.78e, 2.97h, 2.159g(bis)
15.11 Gib 187
15.12 Berg 2.135d
15.13 Dav §136R1; Gib 37 □ Brock §122q
15.14 GKC §63o; J-M §21i, 158a □ Berg 1.157n, 2.126d
15.15 Dav §32R5, 90; GKC §139b, 152h; J-M §160f; IBHS 567; Gib 44, 45, 128 □ B-L 441c
15.17 Berg 2.113f
15.18 Dav §126R7; GKC §50f, 102l □ B-L 639a'; B-M 2.129
16.3 B-M 1.105
16.4 Berg 1.144d; Brock §93l
16.6 Dav §108, 109; GKC §65e; Gib 13 □ B-L 362a'; Berg 2.99e, 2.117a
16.7 GKC §145m n 4; IBHS 121; Gib 31
16.8 Gib 144
16.12 Dav §82, 95; IBHS 661; Gib 120, 132 □ Berg 1.50g, 2.59n*
16.13 Dav §72R4; J-M §80m, 125h; Gib 116 □ Berg 2.148k
16.14 Dav §155; Gib 174
16.15 Dav §155
16.16 GKC §73b, 132b; J-M §141b; IBHS 259; Gib 44 □ B-L 293w; Berg 2.151 n s; Brock §58
16.18 J-M §170h
16.19 Wms §388 □ B-L 538i; Berg 1.145d
16.21 B-L 346u''
17.1 J-M §133d
17.2 Dav §32R2; GKC §28a, 45g, 126x; J-M §138c; Gib 44 □ B-L 210f, 600j'; B-M 2.116; Berg 1.122t
17.3 GKC §93aa □ B-L 564
17.4 J-M §68f, 158a □ Berg 2.112c, 2.126d
17.5–8 Dav §54a; Gib 89, 94
17.6 Dav §73 □ B-L 465h'''
17.7 GKC §93oo; Gib 11 □ Berg 1.139b
17.8 GKC §84^{a}t □ B-L 582u'; Berg 1.145d
17.9 IBHS 271
17.10 Dav §96R4; GKC §154a n 1b; J-M §124p, 147d; Gib 132
17.11 GKC §29i n 1, 161a; J-M §174h □ B-M 3.100
17.13 B-L 488rs; Berg 2.146 n g
17.14 J-M §114b n 1; IBHS 565 n 3
17.16 GKC §75z, 119x □ B-M 2.161; Berg 2.28g
17.17 GKC §75hh □ B-L 423; Berg 2.161b
17.18 Dav §62, 107; GKC §53m, 72y, 74l, 108c, 131q; J-M §78i, 114c, 146a; Wms §184; IBHS 295; Gib 2, 82 □ B-L 445p; B-M 3.11; Berg 2.46c, 2.49h, 2.104i, 2.157b; Brock §34b
17.19 Berg 2.66k
17.23 Dav §95; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.58n
17.24 Dav §95; J-M §123g; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.59n
17.25 J-M §159a
17.26 J-M §121l
17.27 Dav §95; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.16c
18.2 GKC §65h, 90d; J-M §93e; Gib 144, 145
18.3 J-M §102k; Gib 4, 59 □ B-L 653g

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

18.4 Dav §132a; J-M §118n, 167b; Gib 156 □ Berg 2.33 n e, 2.44k
18.5 J-M §48b n 1
18.7 GKC §45g □ Berg 1.122t
18.8 Dav §132a; Gib 156
18.11 B-L 132d; GAHG 3.215 n 815
18.13 J-M §129f □ B-M 3.33
18.15 Dav §100R3; J-M §160d; Gib 138
18.16 Dav §73R6; GKC §119q; J-M §125m, 139i; Gib 110
18.17 GKC §117ii n 1; J-M §126g; IBHS 660, 661 n 59
18.18 Dav §62; GKC §108b; J-M §61f, 114e; Gib 82 □ Berg 2.47d(tris), 2.47e; Brock §6a
18.19 B-M 2.124
18.20 J-M §124c □ B-L 581
18.21 GKC §75w; Gib 134 □ Brock §110i
18.23 GKC §75ii □ B-L 424; Berg 2.160 n a, 2.164 n
19.1 Sch §49.2.2; Gib 14
19.3 GKC §67g □ Jen §27.3.2; Berg 2.80h, 2.134c
19.5 GKC §144b; J-M §152c
19.6 GAHG 3.204 n 771
19.7 B-L 434l'
19.8 GKC §91k
19.9 GAHG 1.78 n 169; Berg 2.112c
19.10–11 IBHS 667
19.11 Dav §11Ra; GKC §75pp, 75qq □ B-L 376r; GAHG 3.171 n 539; Berg 2.159g
19.12 Dav §96R4; J-M §124p; Gib 132
19.13 Dav §88R1; GKC §113z; IBHS 595 n 57; Gib 127 □ B-M 3.64; Berg 2.67m
19.15 GKC §74k; J-M §78f □ B-L 445p; Sch §49.3.6; Berg 2.58n, 2.158d
20.1 GKC §131b; J-M §125c
20.4 B-L 423; B-M 2.162; Berg 1.148g, 2.106l
20.6 GKC §118f; J-M §125m, 155s □ Jen §11.1; Berg 2.157c; Brock §122k
20.7 Dav §73R4; GKC §91e, 116b; J-M §146j; Gib 42, 62 □ B-M 3.66; GAHG 1.86 n 220; Berg 2.55e, 2.164h
20.8 Dav §145; Wms §72, 510; Gib 158 □ Berg 1.50g
20.9 Dav §32R4, 132a; GKC §21d, 112kk, 132d, 159g; J-M §148a n 1; IBHS 258 n 6; Gib 44, 94, 156 □ Berg 1.106a, 1.135c, 2.17d, 2.42g*, 2.55d*, 2.108c
20.10 Dav §53R1, 65b; GKC §108f; J-M §116c; IBHS 419 n 4, 576; Gib 106, 141 □ B-L 557g'
20.11 Dav §67R2, 143 □ Berg 2.117a
20.12 Berg 2.167o
20.13 B-L 436; Berg 2.97h
20.14 J-M §113h; IBHS 447, 569; Gib 82 □ Berg 2.49h
20.15 GKC §59f, 156d; J-M §62c
20.17 Dav §45R2, 48a; GKC §91e, 111l, 111x, 122n n 2; J-M §94h, 118h; IBHS 548; Gib 33, 62, 101, 158 □ B-L 598; Berg 1.120 n o
20.18 Dav §45R2, 48a
21.1 Dav §91a; GKC §115i; Gib 129
21.2 IBHS 93
21.3 Berg 2.21b
21.4 Berg 1.45e, 2.137k
21.7 GKC §72r; J-M §80k □ B-M 3.92
21.8 Gib 31
21.9 Dav §55c; GKC §112t; IBHS 536; Gib 95 □ B-L 423; Brock §140
21.12 J-M §88Ea1
21.13 GKC §66f; Wms §303 □ B-L 198k; B-M 1.109; Berg 2.173 n f
22.3 GKC §76f; J-M §88Ea n 1 □ Berg 2.52n
22.4 Dav §28R5, 116R1; J-M §130g
22.5 GKC §106i; J-M §165b; Wms §164; Gib 61, 187 □ Berg 2.27e
22.6 GKC §44m, 149b, 149c □ B-L 384c'; B-M 3.117; Berg 2.15b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

22.10 Dav §86c; GKC §113r; J-M §123k, 123l; IBHS 208, 588; Gib 93, 125 □ GAHG 3.171 n 539; Berg 2.64g
22.12 GKC §130c; J-M §129q; IBHS 660; Gib 12 □ Brock §151
22.13 GKC §144p, 152a n 1; J-M §96Aj, 121l; Wms §400 □ B-L 582u'; Berg 1.154e
22.14 Dav §88R1; GKC §29q, 87g, 88c; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.66k
22.15 GKC §10g, 55h, 100n, 142g; J-M §118k, 166a n 1; IBHS 520 □ B-L 303e', 424; GAHG 1.72 n 135; Berg 1.135c, 2.45n, 2.110e
22.16 Dav §19; GKC §115d, 117r, 144p; J-M §124d n 2 □ Berg 2.55 n d, 2.55e
22.17 Dav §32R5; GKC §128w; Gib 44
22.18 Dav §117; GKC §144p, 147d; IBHS 682; Gib 188
22.19 Dav §67b, 87; GKC §113h, 117q; J-M §123r, 125q, 125q n 2; IBHS 75, 167, 589, 596; Gib 115, 126 □ Berg 2.65h*; Brock §120a
22.20 GKC §10h, 46d □ B-L 357; Berg 1.126aa, 2.81k
22.22 Berg 1.66s
22.23 GKC §23f, 23f n 1, 80d, 90n, 148b; J-M §82i, 89j, 93o □ B-L 351, 612z, 614; Berg 1.137 n g, 2.15a, 2.139o
22.24 Dav §120R5, 130R3; GKC §58i, 58k; J-M §61h; IBHS 518; Gib 155, 187 □ B-L 198l, 339s
22.25 B-M 2.117; Berg 2.85r
22.26 GKC §72k, 126z; IBHS 452; Gib 44 □ Berg 2.18f
22.28 GKC §10g; J-M §57a; IBHS 452 □ B-L 208r; B-M 1.112; Berg 1.124w, 1.135d, 2.106n, 2.150o
22.29 GKC §133l n 2
22.30 Dav §76, 83R2; GKC §120b; J-M §157g □ B-M 3.82
23.2 IBHS 613
23.4 GKC §8l
23.5 Berg 2.77d
23.6 GKC §20d, 60c, 60d, 74e □ B-L 337n, 376r; Berg 2.23g, 2.79 n g
23.8 GKC §90d
23.9 GKC §126p, 155h; J-M §137i, 158db; Gib 11
23.12 B-L 423; Berg 2.164 n
23.13 IBHS 360 n 30 □ B-L 198g, 440c; B-M 1.108; Berg 1.109 n c, 2.99 n d
23.14 Dav §55b, 149R2; GKC §112i, 113d, 113h n 2, 152x; J-M §119s, 124q n 4, 160l, 168c; IBHS 538; Gib 94 □ B-M 3.54; Berg 2.67l
23.15 Gib 134
23.17 Dav §86c; GKC §64e, 113r; Gib 125, 128 □ Sch §50.4.2; Berg 2.115a
23.18 Dav §65d; Gib 107
23.20 GKC §115g
23.22 Gib 153
23.23 GKC §130a; J-M §129l, 129n; IBHS 155
23.24 J-M §136j
23.25 J-M §125c
23.27 J-M §125u
23.28 Dav §71R2; IBHS 324; Gib 145 □ B-M 3.89
23.29 Dav §44R3, 143; GKC §29f, 155g; J-M §137i; Gib 11, 76 □ Berg 1.71e
23.30 Gib 134
23.32 GKC §52s, 53k □ Berg 1.129b, 2.105i
23.33–35 Sch §52.6.1, 52.6.2
23.33 GKC §117m n 3; Gib 154
23.34 Berg 2.40b
23.36 Dav §31, 116R4; GKC §132h; J-M §148a; Gib 43
23.37 GKC §58g, 75ll, 144h □ B-M 2.171; Berg 2.162d
23.38 GKC §68c; IBHS 640; Gib 158 □ Jen §20.3.3; Berg 2.82n, ‡2.114i
23.39 Dav §56, 86c; GKC §23l Gib 88, 124 □ Berg 1.44c, 2.159g(bis)
24.2 Dav §29e, 32R2; GKC §128m, 134l; J-M §142m, 154e; IBHS 152, 228; Gib 32, 42, 44 □ B-L 480uγ, 597h'; B-M 3.34; Berg 2.36k, 2.91g; Brock §14bβ, 60b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

24.4 Berg 2.129i
24.7 GKC §115a; 115c; IBHS 600
24.8 Berg 2.35i; Brock §111h
24.9 J-M §112i n 3
25.3 GKC §53k, 113k; J-M §123r n 3; Gib 50 □ B-L 333g'; Berg 2.65h, 2.105i, 2.105 n k
25.4 Dav §87R1; GKC §112dd; J-M §123r n 3 □ Berg 1.127cc
25.5 Dav §64; GKC §110f; J-M §116f; Gib 105 □ Berg 2.48f, 2.50k
25.6 GKC §109g
25.9 J-M §143k; IBHS 309, 313 n 21; Gib 95 □ Berg 2.112c
25.11 IBHS 313 n 21
25.12 GKC §74h □ B-L 375; Berg 1.124w, 2.158e
25.13 GKC §76h, 117w; J-M §143k; IBHS 309, 313 □ Berg 2.17d, 2.148k
25.14 GKC §135g; IBHS 663 n 73
25.15 GKC §131k; J-M §119l; Gib 94
25.16 GKC §55b; IBHS 426 □ B-L 283t; GAHG 1.72 n 134; Berg 2.108 n b
25.26 Dav §20R4; GKC §127g; Wms §29 □ Brock §62a, 73c
25.27 GKC §76h □ B-L 445p; Berg 2.122c, 2.152 n t
25.28 Berg 2.160a
25.29 Dav §121; GKC §16b, 150a; J-M §161a; IBHS 582 n 12; Gib 183 □ B-L 323b'; B-M 2.161; GAHG 3.204 n 771; Berg 2.92i, 2.137k, 2.160a
25.30 Dav §67R3; Gib 115
25.31 Berg 2.71g
25.34 Dav §96R5; GKC §91l; J-M §124s; Gib 133 □ B-L 253x, 599h'; Berg 2.56f
25.36 GKC §24e; J-M §162e
25.37 Berg 2.136h, 2.171 n d
26.5 Dav §87R1; GKC §113k; J-M §123r n 3; IBHS 590; Gib 126 □ Berg 2.65h
26.6 GKC §8k, 34b; IBHS 307 n 5 □ B-L 261b; B-M 2.12; Berg 1.45e
26.7 GAHG 3.102 n 289
26.9 GKC §75qq; J-M §78g □ B-L 440c; Berg 2.158d
26.14 IBHS 676 n 9 □ Berg 2.49i
26.15 Gib 154, 187
26.17 J-M §147b
26.18 Dav §71R4; J-M §16f n 3, 97Eb, 121f, 128c; Gib 138 □ B-L 518c', 564
26.19 B-L 111k'; Berg 2.148l; Gib 124
26.20 B-L 581; Gib 138
26.21 Berg 2.54d*
27.2 B-L 122r
27.3 Dav §32R2, 99R1; GKC §126w; IBHS 622; Gib 44, 135, 144
27.4 GKC §49k □ Brock §108a
27.6 Brock §34b
27.7 Dav §1; GKC §135f; J-M §146d; Gib 2 □ GAHG 1.186 n 640
27.8 Dav §72R4, 91R4; GKC §152x
27.9 J-M §158e □ Berg 1.113 n e; Brock §152a
27.10 J-M §169g; IBHS 440
27.11 Berg 2.40b
27.12 Gib 105
27.15 J-M §125c, 169g; IBHS 639
27.16 Dav §69R2; GKC §90e; Wms §64; IBHS 186; Gib 145 □ Jen §25.3.2.7
27.18 Dav §69a, 149R2; GKC §72o, 76g; J-M §160l; Gib 143 □ GAHG 3.173 n 561; Berg 2.143 n b
27.20 GKC §53q □ B-L 228a'; Berg 2.105k
27.21 Gib 143
27.22 Berg 2.112c
28.1 GKC §134p; IBHS 284 □ Brock §60a
28.3 GKC §131d
28.4 GKC §132g
28.6 GKC §75t; J-M §79m □ GAHG 3.177 n 600; Berg 2.49h, 2.125b, 2.161b
28.7 Gib 176 □ GAHG 3.170 n 521, 3.215 n 815
28.8 GKC §111h; J-M §125c
28.9 Dav §9b, 146; GKC §127a, 157c, 157c n 3; J-M §145a, 157c; IBHS 334; Gib 9, 110 □ B-M 3.30, 3.99

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

28.10 GKC §93pp
28.11 GKC §131d
28.16 Dav §21R1; GKC §61h, 126b; J-M §126i, 155o n 2; IBHS 171, 246; Gib 28 □ B-M 2.61
29.1 GKC §53p; IBHS 93
29.5 GKC §66c, 91c
29.7 B-L 438; Berg 1.142f, 2.100h
29.8 GKC §53o □ B-L 534; Berg 2.104 n h
29.10 GKC §74h
29.11 J-M §130a
29.14 GKC §49k; J-M §112i □ B-L 374m, 606k; Berg 2.17d
29.15 GKC §90d; J-M §93e □ Berg 2.113f
29.17 GKC §132e □ Berg 2.35i, 2.96 n f
29.18 J-M §112i
29.19 GKC §113k, 144p; J-M §123r n 3; IBHS 641; Gib 126 □ Jen §20.3.3; Berg 2.65h
29.23 GKC §74e; J-M §177n; IBHS 298 n 30 □ B-M 2.131; Berg 2.115a
29.25 GKC §16b, 91d; 124b n 1; Gib 18 □ Berg 1.70b; Brock §34b
29.26 Berg 2.41f
29.27 GAHG 3.206 n 786
29.28 GKC §66c, 91c □ B-L 578l'
29.32 J-M §155o n 2
30.3 GAHG 3.204 n 771
30.6 Dav §98R1, 125, 140; GKC §156b; J-M §156b; Gib 18, 134
30.10 GKC §116p; J-M §121k n 1 □ Berg 2.72h, 2.107a
30.11 GKC §113n, 113v □ Berg 2.62c; Gib 77, 176
30.12 Dav §32R5; Gib 44
30.13 GKC §152o; Gib 57
30.14 Dav §96R2; GKC §117q; Gib 115
30.15 Dav §96R2
30.16 GKC §67s; Gib 77 □ B-L 439p'; Berg 2.133 n b, 2.174 n k; Brock §38b, 49c
30.21 Dav §41R2; GKC §136c; J-M §144a n 1; Gib 68
30.23 Berg 2.99e
31.1 Dav §29R7; GKC §75hh; Gib 42 □ B-L 423; Berg 2.161b
31.2 GKC §113dd, 131m; J-M §125ba n 2 □ B-L 362a'
31.3 GKC §117x □ Brock §122s
31.4 GAHG 3.170 n 533; Berg 2.157b
31.5 Dav §41a; Gib 13, 68 □ GAHG 3.170 n 533
31.6 Dav §41a; Gib 68
31.7 Dav §67R2; GKC §67ff, 118q □ Berg 2.97h
31.8 GKC §118q, 119q; J-M §126c; Gib 56 □ Brock §103a
31.9 Dav §116R6; IBHS 197; Gib 24
31.12 B-L 354g; Berg 2.83p, 2.172 n e
31.14 Berg 2.17d
31.15 Dav §116R1, 127b; GKC §145m □ B-L ‡132d; Brock §39bα
31.16 B-L ‡132d
31.18–19 IBHS 665
31.18 Dav §143; GKC §51c; IBHS 419 n 4; Gib 11 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289
31.21 GKC §44h, 126y; J-M §138g; Gib 6 □ B-L 385g', 637s; GAHG 1.87 n 233; Berg 2.15a; Brock §23d, 60b
31.22 GKC §47o; IBHS 516 □ Berg 2.19a, 2.109d
31.25 Dav §143; Gib 10 □ Berg 2.172 n e
31.26 B-L 402r"; Berg 1.66q, 2.148k
31.27 J-M §119n
31.28 GKC §45g □ Berg 1.122t, 2.137k
31.30 Brock §122o
31.31 J-M §119n □ Berg 2.72h
31.32 GKC §63o, 138b n 1; J-M §9c, 54c n 3, 158h n 1 □ B-L 351; Berg 2.106l
31.33 GKC §10h, 60a; Gib 93 □ B-L 111m', 346x"; Berg 1.124w (bis), 1.126bb, 2.28 n e, 2.79g
31.34 GKC §9o, 133g; J-M §6b n 6 □ Berg 1.45e
31.35 GKC §65d; J-M §129l □ Brock §42c
31.38 GKC §17b; J-M §119n □ B-L 77m

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

31.40 GKC §127g; IBHS 231
32.1 GKC §134p; Gib 51
32.3 J-M §158j
32.4 Dav §86a, 111, 140; GKC §51k; Gib 124 □ B-L 323z; Berg 2.92i
32.5 GKC §118f; J-M §125n, 155s □ Brock §122k
32.7–9 Berg 1.111c
32.9 GKC §10g □ B-L 301u; Berg 1.124w, 2.23f, 2.79g
32.10 Dav §21e; GKC §126s; J-M §137m; IBHS 245 n 13; Gib 27 □ Berg 2.21d
32.11 B-L 77m
32.12 Dav §20R4; GKC §127h □ Berg 1.111c; Brock §73d
32.14 Dav §32R2, 55a; GKC §124b n 1, 126x; J-M §123u, 168d; Gib 44, 94 □ Berg 2.66k
32.15 GAHG 3.170 n 533; Gib 58
32.17 GKC §152b; IBHS 266 n 24; Gib 45 □ Brock §111g
32.19 GKC §128x, 138d □ Berg 1.134a
32.20 Dav §136; J-M §177p; Gib 37 □ Berg 2.161b
32.21 GKC §85b, 116g n 1 □ B-L 487oε; B-M 2.32
32.22 GKC §116g n 1
32.27 GKC §152b; IBHS 266 n 24; Gib 45
32.29 IBHS 595 n 57
32.33 Dav §88R1; GKC §113k, 113ff; J-M §136h; Gib 126 □ Berg 2.65h
32.35 GKC §74k; J-M §123r n 3 □ B-L 375; Berg 2.158d
32.36 GAHG 3.206 n 786
32.37 J-M §112i
32.38 J-M §103c n 4
32.40 J-M §136l
32.43 GKC §138b; J-M §158i
32.44 Dav §88R1; GKC §113y; J-M §103n, 123x; Gib 126, 127 □ B-M 3.64; Berg 2.67m; Brock §46c
33.1 Gib 137
33.2 J-M §79k, 121k n 1
33.3 J-M §116b
33.5 GKC §116t □ Berg 2.97h, 2.158e
33.6 GKC §49k
33.7 J-M §133h
33.8 B-L 268j, 563v
33.10 GAHG 3.170 n 533; Berg 1.129b
33.11 J-M §133h; Gib 56
33.12 GAHG 3.170 n 533
33.13 J-M §103n
33.16 B-L 303a'
33.18 GKC §131h
33.19 J-M §48b n 1
33.20 Dav §29R4; GKC §128d, 131r; J-M §129a n 4 □ B-M 2.147; Berg 1.129b, 2.137k
33.21 J-M §121k n 1 □ Brock §111f
33.22 Dav §28R1; GKC §116g, 130a; J-M §121k n 1, 129m; IBHS 155 n 34; Gib 34 □ Berg 2.136i
33.24 GKC §111h, 143d
33.26 Wms §303
34.2 Berg 2.66k
34.3 Dav §86a, 111; J-M §123p; IBHS 582; Gib 124
34.9 GKC §132d; J-M §148a
34.10 B-M 3.80; Berg 2.59n
34.16 Brock §80c
34.18–20 J-M §176b n 2
35.2 J-M §43b
35.4 Berg 2.21d
35.5 GAHG 2.24 n 93; Berg 1.89b
35.8 Berg 2.58n
35.10 Berg 2.163g
35.14 Dav §79; J-M §123r n 3, 128b; Gib 118, 126 □ Brock §35d
35.15 GKC §110i; J-M §116f, 123r n 3; IBHS 590 n 41; Gib 126 □ Berg 1.131e
35.17 GKC §150m n 2
36 IBHS 16
36.2 GKC §130d, 155l; J-M §119l; Gib 12 □ Jen §9.3.3.2
36.3 J-M §169g
36.4–5 J-M §154fa n 2
36.5 Berg 2.161b
36.6 Berg 2.16d
36.10 Gib 143
36.13 B-M 2.132; Berg 2.117a
36.14 B-L 340c'

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

36.15 J-M §64a □ B-L 340c'; B-M 2.166
36.18 Dav §44R1; GKC §107b; J-M §113f; IBHS 416; Gib 74 □ Berg 2.32d
36.20 J-M §166j
36.22 Dav §72R4; GKC §117l; J-M §128b; IBHS 419 n 4; Gib 117 □ Berg 1.152a; Brock §96*
36.23 Dav §88R1; GKC §97c, 107e, 113z, 134s, 135p; J-M §123x, 166m; IBHS 303; Gib 48, 127 □ Berg 2.32d, 2.32e
36.25 GKC §160b; IBHS 606 □ B-M 3.59
36.27 Sch §49.3.4.1
36.28 J-M §119l
36.30 J-M §121e; Gib 138
36.32 Dav §38R5; GKC §103l; Gib 21, 51, 118 □ B-L 651z; Brock §50a
37.3 GKC §53q □ B-L 229g'
37.7 GKC §61a; Wms §110
37.9 Dav §9R3, 11c, 51R4; GKC §139f; J-M §146k; Gib 13
37.10 Wms §453; Gib 153 □ Berg 2.40d; Brock §165a
37.11 GKC §112uu; J-M §119z □ Berg 2.43 n b-k
37.12 GKC §53q □ B-L 228a'; Berg 2.82 n m
37.13 IBHS 149 n 27 □ Jen §8.3.2.2
37.14 Jen §6.5.2.1; Gib 188
37.15 GKC §112f, 112tt □ Berg 1.147d, 2.43 n b-k
37.16 GKC §87i □ Berg 1.97e
37.17 Dav §126; GKC §133c, 150n; J-M §161l
37.20 GKC §109g; Gib 107 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815
37.21 Dav §88R1; GKC §113z; J-M §123x n 2 □ Berg 2.67m
38.1 GKC §53q □ B-L 229g'
38.4 Dav §79; GKC §75rr □ B-L 426; GAHG 3.120 n 330; Berg 1.132e, 2.168q; Brock §35d
38.5 J-M §75i
38.6 GKC §127f
38.7 J-M §131b □ Brock §63a
38.9 GKC §111l; IBHS 558; Gib 97□ GAHG 3.174 n 564, 3.175 n 594, 3.175 n 596
38.10 J-M §43b □ Berg 2.17d, 2.112c
38.11–12 GKC §93x
38.11 GKC §8k □ B-L 534; Berg 1.45e, 1.102n
38.12 GKC §93x □ B-L 534; Berg 1.102n, 1.144d
38.14 Dav §32R2; GKC §126w; J-M §138c, 154fe; IBHS 260; Gib 44
38.15 GKC §48g
38.16 Dav §99R2; GKC §17b; Gib 135 □ B-L 132c; Berg 1.3g, 2.71g; Brock §31b
38.19 Brock §133e
38.21 J-M §52c
38.22 J-M §150ia □ Berg 2.151q
38.23 Dav §108; GKC §116t, 144i; IBHS 71; Gib 14 □ B-M 3.22; GAHG 3.177 n 606; Berg 2.72h*
38.24–25 GKC §109g
38.24 Gib 107
38.26 GKC §115a; J-M §154fe □ Berg 2.58n
38.27 Jen §11.4.10
38.28 GKC §112qq
39.2 IBHS 448
39.4 B-L 516q, 598
39.7 GKC §53q, 72z; J-M §80r □ B-L 228a'; B-M 1.95; Berg 2.105k
39.9 J-M §137r; IBHS 240
39.11 Dav §48R2; Gib 96
39.12 GKC §17b, 22s □ B-L 127a', 222s, 340c'; Berg 1.66q
39.14 Dav §91R4; GKC §115c; IBHS 600; Gib 130 □ Berg 2.54c
39.15 Berg 2.74l
39.16 B-L 445p; Berg 2.66k, 2.158d
39.17 Berg 2.85r
39.18 B-L 368
40.1 GKC §35d □ B-L 563x; Berg 1.91d, 1.101m
40.2 GKC §117n; Gib 118
40.3 GKC §112qq, 126x

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

40.4 GKC §35d, 106m; J-M §112g; IBHS 489 □ B-L 263f, 563x; B-M 3.59, 3.114; GAHG 3.204 n 772; Berg 1.91d, 2.28e, 2.52o, 2.58m; Brock §15g
40.5 GKC §72s □ B-L 398c"; Berg 2.146e; Brock §147
40.7 J-M §133e; Wms §326; Gib 18 □ Brock §16f
40.9 B-L 132c
40.14 GKC §115c
40.15 GKC §10g, 108c; J-M §114d, 116b; IBHS 650; Gib 93 □ B-L 345q"; Berg 1.124w, 1.131e, 2.47e, 2.53q; Brock §173
40.16 GKC §75hh; J-M §79n □ Berg 2.161b
41.3 J-M §146e
41.4 Dav §96R5; Gib 133
41.5 GKC §116k; J-M §121o
41.6 Dav §86R4; GKC §113u, 115e n 1; J-M §123n; Gib 125 □ Berg 2.65 n h; Brock §93g
41.7 GKC §119gg
41.8 GKC §48g
41.10 GKC §75q
41.12 GKC §119g; IBHS 193
41.14 J-M §82h □ Berg 2.134 n d
41.15 Jen §25.3.3; Brock §106b
41.16 GKC §124q, 127e, 164d □ Brock §145bζ
42.1 Gib 36
42.2 GKC §75ff. □ Berg 2.65h*
42.4 IBHS 214 n 99 □ Jen §14.5.6.1
42.5 J-M §158i n 1 □ Berg 2.49h
42.6 Dav §149; GKC §17a, 32d; J-M §39a, 168d; Wms §175, 521; Gib 39, 159 □ B-L 248h; B-M 2.8; Jen §11.4.10; Berg 1.3g, 2.71g; Brock §169b
42.8 J-M §133j □ Brock §119b
42.10 Dav §86R2, 149R2; GKC §19i, 69g □ B-L 384c'; Berg 2.64 n f, 2.125 n b
42.12 IBHS 107 n 39
42.15 GKC §73d
42.16–17 Brock §123d
42.16 Dav §57R3; GKC §112y; Gib 91
42.17 GKC §112y; Dav §57R3; Gib 91
42.18 IBHS 392 n 33
42.19 Dav §40b; GKC §72x; J-M §80m; Gib 61
42.20 J-M §139e n 1 □ Berg 2.167o; Brock §106e
42.21 J-M §158i n 1
43.1 J-M §158i n 1
43.10 GKC §84^{b}m □ B-L 483vδ
44.3 J-M §124l, 124o; Gib 9, 11
44.4 J-M §112a, 123r n 3; IBHS 493
44.5 Berg 2.59n
44.6 IBHS 392 n 33
44.7 GKC §114o; J-M §124o; IBHS 607 □ Berg 2.57k
44.8 GKC §8k □ Berg 1.45e, 2.60p
44.9 GKC §91k
44.12 Berg 2.17e
44.14 Berg 1.129b
44.15 Berg 2.71f
44.16 Jen §27.3.2
44.17 GKC §113e; J-M §123x, 124r; IBHS 660 □ B-L 367; B-M 3.16; Berg 2.62b, 2.62 n b, 2.105i*; Brock §34b
44.18 GKC §67c, 67e, 67dd, 102b; J-M §82j; Gib 157 □ B-L 367, 439p', 642p'; B-M 2.145; Berg 2.62b, 2.134c
44.19 Dav §86R1, 96R4; GKC §53k, 58g, 91e, 144u, 145u; J-M §61i, 124p, 148c; IBHS 598; Gib 132 □ B-L 353v; B-M 3.19; Berg 2.62b, 2.62 n b; Brock §28bα
44.21 GKC §52o; J-M §79m □ Berg 2.96 n f, 2.161b
44.23 GKC §74g; J-M §170i; Wms §534
44.25 Dav §84R1, 114; GKC §72k, 111h, 146g; Gib 21 □ B-L 404; Berg 2.62 n b, 2.105i, 2.149m(bis); Brock §124b
44.26 Dav §119; J-M §165d; IBHS 679; Gib 186
44.28 Dav §11Rf; GKC §137b; Wms §326; IBHS 213; Gib 14 □ Brock §111b
44.29 GKC §72r; J-M §143a □ Berg 2.147g
45.1 GKC §61a; J-M §65b □ B-L 344e"; Berg 2.82n
45.3 GAHG 2.34 n 145, 3.170 n 525

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

45.4 J-M §125i; IBHS 300
45.5 GKC §150a; J-M §161a; IBHS 169
46.1 GKC §138e n 2
46.2 GKC §134p
46.3 Berg 2.114k
46.5 Dav §1R1, 86R3; GKC §117q; J-M §82b; IBHS 375 n 32; Gib 125 □ B-L 286m'; Berg 2.84p, 2.88c, 2.147i
46.6 Dav §128R2; J-M §114k □ GAHG 2.36 n 154, 3.218 n 826; Berg 2.51l; Brock §52a
46.8 GKC §68i; J-M §73f □ B-L 370m, 372x; B-M 2.137; Berg 2.108 n b, 2.121d
46.9 Dav §28R6; GKC §130e; Gib 36
46.11 B-L 426; Berg 2.15a, 2.167o; Brock §16f
46.16 Dav §32R2, 99R1; GKC §126w; IBHS 574; Gib 44, 82, 175 □ Berg 2.47e; Brock §60a
46.18 Gib 12
46.20 GKC §23k n 1, 84[b]n □ Berg 1.44d
46.27 Berg 2.107a
47.1 GKC §138e n 2
47.2 Brock §71d
47.4 GKC §45g, 67cc; J-M §82k □ B-L 210f; Berg 1.122t
47.5 J-M §155nd □ B-L 581; Berg 1.157o
48.1 Berg 2.139p; Gib 188
48.2 Dav §101; GKC §67t; GKC §119y; J-M §61f □ GAHG 3.175 n 593; Berg 2.139 n o, 2.171 n d
48.5 GKC §43a n 1
48.6 GKC §75w
48.7 J-M §70d; IBHS 28 n 79 □ B-L 361x; Berg 2.82n
48.9 Dav §86R2; Gib 125 □ Berg 2.64 n f, 2.168 n q
48.11 GKC §72dd; J-M §112a □ B-L 381l, 403; Berg 2.150p
48.12 Berg 2.115a
48.15 GKC §145u; Gib 24
48.16 Berg 2.57k
48.17 B-L 195a'
48.19 B-L 511y, 548z; Berg 2.165l; Brock §16f
48.20 GKC §10g
48.21 Berg 1.145 n e
48.22 GKC §88c
48.26 GKC §112r; IBHS 440 n 17 □ Berg 2.55e
48.27 J-M §161d □ Berg 1.68v, 2.55 n e; Brock §54f
48.28 J-M §112i
48.31 GKC §70d □ B-L 382; Berg 2.128 n h
48.32 Dav §20R4; GKC §127f; Gib 26 □ Brock §81a
48.34 J-M §101b
48.35 J-M §130g
48.36 Dav §25, 115; GKC §80g, 130d, 155h; J-M §89n; Gib 12, 22 □ B-L 511v
48.37 Gib 170
48.38 Dav §29e; Gib 42
48.39 Berg 2.55e
48.41 GKC §44m, 145k; J-M §150g, 150h □ B-M 2.104; Berg 2.15b, 2.138l, 2.138m
48.42 GKC §119y; IBHS 440 n 17 □ Brock §111f
48.44 GKC §131n n 1
48.45 Dav §24R3, 101Rc; GKC §55f, 119w; Wms §321; IBHS 214
49.1 GAHG 3.175 n 581
49.2 Berg 2.130m
49.3 GKC §54b; IBHS 424 n 2 □ B-L 351, 405; B-M 2.121; Berg 1.112d, 2.96g, 2.99e
49.4 GKC §144p □ B-L 436, 581; Berg 1.157o, 2.99g
49.5 Berg 2.140 n q
49.7 GKC §10h, 73a n 1 □ GAHG 3.175 n 593, 3.175 n 595; Berg 1.126aa, 2.153t; Brock §21cγ
49.8 GKC §46a n 2, 63o, 130d; J-M §48a; IBHS 452 n 6 □ Berg 2.59n*, 2.106l
49.9 Gib 153
49.10 GKC §75pp □ B-L 375; Berg 2.158e, 2.167o
49.11 GKC §47k, 48i, 60a n 1 □ Berg 2.20 n a, 2.81i

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

49.12 Dav §106R2; GKC §141h, 150a; J-M §123p, 161a; IBHS 582 □ Berg 2.58m, 2.160a
49.13 J-M §165b
49.15 GAHG 3.204 n 771
49.16 GKC §90l, 144p, 147c; J-M §93n, 129m, 167i, 171b; Wms §448 □ B-L 495mη, 549a'; B-M 2.71
49.17 GKC §91k; 122i; J-M §134g; IBHS 104
49.19 GKC §108h; IBHS 318, 518 □ Berg 2.139p
49.20 GKC §67y, 132c; J-M §82n, 96Ce □ B-L 439p'; Berg 2.139 n o
49.21 B-L 368t; Berg 2.82n, 2.88d
49.23 GKC §75pp, 113d; IBHS 597 n 63 □ B-L 332t; Berg 2.61b
49.24 GKC §59g, 145k; J-M §150g □ B-L 197b; B-M 1.107; Berg 2.18f
49.25 GKC §80g; IBHS 374 n 30 □ B-L 287n', 599h'; Berg 2.88c
49.26 B-M 2.146; Berg 2.136i, 2.171 n d
49.28 GKC §20b, 67cc □ B-L 439p'; Berg 2.80i, 2.133b
49.30 GKC §20g, 63o □ Berg 1.66t, 2.43 n b-k, 2.59n*, 2.106l, 2.140 n q
49.31 J-M §159oa □ B-L 557f'; Berg 2.168p
49.34 GKC §138e n 2
49.36 Dav §21e; GKC §20m; Gib 27 □ B-M 1.116; Berg 1.142 n f
49.37 GKC §67w, 67aa, □ B-L 437; Berg 2.133 n b
50.3 Berg 2.140 n q
50.5 GKC §51o □ Berg 2.92 n gh
50.6 GKC §44m □ Berg 2.15b
50.8 Berg 2.140 n q
50.9 GKC §141d n 4; J-M §133h
50.10 Dav §69b; GKC §122i; Gib 144
50.11 GKC §80h; J-M §171b133h □ B-L 511x, 598; Berg 2.113f
50.14 B-M 2.140; Berg 2.127e
50.17 IBHS 413
50.20 GKC §74k, 121b; J-M §128b □ GAHG 120 n 330; Berg 2.157c; Brock §80e
50.21 Gib 181, 182
50.24 GKC §75z
50.26 GKC §67n □ Berg 2.46c, 2.49h, 2.135e
50.27 B-L 352; Berg 2.80i; Gib 188
50.28 J-M §129e, 162e; IBHS 104, 147; Gib 31
50.29 B-L 77m; Berg 2.49h, 2.174 n h
50.30 Berg 2.171 n d
50.31 GKC §130d
50.33 Berg 2.54d*
50.34 Dav §86R3; GKC §53l, 73d, 113x; J-M §81e, 123q, 125u n 1; IBHS 581 n 10 □ B-L 362a', 393c'; Berg 2.106 n l, 2.152s
50.36 Berg 2.17e
50.37 IBHS 374 □ B-L 386n'; B-M 2.145; Berg 2.87c
50.40 J-M §124j □ Berg 2.84p; Brock §99b
50.43 Berg 2.44l
50.44 GKC §108h
50.45 GKC §67y □ B-L 439p'; Berg 2.139 n o
50.46 Dav §113; GKC §145u; J-M §129p, 150k; IBHS 156 n 37; Gib 21
51.3 GKC §17b, 152h n 1 □ B-L 77m; Berg 2.164i
51.5 Wms §323
51.6 J-M §125i □ Berg 2.171 n d
51.8 Gib 141
51.9 GKC §75qq, 75oo; IBHS 194 □ B-L 376r; Berg 2.159g(bis)
51.10 Berg 2.47e
51.11 B-M 2.147; Berg 2.137k
51.13 GKC §80d, 90n; J-M §89j, 93o □ B-L 612z, 614; Berg 1.137 n g, 2.15a, 2.82n
51.14 GKC §163d; J-M §146k, 164c, 165c, 165e, 173c; IBHS 679
51.16 IBHS 501
51.17 J-M §159oa
51.18 Berg 2.109c
51.21 GKC §111w n 1
51.24 Dav §69b; Gib 144
51.25 B-L 282o; Berg 2.108c; Gib 144

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

51.29–32 Berg 2.29h
51.29 GKC §111w n 1, 145k; J-M §150h □ Berg 2.140 n q, 2.152t
51.30 IBHS 386
51.31 Gib 164
51.32 B-L 599i′
51.33 GKC §53l; J-M §54c n 3 □ Berg 2.17e, 2.106 n l; Brock §13a
51.34 GKC §75oo; J-M §78g □ B-M 2.155; Berg 2.148l, 2.156b
51.35 Dav §69b; GKC §135m; IBHS 303
51.37 J-M §15m □ Berg 1.78m
51.39 GKC §117r n 4 □ Berg 2.136f, 2.171c
51.45 J-M §125i
51.46 Dav §127c; GKC §145o; J-M §168g n 3; Gib 160
51.47 J-M §112a n 5
51.48 GKC §145o; J-M §150j
51.49 Dav §94; GKC §114i; J-M §154d; IBHS 610; Gib 132 □ GAHG 76 n 201; Berg 2.60o
51.50 GKC §69x □ Berg 2.131 n o
51.52 Berg 2.15 n b
51.53 J-M §167i, 171b; Wms §530
51.54 J-M §162e
51.56 GKC §20h, GKC §44m, 52k; J-M §146e; Gib 181 □ B-L 437; Berg 1.68v; Brock §68b
51.58 GKC §20i; IBHS 582 □ B-L 218c, 383, 425; Berg 1.69 n b, 2.62c, 2.64f, 2.109c, 2.126d, 2.172d
51.59 GKC §134p
51.62 B-M 3.59; Berg 2.57k, 2.58n; Brock §119b
52 IBHS 17 □ B-L 73d
52.1 GKC §90k □ B-L 524h
52.3 B-L 346x″
52.4 GKC §134p
52.7 Dav §44R2, 50a; Gib 74 □ Brock §20b
52.8 J-M §162e
52.10 GKC §90e
52.12 GKC §155d
52.13 GKC §128w
52.15 Berg 1.111 n c; Gib 18
52.16 Gib 18
52.18 Berg 2.31d
52.20 Dav §29R4; GKC §128d; J-M §142m
52.21 J-M §142m
52.22 GAHG 3.161 n 480
52.25 GKC §127g □ Brock §61
52.33 B-L 426; Berg 2.45n
52.34 J-M §140b n 1

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

EZEKIEL

1–48 Brock §84a, 85a
1.1 Dav §38; GKC §49b n 1, 134p; J-M §118c n 1, 136j; IBHS 554; Gib 50 □ Berg 2.37a
1.3 Brock §20b
1.4 GKC §90f; IBHS 339, 622 □ Berg 2.70e
1.5 B-L 640f′
1.6 GKC §87t, 88f; J-M §90f, 91e; IBHS 210; Gib 51 □ B-L 516s, 517y
1.8 Dav §36R4; Gib 48
1.9 Berg 2.31b, 2.136 n i
1.11 GKC §91l; J-M §94i □ B-L 253a′, 598
1.12 Berg 2.136 n i
1.14 GKC §113s n 2; IBHS 597 □ B-L 405; Berg 2.174 n h
1.15 B-L 233n; Berg 1.140c
1.16 B-L 233n; Berg 2.30b
1.17 B-L 629a′; B-M 2.90; Berg 2.136 n i
1.18 GAHG 2.26 n 103
1.19 B-L 441c
1.20 GKC §123d n 2 □ Brock §116g
1.23 Dav §11Rc; Gib 14 □ B-L 640f′
1.24 Berg 2.31b
1.25 Berg 1.70b
1.27 GKC §130a n 3
1.28 GAHG 3.102 n 288, 3.102 n 289; Berg 2.23f
2.1 J-M §92b, 129j, 137g; IBHS 150; Gib 32
2.2 IBHS 621 □ B-M 1.107
2.3 GKC §126x; Gib 135 □ Berg 1.129b
2.4 Berg 2.43i; Gib 63
2.5 J-M §175c; IBHS 654 n 21 □ B-M 2.128; Berg 2.43i
2.6–7 Berg 2.53q
2.6 Sch §51.2.1
2.8 Dav §29e; Gib 42
2.9 Dav §31; IBHS 257 n 3; Gib 43 □ Berg 2.70e
2.10 GKC §19h; J-M §104d □ B-L 93c, 579q′; Berg 1.103q
3.3 Dav §63R2; GKC §49e; J-M §114g
3.5 J-M §148a
3.6 GKC §149b
3.7 J-M §88Ea n 1
3.10 J-M §88Ea n 1 □ Brock §138
3.14 J-M §118g; GAHG 3.146 n 382, 3.152 n 417
3.15 GKC §67cc, 154a n 1(b); J-M §82k □ B-L 439p′; Berg 2.133 n b
3.17 Berg 2.27e, 2.44k
3.20 GKC §47l □ B-L 303c′; Berg 2.19a, 2.41f
3.21 Dav §29R7; GKC §131m; J-M §146e; IBHS 394; Gib 42 □ Berg 2.58n, 2.160a
3.22 IBHS 181
3.23 Berg 2.21d
3.26 GKC §49m; IBHS 450 □ B-L 350v; Berg 2.16c
4.1–8 Gib 89
4.1 J-M §119l
4.2 J-M §119l
4.3 J-M §119l
4.4 B-L 70 n 2
4.5 Berg 2.27e
4.6 Berg 2.17d, 2.27e
4.8 B-L 70 n 2, 538i; Berg 2.27e
4.9 GKC §87e; J-M §90c, 119l; IBHS 118 □ B-L 370k, 517t, 598
4.10 B-L 370k; Berg 1.144c
4.12 GKC §58k, 95e; J-M §80b n 3 □ B-L 370k, 404, 556e′; Berg 1.124w, 1.149g
4.13 Dav §32R2; IBHS 262; Gib 44
4.14 Dav §100R3; GKC §152a n 1; J-M §160c; IBHS 419 n 4, 683; Gib 138 □ B-M 2.156
4.15 B-L 556e′; Berg 1.124w

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

5.2 GKC §74h; IBHS 408 □ B-L 70 n 2; Berg 2.158e
5.3 Berg 2.140 n q
5.4 GAHG 3.170 n 533
5.5 J-M §16f n 2; Gib 5
5.6 GKC §75gg □ Berg 2.165k
5.7 B-L 538i
5.8 Gib 38
5.9 Wms §363; IBHS 202; Gib 149
5.10 Berg 2.17d
5.11 GKC §72r, 109d; J-M §80k; IBHS 664; Gib 38 □ Berg 2.51l, 2.145d, 2.157c
5.12 GKC §52n, 75hh, 91e; J-M §52c; IBHS 408 □ B-L 251j, 629x; Berg 2.95e, 2.161b
5.13 GKC §29v, 54c; IBHS 360 n 30 □ B-L 355m, 367; Berg 1.109 n c, 2.99 n d
5.16 Dav §63R3; GKC §109d; J-M §114g; Gib 82 □ B-L 279 n 1, 301 n 4; Berg 2.79h
6.3 GKC §93v, 135e; J-M §146d; IBHS 300 n 40 □ B-L 582v'; B-M 2.71; Berg 1.102o
6.5 Berg 2.17d
6.6 GKC §67p n 2, 67dd; J-M §82h □ B-L 439p'; Berg 2.134 n d
6.7 J-M §112a n 5
6.8 GKC §91l □ B-L 253b', 423
6.9 Dav §11c; GKC §72dd; J-M §80o; Gib 13 □ B-L 404; Berg 2.150p
6.10 GKC §119ii; IBHS 221
6.11 Dav §28R3; GKC §128c; J-M §105b, 129a n 4; IBHS 683; Gib 188 □ Berg 2.165k
6.12 GKC §91e
6.13 J-M §129q □ Brock §162
6.14 GKC §133l
7.2 Dav §36R3; GKC §97c; Gib 48 □ B-L 623d
7.4 J-M §80k □ Berg 2.19a, 2.51l(bis)
7.5 GAHG 3.203 n 766
7.7 GKC §127g; J-M §155nd
7.8 B-L 302a'
7.9 J-M §80k
7.10 Berg 2.152t
7.11 Berg 2.161 n c
7.14 GKC §72z, 113z n 2; J-M §80n □ B-L 403; Berg 2.67 n m, 2.149 n m
7.17 GKC §88f; J-M §91e, 150d; IBHS 117 □ B-L 516s; Brock §18a
7.19 B-L 588l; Berg 1.147d
7.20 B-L 227s, 402s''
7.22 B-M 2.147
7.23 Berg 1.145d
7.24 Dav §32R5; GKC §93oo, 132c; J-M §82i, 141d; IBHS 261, 262; Gib 44 □ B-L 434k'; Berg 2.17d, 2.139p
7.25 B-L 328a'
7.27 GKC §54k
7.44 GKC §72r
8.2 GKC §90f; J-M §93i; Wms §267 □ B-L 511y, 528t, 547
8.3 GKC §75qq □ B-L 376r; Berg 2.158 n e
8.6 Dav §91R1; GKC §37c, 45d □ IBHS 317 n 5; Gib 130 □ B-L 266e, 354g; B-M 2.14; Berg 2.84 n p
8.7 Berg 2.70e
8.8 GKC §125b; J-M §137u
8.10 Berg 1.78m, 2.70e, 2.173 n f
8.12 GKC §116s; J-M §154c, 160i, 161b □ Berg 2.71g
8.13 GAHG 3.170 n 533
8.14 Dav §69R2; GKC §90e; J-M §93f
8.15 GAHG 3.170 n 533
8.16 GKC §75kk □ B-L 426, 588l; Berg 2.15 n a; Brock §112
8.17 J-M §141i □ B-L 771
8.18 GKC §72r; J-M §125s; IBHS 167 □ Berg 2.51l
9.1–2 GKC §135n
9.1 J-M §125s □ B-L 534
9.2 Dav §32R2, 98R1, 99R2, 100R4; GKC §116k, 121d, 126w, 156c; J-M §121o, 138b; IBHS 260 n 13, 616; Gib 44, 133, 135 □ B-M 2.162; GAHG 2.24 n 94
9.3 Dav §98R1; GKC §49e, 116k, 121d n 1; J-M §121o, 138a n 2; IBHS 616 n 22; Gib 133 □ GAHG 2.24 n 95

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

9.4 J-M §119l n 2
9.6 B-M 2.147
9.7 GKC §112tt; Gib 104 □ B-L 375
9.8 GKC §64i □ B-L 344e'', 357; B-M 2.167; Berg 2.23f, 2.82n, 2.92 n gh
9.9 IBHS 268; Gib 45
9.10 GKC §72r; J-M §80k □ B-L 352; Berg 2.51l
9.11 Dav §98R1; GKC §116k; J-M §121o; IBHS 617
10.2 B-M 3.68
10.3 Dav §29R7; GKC §130a n 3, 131n, 131n n 2; J-M §146e; Wms §71; IBHS 233; Gib 42 □ B-L 525i; Berg 2.71f; Brock §68b
10.4 GAHG 3.120 n 330
10.7 J-M §103n n 3
10.9 Dav §32R2; GKC §84^{a}r, 126z, 134l;J-M §143m; Gib 44 □ Berg 1.140c; Brock §60b
10.11 Berg 2.136 n i
10.12 GKC §91c
10.15 Dav §1R2; GKC §72dd □ B-L 404; Jen §25.3.3; Berg 2.140 n q
10.16 Berg 2.136 n i, 2.145d
10.17 GKC §72q, 72dd; J-M §80k, 80o □ B-L 399h'', 404k
10.19 B-L 404; Berg 2.140 n q, 2.145d(bis)
10.21 B-L 516s
10.22 GKC §117m n 3; IBHS 183; Gib 117
11.1 Gib 49
11.3 GKC §150a n 1
11.6 J-M §134c □ Berg 2.45n, 2.167o; Brock §17
11.7 Dav §86R3
11.10 B-L 302a'
11.12 Dav §9R1
11.13 Dav §67R3; GKC §117b, 150a n 1; J-M §125s; Gib 115
11.15 Gib 42
11.16 J-M §171b; IBHS 663; Gib 142
11.17 GKC §72v □ Berg 2.41g, 2.147i; Brock §153b; Gib 90
11.23 Brock §119a
11.24 Dav §60b; GKC §90c; J-M §93d; Gib 144
11.25 B-L 426; Berg 2.106l
12.4 Berg 2.17d
12.5 Berg 2.17d
12.12 Dav §147; GKC §107q, 107q n 2
12.14 GKC §52n; J-M §52c
12.15 Berg 2.17d
12.19 GKC §67p, 128h; J-M §82h □ Berg 1.127cc
12.22 B-M 2.128; Berg 2.111c
12.25 GKC §144b □ Brock §156a
12.27 IBHS 210
13.2 Dav §28R1; GKC §93oo, 130a; J-M §129n; Gib 34
13.3 Dav §149R2; GKC §152b, 152x, 155n; Wms §362
13.6 IBHS 536; Gib 88 □ B-L 423; Jen §27.4.1; Berg 2.41e, 2.151r, 2.166n
13.7 Dav §108; GKC §116t, 144i; IBHS 384 n 16 □ B-L 232j
13.9 IBHS 124
13.10ff. GKC §117ee, 158b
13.10 J-M §170f n 2 □ Brock §145bβ
13.11 GKC §32i, 35m, 65e □ B-L 248i; Jen §8.4.2; Berg 1.153c
13.12 Dav §132R2; Gib 156
13.14 Brock §94b
13.17 GKC §91c □ B-L 252p, 564; B-M 2.54
13.18 GKC §87f, 103f n 2; IBHS 416 □ B-M 2.11
13.19 GKC §72k, 93r; J-M §52c, 80b n 3 □ B-L 436; B-M 2.120; Berg 2.95d, 2.146f
13.20 GKC §32i, 91l, 93l, 117c; J-M §39a, 94i, 149c n 1 □ B-L 248i, 253y, 614; Jen §8.4.2
13.21 B-L 547
13.22 Dav §29R4, 96R4; IBHS 72; Gib 41, 132 □ Berg 2.57k
13.23 B-L 547; Berg 2.76 n b
14.1 GKC §145s; J-M §150j
14.3 Dav §86a; GKC §51c, 51k, 51p, 113w; Wms §138; IBHS 390; Gib 124 □ B-L 323z, 323a', 357; B-M 2.118; Berg 1.111 n c, 2.92h, 2.92i
14.5 Gib 42
14.4 Berg 2.111b*

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

14.7 Dav §65R6; Gib 104 □ B-L 131; Berg 2.111b*; Brock §17, 116e
14.8 Berg 2.152 n t
14.9 Berg 2.167o; Gib 155
14.11 J-M §168d; Wms §524; IBHS 639 n 26 □ GAHG 3.171 n 539
14.13 GKC §49m, 112c, 112hh; IBHS 521; Gib 155
14.14 GKC §112ll, 112tt
14.15 GKC §59g, Wms §459; Gib 155 □ B-L 342p'; GAHG 3.178 n 618; Berg 2.18f; Brock §31a
14.17 J-M §167q
14.19 J-M §167q □ B-M 2.116
14.21 IBHS 664 □ GAHG 3.177 n 605
14.22 Dav §72R4, 132R2; GKC §117l, 126w; J-M §125j; Gib 117, 135, 156 □ Berg 2.137i
15.3 B-M 2.117
15.4 Dav §132R2; Gib 156 □ Berg 2.136h
15.5 IBHS 664 □ GAHG 3.177 n 605; Berg 2.136i
16.3 IBHS 144 □ B-L 598
16.4–5 GKC §121b
16.4 Dav §86R2; GKC §22s, 52q, 53s, 63d, 63q, 64e, 71, 113w; J-M §23a, 57b, 69a, 123p; IBHS 374 n 30, 447 n 1, 448 n 2, 452, 582, 586; Gib 125 □ B-L 127a', 222s, 287n', 355p, 357, 379t, 565x; B-M 2.67, 2.121, 2.130, 2.132; GAHG 3.122 n 332; Berg 1.152a(bis), 2.54d, 2.62c, 2.64f, 2.87c, 2.96g, 2.106n, 2.115a, 2.118c; Brock §35d
16.5 GKC §45d, 71; J-M §49d □ B-L 348i, 379t; B-M 2.106; GAHG 3.122 n 332; Berg 2.54d, 2.83p, 2.106n, 2.130m
16.6 GKC §123d n 2 □ Berg 2.21d, 2.115l
16.7 Dav §34R4; GKC §133i; J-M §141l □ Berg 2.117a
16.8 Berg 2.70e, 2.92h
16.10 GKC §49c, 107b n 2 □ B-L 354c, 424; Berg 2.22e, 2.113g
16.11 Berg 2.23f; Gib 109
16.12 Berg 2.123d
16.13 GKC §76f □ B-L 370l; B-M 2.139; Berg 2.15a, 2.126d
16.14 Berg 2.110e
16.15 GKC §75ii, 91l; J-M §94j □ B-L 253b', 606k; Berg 2.163g
16.18 GKC §44h □ B-L 368t; Berg 2.15a
16.19 GAHG 1.78 n 169; Berg 2.18f, 2.163g
16.20 GKC §91l; J-M §94j □ B-L 253b', 606k; Berg 2.15a
16.22 B-L 310k; Berg 2.15a
16.23 GKC §122l n 5 □ Berg 1.137g
16.27 Dav §29R4; GKC §128d, 131r; Gib 41
16.28 J-M §170i □ Berg 2.56h, 2.83p, 2.118c
16.29 J-M §93d □ Berg 2.118c
16.31 GKC §91l □ B-L 253b', 422t", 423, 425; Berg 2.15a
16.32 GKC §117d
16.33 GKC §20l, 64c □ B-L 354b, 357, 579q'; Berg 1.103q, 1.156l, 2.15a, 2.116c
16.34 Dav §109; GKC §121a; J-M §88La*, 128ba; IBHS 374 n 30 □ B-L 287n', 423; B-M 3.83; Berg 1.140c, 2.87c; Brock §35c
16.36 Berg 2.15a, 2.161b
16.37 Berg 1.128dd
16.38 Dav §67R2
16.41 Berg 1.140c
16.43 IBHS 664, 684 □ B-L 310k; Berg 2.15a; Brock §4
16.44 GKC §91e; J-M §94h, 164a □ B-L 563x
16.45 GKC §96
16.47 GKC §103m, 152z □ B-L 425, 644y'; Berg 2.15a
16.48 GKC §75m
16.50 GKC §47l □ B-L 361a'; Berg 2.15a, 2.20 n a, 2.21d
16.51 GKC §96; IBHS 404 □ B-L 425, 616c; Berg 2.15a
16.52 GKC §52p, 91n, 95p, 96 (p. 284); J-M §52c, 94g □ B-L 253s, 345m", 59al, 616c, 644y'; Berg 2.96f

16.53 GKC §91c, 91e, 91f; J-M §94h □ B-L 252p, 253b', 583w', 606k; B-M 2.57
16.54 GKC §103b □ B-L 441c, 642n'
16.55 GKC §47l, 72k; J-M §80b □ B-L 303c', 405; Berg 2.19a, 2.146f(bis)
16.56 GKC §96
16.57 GKC §72k, 72p; J-M §80k □ B-L 405; Berg 1.44c, 2.146 n g
16.59 GKC §44i □ B-L 425; Berg 2.15a
16.60 GKC §8l □ Berg 1.45e, 2.16c
16.61 GKC §96
16.63 Berg 1.144d
17.3 Berg 1.134a, 2.151q
17.5 GKC §19i, 66g □ B-L 366t; GAHG 1.55 n 56; Berg 2.124 n f
17.6 GKC §75rr
17.7 GKC §52d; J-M §142ba □ B-L 221p, 362a', 582u'; Berg 1.134a, 1.152a, 2.97h
17.9–10 IBHS 684 n 46
17.9 Dav §91R3; GKC §45e, 93m, 115d, 150a n 1; J-M §96Ad □ B-L 441c, 556e'; Berg 1.122t(bis), 2.84 n p
17.10 Dav §91a; Gib 129 □ Berg 2.123c, 2.126d
17.13 Berg 2.26c
17.14 Berg 2.100i
17.15 GKC §29i n 1, 93rr; J-M §96Ce □ Berg 1.101l, 1.160a
17.18 IBHS 678
17.19 GKC §67v; J-M §82n; IBHS 680 □ B-L 438; Berg 2.140q
17.21 Dav §72R4; GKC §117m; J-M §125j; Gib 117
17.22 GKC §49m □ Berg 2.41g; Gib 90
17.23 GKC §44o, 60a □ B-L 303d', 346x"; B-M 1.109; Berg 2.79g
17.24 IBHS 437 n 13, 438, 532, 540 □ Berg 2.41g, 2.43 n b-k
18.2 GKC §117r □ J-M §161i
18.3 GAHG 3.171 n 539
18.4 J-M §174j
18.5 Dav §130R5; Gib 155
18.6 Dav §29e; GKC §131c; J-M §112d n 2; Gib 41
18.7 GKC §131r; J-M §112d n 2
18.8 J-M §112d n 2
18.9 J-M §112d n 2, 123e
18.10 Dav §35R2; GKC §96c, 119w n 2, 139d; IBHS 683 n 39 □ B-L 618k
18.11 Jen §6.3.4
18.12 Berg 2.128h
18.14 GKC §103l; J-M §103c n 3 □ B-L 651z
18.17 J-M §123e
18.18 Dav §130R5; Gib 155
18.19 Dav §41R2; J-M §79m; Gib 68 □ Berg 2.161b
18.20 Dav §101Ra; GKC §119m
18.21 J-M §125q
18.22 B-L 636j
18.23 Dav §86a; Gib 124 □ Berg 2.42g
18.24 Berg 2.39 n a-f, 2.41f; Gib 181
18.25 GKC §145u; GAHG 1.72 n 135
18.26 GKC §135p; J-M §149a □ B-L 583w'; Berg 2.41f
18.27 Berg 2.39 n a-f
18.28 GKC §75t □ B-L 405; Berg ‡2.145c
18.29 Dav §116R6; GKC §145u □ GAHG 1.72 n 135; Berg 1.68v
18.32 Dav §136R1; GKC §139d, 144e, 154b; J-M §155h, 177m
19.1 GKC §124e □ B-L 323 n 1
19.2 GKC §80h □ B-L 511x; Berg 1.93 n h
19.5 Berg 2.128 n g
19.7 GKC §67p; J-M §82h □ Berg 2.135d
19.9 Dav §149; IBHS 639 n 26; Gib 160 □ B-L 323 n 1; GAHG 3.171 n 539
19.12 GKC §53u; J-M §57a; IBHS 375 n 32 □ B-L 286m'; Berg 1.150n, 2.88c, 2.106n, 2.43 n b-k
20.4 B-L 302a'
20.5 Berg 2.116d, 2.128g
20.6 J-M §130a n 2
20.8 GKC §67t, 114m n 1
20.9 Dav §149R2; GKC §67t □ Berg 2.137i
20.11 Berg 2.40b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* B-M: Beer, *Grammatik* Berg: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* Dav: Davidson, *Syntax* GAHG: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* GKC: *Gesenius' Grammar* IBHS: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* J-M: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* Ros: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* Wms: Williams, *Syntax*

20.13 Berg 2.40b
20.14 GKC §67t
20.16 GKC §117m; J-M §125j; IBHS 183; Gib 117
20.18 B-L 564; Berg 1.45e
20.22 GKC §67t, 112tt; J-M §172a; Gib 103
20.25 GKC §152a n 1
20.26 Dav §146; GKC §157c; J-M §157c
20.27 B-L 354e; GAHG 3.170 n 533; Berg 2.116d
20.29 GKC §116q
20.30–31 GKC §93oo
20.30 J-M §102m □ B-L 541j; Berg 1.68v, 1.92e
20.31 GKC §150a, 150h; J-M §161a; IBHS 390; Gib 183 □ Berg 1.92e
20.33 B-L 302a′
20.34 GKC §72v □ B-L 193q; Jen §13.4.3
20.36 GKC §51p □ Berg 2.92h
20.37 GKC §3b n 1, 23f, 63o; J-M §16a n 2 □ B-L 72b; Berg 1.3d, 1.91 n bd, 1.157n
20.38 Dav §116R6; GKC §145u; Gib 24
20.39 GKC §110a; J-M §177e
20.40 B-L 357, 614; Gib 42
20.41 GKC §72v, 119i
20.43 GKC §72v □ B-L 375; B-M 2.152; Berg 2.147i; Gib 13
21.11 GKC §65e □ B-L 361w; Berg 1.153c, 2.117a
21.12 GKC §67t, 88f; J-M §91e; IBHS 117 □ B-L 431t, 516s; Berg 2.165l
21.14 Berg 2.138n
21.15 GKC §75n; IBHS 375 n 31 □ B-L 287n′, 357, 423; B-M 2.160; Berg 2.88c, 2.138n, 2.161c
21.16 GKC §45d; IBHS 375 n 31 □ B-L 287n′, 357; Berg 2.84 n p, 2.88c, 2.138n
21.17 GKC §130a; J-M §129m
21.18 GKC §64d
21.19 Dav §32R2; GKC §126z; J-M §138c □ B-L 628x
21.20 Dav §96R1, 149R1; GKC §45c, 75ff, 102f; J-M §105b; IBHS 683 □ B-L 638u; Berg 2.161c
21.21 GKC §73a; IBHS 104 n 37 □ B-L 357; B-M 2.127; Berg 2.110e, 2.152 n t, 2.173 n f; Brock §16g
21.24 IBHS 607 □ Berg 2.57l
21.25 Dav §72R3; GKC §102f; J-M §125bb □ B-L 638u; Berg 2.57l
21.26 Berg 2.109c
21.28 J-M §96Ce
21.29 GKC §53l, 61e; J-M §54c □ B-L 345o″; B-M 2.168; Berg 2.91g, 2.118d
21.30 IBHS 77 n 15
21.31 Dav §88R2; GKC §80k, 113bb n 3, 113dd; Gib 127 □ B-L 511y, 557e′; Berg 2.66 n k, 2.149 n m
21.32 GKC §133l
21.33 GKC §45c, 68i
21.35 GKC §72y, 130c; J-M §129q □ B-L 127a′, 405, 598; Berg 2.149m, 2.157c
22.2 J-M §136b
22.3 GKC §102f, 116x
22.4 Dav §116R6; GKC §47k, 145t □ B-L 444p; Berg 2.20 n a, 2.157c
22.5 GKC §35b □ B-L 221p
22.7 GKC §35g □ B-L 263g; Berg 2.137k
22.8 B-L 582u′
22.12 Berg 1.154e, 2.118c
22.14 J-M §150d; IBHS 532 □ Berg 2.41g
22.15 Berg 2.138l
22.16 GKC §67u; J-M §82i □ B-L 434k′
22.18 Dav §29c; GKC §131d; IBHS 26 n 73; Gib 41
22.20 GKC §66f □ B-L 199l, 368t; Berg 2.123c
22.22 B-L 481yγ; Berg 1.151b
22.24 Dav §100R3; GKC §93q, 152a n 1; IBHS 419, 422; Gib 138 □ B-L 567i
22.25 GKC §29f □ Berg 1.71e
22.26 GKC §67t; J-M §82m □ Berg 2.136i

22.28 Berg 2.145e
22.29 GKC §152a n 1
22.30 Berg 1.129b
23.3 Berg 2.172d
23.4–5 B-M 3.9
23.5 GKC §63c, 63m □ B-L 352; Berg 2.110b, 2.156a
23.6 J-M §121o
23.7 GKC §91l; J-M §94j □ B-L 253b′, 606k
23.8 Berg 2.172d
23.13 B-L 622c
23.14 Berg 2.173 n f
23.15 GKC §122h n 5
23.16 Dav §69b; GKC §48d; J-M §45a n 1, 93d; Gib 144 □ B-L 352; Berg 2.23f(bis), 2.110b
23.17 Berg 2.174 n h
23.18 Berg 2.174 n h
23.19 Berg 2.161b
23.20 GKC §48d; J-M §45a n 1
23.21 Berg 2.172d
23.24 B-L 547; GAHG 3.161 n 480
23.25 B-L 368t; Berg 1.154e
23.28 Dav §10; GKC §91e, 138e; J-M §94h; IBHS 331, 335 □ B-L 346s″, 549a′; B-M 3.99
23.30 Dav §88R2; GKC §113f, 113dd, 113ff; J-M §123w; Gib 127
23.31 B-L 385g′; Berg 2.44n
23.32 Dav §116R6; GKC §47k, 145t □ B-L 423; Berg 2.20 n a, 2.55e
23.36 B-M 3.9
23.39 J-M §69b □ B-L 354e; Berg 2.116d
23.40 Dav §9R3; J-M §158m n 2 □ GAHG 3.177 n 605; Berg 2.45n
23.41 Berg 2.45n
23.42 Dav §113; GKC §21c □ B-L 556e′; Berg 1.106b, 2.168p
23.43 Dav §1; J-M §93g n 3
23.44 GKC §96 (p. 285), 96 (p. 285) n 1 □ B-L 617g; B-M 2.81, 3.9
23.45ff. GKC §135o
23.45 GKC §103b □ B-L 642n′
23.46–47 GKC §112u
23.46 Dav §88R2; GKC §113cc, 113dd; J-M §119p □ Berg 2.66k, 2.160a
23.47 GKC §103b; J-M §119p □ B-L 642n′; B-M 2.155
23.48–49 GKC §91f
23.48 GKC §55k; J-M §59f, 94h □ B-L 252n, 283s, 383, 598; Berg 2.108 n b, 2.129 n l
23.49 GKC §74k, 76b, 144a; J-M §94h; IBHS 124 □ B-L 252n, 441c, 598; B-M 3.21; Berg 1.92f, 2.157c
24.2 Dav §11c; GKC §139g □ J-M §143k; IBHS 190; Gib 13 □ B-L 306j
24.3 GKC §69f □ Berg 2.127e
24.6 GKC §91e, 123d; J-M §94h, 162d; IBHS 682; Gib 188 □ B-L 603g; Berg 2.23g; Brock §11a
24.7 Berg 2.18f(bis)
24.9 IBHS 682 □ Brock §11a
24.10 B-M 2.162; Berg 1.148g, 2.136i, 2.137k, 2.165k
24.11 GKC §67q, 67bb □ B-L 439p′; Berg 2.17e, 2.23g, 2.138o
24.12 GKC §75m; IBHS 259 n 8 □ B-L 424; Berg 1.157o, 2.165 n l
24.13 GKC §115a, 131r; J-M §124g
24.14 Berg 2.41g
24.17 J-M §113m □ B-L 436; Berg 2.135e
24.19 Berg 2.118b
24.23 Berg 2.134c, 2.136h
24.24 Berg 2.42g
24.26 GKC §53e, 54k, 86k, 126r; J-M §54c, 88Mj, 137n □ B-L 362a′, 505r; Berg 2.39 n a-f, 2.106m
25.3 Dav §117; GKC §67u; J-M §82i; Gib 188 □ B-L 434k′
25.4 GKC §91e; J-M §94h; IBHS 402 □ B-L 346s″, 549a′
25.6 GKC §23c, 61c, 74e; J-M §69b, 70d □ B-L 535f; Berg 2.82n, 2.146 n g, 2.156a, 2.157b
25.7 GKC §155f □ Berg 2.112c
25.8 GKC §63i □ Berg 2.114i
25.10 IBHS 639 n 26
25.12 Dav §67b; Gib 115 □ Berg 2.38g, 2.124f
25.13 GKC §90i; J-M §93c □ B-L 529v, 534

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

25.15 GKC §72p, 117q; IBHS 382 □ Berg 1.144c, 2.146 n g
26 IBHS 148 n 25
26.1–28.10 J-M §112h n 1
26.2 GKC §44m, 51p, 67t; Wms §23; Gib 188 □ B-L 431t; Berg 2.15 n b, 2.136h
26.3–4 J-M §158n n 1
26.3 GKC §117n
26.5 B-L 546x
26.6 IBHS 375 n 31; Gib 119
26.7 GKC §133i; J-M §141l
26.8 J-M §132a
26.9 B-L 582u'; Berg 1.135d, 1.136d
26.10 Dav §28R1; GKC §130b; J-M §129s; IBHS 448
26.11 J-M §150i
26.14 Dav §116R6; GKC §47k, 51l □ B-L 423, 546x; Berg 2.20 n a
26.15 GKC §51l, 117q; IBHS 375 n 31 □ B-L 228z, 351; Berg 2.92 n i
26.16 J-M §137i; IBHS 402 □ B-M 2.112
26.17 Dav §22R4; GKC §52s, 138k; J-M §145e, 158n; Gib 29 □ B-L 265e; Berg 2.96 n f
26.18 J-M §90c, 130f; IBHS 118 □ B-L 517t, 563x
26.19 J-M §112a, 119o □ Berg 2.112c
26.20 Dav §149; IBHS 639 n 26
26.21 GKC §10g □ B-L 208s, 328a'; Berg 1.124w
27.3 GKC §90m, 90n; J-M §93o; IBHS 132 n 17 □ Berg 2.15a; Brock §73b
27.4 Berg 2.132a, 2.171c
27.5 B-L 516q, 534
27.6 B-L 538i
27.7 GKC §121b
27.8 J-M §146a n 4
27.9 GAHG 2.67 n 288, 2.67 n 291
27.10 J-M §129h
27.11 Berg 2.171c
27.12ff. GKC §93uu
27.12 J-M §112d n 3 □ B-L 517v
27.15 Dav §3R2; Gib 3
27.19 GKC §20i □ B-L 218c, 365o; Berg 1.69y
27.26 GKC §58g; IBHS 408
27.27 J-M §88Mb
27.29 B-L 114b
27.30 Dav §70b; Gib 144
27.31 GKC §80h
27.32 GKC §23k
27.33 Berg 2.118c
27.34 Dav §100R6; GKC §116g n 1
27.35 GKC §117q
27.36 Dav §29e; J-M §154k; Gib 42
28.2 J-M §112a
28.3 GKC §133a, 145d; Wms §317 □ Berg 1.93h, 2.132a
28.7 Dav §32R5; GKC §133h; J-M §96As; Gib 44 □ B-L 577i'
28.8 J-M §125q n 2 □ Berg 2.146f
28.9 GKC §113q □ Berg 2.97h, 2.63d, 2.140 n r
28.10 Brock §72b
28.12–19 J-M §112h n 1
28.13 GKC §74e □ B-L 373d, 511v; Berg 1.127cc, 2.156a
28.14 GKC §32g □ J-M §39a n 1 □ B-L 248e
28.15 GKC §90g; IBHS 643 □ B-L 345p", 528t, 604g
28.16 Dav §101; GKC §23d, 68k, 75qq, 111w n 1; J-M §24e, 24fa □ B-L 370m, 375; B-M 1.94, 2.155, 2.168; Berg 1.113 n e, 2.121d, 2.156 n a
28.17 GKC §75n, 111w n 1 □ B-L 426; Berg 2.84 n p, 2.167 n p
28.18 GKC §93u; J-M §146a n 4; IBHS 213 □ B-L 583w'
28.22 J-M §158n n 1
28.23 GKC §55d; J-M §112a n 5 □ B-L 368t; Berg 2.107 n a
28.24 GKC §72p; J-M §80k □ B-L 405; Berg 1.44c, 2.146 n g
28.26 GKC §72p; J-M §80k □ B-L 405; Berg 1.44c, 2.146 n g
29.2 Brock §62f
29.3 GKC §117x, 124e; J-M §125ba n 1, 158n; IBHS 458 □ B-L 335c
29.4 B-L 564
29.5 J-M §112a n 5 □ B-L 368t
29.7 Dav §54a; GKC §127c; Gib 94 □ B-L 438; Berg 1.128dd, 2.136i
29.12 J-M §141j n 1 □ Berg 2.19a

29.13 J-M §112i
29.15 B-L 441c; Berg 2.156b
29.16 Gib 20
29.18 J-M §155nd
30.2 Dav §117; GKC §105a; J-M §105b; Gib 188
30.4 Berg 2.17e, 2.108c
30.7 J-M §141j n 1 □ B-L 614; Berg 2.112c
30.8 J-M §119o
30.9 GKC §93y, 118q □ GAHG 3.204 n 771; Berg 1.102n, 2.108c
30.10 Berg 2.41g
30.12 GKC §124e
30.14 Berg 2.16c
30.16 Dav §24R4; GKC §73c; IBHS 610 n 35; Gib 34 □ Berg 2.16c, 2.60o, 2.118b, 2.146 n g, 2.151s, 2.152t
30.17 B-L 232j
30.18 GKC §61b; J-M §65b, 119o; Gib 181 □ B-L 232j, 343b"
30.21 J-M §124o
30.22 Berg 2.40c
30.25 J-M §119o
30.26 Berg 2.17d
31.2 Berg 2.28g; Gib 63
31.3 GKC §67v; J-M §130f □ B-M 2.147; Berg 2.137k
31.4 B-L 221p, 362a'; Berg 2.97h
31.5–6 GKC §85w
31.5 GKC §44f, 75rr □ B-L 361a'; B-M 2.128; Berg 2.14a, 2.111c
31.6 J-M §150e □ Berg 2.97h
31.7 GKC §76f □ B-M 1.106; Berg 2.126d, 2.163g
31.8 GKC §75rr; 85w □ Berg 2.132a
31.9 B-L 376r
31.11 GKC §75n □ B-L 582v'; Berg 2.33 n b-h
31.15 Berg 2.167o
31.16 Dav §28R4; GKC §128a n 1; J-M §129a n 5; Wms §29; IBHS 139; Gib 35
31.18 GKC §91e □ Berg 2.28g; Gib 63
32 IBHS 148 n 25
32.1 GKC §97d
32.2 Berg 1.129b (bis), 2.149m
32.5 B-L 506st
32.6 Berg 2.17d, 2.165 n l
32.7 GKC §49k; Gib 181
32.10 J-M §137i
32.11 GKC §118f; J-M §125ba □ B-M 3.75
32.12 J-M §158n n 1 □ Berg 2.132a*
32.14 IBHS 445 □ Brock §122q
32.15 GKC §133l; J-M §119o
32.16 GKC §44o □ B-L 303d', 404
32.18 GKC §66c, 53s
32.19 GKC §46a n 2, 53s; J-M §48a; IBHS 452 □ B-L 333k'; Berg 2.106n
32.20 GKC §46d; J-M §48c □ B-L 306l; B-M 2.114; Berg 2.80i
32.21 B-L 582v'
32.22 IBHS 104 □ B-M 3.18; Berg 1.145d
32.23 Berg 1.161d
32.24 GAHG 3.146 n 382, 3.152 n 417
32.25 Dav §108R2; GKC §144g
32.26 B-L 547; Berg 2.97h, 2.140 n r
32.28 J-M §51b □ B-L 320g
32.30 GKC §20m, 72n □ Berg 1.142f, 2.144b
32.32 GKC §53s □ Berg 2.106n
33.2 GKC §143b; Gib 155
33.4 Dav §108R1; GKC §111w, 112ll; J-M §155d; Gib 13
33.5 GKC §52l □ Berg 2.95d, 1.161d
33.6 GAHG 3.102 n 289; Gib 155
33.7 Berg 2.44k
33.9 Brock §164cβ; Gib 155
33.10 Berg 2.136h
33.11 Brock §168
33.12 GKC §51n, 74h □ B-L 321j, 375; B-M 2.118/2; Berg 2.91g, 2.114l, 2.158e
33.13 B-L 583w'; Gib 182
33.17 GKC §135f, 143a n 3; J-M §146e, 156b □ GAHG 1.72 n 135
33.18 Dav §14R2; GKC §135p; J-M §149a □ Berg 2.39 n a-f, 2.41f
33.19 GKC §135p □ Berg 2.39 n a-f, 2.41f, 2.134d
33.20 B-L 302a'; GAHG 1.72 n 135
33.21 GKC §126r □ J-M §137n
33.22 IBHS 215, 383 □ Berg 2.112d
33.24 Berg 1.152a

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* B-M: Beer, *Grammatik* Berg: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* Dav: Davidson, *Syntax* GAHG: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* GKC: *Gesenius' Grammar* IBHS: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* J-M: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* Ros: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* Wms: Williams, *Syntax*

33.26	GKC §44k; J-M §42f □ B-L 425; Berg 2.15 n a; Brock §122o
33.27	GKC §35k
33.28–29	GKC §133l
33.30	GKC §96c; J-M §100b n 1 □ B-L 622b; B-M 2.85
33.32	IBHS 602 □ Berg 2.55d*
33.33	Dav §109R2 □ GAHG 3.203 n 766
34.2	GKC §57 n 4, 135k; J-M §113m, 146k
34.4	GKC §72i, 72w, 117n; Gib 18 □ Berg 2.69c, 2.111b*, 2.150n
34.5–6	IBHS 393
34.5	Berg 2.146f
34.8	GKC §57 n 4, 114r, 135k; J-M §146k □ Berg 2.38g
34.10	GKC §57 n 4, 135k, 149c, 167b; J-M §146k; IBHS 300 n 40 □ Berg 2.19a
34.11	Dav §56; GKC §135e; J-M §146d; IBHS 300, 300 n 40 □ Berg 2.42g
34.12	Dav §32R2; GKC §126z; Gib 44 □ Berg 1.143a
34.14	GKC §93ss; J-M §96Ce
34.15	GKC §135a; J-M §146a
34.16	Berg 2.69c
34.17	GKC §32i □ B-L 248i; Jen §8.4.2
34.18	Berg 1.134c
34.19	Berg 1.134c
34.20	GKC §135e; J-M §146d; IBHS 300 n 40 □ B-L 598
34.21	GKC §103b □ B-L 642n′
34.25	B-L 581
34.27	J-M §65b □ B-L 343b″
34.29	Berg 1.144d
34.31	GKC §32i; J-M §39a, 149c n 1 □ B-L 248i; Jen §8.4.2
35.3	GKC §133l □ Berg 2.16c
35.6	GKC §10h, 60a, 149b □ B-L 111m′, 353v; Berg 1.124w, 1.126z, 1.126bb, 1.134c, 2.79g
35.7	GKC §133l □ Berg 1.124w
35.9	GKC §69b n 1, 72k □ B-L 384c, 405; Berg 1.124w, 2.125b, 2.146f
35.10	Dav §72R4; GKC §117m; J-M §125j; IBHS 182; Gib 117 □ B-M 3.11; GAHG 3.177 n 606; Berg 2.78e, 2.82n; Brock §31b
35.11	GKC §91l; J-M §94j □ B-L 253b′, 604g; Berg 2.42g
35.12	GKC §84^{b}e □ B-L 600i′
35.13	IBHS 440 n 17 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k
35.15	J-M §150m □ Berg 2.132a
36.3	Dav §72R1, 147R2; GKC §67r, 75y, 113e, 113g; J-M §123x, 124r, 170f n 2, 170o; Gib 116 □ B-L 425, 439p′; Berg 1.154e, 2.38g, 2.135 n f; Brock §145bβ
36.4	J-M §170o
36.5	Dav §22R3; GKC §91e; J-M §94h □ B-L 252l, 268j; Berg 1.95e, 2.84 n p, 2.146 n g
36.7	Dav §40b; Gib 61
36.8	B-L 557e′; B-M 2.63; Berg 1.122t, 1.148g
36.9	GKC §117m n 3; Wms §301; IBHS 194 □ Berg 2.113f
36.11	GKC §70e □ B-L 403; Berg 2.128 n h
36.12	GKC §69s □ B-L 383
36.13	GKC §32b, 116t; J-M §155f □ B-L 248f; GAHG 3.192 n 698
36.14	B-L 329e′; GAHG 3.171 n 539
36.19	Berg 1.50g, 2.21d
36.23	Berg 1.142f
36.27	Dav §150 □ Brock §161bβ
36.28	Brock §107g
36.29	GKC §49l
36.30	Brock §17
36.31	GKC §72v; Gib 13
36.32	GKC §152d; J-M §160l
36.35	GKC §34f, 35k, 118p; J-M §36b; IBHS 307 □ B-L 261f; GAHG 3.146 n 382
36.36	GKC §122q □ Berg 2.41g
36.38	GKC §35k; J-M §129f; IBHS 153; Gib 32 □ B-L 582u′
37.1	B-M 3.7
37.2	GKC §112pp; J-M §119z □ Berg 1.78m, 2.45n
37.5	Berg 2.114l

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

37.7	GKC §60a n 1, 112pp; J-M §44da, 119z; IBHS 497 n 2 □ Berg 2.20 n a, 2.45n
37.8	GKC §9u, 29i n 1 □ Berg 1.160a, 2.45n
37.9	IBHS 360 n 30 □ Berg 2.122c
37.10	GKC §112pp; J-M §119z; IBHS 360 n 30, 426, 660 □ B-L 440c; Berg 2.45n, 2.99 n d, 2.157c
37.11	GKC §116t, 119s; J-M §133d; IBHS 209 n 79 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k
37.13	J-M §70d □ Berg 2.82n
37.15	GKC §135m
37.16	GKC §66g, 119u; J-M §137u; IBHS 206 n 65 □ Jen §27.3.3; Berg 1.102 n o, 2.124 n f
37.17	GKC §52n, 64h; J-M §52c, 119m □ B-L 358v; Berg 2.117e; Brock §83a
37.19	GKC §117m n 3 □ Brock §83a, 107g
37.22	Berg 2.166n
38.4	J-M §121o
38.5	GKC §141c
38.7	B-L 403; Berg 2.147 n i
38.8	Berg 2.129i
38.11	Dav §69R4; GKC §118f, 130a; J-M §129m; IBHS 155 n 34; Gib 34
38.12	J-M §82k
38.13	J-M §82k
38.14	IBHS 684 n 48 □ Berg 1.161d
38.16	Dav §93; Gib 131
38.17	Dav §11Ra, 29d; Gib 14
38.21	GKC §49l
38.22	GKC §35m □ Berg 1.134c
38.23	GKC §27s, 54k; J-M §53f; IBHS 431 □ B-L 328c′; B-M 2.122; Jen §15.4; Berg 2.99e(bis)
39.2	GKC §55f
39.3	B-L 535f
39.4	GKC §119hh
39.7	GKC §67y; J-M §82i
39.8	Berg 2.165l
39.9	GKC §66e □ B-L 368u; Berg 1.169b, 2.124 n g
39.11	GAHG 2.18.61, 3.199 n 745; Brock §116a, 144, 162
39.13	Wms §136
39.14	Dav §24R4
39.15	J-M §112i
39.23–24	GKC §53n
39.25	Berg 2.17d
39.26	GKC §75qq □ B-L 441c; Berg 2.156a
39.27	Dav §32R2; GKC §112v, 126z; IBHS 260; Gib 44
39.28	GKC §112kk
40.1	GKC §164d; IBHS 644 □ B-M 2.92, 3.110; Jen §18.3.4.2; Brock §163b
40.2	Dav §139; IBHS 164, 660; Gib 168
40.3	GKC §74l □ B-L 444p; B-M 2.165; Berg 2.149m
40.4	GKC §74d □ B-L 372a; Berg 2.157c
40.5	Dav §37R4; GKC §134n □ Berg 2.135d
40.6	B-L 598
40.7	B-L 563x
40.9	J-M §91ea n 1 □ B-L 582v′
40.10	GAHG 2.26 n 103; Berg 1.153c; Gib 51
40.16	GKC §91l, 94a; J-M §94i □ B-L 253z, 582v′; B-M 2.57
40.17	GKC §94a, 121d □ B-L 603f; Berg 1.135c
40.18	Berg 1.135c
40.19	GKC §80k; J-M §93k □ B-L 511y, 535f
40.24	Berg 2.43 n b-k
40.27	GKC §134g □ Brock §84c
40.28	Dav §32R2; GKC §126w; J-M §138c; Wms §73; IBHS 260 n 14; Gib 44 □ Brock §60a
40.31	Dav §32R2; GKC §93ss; IBHS 260 n 14; Gib 44 □ B-L 588l
40.34	B-L 588l
40.35	GKC §35n □ Berg 2.43 n b-k
40.37	B-L 588l
40.39	B-L 354e
40.43	GKC §20m, 88f; J-M §91e □ B-L 212k, 516s; Berg 1.135c
40.45	GKC §136d n 2
40.48	GKC §92g □ B-L 582v′
41.3	B-L 582v′
41.6	GKC §134r; IBHS 280, 287

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

41.7 GKC §67dd; J-M §82j; IBHS 9 □ B-L 431t; B-M 2.147; Berg 2.138n, 2.139p
41.8 B-L 534
41.9 B-M 2.153; Berg 2.151q; Gib 142
41.12 Berg 1.129b
41.15 GKC §91l; J-M §94i; Wms §359 □ B-L 253w, 533f
41.18 GKC §121d
41.20 GKC §5n □ B-L 79s; Berg 1.5l
41.22 Dav §69c; GKC §141b; J-M §131a, 154e; Gib 144 □ B-M 3.8; Brock §14bα
41.25 GKC §131m n 1, 131n n 1
41.26 B-L 534
42.2 Gib 49
42.3 Berg 1.135c
42.5 GKC §68h, 131n □ Berg 1.71e, 2.121 n e
42.6 IBHS 423 □ B-M 1.76
42.9 B-L 640f'
42.12 B-L 444p
42.13 Wms §75
42.14 Dav §29R7; GKC §103g, 131n; J-M §146e; IBHS 127 n 8; Gib 42 □ B-L 525i, 640f'; B-M 2.50; Brock §68b
42.15 GKC §133k
42.17 GKC §134g □ Berg 1.71e
43.6 GKC §102b □ J-M §121g; IBHS 628 □ B-L 642p'; B-M 2.178; GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 2.73i
43.7 Dav §72R4; GKC §117m; J-M §125j
43.8 Berg 2.164i
43.10 Dav §78R8; GKC §117c
43.16 B-L 629a'; B-M 2.90
43.17 Dav §72R4; GKC §91l, 103o, 117k; J-M §94i □ B-L 253v, 598, 629a'; Berg 1.129b
43.19 Dav §9R2 □ Berg 2.43i*
43.20 J-M §62e □ B-L 340h'
43.26 B-L 375
43.27 GKC §75rr □ B-L 426; Berg 2.168q
44.2 Berg 2.117a
44.3 Dav §72R4; GKC §117m; Gib 117
44.5 IBHS 210
44.6 GKC §133c; J-M §141i
44.7 Dav §29R7; Gib 42
44.8 GKC §49d n 1, 58g; J-M §44e; IBHS 516 □ B-L 582u'
44.9 GKC §93hh, 143e; J-M §125l; IBHS 211
44.10 Berg 2.44i
44.12 GKC §112e n 1 □ Berg 2.31d, 2.32d, 2.43i*
44.13 GKC §115b
44.15 Gib 182
44.19 Dav §73R4
44.20 Berg 1.110b
44.30 GKC §115b □ IBHS 271 n 30
45.1 Dav §36R3; J-M §133c, 142d n 3
45.2 GKC §52s, 65d □ B-L 362a'
45.3 Dav §36R3; Gib 48 □ B-L 437; Berg 2.134d
45.9–10 Berg 2.46c
45.9 Wms §72
45.11–12 Brock §21dδ
45.11 GKC §126n □ J-M §137o
45.12 J-M §137o; Gib 49 □ B-L 626q; B-M 2.89
45.13 GKC §97e; IBHS 414
45.16 Dav §20R4, 29R5; GKC §127g □ Brock §73c
45.18 Berg 2.17d
45.21 GAHG 3.121 n 330
45.23 Gib 3
46.1 IBHS 386
46.6 GKC §132g n 1
46.9 GKC §93q □ B-L 215k
46.14 Berg 2.136f
46.16 J-M §133c
46.17 GKC §72o; J-M §42f, 176 □ B-L 405; Berg 2.14a
46.19 Dav §20R4; GKC §127f; J-M §131d n 1; Wms §82
46.20 Berg 2.60p
46.22 GKC §5n, 53q, 53s □ B-L 79s, 229h', 362a'; Berg 1.5l, 2.105 n k
46.23 GKC §121d
46.24 GKC §124r; J-M §136n
47.2 Berg 2.138l
47.3 GKC §128n, 134n; J-M §127b
47.4 Dav §29R3; GKC §131e; Wms §48, 69

47.5 GKC §93x; J-M §26d, 88Ce □ B-M 2.71; Jen §14.4.6; Berg 1.103q, 2.36k
47.6 J-M §161b
47.7 GKC §91e □ B-L 251h, 405
47.8 GKC §75oo □ B-L 376r; Berg 2.72h*, 2.159g
47.9 GKC §104g
47.10 GKC §91e; J-M §94h □ B-L 534
47.11 B-L 598
47.12 GKC §67g; IBHS 412
47.14 GKC §109d; J-M §133c
47.15 Dav §20R4; GKC §127f, 127f n 1 □ Berg 2.57 n k
47.16 Dav §32R2
47.17ff. GKC §117m
47.17–19 Dav §72R4; GKC §117m
47.19 GKC §90i
47.20 Berg 2.57 n k
47.22 GKC §35n; J-M §133c □ B-L 227x; Berg 1.124w
48.1 GKC §127f n 1 □ Berg 2.57 n k
48.14 Dav §63R2; GKC §72dd, 109d; J-M §114l; IBHS 567; Gib 82 □ Berg 2.52 n n
48.16 B-L 77m
48.18 GKC §91e
48.28 GKC §9a

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

HOSEA

1.1 IBHS 648 □ B-L 501aι

1.2 Dav §25, 68; GKC §52o, 93m, 130d; J-M §129p; Wms §489; IBHS 121, 156, 645; Gib 12, 144, 161 □ Jen §22.4.5, 25.3.3; Sch §45.5

1.4 Dav §56; GKC §112x; Gib 87 □ Brock §13a

1.5 Dav §57R2

1.6 Dav §83, 100R3; GKC §120c, 120h, 152a n 1; J-M §177c; Wms §225; IBHS 657; Gib 120, 138 □ B-M 3.82; Berg 2.115a; Brock §143a

1.7 Dav §101, 101Ra, 111; GKC §119o; J-M §132g; IBHS 649

1.9 Dav §128R1; IBHS 93, 206 n 64

2.1 Dav §25, 44a; GKC §130c; J-M §119c; Gib 12

2:2 Berg 2.17e

2.3 GKC §96 (p. 284) □ B-L 616c

2.4 B-L 483wδ; Gib 107

2.5 Dav §22R2, 53c, 90, 101Rd; GKC §72w, 118u; J-M §125w n 2; Gib 28, 93, 128, 150 □ B-L 403; Berg 2.148k

2.6 GKC §52n □ Berg 1.161e, 2.95d

2.7 Dav §14, 98b; J-M §114c; IBHS 617, 648GKC §52n; Gib 18, 36, 134 □ Berg 1.69x, 2.171 n d

2.8 Dav §3R2; Gib 2, 3 □ Berg 2.72h, 2.172d

2.9 Dav §33, 52, 62; J-M §114c; IBHS 265; Gib 45, 150 □ B-L 346x″

2.10 IBHS 648

2.11 Dav §14, 83; GKC §120e; J-M §124d, 177b; Gib 18, 92, 120

2.12 Dav §11Rb; Gib 14

2.13 IBHS 648

2.14 Dav §10R2; GKC §59g; Gib 10 □ Berg 1.111 n c, 2.18f

2.15 Dav §72R1, 73R3, 145; J-M §118n; Gib 116, 157 □ Berg 2.34h, 2.163g

2.16 Dav §75, 100e; J-M §79k; Gib 137 □ GAHG 3.204 n 771

2.17 Dav §101Rd; GKC §118u; Gib 128 □ Berg 2.16c

2.20 Dav §101

2.21 GKC §133l; J-M §132g; Wms §238; Gib 36

2.23 Dav §57R2, 105; Gib 90

2.24 Gib 36

2.25 GKC §152a n 1; J-M §119d

3.1 Dav §91c, 98b; GKC §115d, 115f, 125c; Gib 128, 129, 137

3.2 Dav §24b, 101; GKC §20h □ Berg 1.68v, 2.79 n g; Brock §106e

3.4 Dav §68, 140; IBHS 171; Gib 144

3.5 Dav §101; GKC §2v n 1; Gib 147

4.1–2 Sch §49.2.3

4.2 Dav §88; GKC §113ff.; Gib 127 □ B-L 422t″; Berg 2.67l, 2.160a

4.3 GKC §112m, 119i □ GAHG 3.120 n 330; Berg 2.107a

4.4 Dav §63; GKC §118x; IBHS 568; Gib 81 □ Berg 2.153t; Brock §76b

4:5 Berg 2.42g

4.6 Dav §41b, 101Rc, 107; Gib 22, 38, 68, 175 □ Brock §111f, 176a

4.7 Dav §28R1, 151; J-M §174c; IBHS 641; Gib 161 □ B-L 771

4.8 Dav §44a, 116R1; GKC §145m; Gib 23, 75

4.9 Dav §151R2; GKC §161c □ Brock §109d

4:10 Berg 2.44k

4.11 Dav §114; J-M §150p; Gib 21 □ Brock §133b

4.12 GKC §29w □ B-L 235u; Gib 31

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

4.13 Dav §44a; J-M §52c; Gib 75 □ B-L 328b′, 512f′; B-M 2.131; Berg 2.115a

4.14 Dav §11b, 44R3; GKC §155f; J-M §52c; Gib 13, 76 □ B-L 302a′; Berg 2.115a

4.15 Dav §63

4.16 Dav §22R2; GKC §150a

4.17 Dav §98b; Gib 134

4.18 Dav §88R4; GKC §55e, 113w; J-M §59d □ Berg 2.126 n c, 2.160a

4:19 Berg 1.113 n e

5.1 Dav §21f; Gib 27

5.2 GKC §64a □ B-L 354e, 500tθ; Berg 2.84 n p

5.3 GKC §135a □ Berg 2.167o

5.5 Dav §41b; Gib 68 □ Berg 2.24g

5.6 Dav §110

5.8 Dav §117R3; GKC §147c; Gib 164

5.9 Dav §14; Gib 17

5.10 GKC §118x; IBHS 203 n 52; Gib 134

5.11 GKC §120g; J-M §177d; Gib 121 □ Berg 2.88 n d

5.13 Dav §29R1 □ Berg 2.157b

5.14 Dav §59; GKC §135a; Gib 137

5.15 Dav §53b, 83R4; GKC §60e; J-M §63e, 112i n 5; Gib 93 □ B-L 338p

6.1 Dav §51R5, 59, 83R4; GKC §108d; 109k; J-M §119y □ Berg 2.34h, 2.47e, 2.113g, 2.165k

6.2 GKC §96 n 1 (p. 286), 119y n 3, 134s; J-M §119y; Wms §316; IBHS 213; Gib 48 □ Berg 2.162d

6.3 Dav §59, 62, 143; GKC §155g □ Berg 2.174 n h

6.4 Dav §22R2, 83, 138a; GKC §120g; J-M §177g; Gib 28, 168

6.6 Dav §34R2; GKC §119w, 133b; IBHS 214 n 99, 266; Gib 46, 148

6.8 Gib 134

6.9 Dav §20R4; GKC §23l, 75aa, 93s; IBHS 140; Gib 141 □ B-L 424; B-M 2.68; GAHG 2.18 n 61; Berg 2.62 n b, 2.97h, 2.161 n c

6.10 Brock §158

7.1–3 Dav §44a

7.1–2 Gib 75

7.1 GKC §114q; Gib 170

7.2 Dav §11c, 146R1; GKC §152t, 157a; Gib 13 □ Brock §144

7.4 Dav §81, 83R2; GKC §45d, 80k; J-M §93k; Gib 121 □ B-L 302a′, 348i, 511y, 548a′; Berg 2.83p

7.5 Dav §68; GKC §93ss, 130a; J-M §129n; IBHS 155 n 35, 450; Gib 144 □ Berg 2.150p

7.6 Dav §68; GKC §91c, 91c n 1; J-M §96Ce; Gib 144

7.7 Dav §54a; GKC §112m; J-M §119q; IBHS 527; Gib 93

7.8 Dav §100R3, 128R5; GKC §152t; J-M §160m; Gib 138 □ Brock §125b

7.9 Gib 38

7.10 B-L 346x″; Gib 5

7.11 Dav §140; GKC §152u; J-M §160o

7.12 GKC §24f n 2, 70b □ B-L 358v, 383; Berg 1.98 n h, 2.128 n h

7.13 Brock §11c

7.14–16 Dav §44a; Gib 75

7.14 GKC §70d □ B-L 382

7.16 GKC §34b n 3; J-M §103a □ B-L 261b

8.1 Dav §117R3; Gib 188

8.2 GKC §65h □ GAHG 2.18 n 61; B-L 360t; Berg 2.118c

8.3 GKC §60d □ B-L 338n; Berg 2.24 n g

8.4 Dav §149R3; GKC §67v, 117ii; J-M §5m n 5, 82n, 125w, 169g; Gib 159 □ Berg 2.140 n q

8.5 Dav §96Obs, 145R3 □ GAHG 3.161 n 480; Berg 2.84p

8.6 Dav §71R4, 136R1; IBHS 665 n 81; Gib 141

8.7 Dav §69R2; GKC §29w, 53g n 1, 90f; Gib 145 □ B-L 528t; Brock §52bβ

8.9 GKC §119s; IBHS 208 n 78 □ Berg 1.148g

8.10 GKC §20g, 111w n 1; J-M §171c □ GAHG 3.177 n 605; Berg 1.66t, 2.39 n a-f, 2.137 n k

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

8.11 Dav §96Obs
8.12 Dav §132R2; GKC §159c; Gib 156 □ B-L 302a', 627s; B-M 2.88
8.13 Dav §51R4, 59; GKC §111t; IBHS 559; Gib 101
8.14 GKC §112x □ Berg 2.42g
9.2 Dav §114; GKC §29g; J-M §150p; Gib 21 □ Berg 2.116b
9.4 Dav §116R2; Gib 23
9.6 Dav §115, 132R2; GKC §130a; Gib 22, 156 □ GAHG 3.204 n 771
9.7 Dav §96R2; J-M §155nd; Gib 43
9.8–9 Brock §33
9.8 Dav §106b
9.9 Dav §82, 83, 101Rd; GKC §118u, 120g, 120h, 130a; J-M §177g; Gib 120, 121 □ B-L 302a'; Brock §133b
9.11 Dav §101Rc, 106b; GKC §69m, 143b, 159m □ Berg 2.126c
9.12 Dav §101, 101Rc; GKC §159m; Gib 141 □ B-L 404
9.13 Dav §94; GKC §114k; IBHS 610 n 35; Gib 132
9.14 Dav §113; GKC §145n; J-M §134j; IBHS 103; Gib 21 □ Berg 2.102d
9.15 Dav §63R3; GKC §109d; J-M §114g; Gib 82 □ B-L 279 n 1, 301 n 4; Berg 2.79h
9.16 J-M §171c; Gib 154 □ GAHG 3.177 n 605; Berg 2.20b1; Brock §52bβ
9.17 Berg 2.140 n q; Gib 78, 138
10.1 Dav §73R7, 109; IBHS 104; Gib 118 □ B-L 294d'''
10.2 Berg 2.141r
10.4 Dav §84, 87R1, 88R1; GKC §75n, 113ff; Gib 23, 123, 127 □ B-L 422t''; Berg 2.67 n l, 2.161 n c; Brock §46b
10.5 Dav §115; Gib 22
10.6 Dav §79, 111; GKC §121b; Gib 118 □ GAHG 3.120 n 330
10.7 Dav §41b; Gib 68
10.8 Dav §113; J-M §97Eb, 150p □ B-L 339z
10.9 B-L 604g
10.10 Dav §96R5; GKC §60a, 171; J-M §77a n 2; Gib 133 □ B-L 383; Berg 2.79g, 2.97h, 2.129 n m
10.11 GKC §90l, 135a; J-M §93n □ B-L 613d'
10.12 Dav §64, 92, 96Obs; GKC §110a; Gib 80 □ Berg 2.174 n h; Brock §3, 107lδ
10.13 GKC §90g; Gib 145
10.14 Dav §101Rd, 116R2; GKC §9b, 23g, 53u, 72p, 156c; J-M §7b, 80k; IBHS 374 n 29 □ B-L 286m', 404; Berg 1.44c, 2.42g, 2.87c, 2.147g
10.15 Dav §41b; GKC §133i
11.1 Dav §50b, 145; GKC §68f, 111b; IBHS 498 n 8, 553; Gib 96, 157 □ Sch §53.3.3.2; Berg 2.120b
11.2 Dav §151, 108; J-M §174e □ B-L 328w
11.3 GKC §19i, 55h, 66g; J-M §59e □ B-L 366t; GAHG 1.72 n 136; Berg 2.108 n b, 2.124 n f
11.4 Dav §50a, 101Ra; GKC §68c; J-M §90e; Gib 134 □ B-L 370l, 372x; B-M 2.137; Berg 1.101 n m, 2.21 n c, 2.33 n b-h, 2.34h, 2.120 n d, 2.165k
11.5 GAHG 3.218 n 825
11.6 Dav §101Rc
11.7 Dav §108; GKC §75rr, 145c; J-M §103a; Gib 22 □ B-L 427t''; Berg 2.168q
11.8 Dav §101 n 1, 117 □ Berg 1.139b
11.9 GKC §114n n 2 □ Berg 2.59n*
11.10 Dav §44R3, 143; Gib 11
12.1 Dav §16; GKC §124h; Gib 19
12.3 Dav §96R4; J-M §124p; Gib 132
12.4–5 Berg 2.34h
12.5 Dav §69a; GKC §58k, 118g; J-M §126h; Gib 143 □ B-L 401n''; Berg 2.174 n k
12.6 J-M §177n
12.9 GKC §144f; J-M §155b; Gib 176
12.10 Dav §101Rd; GKC §118u

12.11 GKC §112dd, 135a, 142f □ Berg 2.43 n b-k
12.12 GKC §159v; J-M §96Al □ B-M 1.101, 2.70; Berg 1.102o
12.14 GKC §119o; IBHS 380 □ Jen §11.3.1.2
12.15 Dav §71R2; GKC §118q; Gib 145 □ B-L 367
13.2 Dav §24a, 44a; GKC §91e, 128l □ B-L 599h'
13.3 GKC §55b, 120g; J-M §177g □ B-L 281j; Berg 2.108 n b
13.4 B-L 644c''; Brock §118
13.6 Dav §50b; Gib 97 □ Berg 2.84 n p
13.8 Dav §12; GKC §122e; J-M §134c, 137i; IBHS 107; Gib 16 □ Brock §16a
13.9 B-L 355n; Berg 2.116e; Brock §159a
13.10 Dav §10R2; GKC §150l; Gib 10, 185
13.12 Dav §104a □ B-L 147 n 2
13.13 Dav §128R1; GKC §152a n 1; Wms §400; Gib 138, 142 □ B-M 1.105; Brock §13b
13.14 GKC §93q, 126e □ B-L 582u'; B-M 2.56; Berg 1.135d
13.15 GKC §75rr; J-M §79l; IBHS 200 □ B-L 425; Berg 2.126 n d, 2.168q
14.1 Dav §116R5; GKC §84^ag, 145u; IBHS 421; Gib 24
14.2 B-L 135i; Berg 1.107e; Gib 149
14.3 Dav §28R3; GKC §128e; Wms §30 □ GAHG 2.18 n 61; Brock §144
14.4 Dav §9R1; GKC §121f, 158b; J-M §132e
14.5 Dav §70b; GKC §68f, 118q; Gib 144 □ Berg 2.120b
14.7 Dav §65R6, 113; GKC §145p □ Berg 2.50l
14.9 Dav §8R3 □ Berg 1.148g
14.10 Dav §65d, 150; GKC §69b n 1, 109i, 141a, 166a, 166a n 3; J-M §167m n 1; IBHS 320; Gib 160 □ B-M 3.16, 3.103; Brock §157

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* B-M: Beer, *Grammatik* Berg: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* Dav: Davidson, *Syntax* GAHG: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* GKC: *Gesenius' Grammar* IBHS: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* J-M: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* Ros: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* Wms: Williams, *Syntax*

JOEL

1–4	Brock §97c
1.1	Jen §6.3.5
1.2	Dav §21f; GKC §110n, 126e, 150g; J-M §137g, 161e; Gib 27, 184 □ B-L 632j; B-M 2.173; Brock §169c
1.5	GKC §126e; J-M §137g □ B-L 99o
1.6	GKC §152v; J-M §160o □ B-L 600i'; Berg 1.112d
1.7	GKC §113n; J-M §123j; IBHS 588 n 33
1.8	Dav §98R1; GKC §63l, 116k; J-M §121o
1.9	Berg 2.28g
1.10	B-L 285f'; B-M 2.126; Berg 2.107a
1.12	GKC §102b □ B-L 198l; Berg 2.107a
1.13	Dav §114; J-M §137g; Gib 22
1.15	Dav §117; GKC §147d; IBHS 683; Gib 188
1.17	GKC §20h □ Berg 1.68v, 1.149g
1.18	GKC §148a
1.19	Gib 63
1.20	Dav §116; GKC §145k, 145k n 2; J-M §150g; Gib 23 □ B-M 3.20
2.1	Gib 170
2.2	GKC §106c, 109d; J-M §75f; IBHS 567; Gib 82 □ Berg 2.79h
2.4	GKC §72u, 126p, 161c
2.5	B-L 539i; B-M 2.129; Berg 1.148g, 1.156l, 2.20b
2.6	GKC §23d
2.7	GKC §126p □ Berg 2.20b; Brock §122o
2.8	Berg 2.20b; Brock §122o
2.9	Berg 2.135d
2.13	GKC §152g
2.14	Dav §43R1; Gib 80
2.16	B-L 574y
2.17	GKC §150e; IBHS 199 n 38 □ Jen §19.4.4; Brock §112, 173
2.18	J-M §112h n 1
2.19	GKC §117z □ Brock §90d
2.20	Dav §65R6; GKC §145k n 2 □ Berg 2.59n*
2.21	GKC §46e □ B-L 362a', 398e"; Berg 2.59n*, 2.81k
2.22	GKC §144a; J-M §150a; Wms §234
2.23	GKC §111w; J-M §118s
2.24	GKC §93r; J-M §96Ag □ B-L 581; Berg 2.172d
2.26	Dav §83R5; GKC §113s, 114o □ Berg 2.60p
3.1	J-M §125a; IBHS 167
3.3	Berg 1.124w
3.4	Dav §27; Gib 35
4.1	GKC §125k □ GAHG 3.204 n 771
4.2	Berg 1.128dd, 2.42g
4.3	GKC §69u □ Berg 2.129 n k, 2.172 n e
4.4	GKC §133k n 1 □ Berg 1.68v, 1.161d, 2.72h*
4.10	J-M §169g □ Berg 2.135e
4.11	GKC §51o, 64h □ B-L 322v, 367; B-M 2.130; Berg 2.92 n gh, 2.116e
4.13	Berg 2.172d, 2.174 n h
4.14	Dav §29R8; GKC §123e, 147c; J-M §135e; IBHS 119; Gib 42 □ Berg 1.79m
4.18	Dav §73R2; GKC §117z; J-M §119c, 119u, 125d □ Brock §90d
4.19	B-L 564; Berg 1.44c
4.21	GKC §49k, 75x □ B-M 2.163; Berg 2.17d, 2.167o

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

AMOS

1.1	Wms §371; IBHS 221, 242; Gib 26, 31
1.3–15	Gib 48
1.3–4	Gib 87
1.3	Dav §36b, 91c; GKC §134s, 158c; J-M §170h; Gib 47, 129, 159
1.4	GKC §49m □ Berg 2.16c
1.5	GKC §145c; Gib 22 □ Berg 1.70b
1.6	Dav §36b, 91c; GKC §158c; Gib 47, 159
1.7	Berg 2.16c
1.8	GKC §145e; IBHS 109
1.9	Dav §36b, 91c; 96; GKC §114r, 158c; J-M §124q; Wms §535; Gib 47, 131, 159
1.10	Berg 2.16c
1.11	Dav §55b, 92, 96; GKC §58g, 112i, 114r; J-M §61i, 119v, 150e; IBHS 537, 555, 600; Gib 23, 94, 131, 159 □ B-L 303g', 346t"; Berg 2.43 n b-k
1.12	Berg 2.16c
1.13	J-M §65a, 70d, 158c; IBHS 408 □ B-L 361x; Berg 2.82n
2.1–6	Gib 48
2.1	GKC §158c
2.2	Dav §116R5; Gib 24
2.3	Dav §116R5; Gib 24 □ Berg 2.112c
2.4	B-L 354e; Berg 2.116d
2.6	Dav §22d; GKC §61b, 158c; J-M §65b, 91c; Wms §535; IBHS 245 n 12; Gib 28, 130 □ B-L 343b"; Berg 2.82n
2.7	Dav §44a, 149R3; GKC §126b; J-M §138e, 169g; Wms §198; IBHS 639 n 25; Gib 159, 160
2.8	Dav §44a; Wms §489
2.9–12	IBHS 498
2.9	GKC §53n; Gib 2
2.10	GKC §69x; Gib 2 □ B-L 385g'; Berg 2.21d
2.11	Dav §123, 123R1; Gib 183, 184 □ Berg 2.21d; Brock §107g
2.12	GKC §51n □ B-L 440c; Berg 2.92g
2.13	Dav §98a, 101Rb; Gib 133
2.14	Gib 56
2.15	Dav §24R5, 71R3; Gib 34
2.16	Dav §24d, 70a; GKC §118n, 128y; Gib 33
3.2	GKC §153
3.3–4	IBHS 642 n 32
3.3	Dav §154; 130b; Wms §422; IBHS 389, 642 n 31; Gib 79, 154, 176
3.4–6	Dav §138a
3.4	Dav §130b; GKC §163c; J-M §173a; Wms §422, 557; IBHS 642; Gib 154, 168
3.5	Dav §86b; GKC §113q; Gib 124, 149, 168 □ B-L 302a'; Berg 2.62c
3.6	Dav §122; J-M §161d; Gib 168
3.7	Dav §44a, 154; GKC §107g, 163c; J-M §133b, 173b; Wms §556; IBHS 642, 642 n 31; Gib 74, 141, 176
3.8	Dav §132R2; GKC §159h; Gib 79 □ B-M 3.113
3.9	GKC §124e; J-M §136j
3.10	Dav §14; J-M §134n, 138e; Wms §72, 276; Gib 17, 120, 128 □ Berg 2.54d*
3.11	Dav §136R1; GKC §67t, 154a n 1b; J-M §82m; Gib 37 □ B-L 431t; B-M 2.146; GAHG 3.161 n 480; Berg 2.136h
3.12	Dav §22c, 44a; GKC §88f, 126r; Gib 28, 74
3.13	Dav §24R6; GKC §125h
3.14	Berg 2.42g
4.1–2	GKC §135o
4.1	Dav §1R3, 99; GKC §135o, 144a; J-M §138e, 150a; Wms §234; Gib 135 □ B-L 538i

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

4.2	Dav §79, 109; GKC §75oo, 112x; J-M §165b; Wms §59; IBHS 679; Gib 59, 91 □ GAHG 3.204 n 771; Jen §17.3.4; Berg 2.72h, 2.156b
4.3	GKC §44k; J-M §147d; Wms §55 □ B-L 332p; B-M 2.105; Berg 2.15 n a
4.4	Dav §64, 82; GKC §110a, 113z, 114n n 2; Wms §103; IBHS 572; Gib 81, 105, 120 □ Jen §27.3.3; Berg 2.59n*
4.5	J-M §123x
4.6	Gib 173, 175
4.7–8	IBHS 534; Gib 90 □ Berg 2.42g*
4.7	Dav §54b, 109; GKC §112h n 3, 112s, 144c; J-M §152e; Wms §241, 499; Gib 172, 175 □ Brock §35a
4.8	Dav §54b, 109; GKC §134s; Gib 48 □ B-L 398f"
4.9	Dav §22R1; GKC §126n; IBHS 246 n 14; Gib 29 □ Berg 2.65 n h
4.10	Dav §136R1; GKC §154a n 1, 154a n 1b; Wms §435; IBHS 649; Gib 37 □ GAHG 3.161 n 480
4.11	Dav §91R3; GKC §115d, 115f □ B-M 2.107; Berg 2.84p
4.12	GKC §158b; Gib 159, 179
4.13	Dav §98R1; GKC §29e n 1, 116g n 1; J-M §97Eb; IBHS 618 n 28; Gib 55 □ GAHG 3.204 n 771; Berg 1.131d
5.2	Dav §41b, 140; GKC §128k; IBHS 153; Gib 137 □ B-M 3.50, 3.58; Jen §29.3.2
5.3	Dav §28R5, 71R1; GKC §117z, 129g ; Gib 135
5.4	Dav §64; GKC §110f; J-M §116f, 168a n 2; Gib 105 □ B-M 3.112; Berg 2.50k
5.5	Dav §63; GKC §113n, 122h; J-M §123e, 123u n 1, 134g; IBHS 104 □ Berg 2.52n
5.6–7	GKC §144p
5.6	Dav §53c, 64; GKC §110f, 112p; J-M §116f; Gib 93, 105, 137
5.7–12	Dav §100e; Gib 137
5.7	Dav §100R4; GKC §126b; J-M §138e
5.8–9	IBHS 618 n 28
5.8	Dav §40c, 49a; 98a; GKC §111u, 117ii; J-M §112l, 118r, 125w, 125w n 2; IBHS 174 n 22, 561 n 21; Gib 101, 133 □ B-L 294d"'; Berg 2.38e, 2.69c
5.9	Dav §98a; Gib 133 □ Berg 1.161e, 2.34h
5.10	Berg 2.115a
5.11	GKC §61e; Gib 131, 158 □ B-L 346x"; Berg 2.95d
5.12	Dav §146R3; J-M §157b; Gib 111
5.13	GKC §67g; Gib 135
5.14	GKC §109k, 152g; J-M §168a n 2, 169g; Gib 25 □ Brock §43
5.15	Dav §43b; GKC §63l, 67cc; J-M §82k; Gib 25, 79 □ B-L 347g, 371v, 437; B-M 2.144; Berg 2.114k, 2.133b
5.16	Dav §117; GKC §105a; Gib 25, 188
5.18	GKC §152d; Gib 133
5.19	Dav §22c, 54a; GKC §112c, 112m, 126r; J-M §119q; Wms §92; Gib 28, 94 □ Brock §41k
5.21	GKC §20h, 106g, 154a n 1; J-M §112a; Wms §163; Gib 63 □ B-L 212k, 614; Berg 1.68v, 2.28g; Brock §41c, 133b
5.22	Gib 154
5.24	J-M §82m □ B-M 2.146; Berg 2.136i
5.25	J-M §161b; IBHS 685 □ Berg 1.68v
5.26	Dav §57R1; GKC §112x, 112rr □ Berg 2.43 n b-k
5.27	Dav §57R1; Gib 11, 88
6.1	Dav §34R5, 144R4; GKC §112n; J-M §119r; IBHS 271; Gib 12, 46

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

6.2	Dav §24R6; GKC §125h, 126y, 133a; J-M §96Dd, 131n; Gib 44, 184 □ B-L 510v
6.3	Dav §19R2, 49a, 100R5; GKC §49d n 1; J-M §44e, 125k, 138e; IBHS 516 n 48; Gib 101, 118, 138 □ Berg 2.21b, 2.172 n e
6.4	IBHS 622; Gib 135
6.6	GKC §63e, 93k, 119m n 1; J-M §41a; IBHS 392; Gib 46 □ Brock §106a
6.7	Gib 95
6.8	Dav §11c; Wms §130; Gib 13 □ Berg 2.115a
6.10	Dav §95, 126, 127d; GKC §114l, 145m, 147d n 1, 152s; Wms §196, 397; IBHS 610, 683; Gib 132, 184, 188 □ B-L 652b; Berg 2.58m
6.11	Dav §146R4; Gib 111, 114 □ GAHG 3.204 n 771
6.12	Dav §17R6, 108; GKC §123a n 1, 144d; J-M §155e; Gib 13 □ B-L 352
6.13	Dav §128R1; GKC §152a n 1; J-M §138e; Gib 142
6.14	GKC §112t, 125c; J-M §119n □ Berg 2.57 n k
7.1	Dav §100a; GKC §86i, 147b; Wms §587; Gib 136, 137 □ B-L 512d'; Berg 2.70e
7.2	Dav §8R1, 130b; GKC §112uu; J-M §119z; Wms §123; IBHS 320 n 10; Gib 8, 120, 154 □ B-M 2.13; GAHG 3.170 n 523, 3.215 n 815; Berg 1.132e, 2.43 n b-k
7.3	Gib 5
7.4	Dav §57R1; GKC §112tt; IBHS 498 n 4; Gib 103, 137 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.70e
7.5	Dav §8R1; Wms §123; IBHS 320 n 10; Gib 8 □ B-M 2.13; GAHG 3.170 n 523, 3.215 n 815
7.6	Dav §4R1; GKC §156b; J-M §152c; Gib 3
7.7	Dav §139; GKC §156b; Gib 137, 168 □ Berg 2.70e
7.12	Dav §45R4, 101Rb; J-M §133d; Wms §491; Gib 150 □ Jen §27.3.3
7.13	Dav §22R3, 104; Gib 29
7.14	Dav §104; GKC §128v; J-M §160c, 172c; Wms §555, 562; IBHS 615 n 17, 671 n 100 □ B-M 3.33
7.15	GKC §119b; Wms §358; IBHS 221
7.17	Dav §105; GKC §113n; J-M §123e; IBHS 420; Gib 118
8.3	B-L 652b; Gib 6
8.4	Dav §96R4; GKC §53q; J-M §54b, 124p; Gib 132 □ B-L 228a'; Berg 2.105 n k
8.5	Dav §65d; GKC §108d; J-M §116c; IBHS 575; Gib 106, 185 □ Brock §91, 176c
8.6	J-M §91c
8.8	GKC §19k n 2, 112p, 125e; J-M §119f; Gib 27 □ Brock §23e
8.9	Dav §57R2, 73R7; GKC §49l, 112y; Wms §273; Gib 6, 118
8.10	GKC §128h, 135p; J-M §129e; IBHS 147; Gib 31 □ Brock §77e
8.11–14	Gib 90
8.11	Berg 2.72h; Gib 91, 137
8.12	B-L 398f"
8.13	GKC §54k, 146g; J-M §150q; Gib 90 □ Berg 2.99e
8.14	Dav §119; GKC §93aa n 1; IBHS 631; Gib 34, 137, 186
9.1	Dav §28R5, 108R1; GKC §61g, 144e; J-M §130g, 155d; Wms §222; IBHS 555; Gib 100 □ B-L 361a'; B-M 2.128; GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 2.82 n n; Brock §37, 49a, 122q
9.2ff.	GKC §159r
9.2–4	Dav §130a; Wms §454, 529; Gib 87, 154
9.2	J-M §171d; Gib 153 □ B-M 3.114
9.3	GKC §112p; J-M §119c, 177j
9.4	GKC §61g
9.5–6	IBHS 618 n 28

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

9.5 Dav §49a, 51R4, 100R4; GKC §19k n 2; J-M §118r, 177n; IBHS 393; Gib 101, 137 □ B-L 399h", 403; Berg 2.38 n e, 2.145c

9.6 J-M §118r; IBHS 561; Gib 55 □ B-L 598; Berg 2.38e

9.7 Dav §126R4; GKC §150e □ B-M 3.87

9.8 Dav §86b, 86R1, 154; GKC §53k, 113n, 113v; J-M §123o, 173a; Wms §205, 558; IBHS 673; Gib 124, 176 □ GAHG 2.64 n 271; Berg 2.42h, 2.63c, 2.105i

9.9 Dav §109, 146R4; Gib 111 □ B-M 2.151; GAHG 3.204 n 771; Berg 2.16c, 2.148k

9.10 B-L 644c'"

9.11 Dav §101Rd; GKC §116d, 118u; J-M §121i □ Berg 2.69 n c

9.13 GKC §54k, 112x; J-M §119d □ Berg 2.72h, 2.99e

9.14 GKC §91c; J-M §119f □ B-L 578l'

9.15 J-M §112i; Gib 101

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

OBADIAH

1 Berg 1.47e

3 GKC §90l, 93x

4 GKC §73f; J-M §167i □ B-L 405, Berg 1.151 n s

5 Dav §130b; Gib 153 □ B-M 2.161

8 Dav §56

9–10 Dav §101Rc

9 J-M §169g; Gib 119 □ B-M 2.219

10 Dav §23; GKC §128h; J-M §129e; Wms §38; IBHS 147; Gib 32 □ B-M 3.33

11 GKC §9v, 61d, 61f n 1, 69u, 118x; J-M 133g; IBHS 204 n 57 □ B-L 353v, Berg 1.83n, 2.129 n k, 2.172 n e

12–14 Dav §63

12 GKC §53n □ Berg 1.163f

13 GKC §47k; IBHS 517 n 63 □ Berg 1.20 n a

15 GKC §161b □ Berg :128dd

16 J-M §174d

18 B-L 123 n 1

20 GKC §29q □ B-L 510v, Berg 1.139 n o

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

JONAH

1.2 J-M §138a, 141c; IBHS 258
1.3 Dav §14; GKC §116d, 122t, 135p; Gib 18 □ GAHG 3.102 n 288, 3.102 n 289, Berg 2.69c
1.4 Dav §14; IBHS 381; Gib 18
1.5 GKC §51m □ B-L 320g, Berg 2.27d, 2.91g, 2.137k
1.6 Dav §8R3, 70a; GKC §120b; J-M §127a, 161i; Gib 8, 179 □ Berg 2.119a
1.7–8 GKC §150k
1.7 GKC §36, 150k; IBHS 335 n 15 □ B-M 2.13, Berg 2.47e
1.8 Dav §8R4; J-M 143h; IBHS 328 □ B-M 2.15
1.9 GKC §2b; J-M §121l □ B-L 13c, 71a'; B-M 1.12
1.10 Dav §67b; GKC §117q; J-M §143g; Gib 115
1.11 Dav §65d; GKC §113u, 165a; J-M §113m, 116e,g, 123s, 161m, 169i; Gib 106 □ Berg 2.71f
1.12 J-M 169i; IBHS 335 n 15 □ Berg 2.149l
1.14 Dav §62; GKC §16f, 105a, 108c; J-M 114f; Gib 82, 105 □ B-L 564; GAHG 3.216 n 815, Berg 1.44c, 2.49h
1.15 GKC §61c, Berg 2.82n
1.16 J-M 125u n 1, Berg 2.122b
2.1 GKC §122s □ B-L 361x, Berg 2.164i
2.2 GKC §122s
2.3 J-M 119y n 2 □ Brock §82b
2.6 IBHS 215 n 103
2.7 Dav §106b
2.8 Dav 143 n 1
2.9 J-M 141m; IBHS 267
2.10 GKC §90g □ B-L 528t
2.11 Dav §146R4; GKC §122s; Gib 111 □ Berg 2.157b
3.3 Dav §34R6; J-M 159f; Wms §81; IBHS 268; Gib 46
3.4 Dav §69c; J-M 111d n 1; Gib 144 □ Berg 2.72h*
3.5 GKC §133g; J-M 128ba, 141j; Wms §79; IBHS 270; Gib 45 □ Brock §60c
3.9 Dav §43R1; Gib 80
4.1 GKC §117q; IBHS 377
4.2 Dav §82; GKC §16f, 114n n 2; Gib 120 □ Berg 2.59n*
4.3 GAHG 3.215 n 815
4.4 J-M 161b; Gib 63 □ Berg 2.28g; Brock §93d
4.5 GKC §107k; J-M 113k □ Sch §48.4.3.5
4.6 GKC §117q
4.9 GKC §113k; IBHS 269, 269 n 28; Gib 63 □ Berg 2.28g; 2.65h*; Brock §93d
4.10 Dav §24R3; GKC §96 (p. 285), 128v; IBHS 335 n 14; Gib 12 □ B-L 618j
4.11 Dav §121; GKC §20m, 97b, 150a; IBHS 282; Gib 49, 183 □ B-L 627s; B-M 2.88, 3.87; Jen §18.4.8, Berg 2.65h*

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

MICAH

1.2 Dav §21f; GKC §109k, 135r, 144p; J-M §146j; IBHS 77, 247 n 17; Gib 28 □ Berg 2.49h; Brock §10, 153c
1.3 B-L 597h'; GAHG 3.204 n 771; Berg 1.131d
1.4 IBHS449
1.5 GKC §23c, 37a, 137a; J-M §144b; IBHS 320; Gib 8
1.6 IBHS 209, 437; Gib 114
1.7 GKC §52l, 67y, 117ii; IBHS 375 n 32 □ B-L 286m', 329i'; Berg 2.88c, 2.96 n g
1.8 GKC §69b n 1, 118n; J-M §114c □ B-L 385g'; GAHG 3.152 n 417, 215 n 812; Berg 2.131o
1.9 Dav §109R2, 116, 116R6; Gib 23, 24
1.10 Dav §86b; GKC §113v; J-M §123o; Gib 124 □ GAHG 2.35 n 148, 2.64 n 270, 3.168 n 505; Brock §90d
1.11 GKC §122s, 131c, 145m
1.12 Berg 2.173 n f
1.13 GKC §110k; J-M §97Eb □ Berg 2.20 n a
1.15 GKC §74k □ B-L 444p; Berg 1.90c, 2.158d
1.16 B-L 362a'; Berg 2.80i, 2.134c
2.1–2 Dav §54a
2.1 Gib 94
2.3 Dav §71R2; GKC §118q; J-M §129d; IBHS 172; Gib 145 □ B-M 3.78; Berg 1.145d, 2.173 n g; Brock §104, 122d
2.4 Dav §108; GKC §67u, 117r, 144d, 148b; J-M §123p, 125p; IBHS 582; Gib 13 □ B-L 439p'; Berg 2.63f, 2.132a*, 2.134c, 2.168 n q
2.6 GKC §72dd, 145o; IBHS 438 □ B-L 404; Berg 2.150 n o
2.7 Dav §32R2; GKC §100n, 118n; IBHS 645 n 36; Gib 44
2.8 Dav §98R1; GKC §72p, 116h; J-M §121n; IBHS 442; Gib 134 □ B-L 333x; Berg 2.146 n g
2.9 J-M §136n
2.10 Dav §143; Gib 10
2.11 Dav §131; GKC §159x; Gib 155 □ GAHG 3.178 n 618; Berg 1.147b, 2.41d
2.12 Dav §20R4, 29R6; GKC §72k, 127i; 80b n 3, 80i n 1; IBHS 127 n 5, 249 n 21; Gib 26, 42 □ B-L 251i, 268j, 370f, 581; B-M 2.137; Berg 1.89a, 2.120b, 2.173 n f
2.13 Dav §49b, 50b; GKC §111w; IBHS 557; Gib 102 □ Berg 2.29h
3.1 GKC §114l, 150e; Wms §284; IBHS 208 □ Jen §27.3.3
3.2–5 Dav §99
3.2 Gib 128, 135
3.3 Gib 135
3.4 Dav §65R6; GKC §107c n 3, 109k; J-M §170k □ Berg 2.51l
3.5 Dav §55c, 99R2, 100R4, 132R2; IBHS 221 n 119, 631 n 55; Gib 135, 137, 156 □ B-M 3.54; Berg 2.41e
3.6 Dav §101Rc; GKC §119w, 144c; J-M §152e □ Berg 2.17e; Brock §35d
3.8 Dav §109; Gib 63, 174 □ B-L 375
3.9 Dav §14, 100R4; J-M §134n; Gib 17, 137 □ B-L 549a'
3.11 Dav §44a; Gib 75 □ Berg 2.76 n b
3.12 Dav §80; GKC §44k, 87e, 121d; J-M §90c, 97Eb, 128c; IBHS 118; Gib 27, 118 □ B-L 517t, 564
4.1–3 IBHS 17

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

4.1 J-M §121e □ B-L 73d; Berg 2.42g*
4.2 IBHS 654; Gib 77 □ Berg 2.47d, 2.47e
4.3 GKC §91n, 145c □ B-L 563x
4.5 B-L 158 n 2
4.6–7 GKC §122s □ Berg 2.53q
4.6 Dav §14, 63R3, 99; GKC §68h, 84[a]s, 122s; J-M §119j; Gib 18, 135 □ Berg 2.120b
4.7 J-M §119j □ Berg 2.112c
4.8 GKC §68f; J-M §73g; IBHS 22 □ B-M 2.164; Berg 1.91d, 1.92f, 1.148g, 2.17e, 2.120c
4.9 Dav §67b, 86R3; GKC §117q; Gib 115, 125 □ Brock §93d
4.10 GKC §10k, 73b, 76g □ B-L 398h''; Berg 2.145 n d, 2.152t
4.11 Dav §116; GKC §119dd, 145n; J-M §150d; Gib 21, 23 □ Berg 1.161d, 2.49h, 2.163g; Brock §43
4.12 Dav §22e; GKC §90i; Gib 28 □ Berg 1.142f
4.13 Dav §76; GKC §44h, 44h n 1, 72q, 117ii; J-M §80k, 103b; Gib 114 □ B-L 352, 398h''; B-M 2.147; Berg 2.15 n a, 2.138l, 2.145d
4.14 Dav §24R3, 101Ra; GKC §3g, 119o; Wms §243; IBHS 197
5.1 GKC §90g n 1, 135g, 142g; J-M §134g; IBHS 104 □ Berg 1.90c; Brock §19b
5.2 Dav §41c, 108R1; GKC §106o, 155l; Gib 13, 67
5.4 Dav §24a, 29e; GKC §72i, 128l, 134s; IBHS 338; Gib 42, 48 □ Berg 2.150n
5.5 Berg 2.174 n h
5.7 Dav §130b; Gib 153 □ Berg 2.40d
5.8 Dav §65R6 □ Berg 2.51l
5.11 Berg 1.113 n e
5.13 B-L 600j'
6.1 GKC §138e
6.2 J-M §113c n 1 □ Berg 2.129l
6.3 GKC §53p, 75ee, 163b □ B-L 266e, 424; Berg 2.106l, 2.167o
6.5 GKC §117gg □ GAHG 3.215 n 815
6.6 B-L 637p; Berg 2.136i
6.7 Dav §76; GKC §134g
6.8 Dav §91R3; GKC §163d; J-M §173c; IBHS 325, 592; Gib 8, 129, 148, 176 □ Berg 2.55d*, 2.67 n l; Brock §99b
6.9 GKC §146b; J-M §162e; IBHS 664
6.10 GKC §47b n 1, 118g; J-M §126h □ B-L 634u; Berg 1.104 n t
6.11 GKC §47b □ Berg 1.104 n t
6.12–13 IBHS 664
6.13 Dav §87; GKC §67ee, 115c; J-M §82k; Gib 126 □ B-L 439p'; Berg 2.133 n b
6.14 Dav §65R6 □ B-L 581; Berg 1.149g, 2.51l
6.15 B-L 302a'; Berg 1.129b, 1.150m, 2.84q
6.16 Dav §51R4, 149R3; J-M §169g; IBHS 559; Gib 160 □ B-M 1.114
7.1 Dav §117, 128R6, 143; GKC §93p; J-M §96Ad, 105b; IBHS 682; Gib 188 □ B-L 210f, 581; Berg 1.122t, 2.57l
7.2 Dav §77, 127b; GKC §117ff., 119i, 152k; IBHS 175; Gib 57, 144
7.3 Dav §49a, 106d; GKC §135f; J-M 146d; IBHS 299 n 35; Gib 101
7.4 Dav §34R3; GKC §133e, 133g; Wms §79; IBHS 265, 271; Gib 45 □ B-M 3.37; Brock §60c
7.6 Jen §10.4.11; Gib 52
7.8 Dav §130R4, 132R2; GKC §72b n 1, 122s; J-M §97Fb, 134o □ B-L 231b, 613d'; Berg 2.146f
7.9 B-L 636j
7.10 Dav §65R6, 113; GKC §75p, 75w, 75hh, 122s, 145n; J-M §97Fh, 150d, 167a; Gib 185 □ B-L 426, 613d'; B-M 2.158, 3.36; Jen §25.3.3; Berg 1.158q, 2.50l, 2.163f, 2.167o

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

7.11 GKC §126x
7.12 Dav §6R1; GKC §126aa
7.14 GKC §90m; J-M §93n
7.16 Dav §22R3; Gib 29
7.17 Dav §101; GKC §116h; Gib 147, 148
7.18 GKC §148c □ GAHG 3.181 n 636
7.19 Dav §83; GKC §129g; J-M §177b; Gib 120 □ GAHG 3.218 n 825

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

1.2–10	GKC §5h □ Berg 1.5h
1.2	Dav §24R3; GKC §5h, 128u; IBHS 149 n 27 □ B-L 66s
1.3	GKC §75hh, 84[a]k n 3, 128x, 143a, 143c; J-M §156b; Gib 53, 55 □ B-L 442e, 538i; B-M 3.13; Berg 1.134a(bis), 2.161b
1.4	Dav §49a; GKC §69u, 70e, 111u; J-M §118r; IBHS 561; Gib 101 □ B-L 285f′, 382; B-M 2.140; Berg 2.38e, 2.129k
1.5f	Wms §319
1.5	GKC §126k
1.6	B-L 353v
1.7	GKC §130a; IBHS 139 □ B-L 521i
1.8	Dav §78R7; GKC §118f
1.10	IBHS 375 n 36 □ B-L 66s, 286n′; Berg 2.87 n c, 2.157b
1.12	Dav §151R1; GKC §67t; Gib 161 □ B-L 431t; Berg 2.136 n h, 2.139 n p
1.13	GKC §91d; B-L 251g, 534
2.1	GKC §67ff, 91e □ Berg 2.134c
2.2	GKC §133l; J-M §123u □ Berg 2.66k
2.3	Dav §108R1
2.4	GKC §52q, 91l; J-M §94i □ B-L 253v, 350v, 534; B-M 2.56; Sch §17.2.3.3; Berg 2.96g
2.5–6	Gib 75
2.5	GKC §55g, 93ss; J-M §96Ce; IBHS 426, 429 n 18 □ B-L 283v; B-M 2.152; Berg 2.108c
2.6	Dav §69b; Gib 144
2.7	IBHS 384
2.8	GKC §63p, 91c, 91k □ B-L 425; B-M 2.64; Berg 1.121r, 1.154e
2.9	Dav §1R1; GKC §130d n 3; IBHS 291 n 9; Gib 3
2.10	Berg 1.103q
2.11	GKC §67t, 133l
2.13	B-L 579 n 1; Berg 1.102 n o
2.14	GKC §91e, 91l □ B-L 253u, 547
3.3	Berg 1.103q; Brock §17
3.4	Dav §24R3; GKC §128u
3.5	GKC §53p; 75ee; J-M §54a n 2 □ B-L 426; Berg 2.106l
3.6	Wms §261
3.7	GKC §52q, 67cc, 76b, 146c □ B-L 439p′, 439q′; B-M 2.121; Berg 2.96g, 2.132a
3.8	GKC §70e, 94d, 133b, 156c; J-M §103n □ Berg 2.128 n h
3.9	GKC §91e; J-M §94h □ B-L 582u′; Berg 1.103q
3.10	GKC §69u □ B-L 548z; Berg 1.139b, 2.129 n k, 2.172 n e
3.11	Dav §65R6; GKC §145p; Gib 73, 175 □ B-L 328a′, 423; B-M 2.129; Berg 2.113f, 2.112c
3.13	J-M §123p; IBHS 582
3.15	GKC §110a, 126o, 145t, 110k
3.16	Dav §49a; IBHS 555 □ B-L 426; Berg 2.167o
3.17	GKC §20h, 86i; Gib 185 □ B-L 234p, 512d′, 547; Berg 1.68v
3.18	GKC §72l □ B-L 398e″ □ Berg 2.145e
3.19	GKC §135m; J-M §139i

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

1.2–3	Dav §41R2
1.2	GKC §106h; J-M §125b
1.5	Dav §88R4; GKC §116s; J-M §154c □ Jen §14.4.5
1.6	Dav §143; GKC §13c, 155e; Gib 11 □ Berg 1.67u
1.7	B-L 583y′
1.8	GKC §67ee □ Berg 2.132a*, 2.134c(bis)
1.9–10	GKC §111t
1.9	J-M §118q, 146j □ Berg 2.39 n a-f
1.10	Dav §51R4; J-M §118q □ Berg 2.39 n a-f
1.11	Dav §6R1; GKC §102d, 138h; J-M §103b □ Berg 2.34g
1.12	B-L 77l, 382; Berg 2.118b
1.13	Dav §34R2; GKC §65e; Gib 45 □ B-L 538i; B-M 2.132
1.14	Dav §100R3; GKC §152u; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.161b
1.15	GKC §63p □ B-L 174m, 425; Berg 1.154e, 2.135d
1.16	GKC §65e, 103g □ B-L 361a′, 640f′; Berg 1.153c, 2.117a
1.17	GKC §114k, 114p n 2, 156g □ B-L 352; Berg 2.59 n mop
2.1	Dav §65R5; GKC §37b; Gib 172
2.2	Berg 2.115a
2.3	GKC §65f, 72dd, 113n; J-M §123e □ B-L 404; GAHG 3.175 n 589; Berg 2.51l, 2.117a; Brock §93a
2.5	GAHG 3.177 n 605; Berg 2.153u
2.6	GKC §13c, 147c □ Berg 1.67u
2.7	Berg 2.108c
2.8	J-M §82g □ Berg 2.135d
2.10	GKC §116s, 118p □ Berg 2.174 n h
2.12	GKC §112n; J-M §119r, 121l; IBHS 631; Gib 95 □ Berg 2.41e; Brock §44c
2.13	GAHG 3.205 n 780
2.14	Dav §73R7, 90, 143; GKC §116f n 2, 155g; Gib 11 □ Berg 2.55d*, 2.59n
2.15	Dav §88R1; GKC §113z, 116g; Gib 127
2.16	Dav §34R2; Gib 46, 128 □ B-L 437
2.17	Dav §23; GKC §20n, 60d, 67v; Gib 32 □ B-L 338n, 437; Berg 1.141 n a, 2.23g, 2.140q
2.18	Dav §41R2; GKC §37d; Gib 68 □ B-L 266e
2.19	Dav §24R4, 117; GKC §100g n 2, 152p; J-M §160k; Gib 34
2.20	GKC §147d; Gib 188 □ B-M 2.145; Berg 2.135e, 2.164n;
3	IBHS 14, 681
3.1	IBHS 207 n 70; Gib 35
3.2	Dav §45R4; GKC §75mm □ B-L 302a′, 423; B-M 2.171; Berg 2.55d*, 2.162d
3.3	J-M §93d n 2; Gib 71
3.5	Brock §107lα
3.6	GKC §67k, 67ee; J-M §82k □ Berg 1.123v, 2.109d, 2.134c
3.8	Dav §29R4; GKC §131r; IBHS 140; Gib 41
3.9	Dav §67b, 78R3, 86R3; GKC §65e, 117q; J-M §93d n 2, 125w, 128c; IBHS 382 n 10; Gib 125 □ B-L 425; Berg 1.153c, 2.84 n p, 2.117a, 2.171 n d
3.10	Dav §45R2; GKC §91l; J-M §94i □ B-L 253v, 547
3.11	GKC §90d
3.13	Dav §91R3; GKC §22s, 75aa, 75n, 113h; J-M §49ca, 79p, 93d n 2; IBHS 140 □ B-L 127a′, 222s, 425; GAHG 2.18 n 61; Berg 1.66q, 2.84 n p, 2.161 n c, 2.171 n d
3.15	Dav §109R3; GKC §144m
3.16	B-L 435p′; Berg 2.140q

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

3.17–19 Berg 2.29i
3.17 Dav §116; GKC §95f, 145u; J-M §150l; Gib 23 □ B-L 547
3.18 Berg 2.84q, 2.113f
3.19 GKC §86i; IBHS 560; Gib 97 □ B-L 203q Nachtr.; Berg 2.37b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

ZEPHANIAH

1.2–3 GKC §72aa
1.2 Dav §86R2; GKC §113w n 3; Gib 125 □ Berg 2.64 n f, 2.173 n g
1.3 Berg 2.173 n g
1.6 Berg 2.97h
1.7 GKC §147d; Gib 188
1.8 Dav §57R2; J-M §121o n 1
1.9 Dav §98a; J-M §52d n 5; IBHS 415; Gib 133
1.12 Dav §57R2 □ Berg 2.137k
1.14 Dav §70b; GKC §52s; J-M §52c, 102c; Gib 52, 144 □ B-L 217d, 356v; Berg 1.112 n e
1.15 GKC §133l
1.17 B-L 263g, 287n'; Berg 1.139b, 2.16c
1.18 GKC §162b
2.1 Dav §88R4, 100R3, 145; GKC §152a n 1 □ Berg 2.135 n e
2.2 Dav §91R1, 128; GKC §152y; J-M §160p; Wms §394; Gib 130 □ Brock §52bε
2.3 Berg 2.97h
2.5 Berg 2.112c
2.6 B-L 215h, 588l; B-M 1.101; Berg 1.102 n o
2.7 GKC §135p; J-M §149a □ Berg 2.166m
2.9 GKC §8k; Jou §82g □ Berg 1.45e
2.12 Dav §21f; Gib 28
2.13 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k; J-M §114l; Gib 104 □ GAHG 3.218 n 826; Berg 2.50l, 2.51l, 2.163g
2.14 Dav §136; GKC §90o; J-M §93r; Gib 37
2.15 Dav §127d; GKC §90l, 152s; J-M §160n
3.1 GKC §75rr □ B-L 424; Berg 2.168q
3.2 IBHS 367 □ Berg 2.77c
3.3 GKC §87m
3.4 Dav §14, 24c, 24R3; J-M §97Ca; Gib 17, 33
3.5 Dav §100R3; GKC §152a n 1; Gib 138
3.7 Dav §83; GKC §120g; J-M §177g; Wms §225; Gib 121 □ GAHG 2.33 n 133; Brock §133b
3.8 IBHS 385 □ Brock §25eβ; Gib 118
3.9 GKC §107k n 3, 118q, J-M §126d; IBHS 172; Gib 144 □ Berg 2.112e; Brock §93m, 102
3.10 Brock §120a
3.11 Dav §24R2; GKC §135n; Gib 33 □ Berg 2.118c
3.14 GKC §67ff □ B-L 353v; Berg 2.80i
3.16 GKC §145p; J-M §150d
3.17 Dav §44R3, 143; IBHS 217; Gib 10, 76
3.18 GKC §69t □ B-L 443k; Berg 2.128 n g
3.19 Dav §14; GKC §84^{a}s; Gib 18, 172
3.20 Dav §96R3; GKC §91l; J-M §94j □ B-L 253b', 606k

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

1.1 GKC §129f; J-M §130d, 142b, 142c, 142o; IBHS 286 □ B-M 3.32; Brock §60a
1.2 GKC §152d; J-M §155m, 155nd □ B-M 2.161; Brock §29b
1.4 Dav §32R2, 70a; GKC §118p, 126z, 131h n 1, 135g; J-M §127a, 138a n 2, 146d; IBHS 262, 299; Gib 2, 44 □ Brock §81f
1.6 Dav §109; GKC §45d, 113z; J-M §123x, 152d; IBHS 72, 425; Gib 127 □ B-L 217a, 316d; B-M 1.114, Berg 2.57k; 2.67m, 2.83p(bis), 2.136f; Brock §46c
1.8 J-M §155nd
1.9 Dav §88R2; GKC §37f; J-M §37d, 123w, 155i, 158e; IBHS 595; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.65h*; 2.67l; Brock §152a
1.10 B-L 375, Berg 2.159g
1.14 GKC §131g □ Berg 2.149m
2.1 B-M 2.94
2.3 J-M §141j n 2; Gib 7 □ Berg 2.37a
2.5 GKC §44o, 91d, 117l; J-M §125j; IBHS 177 n 30 □ Berg 2.71g
2.6 GKC §116p □ Berg 2.72h*; Brock §13a
2.7 Dav §115; GKC §145e; J-M §155nd; Gib 22 □ Berg 2.17d
2.8 J-M §154f, 154ff. □ GAHG 3.77 n 205
2.9 J-M §139a, 155nd, 170c
2.12 Dav §126; GKC §152c, 159w; J-M §160j, 161l, 167l; Gib 184
2.13 J-M §129i; Gib 184
2.14 J-M §170c □ Berg 1.129b
2.15 Dav §96R5; Gib 133 □ GAHG 3.170 n 522, 215 n 815, Berg 2.56f; Brock §145bα
2.16 GKC §63i; J-M §68e □ B-L 348h, Berg 1.147d, 1.156k
2.17 Dav §22R1, 28R1, 72R4, 128R3; GKC §117m n 3, 152n; IBHS 183, 246 n 14; Gib 29, 117 □ B-L 633t
2.18 GAHG 3.170 n 522
2.19 Dav §101Rb; J-M §161b
2.21 J-M §92b
2.23 IBHS 489 n 17

1.2–3 Berg 2.52o
1.2 Dav §67b; GKC §117q; Gib 115
1.3 J-M §116b □ Berg 2.43i
1.4 Berg 1.131e
1.5 Jen §27.3.2
1.6 Gib 176
1.8 GKC §132d; J-M §92c □ B-M 3.29
1.9 IBHS 441 n 22
1.10 B-M 2.122
1.12 GKC §136d
1.13 Dav §29e; GKC §131c; J-M §131a; Gib 41 □ B-M 3.35; Berg 1.139b; Brock §62g
1.14 Dav §67b; GKC §117q; J-M §125bc; Gib 115
1.15 GKC §117q, 158b; Gib 115
1.16 IBHS 512 □ GAHG 1.93 n 265; Berg 2.28e(bis)
1.17 GKC §72k
2.2 Gib 54
2.5 Dav §139; Gib 168
2.6 J-M §121d, 121h n 1; IBHS 613; Gib 185 □ Jen §8.3.2.2; Berg 2.136f
2.8 Dav §71R1; GKC §34f, 118r; J-M §126e; IBHS 440 n 17
2.10 GKC §154b; IBHS 440 n 17
2.11 GKC §29o n 2 □ Berg 2.92g
2.12 B-L 771
2.13 GKC §116p □ Berg 2.72h
2.14 GKC §67ff □ Berg 2.72h
2.17 GKC §72v, 72ee, 147d; J-M §80p; Gib 188 □ Berg 2.151q
3.1 Dav §21c; GKC §61b, 115c, 125f; J-M §65b; Gib 27 □ B-L 343b"; Berg 2.82n
3.3 Dav §100R2; J-M §116r, 121f n 1, 121o; IBHS 620; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.73i, 2.74l
3.4 Dav §88R1; GKC §113z; J-M §21i; IBHS 489 n 17; Gib 127 □ Berg 1.157n
3.5 J-M §137f
3.7 GKC §53o, 117r □ B-L 385g', 557h'; Berg 2.104 n h, 2.131 n o
3.8 Dav §21f; GKC §116p, 126e; J-M §137g; IBHS 247; Gib 27 □ Jen §6.3.5; Berg 2.72h; Brock §10
3.9 GKC §88f, 97c, 122n; J-M §91e, 134a n 2; IBHS 104, 117 □ B-L 516s; Berg 2.72h; Brock §18a
4.2 GKC §91e, 97c □ B-L 598
4.7 Dav §32R2; GKC §126x; Gib 44
4.10 Dav §29c; GKC §72dd, 106n, 127h; J-M §80o, 134a n 2; IBHS 104; Gib 41□ B-L 402u"; Berg 2.150p
4.12 GKC §10g □ B-L 614; Berg 1.124w, 126bb
4.14 GKC §119cc
5.1 Berg 2.21d
5.2 GKC §134n □ GAHG 3.102 n 288, 3.102 n 289
5.4 GKC §73d, 75mm, 80i; J-M §81e □ B-L 403; Berg 2.14a, 2.17e, 2.165l
5.7 GKC §74i, 136d n 2 □ Berg 1.90b
5.9 GKC §74k □ B-L 441c, 640f'; Berg 2.158d
5.10 GKC §32n; J-M §149c □ B-L 248j
5.11 Dav §116R6; J-M §25a, 103f; Gib 24 □ B-L 403, 598, 640f'; Berg 1.95e, 2.150 n o
6.1 Berg 2.21d
6.5 Gib 47
6.7 GKC §54k □ Berg 2.99e; Gib 18, 21, 24
6.10 Dav §88R2; GKC §49l; J-M §33, 43b, 123u; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.16d, 2.66k
6.12 Dav §144R3; GKC §155e; J-M §158b; Gib 11
6.14 Dav §113; Gib 21
6.15 J-M §123g □ Berg 2.20b

7.1 GKC §134p; Gib 50 □ Sch §47.3.5
7.2 Dav §48R2; Gib 96
7.3 GKC §113h, 136d; Gib 126, 185 □ B-L 323b′, 651w; Berg 2.65h*, 2.92i
7.5–6 IBHS 300
7.5 Dav §73R4, 88R1, 113q, 113z, 136R1; GKC §59a, 113z, 117x, 135e; J-M §62a n 2, 123x, 125ba n 2, 146d; IBHS 169, 305, 596; Gib 4, 124, 127 □ B-L 217e; B-M 1.114; Berg 2.18f, 2.63d, 2.67m, 2.147g; Brock §97a
7.6 GKC §116q, 126k; J-M §137l
7.7 Dav §72R4; GKC §117l; J-M §125j; Gib 51, 117
7.9 Dav §67b; Gib 115
7.10 GKC §139c, 139c n 1; J-M §147d; Gib 14
7.11 Dav §101Rc
7.14 Dav §17R5; GKC §52n; J-M §52c □ B-L 357; Berg 1.156m, 2.95e
8.2 Dav §67R2; GKC §117q; Gib 115
8.3 Berg 2.28e(bis)
8.5 GKC §132d; J-M §148a
8.6 GKC §150a; J-M §171b
8.9 J-M §121r, 150d
8.10 Dav §51R6; GKC §146a□ Berg 2.22e; Gib 105
8.13 Dav §29e; J-M §150d; Gib 42
8.14–15 GKC §67aa
8.14 B-L 430m; B-M 2.145; Berg 2.133b
8.15 Dav §83; GKC §120g; Gib 121 □ B-L 430m; Berg 2.133b
8.17 Dav §72R4; GKC §117l, 139c n 1; Gib 14
8.19 GKC §63l
8.20 Brock §159b
8.21 J-M §114e
8.23 Dav §146R3; GKC §157a; J-M §114e, 176b n 2; Gib 111 □ Berg 2.47e
9.3 Berg 2.162f
9.4 B-M 2.53 □ B-L 534
9.5 Dav §65R6; GKC §75p, 75hh, 107n, 109k; J-M §167a; Gib 73 □ B-L 426, 547; Berg 1.148g, 1.158q, 2.50l, 2.163f
9.9 Dav §17R3, 136R1; GKC §72s, 124o, 154a n 1b; J-M §137j; IBHS 122; Gib 20, 37 □ B-L 398e″; B-M 3.18; Berg 2.145e; Brock §16f
9.10 Jen §11.4.10; Berg 2.16c
9.11ff. Berg 2.29i
9.11 GKC §135f, 152a, 153
9.12 GKC §116s; J-M §154c
9.15 B-L 606i; Berg 2.79h
9.17 J-M §162a □ Brock §12
10.1 J-M §147d
10.2 GKC §124h □ B-L 423
10.3 B-L 302a′; Berg 2.44l
10.5 GKC §72p; J-M §80d n 1 □ B-L 398h″; Berg 2.143 n b
10.6 GKC §72x; J-M §112a, 119y n 2, 174d n 2 □ B-L 405; Berg 2.128 n h
10.7 Dav §65R6; Gib 73 □ Berg 2.51l, 2.117a; Brock §109e
10.9 Berg 1.148g
11.2 Dav §32R2; GKC §126w; Gib 44, 158
11.4 Dav §24c; Gib 33
11.5 Dav §116R1; GKC §19k, 60h; Gib 23 □ B-L 226q, 337j; Berg 1.93 n h
11.6 IBHS 678 n 16
11.7 Dav §35R2; GKC §96, 130g, 132c, 133h; J-M §129o □ B-L 353v
11.8 Berg 2.21d
11.9 GKC §68c, 116d; J-M §121i n 1; IBHS 69 □ B-L 622b; Berg 2.69c
11.10 GKC §67w □ B-L 278l′; Berg 2.137k
11.13 Berg 1.93 n h, 2.21d, 2.23f
11.14 B-M 2.80
11.15 GAHG 3.171 n 535
11.16 B-M 2.126, 3.13; GAHG 3.171 n 539
11.17 GKC §90l, 113n; J-M §93n; IBHS 128 □ B-L 438; GAHG 1.126 n 403

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

12.1 GKC §116d □ Berg 2.69c
12.3 J-M §123p; IBHS 582
12.4 IBHS 246; Gib 28
12.6 Brock §114b
12.8 Berg 2.79h
12.10 Dav §9R3, 88R1; GKC §113z, 138e n 1; J-M §123x; IBHS 597; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.67m, 2.137k; Brock §46c
12.11 GKC §85v □ B-L 525j, 549a′
12.12 GKC §123d
13.1 J-M §129s □ B-L 503g₁
13.3 B-L 440c
13.4 GKC §74h □ B-L 440c; Berg 2.158e
13.6 GKC §121b
13.7 GKC §72s, 110k, 144a □ B-L 398e″; Berg 2.19a, 2.20 n a, 2.145e
13.8 J-M §101b
13.9 Dav §91R1, 91R3; Gib 130 □ Berg 2.56f
14.1 IBHS 421
14.2 IBHS 375 n 31 □ B-L 232j; B-M 3.19; Berg 2.136h, 2.174 n k
14.4 Dav §32R5; GKC §93v, 121d, 128w n 1; J-M §128c; Gib 44 □ B-L 203p, 582v′
14.5 GKC §156c □ B-L 557f′
14.9 IBHS 274
14.10 Dav §32R2; GKC §72p, 126w; J-M §138b; IBHS 260; Gib 44 □ B-L 404, 437; Berg 1.44c, 1.113 n e, 2.136i, 2.147g; Brock §119b
14.12 Dav §88, 116R1; GKC §67dd, 113b, 145m; Gib 23 □ B-L 431q; B-M 2.146; Berg 2.67l, 2.134c, 2.137k
14.15 Berg 1.147d
14.16 Berg 2.136f

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

1.2–3 IBHS 366
1.2 GKC §68f □ B-L 371u; B-M 2.137; Berg 2.120b
1.3 B-L 565x; Berg 2.21d
1.4 Dav §83; J-M §177b; Gib 120 □ B-L 351
1.6 GKC §32c, 107g; Gib 153
1.7 Dav §100R6; J-M §154i; IBHS 417; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.82n, 2.114i(bis)
1.8 Dav §126R1; GKC §61g, 150g; J-M §64b, 161e □ Brock §169c
1.9 GAHG 3.170 n 522, 3.215 n 815; Berg 1.150n
1.10–11 Dav §22R3
1.10 Dav §135; GKC §151a, 151d, 153; Gib 186
1.11 Dav §109 □ B-M 3.84
1.12 Dav §100R6 □ Berg 2.114i
1.13 Dav §117; GKC §37c, 100m, 147c; J-M §162a □ B-L 77l; Berg 1.66s
1.14 GKC §80b n 2; B-M 2.125, 3.8; Berg 2.106n
2.3 Berg 2.17d
2.5 GKC §67u □ B-L 434k'; Berg 2.139o
2.6 Dav §113; Gib 21
2.7 Gib 26
2.9 GAHG 3.102 n 287, 3.102 n 289
2.10 J-M §147a □ Berg 2.76 n b
2.11 Dav §116R5; Gib 24
2.12 Dav §65R6 □ B-L 399h"; Berg 2.49h, 2.144b
2.13 Dav §78R2; IBHS 603 n 21 □ Berg 2.56h
2.14 GKC §44g, 95k, 158b; J-M §170h □ B-L 315n', 611 n 1; Berg 1.149g
2.15 Dav §100R6; GKC §144p □ Berg 2.43i
2.16 Dav §144R4; GKC §116s, 155n; Gib 12 □ Berg 2.55d*
2.17 Gib 177
3.1 GKC §150g □ GAHG 3.203 n 766; Berg 1.127cc
3.2 GKC §126k; Gib 7 □ Berg 2.109c
3.3 J-M §129a n 5
3.7 J-M §116b □ Berg 2.42g*, 2.46c
3.8 Berg 1.154e, 2.42g*, 2.118c
3.9 Dav §21f; GKC §67u, 144p; J-M §82i; Gib 27 □ B-L 434k'; Berg 2.139o
3.10 Dav §125; J-M §161f □ Jen §13.3.2.4
3.11 Gib 45
3.14 GKC §100g; Gib 8
3.15 Gib 174
3.16 Berg 2.34g
3.19 Dav §150; J-M §169f; Gib 161
3.20 GKC §44d; J-M §121l □ B-L 404; Berg 2.146f
3.21 Berg 2.172d
3.24 Dav §77; IBHS 175; Gib 144

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

1–150 Brock §84a
1 IBHS 472
1.1ff. Berg 2.29i
1.1 Dav §21e, 39b; J-M §97Eb, 112d n 2; IBHS 681; Gib 27, 32, 62, 188 □ Jen §22.3.3; Brock §7a
1.2 GKC §163a; J-M §112d n 2; Wms §555; IBHS 658, 671 n 101; Gib 62, 174
1.3–6 Dav §44a; Gib 74
1.3 Dav §101Rd; GKC §16g, 107g, 119cc; IBHS 216 n 106, 472, 473; Gib 149 □ B-L 184n'; B-M 1.78; Jen §26.3.3
1.4–6 Gib 28
1.4 Dav §9b, 22R2; IBHS 245, 334; Gib 9, 174
1.6 GKC §68c; Gib 173 □ Berg 2.71g
2.1 Dav §39b; GKC §106l; Gib 62, 164
2.2 Dav §19R4, 22R3; GKC §107f, 119dd, 126h; IBHS 250; Gib 29 □ Berg 2.128 n g; Brock §20b, 41i
2.3 GKC §48c, 91l, 108b; J-M §45a, 114e; IBHS 574; Gib 82 □ B-L 184n', 253z, 274n
2.4 GKC §126h
2.5 GKC §58g, 103p n 2
2.6 Dav §3, 24R2, 155; GKC §135a, 135n, 154b; J-M §140b; Wms §41; IBHS 150, 296, 304, 489 n 17; Gib 4, 33, 173
2.7 GKC §44d, 69s; IBHS 145, 487; Gib 53, 61, 64, 147, 179 □ B-L 193v; B-M 1.104, 2.115; Berg 2.25b, 2.78e
2.8 Dav §22R3; IBHS 250; GKC §108d; Gib 29
2.9 Dav §24b; GKC §128o; IBHS 151; Gib 32, 78 □ B-M 3.34; Berg 2.135d; Brock §76c
2.10 Dav §22R3; GKC §126h, 154b; J-M §177m; Gib 91
2.12 Dav §28R1, 53R1; GKC §118g n 1, 130a; J-M §119y, 129m; IBHS 155, 155 n 34; Gib 34, 93 □ Berg 1.155f; Brock §99a
3.1 GKC §129c; J-M §130b; IBHS 157, 209 □ B-M 3.30; Jen §6.3.5; Sch §47.2.2; Brock §74a
3.2 GKC §67ee; J-M §112a n 1, 162a; IBHS 263; Gib 61, 63, 134, □ Berg 2.28g
3.3 Dav §69R2, 101Rb; GKC §90g, 152n n 1; J-M §93d n 2, 93j; Gib 145, 150 □ B-M 2.50; Jen §25.3.2.7
3.5 Dav §50a, 109R3; GKC §144m; J-M §151c; IBHS 559 □ B-M 3.21; Berg 1.131 n d, 2.34h; Brock §93n*
3.6 Dav §51R7; GKC §49e; Gib 102 □ B-L 402r"; Berg 2.23f
3.8 Dav §71, 71R3; GKC §72s, 72s n 1, 117l; J-M §126g; IBHS 172, 494 n 26, 495, 665; Gib 69, 145 □ B-L 398c"; Berg 1.127cc, 2.145e; Brock §94c
3.9 Dav §133; Gib 185
4.1 GKC §124f
4.2 IBHS 150, 494 n 26, 495 n 27, 517 n 61; Gib 69 □ Berg 2.135e
4.3 GKC §37e, 47m, 156d; IBHS 9, 147, 325, 516 □ B-L 328a'; Berg 2.20b
4.4 GKC §154b
4.7 Dav §135; GKC §76b; Gib 151, 186 □ B-L 441c; Berg 1.71e, 1.72f, 2.122 n c
4.8 Dav §25, 28R1; GKC §133e n 4, 155l; Wms §584; IBHS 338; Gib 12 □ Brock §144
4.9 IBHS 250 □ Berg 2.52o, 2.158 n e

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

5.2 GKC §73a; J-M §48d
5.3 IBHS 506 □ B-L 205d′, 362a′, 405; B-M 1.100
5.4 Dav §68; GKC §118i; Gib 144 □ B-L 184n′
5.5 Dav §73; GKC §107s, 116f, 117bb; J-M §121l; IBHS 170, 616; Gib 79 □ Berg 2.35i, 2.85r; Brock §90a
5.6 Berg 2.28g; Gib 63
5.7 Dav §24c, 28R4; GKC §128a, 128t; IBHS 162; Gib 33, 35 □ Berg 2.115a
5.8 GKC §107s □ Berg 1.154f, 2.35i
5.9 GKC §24f n 2, 70b □ B-L 384c′; Berg 1.99h, 2.128 n h
5.10 GKC §122q, 124e, 145m, 152o; IBHS 121
5.11 GKC §29e, 58g; Gib 180 □ B-L 339v; Berg 1.130c, 2.112d
5.12 GKC §103p n 2, 116g, 156d; J-M §121m, 177l □ B-M 3.66; Sch §49.1.3; Berg 1.154e, 1.155i, 2.80 n h, 2.113f
5.13 Dav §78R2; GKC §117ee □ Berg 2.113f
6.1 GKC §124f
6.2 GKC §152h; J-M §160f; IBHS 567
6.3 Sch §53.3.3.1; Berg 1.113ne, 1.147 n d
6.4 GKC §32g, 147c; Gib 185 □ B-L 248e
6.5 B-M 2.120
6.6 GKC §152o; Gib 179 □ B-L 443k
6.7 GKC §106g □ Berg 2.28g; Gib 63, 179
6.8 GKC §67bb
6.9 Dav §41a; GKC §93x; Gib 68
6.10 Dav §41a; GKC §142f; Gib 68
6.11 Dav §68; Gib 144
7.2 Berg 2.28g; Gib 63
7.3 GKC §118p, 152l □ B-L 303g′
7.4 GKC §159m □ Berg 2.158e
7.5 Dav §98c; GKC §49e; J-M §121k; Gib 134 □ Berg 2.23f
7.6 GKC §63n; J-M §16g □ B-L 209d, 353v; Berg 2.49h, 2.79 n g
7.7 Dav §41R5; GKC §72s, 119gg, 156d; IBHS 494 n 26; Gib 69 □ B-L 398c″, 604g; Berg 1.157o, 2.145e, 2.146e
7.8 GKC §72s
7.10 Dav §31; GKC §124g, 132h, 158a; IBHS 122, 257; Gib 43 □ Brock §19c, 59c
7.11 Dav §22R3; Gib 29
7.12–17 Berg 2.29i
7.12 GKC §127b; IBHS 289 □ B-L 268h
7.13 GKC §111w, 120g □ B-L 302a′; Berg 2.37b
7.16 GKC §155h
7.17 GKC §10h; Gib 172 □ Berg1.126bb
7.18 IBHS 573 □ Berg 1.106b; Brock §109c
8.2–4 Sch §52.2.3
8.2 GKC §66h, 148b; J-M §144e, 162a; IBHS 123, 216, 326; Gib 19 □ B-L 368t; Brock §12
8.3 GKC §128a; Gib 31 □ B-L 228a′
8.4 GKC §150dd, 164d; IBHS 643 □ B-M 3.109; Jen §18.3.4.2
8.5 Dav §19R4, 43b, 150; GKC §107v, 111m, 150h; J-M §169e; IBHS 322 n 15, 326, 518, 639; Gib 8, 79, 97, 160 □ Jen §19.3.4
8.6 Dav §51R4, 75, 78R2; GKC §117cc; J-M §113h; IBHS 176, 404; Gib 113, 173 □ Jen §13.3.3; Berg 2.39 n a-f
8.7 Dav §51R5 □ B-L 405; Berg 2.146f
8.8 Dav §19R4; IBHS 122 n 14 □ B-L 456m′; Berg 1.100 n k
8.10 IBHS 123
9–10 Berg 1.5h
9 GKC §5h □ B-L 66s
9.2 GKC §13c □ B-L 268g
9.3 GKC §5h
9.5 Brock §107a
9.6 IBHS 222
9.7 Dav §1; GKC §126m, 135f; J-M §146d; IBHS 299
9.8 J-M §75c
9.9 Berg 1.129b
9.10 Berg 2.50l

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

9.11 GKC §106k; J-M §112d □ Berg 2.28f
9.13 GKC §5h; IBHS 184 n 38
9.14–15 IBHS 575
9.14 GKC §20b, 63l, GKC §67cc □ B-L 437; Berg 2.81i, 2.133 n b
9.15 GKC §5h, 91l, 108d; J-M §94j □ B-L 253b′, 599h′
9.16 Dav §6R3, 143; GKC §138g; J-M §145c; Wms §129, 536; IBHS 332, 333; Gib 11
9.17 GKC §5h □ Berg 2.170 n c
9.18 Dav §69R2; GKC §90e, 116b, J-M §50b □ Jen §25.3.2.7; Berg 2.85r
9.19 Dav §128R6; GKC §68c, 152z; J-M §160q; Gib 164
9.20 Berg 2.135d
9.21 Dav §146R3; GKC §157a; J-M §157b; Gib 111 □ B-L 547
10 B-L 66s; Berg 1.5h; Gib 75
10.1 GKC §5h (*bis*)
10.2 GKC §138g; Wms §129
10.3 GKC §5h, 106k; Gib 62 □ Berg 2.95d, 2.115a; Brock §41g
10.4 Dav §146R1 □ B-L 633t
10.5 Dav §29e, 69R1, 106b; GKC §5h, 141c; Gib 42, 182 □ B-L 404
10.6 Dav §146R2; J-M §160m; Wms §413; Gib 37 □ Berg 2.92h
10.8 J-M §136g □ B-L 583v′
10.9 GKC §91e □ B-L 252k
10.10 GKC §93x, 154a n 1 □ B-L 583v′; Berg 1.103o, 2.134d, 2.159f
10.11 Dav §146R1; GKC §106g; Wms §162; IBHS 491; Gib 111 □ B-M 3.12; Brock §52bβ
10.12–17 GKC §5h
10.12 GKC §66c, 76b □ B-L 441c; B-M 2.135; Berg 2.122 n c
10.13 Dav §146R1; GKC §37f, 157a; Gib 62, 68, 111
10.14 J-M §121f n 1; Gib 62 □ B-L 583v′; GAHG 3.229 n 879
10.15 GKC §104g □ B-L 357, 649k; Berg 1.129b, 1.132f
10.16 Dav §41R5; Gib 69 □ Berg 1.161e
10.17 Gib 69
10.18 IBHS 567 n 6 □ GAHG 3.171 n 537
11.1 GKC §118r, 129c, 148b; Gib 63, 79 □ Sch §44.4; Berg 2.28g, 2.140 n q
11.2 Dav §41R3; GKC §47m □ B-L 300q, 443k; B-M 2.100, 2.140; Jen §8.4.8; Berg 2.29i, 2.127e, 2.168q
11.3 Dav §41R2; Gib 68 □ B-L 321h, 549a′
11.4 Dav §102, 106b; GKC §143b, 145u, 155e □ GAHG 3.10 n 22; Jen §9.3.5
11.5 GKC §142f
11.6 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k; J-M §114l; Gib 73 □ B-L 274l, 598, 599i′; Berg 2.51l
11.7 GKC §91l, 103f n 3; J-M §94i; Gib 52 □ B-L 253 n 1
12.2 GKC §123b; IBHS 115
12.3 Dav §29R8, 67R3; GKC §117t, 123f; J-M §135d; IBHS 116; Gib 42, 115 □ B-L 649l
12.4 Dav §65R6; GKC §53n, 122q; J-M §152h □ B-M 2.102, 2.124; Berg 2.51l
12.6 Dav §40b, 144; Gib 11, 78
12.7 GKC §10g, 10g n 3, 97h, 134r; J-M §100o; Gib 51 □ Berg 1.124w; Brock §126a
12.8 Dav §6; GKC §126y; IBHS 337 □ Berg 2.121a
12.9 GKC §54k □ B-L 328w; Berg 2.140q
13.2 Gib 79
13.3 Gib 79
13.4 Dav §67R2; GKC §117r, 117r n 4; Gib 115
13.5 Dav §73; GKC §44e, 59i, 152z; J-M §125b; IBHS 166; Gib 164 □ B-L 312u, 340e′; Berg 2.78e; Brock §90a
13.6 Berg 2.28g, 2.46c, 2.47d; Gib 63
14 IBHS 17 □ B-L 73d
14.1 GKC §129c, 154a n 1a □ Brock §133b
14.2–2 Gib 62
14.2 Dav §65R5 □ Berg 1.127cc

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

14.3 GKC §152o
14.5 Dav §67b; GKC §117p; J-M §125q; Wms §51; IBHS 167; Gib 115
14.7 Dav §135R3; GKC §151b; Gib 186 □ Berg 2.51l
15.1 IBHS 508 □ B-L 580u'
15.2–3 Gib 137
15.2 GKC §117r n 4, 118n □ GAHG 3.152 n 417
15.3 B-M 1.70
15.4 GKC §72dd; J-M §121l
15.5 IBHS 512
16.1 GKC §9v, 48i n 2, 61f n 1; Gib 63 □ B-L 339v; Berg 1.71e, 2.28g, 2.81i
16.2 GKC §44i, 152t; J-M §160m □ B-L 370q
16.3 GKC §130d, 143e; J-M §158g
16.4 GKC §93m, 145p, 155f; J-M §158a; IBHS 164 □ Brock §91
16.5 GKC §50e; Gib 52 □ B-L 318n; Berg 2.85 n r
16.6 Dav §14; GKC §80g, 122q; J-M §89n; Wms §386; IBHS 101 n 29; Gib 17, 38 □ B-L 603g
16.7 J-M §136b
16.8 GKC §116s; J-M §154c; Gib 143
16.9 Dav §51R2; GKC §111r; J-M §118p; IBHS 556; Gib 63, 102, 175 □ Berg 2.28g, 2.37b
16.10 GKC §114m; Gib 75, 150 □ Berg 2.59n
16.11 Dav §17R2; GKC §122q, 124e; Gib 17, 20
17.1 GAHG 2.63
17.3 Dav §90R1; GKC §59h, 67ee; IBHS 601 n 12, 644 n 35 □ B-L 233l, 340f', 430m; B-M 3.145; Berg 2.18f, 2.135 n f
17.4 GKC §143e
17.5 Dav §88R5; GKC §113gg; Wms §210; IBHS 595 n 55; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.67 n l
17.6 Berg 2.165k; Gib 69
17.7 B-L 376r; Berg 2.158e
17.8 Dav §45R4; J-M §113m; Gib 5
17.9 Dav §6R3; GKC §138g; J-M §145c; IBHS 336 □ Berg 2.132a*; Brock §150b
17.10–11 Gib 63
17.10 Dav §17R4, 109R3; GKC §91f, 91l, 96q, 124s, 144m; J-M §94h, 136l; IBHS 25 n 72 □ B-L 251d, 252o; B-M 2.54; Jen §25.3.2.5
17.11 Dav §71; Gib 145 □ B-L 538i; Berg 1.139b
17.12 GKC §126p; J-M §136g □ B-L 302a'
17.13–14 GKC §144m
17.13 Dav §109R3; IBHS 445
17.14 Dav §109R3; Gib 5 □ Berg 1.124w
17.15 J-M §114c
18 IBHS 14, 17, 498; Gib 71, 116 □ B-L 73d; GAHG 2.39 n 164
18.1 Dav §25; GKC §2r, 53l, 130d, 154a n 1b; J-M §54c n 3; IBHS 207; Gib 12 □ Berg 2.106 n l
18.2 GKC §135m n 3 □ B-L 581; Berg 1.157o
18.3 GKC §93pp, 155i □ Brock §148
18.4 Dav §97R1; GKC §116e, 132b; J-M §121i; Gib 133 □ Berg 2.69d, 2.117a, 2.128g; Brock §123f
18.5 Gib 5
18.6 J-M §129u; IBHS 269 □ Berg 2.132a*
18.7–23 Berg 2.34h
18.7 Dav §45R2; GKC §10g n 3, 107b; IBHS 498 □ GAHG 3.218 n 827; Berg 1.135c
18.9 IBHS 364; Gib 151
18.10 GKC §69p
18.11 Berg 2.163f
18.12 Dav §51R5; GKC §109k; IBHS 298, 546 □ GAHG 3.218 n 827; Berg 2.34h, 2.149m
18.14–15 Gib 100
18.14 GKC §107b; J-M §113h; IBHS 225 n 132, 498 □ Berg 2.34h
18.15 Berg 2.174 n h
18.16 IBHS 159; Gib 24
18.17ff. GKC §107b
18.17 GKC §117g □ Berg 2.173 n g
18.18 Dav §32R2; GKC §126z; Gib 44

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

18.19 B-L 215l
18.22 Dav §101; GKC §119ff.; Wms §323
18.23 Berg 1.161e
18.24 IBHS 425
18.26 GKC §93h, 93s; IBHS 425; Gib 172 □ B-L 573x; B-M 1.108
18.27 GKC §67l; Gib 173 □ B-L 329e'; Berg 2.136 n h, 2.136 n i
18.28 Dav §31; GKC §132f, 145n; J-M §148a; Gib 43
18.30 GKC §67q, 119o; J-M §52c n 6 □ B-L 328y; Berg 2.140 n q
18.31 Dav §106; GKC §126c, 140d, 143a; IBHS 76; Gib 182 □ B-M 1.58, 1.96, 2.66; GAHG 2.24 n 93
18.33 Dav §78R2, 98c, 99; GKC §116f, 116x, 117cc, 126b n 1, 131r; J-M §66a, 118r, 121k; Wms §82; IBHS 408 n 34, 561; Gib 134, 135, 137 □ B-L 344g", 345m"; B-M 2.22, 2.68, 2.168, 3.46, 3.66, 3.68; GAHG 2.10 n 15; Berg 2.38e, 2.68a; Brock §73b, 99a
18.34 J-M §133h; Wms §583 □ B-L 203q Nachtr.; B-M 1.94
18.35 Dav §116; GKC §44m, 145k; J-M §150g; Gib 23 □ B-L 367; Berg 2.15b, 2.122a
18.36–46 Berg 2.32e
18.36 Dav §90R1; IBHS 150
18.37 GKC §103d; J-M §103e n 1
18.38ff. GKC §107b, 107b n 2, 108e
18.38 GKC §107b n 2; IBHS 576 n 28; Gib 105 □ Berg 2.50l
18.39 IBHS 498, 507 n 28 □ B-M 2.113, 3.50l1.135; GAHG 3.218 n 827
18.40 Dav §98R1; GKC §23f, 68k, 103d, 116i; J-M §103e n 1, 121n; IBHS 618; Gib 134 □ B-M 2.70; Berg 1.91e
18.41 Dav §78R7; GKC §116w, 117ii n 1; J-M §39a n 4, 156aa □ B-M 2.22, 2.105; Berg 1.13 n g, 1.142f, 2.123 n d
18.42 Gib 164
18.43 Brock §110k; Gib 105
18.44 GKC §87f; J-M §158c; Wms §540; IBHS 498; Gib 11 □ GAHG 3.218 n 827
18.45 Brock §74c
18.46 GKC §91n; J-M §94g □ B-L 591l; B-M 1.58
18.48 GKC §103d; J-M §103e n 1 □ B-M 1.982
18.49 GKC §102b, 116i; Gib 175 □ B-L 642p'
18.50 GKC §107n
18.51 J-M §136g; IBHS 121, 440
19.1 Gib 30
19.2 B-M 3.7; Jen §29.3.2
19.3 GKC §20f; IBHS 505; Gib 170 □ Berg 1.66r
19.4 GKC §152t; J-M §160m; Wms §419; Gib 179
19.5 GKC §135p; Gib 170
19.6 GKC §122o; Gib 150
19.8ff. GKC §5h
19.8–11 IBHS 621 n 38; Gib 179
19.8–10 Gib 53
19.8–9 GKC §116g
19.8 Dav §98b; GKC §116g; Gib 31, 134
19.9–11 Gib 179
19.9 Dav §98b; Gib 134
19.10–11 IBHS 622
19.10 Dav §29e, 98b; GKC §126b, 141c; J-M §97Be, 131c, 154e; Gib 42, 135 □ Brock §14bε
19.11 Dav §97R1, 99; GKC §116e; IBHS 37 n 25, 248, 265; Gib 133, 135 □ B-L 538i; Berg 1.154f, 2.113h
19.12 Gib 179
19.14 GKC §49k, 67p; J-M §82h □ B-L 439p'; Berg 1.72f, 2.17d, 2.135d
19.15 B-M 2.55; Berg 1.107e, 1.157o
20.3 GKC §135m; J-M §129h □ Berg 1.135d
20.4 Dav §63R1; GKC §27n, 48d; Gib 83 □ B-L 329d'; Berg 2.23 n f, 2.29i
20.6 B-L 438; Berg 1.127cc, 2.97h
20.7 Dav §41a; Gib 68 □ Berg 2.28g
20.8 Dav §5; Gib 6 □ B-L 158 n 2

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

20.9 Dav §58a; Gib 68, 102 □ Berg 2.45n
21.2 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k, 126h, 148b □ Berg 2.48f, 2.53q, 2.149m
21.3 IBHS 487
21.4 GKC §117ff.; IBHS 226
21.6 IBHS 216 n 105, 437
21.7 GKC §117ii, 124e
21.10 GKC §58g
21.11 GKC §91l □ B-L 252o; B-M 2.54; Jen §25.3.2.5
21.13 Dav §78R7; GKC §58g, 117ii n 1, 156d □ Berg 1.161d
22.2 GKC §59h; J-M §102c, 148b □ Berg 2.28g
22.3 GKC §152d; Gib 75
22.4 GKC §117bb
22.5 GKC §58g
22.6 GKC §112h □ Berg 2.45n
22.7 GKC §116l, 152d
22.8 Dav §73R6; GKC §119q; J-M §125m; Wms §244; Gib 75, 110
22.9 GKC §144p; Gib 132 □ B-L 429j, 436; B-M 2.145; Berg 2.135e
22.10 B-L 398h''; Berg 2.145 n d; Gib 173
22.11 J-M §57a □ Berg 1.150n, 2.106n, 2.172 n e
22.13 Gib 63, 172
22.14 GKC §118r; J-M §126e
22.15 GKC §67t □ Berg 2.136h
22.16 GKC §121c, 122n; IBHS 450 □ Brock §16g
22.17 Berg 1.50g
22.18–19 Gib 75
22.18 GKC §107s □ Brock §106a
22.22 Dav §41R5, 51R5, 101; GKC §23f, 119ff.; IBHS 495; Gib 147 □ B-L 583y'; Berg 1.89b
22.23 B-L 436; Berg 1.152a
22.24 B-L 436
22.25 B-L 362a'; Berg 1.145d
22.27 IBHS 570 □ B-L 436
22.29 Dav §100a; GKC §116s; J-M §154c
22.30 Dav §41R1, 49b; IBHS 557; Gib 68, 102
22.32 Dav §97R1, 100R1; GKC §116e; IBHS 620; Gib 133, 137 □ B-M 3.67; Berg 2.69d
23.1 IBHS 513; Gib 52
23.2 Dav §24c; GKC §124e, 128p; IBHS 74; Gib 33
23.3 GKC §21d □ Berg 1.106c, 1.106cN
23.4 Dav §19R4; GKC §107x, 159bb; J-M §171c; Wms §174; IBHS 638; Gib 109, 154 □ GAHG 3.177 n 605; Berg 1.160b
23.5 GKC §126n, 141c, 141d
23.6 Dav §101; GKC §69m n 1 □ Berg 2.126 n c
24.1 GKC §129c, 130a; J-M §154f, 154ff.
24.2 GKC §107b, 124e □ Berg 2.34h
24.3 GKC §63n, 107t □ Berg 1.145d
24.4–5 IBHS 512
24.4 Dav §24d; GKC §128y; Gib 33 □ B-M 3.34
24.6 IBHS 311; Gib 5
24.8 Dav §7c; GKC §136c; IBHS 318; Gib 8
24.10 GKC §136c; J-M §144a n 1 □ Brock §30a
25 GKC §5h □ B-L 66s; Berg 1.5h
25.1 GKC §5h; Gib 75
25.2 Dav §62; GKC §105c; J-M §114c; Gib 63, 82 □ Berg 1.104r, 1.155i, 2.28g, 2.46c, 2.49h, 2.113f
25.3 IBHS 512
25.7 Gib 31
25.8 Gib 52
25.9 Dav §65R6; J-M §114l; IBHS 567; Gib 73, 104, 170 □ Berg 2.51l
25.10 Dav §29e; GKC §141c; Gib 42 □ Berg 1.149i
25.11 Dav §56; GKC §112nn; Gib 69, 88 □ Berg 2.43i
25.12 GKC §136c, 155h; J-M §121l
25.14 Dav §94; GKC §114i; Gib 131 □ Berg 2.59 n mop
25.16 Gib 52
25.19 J-M §96Cb
25.20 B-L 306m; B-M 2.114; Berg 1.71e, 2.52o, 2.81i

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

25.21 Berg 2.122a
26.1 Dav §44R3; GKC §156g; IBHS 512; Gib 76
26.2 GKC §48i, 61g □ B-L 306o, 358v; Berg 2.81k(bis)
26.3 GKC §112rr
26.4–5 Berg 2.32e
26.4–4 Gib 63
26.4 Dav §45R3; GKC §128t □ B-M 3.80; Berg 2.112c, 2.113f
26.5 Dav §45R3; Gib 170
26.6 Dav §62; Gib 75, 104, 170
26.7 GKC §53q □ B-L 228a', 268g; Berg 2.105k
26.10 GKC §20f
26.12 GKC §93qq □ Berg 1.106c
27.1 Dav §7a; IBHS 213, 512; Gib 7, 52, 148
27.2 Dav §58a; GKC §135m n 3; J-M §146f; IBHS 304; Gib 36 □ Berg 2.44l
27.3 J-M §89b n 2
27.4 Berg 2.28g
27.5 GKC §91e □ B-L 252k
27.6 Dav §62
27.7 GKC §144m; J-M §151c; IBHS 506
27.8 Berg 2.97h
27.9 Dav §65R3; GKC §109c; Gib 107 □ Berg 2.28g, 2.48g, 2.165k
27.10 Dav §51R5; Gib 173 □ Jen §29.3.2
27.12 B-L 552o; Berg 2.85r, 2.172d
27.13 GKC §5n, 159dd, 167a □ B-L 79s; GAHG 3.179 n 618; Berg 1.5l
27.14 Berg 2.51 n l, 2.80 n h
28.1 Dav §101; GKC §29f, 119ff., 161a n 1; J-M §27d, 31c, 168h; Wms §334; Gib 75 □ Berg 1.107e, 1.130c, 2.16c
28.2 GKC §66b □ B-L 205d', 362a', 405, 441c; Berg 2.123c, 2.157b
28.3 GKC §141e
28.7 GKC §53q □ B-L 197m', 443k; B-M 1.106, 1.117, 2.65f, 2.112; Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.105k, 2.111b*, 2.113f
28.8 J-M §61i n 3, 136g; IBHS 121 □ Berg 1.71e
28.9 GKC §10g □ B-M 2.10, 2.69
29 IBHS 470 n 75
29.1 GKC §124q, 128v; J-M §129j □ B-L 649l
29.2 J-M §129g
29.3 J-M §162d n 1 □ B-M 1.97, 2.124
29.4 GKC §141c n 2; Wms §564 □ Jen §25.3.3
29.5–6 Berg 2.38 n d
29.5 IBHS 499; Gib 164
29.6 B-L 583y'; B-M 2.181; Gib 24
29.8–9 Gib 75
29.9 J-M §68b n 2; IBHS 499 □ B-L 347b, 581; B-M 2.17; Berg 2.39 n a-f, 2.110b
29.10 GKC §111r; IBHS 206 n 61, 498 n 4
29.11 J-M §137k; IBHS 250
30 Dav §39R1
30.1 Dav §21c; Gib 27 □ B-M 2.82
30.2 GKC §60f; J-M §61d n 3; IBHS 408 □ B-M 2.133; Berg 2.95d
30.4 GKC §69m □ B-L 383; B-M 1.94, 2.178; Berg 2.126 n c, 2.167o
30.7 B-M 2.71; Berg 2.27d
30.8 GKC §90n, 93aa; J-M §52c n 5 □ B-L 356v, 564; B-M 1.118, 2.10, 2.56, 2.124; Berg 2.27d, 2.74l
30.10 Dav §8R2; J-M §18h n 1, 61f n 1; IBHS 323 n 16; Gib 8 □ B-L 383
30.11 J-M §121e n 2, 121f n 1
30.12 J-M §96An □ B-M 2.105, 2.120
30.13 Dav §149R3; J-M §160g; Gib 160 □ B-M 2.144, 2.165
31.2 GKC §106g, 108c; J-M §114c; Gib 63 □ B-M 2.177; Berg 2.28g, 2.49h
31.3 GKC §128p
31.4 J-M §6d n 3
31.5–6 IBHS 495
31.5 Dav §6R3; GKC §29f, 138g □ B-L 188p, 193q
31.6 Dav §41R5; Gib 69 □ B-M 2.159; Jen §24.3.3.5
31.7 GKC §106g; Gib 63 □ B-M 2.71; Berg 2.28g(bis)

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

31.8 GKC §108b; J-M §114c
31.9 B-M 1.97, 1.105
31.10 Berg 2.132a
31.11 GKC §67bb □ Berg 2.132a
31.16 J-M §154f, 154ff.
31.18 J-M §114c □ Berg 2.46c, 2.49h, 2.171 n d
31.20 Dav §32R1; Gib 44 □ B-M 2.177; Berg 1.65p
31.21 GKC §93r □ B-L 582u'
31.22 GKC §119i
31.23 J-M §6d n 3 □ B-L 205d', 362a', 405; GAHG 2.33 n 133; Berg 1.112 n d
31.24 Dav §101Rd; J-M §6e3; Wms §290; IBHS 218 n 111 □ B-L 347g, 371v; B-M 2.66f, 2.129; Brock §90c
31.25 B-M 2.112, 2.114; Berg 2.51 n l, 2.80 n h
32.1 Dav §98R1; GKC §75qq, 116k; J-M §121o; IBHS 617 □ B-L 441c; Berg 2.158e
32.2 Dav §143; GKC §152o, 155i; Gib 11
32.3–5 Berg 2.34h
32.4–5 GKC §107b
32.4 J-M §113a
32.5 Dav §51R5 □ Berg 2.167o
32.6 GKC §143e, 153 □ B-L 574y; B-M 2.56, 2.82
32.7 B-L 199l, 368t; B-M 2.22, 2.134; Berg 2.122a, 2.122b; Gib 134
32.8 Dav §109R3; GKC §107q, 138g, 155h, 156c; J-M §75c; Gib 104 □ B-M 1.110, 2.139
32.9 Dav §94, 128R5; GKC §114a, 114k, 114s; Wms §416 □ B-M 2.175; Berg 2.54d, 2.60o
32.10 Dav §32R1; J-M §141b; IBHS 518; Gib 44 □ B-M 1.94, 1.96; Brock §58
32.11 B-L 131; B-M 2.66, 2.133
33.1 IBHS 212 □ B-L 438; Berg 2.97h
33.3 GKC §114n; J-M §124n n 1 □ Berg 2.55d*
33.5 GKC §116s; J-M §154c
33.7 GKC §118w, 126o
33.8 GKC §145e; IBHS 570; Gib 82
33.10 GKC §67v; J-M §82n; Gib 62 □ B-L 438; Berg 2.140q
33.12 GKC §155h; J-M §158c
33.15 GKC §126b; J-M §138e
33.16 J-M §113c n 1 □ B-L 562v
33.17 Dav §22c; IBHS 244; Gib 28
33.20 J-M §112a
33.22 Berg 2.48g
34 GKC §5h, 5h n 3 □ B-L 66s; Berg 1.5h
34.1 GKC §5h □ B-L 131
34.2 GKC §21d □ Berg 1.107d
34.4 IBHS 403 □ Berg 2.46c
34.5 J-M §119y n 2 □ B-L 598; Berg 1.145d, 2.45n
34.6 Dav §128R2; GKC §109e □ Berg 2.111c
34.7 J-M §143i; IBHS 338
34.8 Dav §49a; GKC §111u; J-M §118r; IBHS 562; Gib 101 □ Berg 2.38 n d
34.9 GKC §155f; J-M §158a □ GAHG 2.52 n 245; Berg 1.65p, 2.80i
34.10 GKC §75oo □ Berg 1.93g
34.11 IBHS 492 □ Berg 2.145e
34.12 GKC §60f, 126o □ Berg 1.72f
34.14 B-L 368t; Berg 2.122c
34.15 Berg 1.52k
34.22 GKC §142ff; J-M §155nd □ B-L 135h
34.23 B-L 135h
35.1 GKC §73d, 117w □ Berg 2.145e
35.2 Dav §101Ra; GKC §119i; J-M §133c □ B-L 131
35.6 GKC §141c n 2 □ Berg 2.49h
35.8 Dav §69R4, 139; GKC §60d, 156g; IBHS 332; Gib 168, 182 □ B-L 337n; B-M 3.92; Berg 2.23g
35.10 GKC §9u □ B-L 268j
35.11–12 Gib 75
35.12 Dav §78R1; GKC §117ff □ B-L 461i"
35.13 Berg 2.167o
35.14 Dav §101Rd; GKC §93hh; J-M §96Bd □ Berg 1.149h
35.15 Dav §144; GKC §113h □ B-L 465d'"; B-M 2.145
35.16 Dav §28R6; GKC §91l, 113h, 119q, 130e, 133h; J-M §61i n 3

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

35.17 B-L 651w; B-M 1.94; Berg 1.98g; Gib 185
35.18 B-L 436
35.19 Dav §29R4; GKC §131q n 3, 152z; J-M §121k, 160q; Gib 41 □ B-M 2.155, 3.35
35.20–21 IBHS 559
35.20 GKC §93ii □ B-M 1.110, 2.62, 2.120; Berg 2.113h
35.21 Berg 2.37a; Gib 188
35.22 J-M §112a □ B-L 233j, 352
35.23 GKC §135q; Gib 20
35.25 J-M §70b; IBHS 683 □ B-M 2.136; Berg 2.118c
35.26 IBHS 440, 440 n 17 □ B-M 2.112; GAHG 2.24 n 92; Berg 1.147d
35.27 J-M §121l □ B-M 1.105, 2.112
35.28 B-M 2.22
36.3 J-M §52c n 5
36.5 Wms §400
36.6 GKC §35n; Gib 146 □ B-L 227x; B-M 1.94
36.7 Dav §34R6; Wms §81; IBHS 268, 655; Gib 46, 164 □ B-L 77m; Berg 1.123v
36.8 GKC §75u; J-M §144e; IBHS 326 □ Berg 2.166m
36.9 GKC §75u □ Berg 2.21b, 2.166m
36.12 J-M §125ba □ Berg 2.140 n q
36.13 Dav §41a; GKC §64d; IBHS 375 n 31 □ B-L 286n', 354j; Berg 2.88c; Brock §76d
37 GKC §5h □ B-L 66s; Berg 1.5h
37.1 GKC §5h, 35b, 75bb □ B-L 221p; Berg 2.164i
37.2 B-L 366t; Berg 2.139p
37.3 Dav §73 □ B-L 305j
37.4 GKC §54k □ Berg 1.129b, 2.99e
37.5 GKC §67n □ B-L 429j, 436; B-M 2.145; Berg 2.80 n h, 2.135e
37.6 GKC §116i
37.7–8 Berg 2.51m
37.7 GKC §29f □ B-L 436; Berg 1.71e, 2.109d, 2.171c
37.9 GKC §20f □ B-L 321h; Berg 2.20b
37.10 GKC §159g □ Brock §13a
37.12 B-L 971
37.14 Dav §22R3; GKC §45g; Gib 62
37.15 GKC §20h □ Berg 1.68v
37.16 GKC §129b
37.20 GKC §29o, 75m, 119i; Wms §449; IBHS 492 □ B-L 424; Berg 1.161f, 2.166n
37.21 Berg 2.132a*
37.22 GKC §116l
37.23 GKC §121f; J-M §132d; IBHS 448 □ Berg 2.77c; Brock §36b
37.24 GKC §159bb; Wms §448; Gib 154
37.25 GAHG 3.102 n 289
37.27 Dav §64; GKC §110f; J-M §116f, 171b; Gib 105 □ Berg 2.50k
37.28 IBHS 384 □ B-M 1.97, 1.117, 2.128
37.30 Gib 74, 170
37.31 Dav §116; GKC §145k, 145k n 12; J-M §150g; Gib 23
37.33 GKC §61e
37.34 GKC §60f □ B-L 405; Berg 2.95d; Brock §106a
37.35 IBHS 487
37.36 B-L 346x"; Berg 2.97h
37.38 Dav §41a; Gib 68 □ Berg 2.28f
37.40 Dav §49b; Gib 102 □ Berg 2.39 n a-f, 2.166n
38.2 GKC §152h, 152z; J-M §160f, 160q; IBHS 567 □ B-L 574y; Berg 1.148g
38.3 B-L 198k; B-M 1.109; Berg 2.122a, 2.122 n a, 2.173 n f
38.5 GKC §133c; J-M §141i
38.9 Dav §58a; Gib 103 □ Berg 2.45n, 2.147i, 2.159f
38.11 GKC §55e, 135f, 145n; J-M §59d, 146d □ B-L 282n; B-M 2.126; GAHG 1.186 n 640; Jen §28.3.2.1; Berg 2.107a
38.12–13 IBHS 559
38.12 J-M §113h; IBHS 498 n 4
38.13 GKC §124e □ B-M 2.119; Berg 2.97h, 2.171c
38.14 Dav §143; IBHS 507; Gib 11
38.15 Dav §100R3; J-M §160c; Gib 138

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

38.17 GKC §72q, 152w; J-M §80k; IBHS 440 n 17 □ B-M 2.151; Berg 2.145d
38.20 Dav §29R4; GKC §131q n 3; Gib 41 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.77c
38.21 GKC §61c □ B-L 343c″, 353v; B-M 2.167; Berg 2.82n
39.2 B-M 2.113
39.5 J-M §114c, 154i □ B-L 266g; Brock §176c
39.6 Dav §28R3; Gib 29
39.7 Dav §101Ra; GKC §75u, 119i
39.8 Dav §41R2; Gib 68, 91
39.9 GKC §117ii
39.11 GKC §135a
39.12 Dav §132, 132R2; Gib 156 □ Berg 2.165k
39.13 GKC §10h □ B-L 352; Berg 1.126aa
39.14 GKC §75gg, 108d □ B-L 427t″; Berg 2.164 n
40.2–4 IBHS 548
40.2 GKC §52o, 75aa □ B-L 327p; Berg 2.63e, 2.96f, 2.160a
40.5 GKC §93oo; Gib 62, 63 □ Berg 2.174 n k
40.6 Dav §95, 132R2; GKC §108f, 114l, 133c, 159e; J-M §167a; Gib 132 □ B-M 3.112; Berg 2.54d
40.7 B-M 1.94
40.8 Berg 2.34g
40.9 GKC §106g; J-M §112a; Gib 63 □ B-L 276w; Berg 2.28g; Brock §41c
40.10 Berg 2.159g
40.11 Gib 151
40.13 GKC §106l, 122t □ Brock §145a
40.14ff. GKC §3g
40.14–18 IBHS 17
40.14 B-L 73d
40.15 GKC §29o n 2; J-M §121l □ Berg 2.92g
40.16 IBHS 683; Gib 188 □ Berg 2.134d
40.18 GKC §29q, 65e □ B-L 207i, 233j, 371s; Berg 1.161e, 2.113h, 2.119e
41.2–3 IBHS 570
41.3 Dav §128R2; GKC §109e; J-M §114k; IBHS 422 □ GAHG 3.218 n 826; Berg 2.50l, 2.162d
41.4 B-L 587k
41.5 GKC §30m, 74h □ B-L 376r; Berg 1.72f, 2.81k
41.6 GKC §112p
41.7 Dav §130b; J-M §167g; Gib 154
41.8 GKC §54f
41.10 GKC §135n
41.11 Berg 2.149l
41.13 GKC §111r; J-M §118p; IBHS 555
42.1 Gib 35
42.2 Dav §143; GKC §122f, 155g; J-M §158a* n 2, 174d; Gib 11
42.3 Gib 185
42.4 Dav §91R1, 96R5; GKC §115e n 1; J-M §124s; Gib 130 □ Berg 2.56f
42.5 Dav §65R5, 73R4; GKC §30m, 107e, 117x; IBHS 503 n 20; Gib 4, 74, 83 □ Berg 2.31d
42.6 Dav §51R4, 101 n 1 (p.143); GKC §111t; J-M §118q, 136g; IBHS 121, 425; Gib 58, 101, 149 □ B-L 443k; Berg 1.155f, 2.39 n a-f, 2.111b*, 2.113e
42.7 Dav §101 n 1 (p.143); J-M §136k; Gib 149
42.9 IBHS 151
42.10 GKC §68g, 102l, 107n □ B-L 370p, 639a′; B-M 2.136; Berg 2.36i, 2.119a
42.11 Gib 130
42.12 Dav §51R4, 101 n 1 (p.143); GKC §111t; J-M §118q □ Berg 2.113e
43.1 Dav §128R1; GKC §72s, 152a n 1; J-M §113m; Gib 142, 148 □ B-L 398d″; Berg 1.131 n d, 2.146e; Brock §13b
43.2 GKC §102l, 107n □ B-L 639a′; Berg 2.36i
43.3 GKC §124b □ B-M 3.31; Berg 1.127cc
43.4 J-M §141m; IBHS 268
43.5 Dav §101 n 1 (p.143); GKC §111t □ Berg 2.111b*, 2.113e
44.2 Berg 2.25b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

44.3 Dav §109R3; GKC §107e, 144m; J-M §146e, 151c □ Berg 2.34h; Brock §93m*
44.5 Dav §106R2; GKC §136d, 141h; J-M §136g, 154j; IBHS 121, 298, 298 n 30; Gib 2 □ Brock §30a
44.6 GKC §119o □ B-L 636i; Berg 2.117a
44.8 B-L 402r″; Berg 2.148k
44.10–15 Gib 71
44.10 Dav §51R5; GKC §154a n 1c
44.11–18 Berg 2.34h
44.11 Dav §51R5 □ Berg 2.166n
44.13 GKC §152a n 1
44.14 IBHS 107 n 39
44.16 Berg 2.165l
44.18 GKC §65h, 156f; J-M §125ba □ B-L 360t; B-M 2.133; Berg 1.154e, 2.118c
44.19 Dav §128R6; GKC §152z; J-M §160q □ B-L 193q
44.20 GKC §119q □ Berg 2.159f
44.21 Dav §130b, 131R1; GKC §159n; Gib 154
44.22 Berg 2.113h
44.23 GKC §128q; Wms §44; IBHS 144, 375 n 31 □ B-L 286n′; B-M 3.34; Berg 2.88c
44.24 IBHS 124
44.25 IBHS 409 n 35
44.26 GKC §67k □ Berg 2.134c
44.27 GKC §72s, 90g; J-M §89n, 93j □ B-L 528t; B-M 2.50
45 IBHS 59
45.1 GKC §124e □ B-L 506t, 565x
45.3 GKC §55e; J-M §59d □ B-L 443k; B-M 2.142; Berg 2.107 n a, 2.129i
45.5 GKC §131c, 154a n 1a
45.6 GKC §15o, 29o n 2
45.7 GKC §128d
45.8 Dav §77; GKC §117ee; J-M §111i n 1, 118p; IBHS 175, 556; Gib 17, 144
45.9 Dav §29e; GKC §87f, 141d, 154a n 1a; IBHS 228; Gib 36, 42 □ B-L 517w, 564; Brock §14bα
45.10 GKC §20h n 2 □ B-L 600j′; B-M 2.140; Berg 1.68v, 1.105t
45.12 Dav §136R1; GKC §75bb, 109h, 124i; Gib 107 □ Berg 2.164i
45.13 Dav §34; GKC §133h; Gib 45
45.14 Dav §28R3; Gib 142
45.16 GKC §76g □ Berg 2.146f
45.17 GKC §58g; IBHS 209
45.18 GKC §53q, 123c □ B-L 443k; Berg 2.105k
46.2 IBHS 196; Gib 142
46.3 Dav §91R2; GKC §72q, 115g; J-M §80k; IBHS 392; Gib 130 □ Berg 2.145d; Brock §117e
46.4 Dav §132R2; GKC §132h n 2; Gib 156
46.5 Dav §17R2, 32R5; GKC §124b, 132c, 143b; IBHS 261 n 19; Gib 20, 45 □ B-M 2.68
46.6 IBHS 392 □ B-M 2.160; Berg 2.57k
46.7 Dav §45R2; GKC §119q, 144d; J-M §125m; Wms §244; IBHS 197; Gib 62
46.8 B-M 1.105
46.10 J-M §52c n 5 □ B-M 2.125; Jen §26.3.2; Berg 2.95d
46.11 IBHS 198
46.12 B-M 1.105
47.4 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k; IBHS 567 □ Berg 2.34h
47.5 GKC §16b, 107b
47.9 J-M §112a; Gib 63
48.2 IBHS 149
48.6 Dav §151, 151R1; GKC §164b n 1; Gib 161
48.7 GKC §59g □ Berg 2.18f
48.8 IBHS 408
48.9 Gib161
48.11 Dav §151, 151R1; GKC §93g, 93x; J-M §174c; Gib 161 □ B-L 650p
48.12 Berg 2.149m
48.14 GKC §91e; J-M §94h □ B-L 226r, 252l, 534; B-M 2.53
48.15 GKC §126aa
49.2 B-M 2.67
49.4 Dav §17R2 □ B-M 1.98, 1.105, 2.120
49.5 B-M 2.22, 2.133
49.6 GKC §102l □ B-L 639a′

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

49.7 Dav §99; GKC §126b; Gib 135 □ B-M 1.96
49.8–10 Dav §65c; Gib 106
49.8 Dav §86b; GKC §113v; J-M §123o; Wms §205; Gib 124 □ Berg 2.63c
49.9 GKC §69f □ B-L 383; B-M 2.128; Berg 2.126 n d
49.10 B-M 1.105, 2.157; GAHG 3.171 n 536
49.11 Dav §118 □ B-M 2.136, 2.175
49.12 GKC §91l; J-M §61i n 3 □ B-L 617i; B-M 2.22, 2.154
49.13 Dav §22R2, 143; GKC §152t, 155g; Gib 11
49.14 Dav §143; GKC §155e; J-M §61i n 3, 143i, 158a n 1
49.15 Dav §94; GKC §10g n 3, 67ee, 111t, 114k n 2, 126o; Gib 102, 131 □ B-L 405; B-M 1.94, 2.177; Berg 1.71e, 2.174 n k
49.16 J-M §164b
49.18 GKC §152e; J-M §160e, 160k □ Berg 1.106c
49.21 GKC §155g
50.1ff. Berg 2.29i
50.2–3 IBHS 570
50.3 Dav §109, 128R2; GKC §109e, 144c; J-M §103n, 114k, 152e □ B-L 645d"; B-M 3.12; GAHG 2.36 n 154, 2.41 n 175, 3.218 n 826; Berg 2.50l; Brock §35a, 52a
50.4 GKC §115b; IBHS 460; Gib 129
50.5 Dav §101Rd; J-M §115c n 3; Gib 149
50.6 IBHS 460 □ Berg 2.39 n a-f
50.10–11 IBHS 655
50.10 Dav §22R3; GKC §90n; J-M §93i; Gib 29 □ Berg 1.123v
50.12 GKC §159m, 159r; Wms §453, 517; Gib 154 □ B-M 2.136; Berg 2.119a
50.15 GKC §61g □ Berg 2.81k
50.16 Dav §50a; J-M §118r, 161i; IBHS 323, 562, 609; Gib 8, 102 □ Berg 2.38d, 2.58m
50.17–18 Berg 2.52o
50.17 GKC §142d
50.18 Dav §130b; Gib 154 □ B-M 2.158; Berg 2.162f
50.19–21 Berg 2.32e
50.19–20 Gib 75
50.20 Dav §83, 141R3
50.21 Dav §86R3, 146R1; GKC §112cc, 113x, 157a; J-M §123q; Gib 111 □ Berg 2.16c
50.22 GKC §116b; J-M §50b □ Berg 2.85r
50.23 GKC §58i; J-M §61h; IBHS 518 □ B-L 338r, 339s; B-M 2.166
51.2 J-M §166n; IBHS 604; Gib 129 □ Jen §10.3.1.3
51.3 Dav §28; J-M §113m; Wms §259; IBHS 203; Gib 32, 179
51.4 Dav §83; GKC §75gg, 120g; J-M §113m; Gib 120 □ B-M 2.162; Berg 2.165k
51.5 GKC §142f
51.6 Dav §149R3; GKC §107q, 165b; J-M §169g; Gib 160 □ Berg 2.85r; Brock §138
51.7 GKC §64h □ B-L 382; Berg 1.152a, 2.115a, 2.125 n a-e
51.9–11 Gib 179
51.9 GKC §165a; J-M §113m; Wms §146; IBHS 509
51.10 GKC §155h; J-M §113m; IBHS 338 □ Berg 2.149m, 2.159f
51.11–14 IBHS 509 n 30
51.13 Gib 140
51.14 Dav §75; GKC §117ff.; Gib 5, 113
51.18 Dav §65c; GKC §108f; Gib 106
51.19 GKC §128h; J-M §129g; Gib 179 □ Berg 2.159f
51.20 Gib 179
51.21 GKC §107c n 3
52.2 Jen §6.3.1.5; Berg 2.38g
52.5 Dav §34R2; GKC §22s, 119w; IBHS 214 n 99, 265; Gib 46 □ B-L 127a'
52.7 IBHS 413; Gib 78
52.9 Dav §45R3, 50a, 51R4; Gib 101 □ Berg 2.34h
52.10 J-M §112a
53 IBHS 17 □ B-L 73d
53.1 B-L 511v
53.4 J-M §146j

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

53.5 Berg 1.127cc
53.6 Dav §98R1; GKC §91e, 116i; Gib 134 □ B-L 251i, 402r", 588l; Berg 2.148k
53.7 GKC §151b □ Berg 2.51l
54.2 GKC §150e
54.3 J-M §113m
54.6 Dav §101Ra; GKC §119i; J-M §133c, 136f; IBHS 198
55.2 GKC §54k □ Berg 2.99e
55.3 Dav §65R5; GKC §108g; Gib 83 □ Berg 2.173 n f
55.4–6 Gib 75
55.6 IBHS 560
55.7 Dav §65b, 65R4; GKC §108f, 151b; J-M §116i, 163d; Gib 107, 186
55.8 Berg 2.55d*, 2.133b; Gib 120
55.9 Dav §69R2
55.10 GKC §52n; J-M §52c □ B-L 329f'; Berg 2.95d
55.13 Dav §65c; GKC §107x, 108f; J-M §121k; IBHS 9, 440 n 17; Gib 106, 134
55.15 IBHS 503; Gib 74 □ B-L 294d'"
55.16 GKC §74k, 103p n 2 □ B-L 441c; Berg 2.158d
55.18 Dav §51R4, 65R5; GKC §108g, 111t; J-M §126i; IBHS 171; Gib 83, 97 □ Berg 2.39 n a-f, 2.53q, 2.152t
55.19 Dav §101; GKC §119gg, 119l n 3; J-M §133c; IBHS 219, 250; Gib 147
55.20 GKC §116s; J-M §154c; Gib 97 □ B-M 1.79; Berg 1.78m
55.22 Dav §29e; GKC §10g; Gib 42 □ Berg 1.124w, 2.134c
55.23 GKC §117x
55.24 IBHS 9
56.1 GKC §115k; J-M §124g; Gib 129 □ Berg 2.114i
56.2 GKC §118p □ Berg 2.29i
56.3 Dav §71R2; GKC §118q; Gib 145
56.4–7 Gib 75
56.4 Dav §25; GKC §155l; J-M §129p(2); Gib 12
56.5 J-M §112a
56.7 B-L 303a'; Berg 2.84q
56.9 GKC §44g; Gib 69 □ B-L 315n'
56.10 Dav §25; GKC §130d, 155l; Gib 12
56.12 J-M §112a □ B-M 3.18
56.13 J-M §129e; IBHS 141, 147
56.14 Gib 164
57.1 Berg 2.48g
57.2 GKC §75u, 145o □ B-L 411v; Berg 2.166m
57.3 Brock §60b
57.5 Dav §65R5, 98R1; GKC §108g, 117bb, 144m; J-M §114c n 2, 151c, 151c n 1; IBHS 577; Gib 83 □ B-L 579 n 1; Berg 1.102 n o, 2.50l; Brock §58, 93m*
57.7 Dav §41R5; J-M §112k □ Berg 2.25b, 2.133 n a
57.8ff. GKC §3g
57.8–12 IBHS 17
57.9 Berg 2.145e
57.10 IBHS 196
57.12 B-M 2.160
58.2 Dav §71R2; GKC §52n, 118q; IBHS 172; Gib 145 □ B-L 328w; B-M 3.78; Brock §104
58.3 B-L 604g
58.4 B-L 399h"; Berg 2.143 n b, 2.166n
58.5 Dav §65R6, 143; GKC §63n, 130a, 155g; J-M §129n; Gib 73 □ B-L 350v; GAHG 2.21 n 72, 2.51 n 243; Berg 2.51 n l, 2.79h, 2.112d
58.6 IBHS 422
58.7 GKC §91f, 91l, 96q; J-M §94h □ B-L 251d, 600i'; Berg 1.112d, 1.150m
58.8 GKC §91k □ Berg 2.133 n b, 2.141r
58.9 Dav §71R1; GKC §69x, 96, 118r; J-M §75g □ B-L 423
58.10 IBHS 376 n 41
58.12 GAHG 3.175 n 579
59.2 J-M §113m
59.3 Berg 1.127cc
59.5 GKC §54c □ B-L 403; Berg 1.109 n c, 2.99 n d
59.6 GKC §125h, 128x, 131s; J-M §131o; IBHS 160; Gib 25

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

59.7 GKC §120g
59.8 GKC §151a
59.10 GKC §48c; J-M §45a □ B-M 2.113
59.12 GKC §58g □ B-L 339v
59.13 GKC §91l, 96q □ B-L 251d
59.14 GKC §91l, 165a
59.16 Dav §50b, 130R4; GKC §111t, 159s; Gib 97 □ Berg 2.39 n a-f
59.17–18 GKC §107n
59.17 Dav §25; GKC §130d; Gib 12
60.2 GKC §16t
60.3 GKC §59h; IBHS 491 □ Berg 2.109d
60.4 GKC §44g, 75pp; J-M §78g; IBHS 392 n 31 □ B-L 315n′, 376r; Berg 2.159g
60.5 Dav §29e; GKC §130c n 2, 131c; Wms §66; IBHS 230; Gib 41
60.6 Berg 1.137g; Gib 69
60.7ff. GKC §3g
60.7–14 IBHS 17
60.7 GKC §144m; J-M §151c □ Brock §93m*
60.8 Berg 2.52o, 2.112c
60.10 Dav §23; J-M §140b; Gib 31
60.11 Dav §41R2
60.12 Dav §51R5
60.13 Dav §139; GKC §80g, 158a; J-M §89n, 170c □ B-L 604g; GAHG 3.199 n 743; Sch §53.1.2.3; Brock §135b
61.1 GKC §80f □ B-L 511v
61.3 GKC §51l, 133c; J-M §51b; IBHS 266, 505; Gib 75
61.5 J-M §114c □ Jen §13.4.9
61.6 Gib 69
61.7 GKC §107n □ Berg 2.51m
61.8 Dav §65R4; GKC §66f, 75cc; Gib 107 □ B-L 199l, 368t; Berg 2.122a, 2.164i
62.3 Brock §93k
62.4 Dav §32R2, 99R1; GKC §52q, 126x; J-M §97Be; Gib 44, 135 □ B-L 362a′; Berg 2.96g, 2.97h
62.5 Dav §116R1; GKC §145m, 156d □ B-L 438; Berg 2.97h
62.6 Berg 2.135e
62.8 GKC §13c □ Berg 1.69x
62.10 Dav §34R3, 132R2; IBHS 265 n 22; Gib 46
62.11 Gib 155
62.12 GKC §134s, 138g □ Gib 48
63.2 GKC §132d; IBHS 258 □ GAHG 2.68 n 295
63.3 GKC §114o; IBHS 225 □ B-L 197m′
63.4 GKC §60e, 145u □ B-L 338p; Berg 2.24g
63.6–7 GKC §159n n 1
63.6 GKC §117t; J-M §136o; Gib 115
63.7 Dav §17R2; GKC §124b; Gib 20
63.8 GKC §90g □ B-L 528t
63.9 IBHS 129
63.11 GKC §144g
64.2 J-M §113m; Gib 81, 179
64.4–11 Berg 2.29i
64.4 J-M §82a n 4
64.5 GKC §69r; J-M §136g □ B-L 443k
64.6 Dav §146R1; Gib 111 □ Berg 1.129 n b
64.7 Dav §27; GKC §67e; IBHS 420; Gib 35 □ B-L 439p′, 604g; Berg 1.110 n b
64.8ff. GKC §111w
64.8–10 Dav §49b; Gib 102
64.8 GKC §117ff.; IBHS 175; Gib 144 □ B-L 93c; Berg 2.37b, 2.127e
64.9 Dav §116R1; GKC §103p n 2, 130a; Gib 78 □ Berg 2.37b
64.10 Berg 2.37b
64.11 J-M §119k □ B-L 436
65.4 Dav §17R3; GKC §133c, 143b; IBHS 266
65.5 Dav §25, 32R5, 144; GKC §10g n 3, 130d, 155n; J-M §114e; IBHS 151 n 31, 261 n 19; Gib 11, 45, 164 □ B-M 3.102; Jen §22.3.3; Brock §147
65.6 GKC §92g □ B-L 564; Berg 1.120 n o, 1.145d
65.7 Berg 2.112d
65.8–9 IBHS 561
65.9 GKC §111l

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

65.10 GKC §53n, 60g, 80f; J-M §63c; Gib 62 □ B-L 353v, 511v; Jen §25.3.2.1; Berg 1.71e, 2.104 n h; Brock §93k, 101
65.11 GKC §80f
65.12 Berg 1.161d; Gib 62, 74
65.13 Brock §122r
65.14 GKC §117y (*bis*); J-M §125d; Wms §386; IBHS 168, 493, 570; Gib 113, 175
66.1 GKC §145e
66.3 IBHS 508
66.6 Dav §65R5; GKC §108g; J-M §133d; IBHS 577; Gib 83 □ Berg 2.34h, 2.50l
66.8 Berg 1.79m
66.9 Dav §19R2
66.10 Dav §91R3; Gib 129 □ Berg 2.56f
66.11 Berg 1.106c
66.12 B-L 619q
66.13 GKC §119n □ Jen §25.3.3
66.17 Dav §109R3; GKC §144m; J-M §151c, 151c n 1 □ Brock §93n
66.19 IBHS 670 n 96 □ GAHG 2.33 n 133
67.2 J-M §155l; IBHS 195
67.3 Dav §96R5; Gib 133 □ Berg 2.56f
67.5 Gib 182
67.6 Gib 69
67.7 Gib 69
67.8 Gib 69
68 Gib 67
68.2 GAHG 3.202 n 758, 3.218 n 825
68.3 GKC §19c, 51k, 66f, 67t □ B-L 198l, 367, 431u; B-M 2.134, 2.146; Berg 2.92 n i, 2.122 n a, 2.137i
68.4 Berg 1.155i
68.5 Dav §101Ra; GKC §119i n 3; Gib 150
68.6 GKC §84^{b}b
68.7 GKC §10h, 117bb, 124e; IBHS 225
68.8–15 Gib 71
68.8 GKC §126aa □ B-L 354e
68.9 GKC §136d n 2; J-M §143i; IBHS 337 n 23; Gib 6
68.10–12 Berg 2.34h
68.10 Dav §136R1; GKC §107b; Gib 37
68.11 GKC §145c
68.12 GKC §107b
68.13 GKC §67cc
68.14 GKC §44m □ B-L 424; Berg 1.99i, 2.15b, 2.20b
68.15 Dav §65R6, 109; GKC §109k; IBHS 376, 443 n 27; Gib 71, 119 □ Berg 2.34h; Brock §35a
68.16 Dav §34R6; Gib 46 □ B-L 483sδ
68.17 GKC §131c; J-M §131c □ B-L 483sδ; Brock §62g
68.18 GKC §21c, 97h; J-M §100o; IBHS 287 □ B-L 629c′; B-M 2.91; Berg 1.106b
68.19 GKC §20f, 114k, 117bb; J-M §18j; Gib 66, 67 □ Berg 2.59 n mop
68.21 Berg 1.78m; Gib 151
68.22 Dav §28R3; GKC §128c; Gib 35
68.23 Gib 78
68.24 GKC §10g n 3, 103m □ B-L 564
68.26 GKC §84^{a}s □ B-L 77m; Berg 1.3i
68.27 IBHS 9
68.28 GKC §116f □ B-L 588l; Berg 2.68a
68.29 GKC §67ff, 138h □ B-L 429j; B-M 2.145; Berg 2.135 n e
68.31 GKC §155f
68.32 GKC §75u □ B-L 409k, 442g; B-M 2.157; Berg 2.166m
68.34 GKC §119q, 130f; J-M §125b, 125m; Gib 59
68.36 Jen §15.4
69.3 Berg 1.106c
69.4 GKC §67u, 118p; J-M §82i □ B-L 434k′; B-M 2.143; Berg 2.139o
69.5 Dav §29R4; GKC §122t, 131q n 3; Gib 41 □ B-M 3.66
69.6 GKC §117n; J-M §125k; IBHS 165, 393; Gib 118
69.9 B-M 2.114; Berg 2.150p
69.10 Dav §23; GKC §59g, 95b n 1 □ B-L 603g; Berg 1.122t
69.11 Dav §109R3; GKC §144l n 3
69.12 Berg 2.23f
69.14–15 Gib 82

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

69.15 Dav §62, 65R3; GKC §108c, J-M §114c, 116j; Gib 107 □ Berg 2.46c, 2.47d
69.16 Berg 2.112d
69.18 GKC §109c □ Berg 2.48g
69.19 GKC §48i; J-M §48d □ B-L 306n; Berg 2.23g, 2.81i
69.21 Berg 1.142f
69.22 Dav §51R5
69.24 GKC §64h □ Berg 2.116e
69.25 Berg 1.150m
69.26 Berg 2.49h(bis)
69.31 B-L 436
69.32 IBHS 443 □ Berg 2.103d*
69.33 Dav §45R2
69.35 B-L 436
69.36 GKC §69s; Gib 104
70 GKC §3g; IBHS 17 □ B-L 73d
70.3 J-M §121l
70.4 IBHS 621 n 38; Gib 188 □ Jen §8.3.2.2
71.1 GKC §108c; J-M §114c □ Berg 2.49h
71.2 J-M §113m
71.6 Berg 2.145 n d, 2.172 n e
71.7 GKC §131r; IBHS 173, 256; Gib 41
71.9 Gib 5
71.12 B-L 399h"; Berg 2.152 n t
71.13 Berg 2.113f
71.16 J-M §146d n 1; IBHS 442
71.18 GKC §155f; J-M §158a □ B-M 3.96
71.20 GKC §120g □ Berg 2.162d
71.21 Dav §63R2; J-M §79i n 3, 114g □ Berg 2.50l, 2.165k
71.23 GKC §44o □ B-L 303d'; Berg 2.20a
72.1 Gib 31
72.2 GKC §107n □ Berg 1.106c, 2.51 n m
72.4 Brock §74c
72.5 J-M §177l; Gib 148 □ Brock §113
72.7 Berg 1.129b
72.8 J-M §177l □ Berg 2.50l
72.11 J-M §177l
72.12 GKC §152u, 152v; J-M §159oa
72.13 Dav §65R6; GKC §62r; J-M §80k n 2; Gib 73 □ Berg 2.51l
72.14 GKC §69b n 1, 69f □ B-L 383, 563v; Berg 2.126 n d
72.15–17 Berg 2.50l
72.15 GKC §58i; J-M §139g, 167f, 177l; IBHS 518 □ B-L 339s
72.16–17 GKC §109k
72.16 Dav §65R6
72.17 GKC §10g; IBHS 250, 413; Gib 29 □ Berg 2.152 n t
72.19 Dav §81R2; GKC §121d; J-M §128c n 1; Gib 118 □ B-M 3.84
72.20 GKC §52q; J-M §56a; IBHS 419 n 4 □ B-L 424; Berg 2.96g
73.2 Dav §116; GKC §44m, 75u, 106p, 145k; J-M §150h; Gib 23 □ B-L 287n', 316r', 411v, 441e; Berg 2.15b, 2.88c, 2.166m
73.3 Berg 2.30b
73.4 B-L 583w'
73.5–9 Gib 75
73.5 GKC §91l; IBHS 662
73.6 GKC §58g □ Berg 2.75a
73.7 GKC §91l, 145o; IBHS 25
73.9 GKC §63n, 67ee, 69x; J-M §75g □ B-L 385g', 405; Berg 2.131o, 2.134c, 1.154e, 2.174 n k
73.10 Dav §32R5; GKC §103f n 3, 121f, 128w; Gib 44
73.11 GKC §106p □ Berg 1.129b
73.12 B-L 376r; Berg 2.159f; Gib 5
73.13 Dav §71R2 □ Berg 2.167o; Gib 145
73.14 GKC §123c; J-M §137i; IBHS 245 □ Berg 2.74l
73.15 Dav §131R1; GKC §159n, 159y; Gib 155
73.16 GKC §32l, 49e, 108e; IBHS 301; Gib 3 □ Berg 2.22e, 2.23f
73.17 Dav §45, 65R5; GKC §107c, 108h; J-M §114c n 2; Gib 83
73.18ff. Berg 2.29i
73.18 GKC §117n; Gib 118
73.19 GKC §148b; J-M §162b
73.20 GKC §53q, 119y n 3; Wms §316; IBHS 213 □ B-L 228a'; Berg 2.105 n k
73.27 Dav §98R1, 101; GKC §119ff.; Gib 134 □ Berg 2.85r
73.28 GKC §63d; Gib 44, 129 □ B-L 405, 614; Berg 2.54d, 2.146f

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

74.1 Berg 2.113f; Gib 63
74.2 GKC §138g; J-M §145c; IBHS 313, 337; Gib 7, 114
74.3–8 Gib 71
74.3 Brock §144
74.4–8 Gib 180
74.5 GKC §10g, 93t □ B-L 208s, 580r'; Berg 1.124w
74.6 J-M §93g n 3 □ Berg 2.112c
74.7 Dav §91R3, 116R3; GKC §119gg □ Berg 2.97h
74.8 GKC §60d, 76f □ B-L 338n; Berg 2.23g
74.9 GKC §137b, 147c; J-M §112a, 160c
74.10 GKC §64e; Gib 185 □ Berg 2.115a, 2.116b
74.11 Dav §101; Gib 37
74.12–17 Gib 180
74.12–15 Gib 71
74.12 IBHS 160; Gib 52
74.13–14 IBHS 122
74.13 J-M §136f; Gib 19
74.14 Berg 2.34h
74.15 Dav §136R1; GKC §128w; Gib 44
74.17 GKC §143b; J-M §156aa □ B-L 649l
74.19 GKC §80f
74.21 B-L 436; Berg 2.49h
74.22 GKC §72s □ B-L 398d"; Berg 2.145e
74.23 Dav §98R1; Gib 134
75.3 Dav §71R2; GKC §118q; Gib 145, 154
75.4 GKC §116w, 146g □ B-M 2.11; Berg 2.72h, 2.147i
75.5 Berg 2.135d
75.6 GKC §152z; J-M §160q
75.8 GKC §34c □ B-L 267e; B-M 2.17; Brock §23b; Gib 6
75.9 IBHS 449
76.4 GKC §93m; J-M §96Ad □ B-L 582u'; Berg 1.122t
76.5 Berg 1.123v, 2.143 n b
76.6 GKC §54a n 2, 72l, 154a n 1 □ B-L 398e", 439p'; B-M 2.122, 3.67; Berg 2.99d, 2.145e
76.7 Dav §67R2; GKC §104g, 154a n 1b, 162b; J-M §177p □ B-L 649l; Gib 37
76.8 Dav §136; GKC §116e; J-M §121i; Gib 133
76.9 Berg 2.45n
76.10 GKC §115g; J-M §103i; Gib 129
76.11 Dav §97R1, 143; GKC §124e; Gib 141
77.2–7 Berg 2.29i
77.2 GKC §63o; Gib 75 □ B-L 348k; B-M 2.130; Berg 2.112c
77.3 Berg 2.54d*
77.4 Dav §65R5; GKC §75l, 75u; J-M §79o; Gib 83 □ B-L 409l; B-M 2.158; Berg 2.22f, 2.166m, 2.168p
77.6 Berg 2.50l
77.7 Dav §65R5; GKC §108g; Gib 83 □ Berg 2.39 n a-f, 2.50l
77.10 GKC §67r □ B-L 437; Berg 2.135 n f
77.11 GKC §67r □ B-L 436; Berg 2.54d, 2.135 n f
77.12 J-M §164b; Gib 141
77.16 GKC §20g, 125c □ Berg 1.67t
77.18 GKC §55b, 93bb; J-M §90e, 96Ao, 125b □ B-L 564; Berg 2.108 n b
77.20 GKC §20h □ B-L 557f'; B-M 2.64; Berg 1.68v
78 Gib 67, 180
78.2 Berg 1.106c
78.6 Dav §44R3; GKC §107k, 107q, 155f; J-M §158a; Gib 77, 104 □ B-L 274g; GAHG 3.122 n 332
78.8 B-L 424
78.9 Dav §28R6; GKC §130e; Gib 36
78.10 Jen §7.1
78.12 Gib 180
78.13 IBHS 363; Gib 66, 180
78.14 Gib 71
78.15–72 Berg 2.34h
78.15 Dav §51R5; GKC §107e, 132h n 1, 132h n 2; IBHS 101 n 29, 363; Gib 180
78.16 GKC §74l; J-M §78i □ Berg 2.157b
78.17 Dav §45R2; GKC §53q □ B-L 228a'; Berg 2.105 n k

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

78.18 GKC §114o
78.20 Dav §45R2
78.21 GKC §66e; IBHS 431 □ B-L 368u; Berg 2.122b, 2.124 n g
78.23 IBHS 384 n 15
78.24 Gib 67
78.25 B-M 3.51; Gib 67
78.26 Dav §51R5; Gib ‡71, 100 □ Berg 2.34h
78.29–30 IBHS 91
78.30 Berg 2.145e; Gib 180
78.34 J-M §167g □ B-M 3.54; Berg 2.41d
78.35 Gib 110
78.38 GKC §114n n 2 □ Berg 2.59n*
78.40 GKC §107e; IBHS 326; Gib 185 □ B-L 651w
78.44 GKC §75u, 124e □ B-L 409k; Berg 2.166m
78.47 B-L 485gε
78.49 Dav §32R5, 51R5; GKC §128w; J-M §141f; Gib 44
78.50 Dav §51R5
78.52 Gib ‡71
78.54 GKC §138g; J-M §145c; Gib 7
78.55 J-M §133c
78.57 Berg 1.155i, 2.113e
78.63 Berg 2.96g
78.68 Gib 173
79.1 B-L 564
79.2 GKC §90o; J-M §93r
79.5 IBHS 325
79.7 Berg 2.137k
79.8 J-M §137i
79.10 Dav §99; GKC §150e; Gib 135 □ Brock §173
79.11 Brock §15a
79.12 GKC §97h, 134r; J-M §100o
80.2 B-L 383
80.3 GKC §90g
80.5 Dav §41R2; GKC §106h, 131s; Gib 25, 68
80.6–13 Berg 2.34h
80.6 GKC §131c n 2; IBHS 442 □ B-L 93c; Berg 2.112c
80.8 GKC §131s; Gib 25
80.9–13 Gib 71
80.9 Dav §45R2; IBHS 558
80.11 Dav §34R6, 80; GKC §52q, 121d; J-M §128c; Wms §81; Gib 46, 118 □ B-L 424; Berg 2.96g; Brock §98b
80.13 GKC §112h; J-M §119e, 119t, 161m
80.14 GKC §5n, 56; J-M §60 □ B-L 80u, 281i; B-M 2.127; Jen §28.3.2.1; Berg 1.5l, 1.110b, 2.110e; Brock §138
80.15 Dav §6R1; GKC §125h, 131s; J-M §131o; Gib 7, 25 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815
80.16 B-L 429j; Berg 2.135 n e
80.18 Berg 2.48g
80.19 GKC §72t □ B-L 399h″; Berg 2.21 n c, 2.162d
80.20 GKC §131s; J-M §131o; Gib 25
81.4 B-L 579q′; Berg 1.103q, 1.137g
81.6 Dav §25, 144; GKC §53q, 130d, 155n; J-M §129q(3); IBHS 218; Gib 12 □ GAHG 2.52 n 246
81.7–8 Berg 2.34h
81.7 Dav §51R5 □ Berg 2.148k
81.8 Dav §51R5; IBHS 225 □ Berg 2.162d
81.9 Dav §134; GKC §109b, 151e; J-M §163c; IBHS 680; Gib 107, 186 □ B-M 3.117; Sch §53.5.1.3
81.11 GKC §116f; Gib 107, 134 □ B-L 375; Berg 2.68a
81.14 Dav §131, 134; GKC §159z; Gib 155, 186 □ GAHG 3.178 n 618; Brock §39bβ
82 IBHS 470 n 75
82.1 J-M §113c n 1; IBHS 505
82.2 Gib 185
82.3 IBHS 571
82.5 IBHS 505, 512
82.6 GKC §131s, 135a
82.7 GAHG 2.33 n 133, 3.176 n 599
82.8 IBHS 572 □ B-L 398c″; Berg 2.145e
83 GKC §131s
83.2 GKC §152g □ B-M 3.9; Brock §7b
83.3–6 Gib 75
83.3 GKC §75u
83.4 GKC §63n □ B-M 2.141; Berg 2.115a, 2.129l

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

83.5–6 IBHS 506
83.5 Dav §101; GKC §119y; IBHS 473 □ Brock §111f
83.6 Dav §71R2
83.7 B-L 564
83.10 Dav §101Rd; J-M §133h; Gib 150
83.12 GKC §58g, 91l, 131o; J-M §146e; Gib 42 □ B-L 339v; B-M 3.36; Brock §68b
83.13 Berg 1.131d
83.14 B-L 339v
83.15 Dav §143; GKC §155f; IBHS 364; Gib 11
83.16 Berg 1.127cc
83.19 Dav §109R3; GKC §144l n 2
84.2 GKC §124b
84.3 B-L 438
84.4 Dav §40c; J-M §112d; Gib 38, 62 □ B-M 3.50; Jen §24.3.3.4; Berg 1.131d, 2.28f
84.5 B-L 436
84.6 J-M §154f, 154fa; Gib 10 □ B-L 563v; Berg 1.71e
84.7 GKC §130a □ J-M §129m; IBHS 155 n 34; Gib 34
84.9 GKC §125h, 131s; J-M §131o
84.11 J-M §112a; Gib 179 □ Berg 1.161d
84.12 Gib 151
85.2–4 Gib 69
85.4 J-M §80m □ B-L 402r″; Berg 2.148k
85.5 B-M 2.147; Berg 2.137k; Gib 11
85.7 Berg 2.162d
85.8 B-L 581; Berg 1.149g
85.9 Dav §136R1; Gib 37
85.10 Gib 5
85.11ff. Berg 2.29i
85.11 Gib 68
85.12 Gib 68
85.13 Gib 170
85.14 Dav §65R6
86.2 GKC §9v, 48i n 2, 61f n 1; J-M §121r □ B-L 212k, 306m; B-M 2.114; Berg 1.71e, 2.81i
86.4 B-L 362a′; B-M 2.132; Berg 2.117a
86.8 J-M §137d n 1
86.9 GKC §117n
86.13 Berg 2.43 n b-k
86.17 GKC §165a
87.1 Berg 1.123v
87.3 Dav §109; GKC §121d n 1, 145u; J-M §128b; IBHS 421 n 9
87.5 Dav §106R2; GKC §104g, 123c; J-M §104d; IBHS 116 n 7 □ B-L 649l
87.7 B-L 402u″
88.1 B-L 511v
88.5 Dav §101Rd, 140; GKC §152u, 161a n 1; J-M §160o
88.6 Dav §98R1; GKC §116h; J-M §121n; IBHS 148, 617; Gib 31, 134 □ GAHG 3.97, 3.171 n 539
88.8 Dav §77; Gib 144
88.9 Dav §17R2; Gib 20
88.10 IBHS 407
88.11 Dav §83R4, 141R3; GKC §120c; Gib 121
88.14 Berg 2.119e
88.16 GKC §108g; J-M §136h; IBHS 577; Gib 83
88.17–19 Gib 63
88.17 GKC §55d □ B-L 281l, 345l″; Berg 2.107 n a
88.18 Berg 2.132a*
88.19 GKC §141c
89.2 GKC §144m n 4
89.6 J-M §177l
89.7 GKC §124q, 128v; Gib 7, 164
89.8 GKC §63c, 116e; IBHS 656 n 32 □ B-L 348k; B-M 2.129; Berg 2.69d, 2.111b*
89.10 GKC §76b; Gib 133 □ B-L 441c; Berg 2.122 n c
89.11 GKC §75oo □ B-L 375; Berg 2.159f
89.18 GKC §91l
89.19 GKC §143e; Wms §111, 283; IBHS 211 n 94 □ Jen §27.4.13
89.20 GKC §107c □ Berg 2.34g
89.23 B-L 441c
89.24 B-L 367
89.28 Dav §91R4; J-M §88Ca* ; Gib 130 □ B-M 2.22, 2.69
89.29 B-L 302a′; B-M 2.129
89.30 B-M 2.83
89.31 B-M 1.118; Berg 2.20b
89.32 B-M 1.106, 2.66

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

89.34 GKC §67v; J-M §82n □ B-L 438; Berg 2.140q
89.36 J-M §165d; IBHS 275; Gib 187
89.38 J-M §177n □ B-M 2.118, 2.129
89.39 J-M §39a n 4 □ B-M 1.105
89.40 Dav §101; GKC §64e, 119gg; J-M §52c n 5 □ Berg 2.115a
89.41 Berg 1.127cc, 1.147d
89.42 B-M 2.22; Berg 2.174 n k
89.43 J-M §80m; IBHS 446
89.44 GKC §72w; J-M §80m □ Berg 2.150n
89.45 J-M §52a n 4 □ B-M 2.120; Berg 1.126aa, 2.119e
89.46 J-M §136h; IBHS 121
89.47 B-M 2.131
89.48 Dav §1R1; GKC §135f; IBHS 218; Gib 8 □ B-M 2.105, 2.155
89.50 B-M 2.175
89.51 Dav §1R1, 32R1; GKC §132b; J-M §141b; IBHS 160; Gib 44 □ B-L 441c; B-M 2.68, 2.54 Anm 5
89.52 GKC §20h; J-M §52c n 1 □ B-L 557f'; B-M 2.64; Berg 1.68v
90.1 B-M 2.105; GAHG 3.229 n 879; Berg 1.65q, 1.71e
90.2 Dav §145; GKC §107c, 152r; J-M §113j; Gib 157 □ B-M 3.111; GAHG 3.122 n 332; Berg 2.109d; Brock §145bα
90.3–6 Gib 75
90.3 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k, 111t; IBHS 558, 567; Gib 73, 95 □ Berg 2.39 n a-f, 2.51l
90.4 GKC §118r, 134g
90.5–9 Gib 62
90.5 GKC §155g
90.6–9 Gib 179
90.6 GKC §112m; J-M §119q; Wms §268; Gib 94 □ Berg 2.140 n r
90.8 GKC §73d; J-M §33 □ B-L 405; Berg 1.158q, 2.146f
90.9 B-L 131; Berg 1.103q
90.10 GKC §49e; J-M §47e; Gib 179 □ B-L 119 n 2; Berg 2.23f
90.13 GKC §147c; Gib 179
90.14 B-L 438; Berg 1.142f, 2.97h; Gib 107
90.15 Dav §25; GKC §87n, 96m, 130d; J-M §98f, 158c; IBHS 338; Gib 12 □ B-L 618n; B-M 2.83, 3.96; Brock §144
91.1 Berg 2.151s
91.3 B-L 538i
91.4 GKC §67p, 84[a]s, 109k; Gib 104 □ Berg 2.80 n h, 2.137l
91.6 Dav §68; GKC §67q, 118i; Gib 144 □ B-L 439p'; Berg 2.140q
91.7 Gib 170
91.9 GKC §117ii
91.11 GKC §20c □ B-L 199n; Berg 1.66s
91.12 GKC §60e □ B-L 131, 338p; Berg 2.24g
91.14 Dav §59; J-M §119y n 2
91.15 J-M §119y n 2; Gib 150
92.2–3 Berg 2.58m
92.2 IBHS 605
92.3 J-M §136b
92.6 IBHS 434; Gib 63, 164 □ B-M 3.50; Berg 1.66s, 2.28g; Brock §41b
92.8 GKC §111v; IBHS 562; Gib 102 □ Berg 2.38g
92.9 Dav §29e, 69R1; Gib 42
92.11 Dav §19R4; GKC §67ee; Wms §583 □ B-L 430m, 583y'; Berg 2.37a, 2.134c
92.12 Dav §32R2; GKC §132b; Gib 44
92.13–15 Gib 75
92.13 J-M §130f □ B-L 376r; Berg 2.159f
92.14 GKC §65e, 118p □ B-L 361a'; Berg 2.80 n h
92.15 B-L 557h'; B-M 1.100; GAHG 3.170 n 533; Berg 1.139b
92.16 GKC §90g; J-M §93j □ B-L 131, 604g; Jen §25.3.2.7; Berg 1.65q
93 IBHS 470 n 75
93.1 GKC §156g; J-M §111h, 155nd; IBHS 367, 567 n 6; Gib 64, 113, 175 □ B-L 312t; Berg 2.77c, 2.77 n c
93.2 Gib 157
93.3 IBHS 501
93.4 Brock §58

93.5 GKC §75x □ B-L 422t", 599h'; Berg 1.66q, 2.107 n a
94.1 GKC §53m, 69v; J-M §54c □ B-L 383; Berg 2.104i
94.6–7 IBHS 559
94.7 Berg 1.66q
94.9 Dav §126R2; GKC §65d, 93qq; J-M §96Cc □ Brock §54d
94.10 Brock §54d
94.12 GKC §13c, 20g □ Berg 1.67t
94.13 Berg 1.67u
94.14 B-L 367
94.16 Wms §332
94.17 Dav §73, 131; GKC §90g, 106p; Gib 155 □ B-L 528t; Berg 1.65q
94.18 GKC §164d; J-M §166p
94.19 Berg 2.108c
94.20 GKC §60b, 63m; J-M §63b □ B-L 351; Berg 2.79 n g
94.21–22 IBHS 559
94.21 B-L 435p'; Berg 2.135d
94.22–23 Gib 102
94.22 Dav §49b; GKC §111w
94.23 Dav §49b □ Berg 2.34h
95.1 IBHS 574; Gib 83 □ B-L 438; Berg 2.47e
95.2 Berg 1.67u
95.3–5 Sch §44.2.2
95.3 GKC §133i
95.4 Berg 1.154e
95.5 Jen §27.3.3
95.6 IBHS 574; Gib 83, 105 □ B-L 131; Berg 2.47e
95.7 Dav §134; GKC §151e; J-M §163c; Gib 186 □ Berg 1.67u; Brock §170a
95.8 Dav §101Rd; J-M §133h; Gib 150
95.9–10 Berg 2.34h
95.9 GKC §160b; Wms §382; Gib 157 □ Jen §13.3.2.4
95.10 Dav §22R3, 50a; GKC §72r; IBHS 480, 558; Gib 100
95.11 Dav §150; GKC §149b, 149c; J-M §165d; Gib 161
96 IBHS 17
96.1 GKC §145e; IBHS 210
96.4 Dav §97R1; Gib 133
96.5 Gib 53, 172
96.7 GKC §104g
96.8 J-M §129g □ B-L 552r
96.9 GKC §145e □ Berg 2.152t
96.10 Gib 64
96.11–12 Gib 82
96.11 IBHS 570; Gib 105, 170 □ Berg 2.48f
96.12 Wms §9 □ Berg 1.107d
96.13 Berg 1.129b
97.1 Dav §39R1; J-M §155nd; IBHS 570; Gib 82 □ Berg 2.48f
97.2 J-M §103n □ B-L 645d"
97.4 Berg 2.149m
97.5 B-M 2.146; Berg 2.136h
97.6–9 Gib 62
97.8 Berg 2.149m
98.1 IBHS 210 □ Berg 1.65q, 1.67u
98.2 IBHS 442
98.3 Berg 1.156k
98.7–8 IBHS 570; Gib 82
98.7 GKC §130a
98.8 IBHS 570
99.3 GKC §126h
99.4 IBHS 644 n 35 □ Berg 1.66r
99.5 Berg 2.114i
99.6–7 Berg 2.32d, 2.32e
99.6 Dav §101Ra; GKC §74i, 75oo, 119i □ B-L 549a'; Berg 1.92e, 2.156a
99.9 Berg 1.145d
100.3 GKC §29l, 103g, 141b; J-M §154j; IBHS 205 n 59; Gib 179
100.4 B-L 552r; Berg 1.67u; Gib 109, 134, 144
100.5 Gib 37
101.1 Gib 5
101.2 B-L 131; Berg 2.52o; Gib 185
101.3 Dav §91R3; GKC §75n; Gib 128 □ Berg 1.50g, 2.52o, 2.55d*, 2.161c
101.5 Dav §22R3; GKC §55b, 55c, 64i, 90m, 115b; J-M §93n □ B-L 281j, 557f'; Berg 2.108 n b
101.8 GKC §114o; J-M §137i □ Berg 1.129 n b
101.24 IBHS 27 (LXX)
102 Gib 63
102.1 B-L 353v
102.3 GKC §130d; Gib 12, 75 □ Berg 2.48g; Brock §145a

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

102.4 GKC §67u, 119i; J-M §82i □ B-L 434k'; Berg 1.161d, 2.139o
102.5 Dav §101Rc; GKC §63l, 90 □ Berg 1.45e, 2.114i
102.6–8 Gib 63
102.7 Berg 2.28g; Gib 63
102.8 Berg 1.107d
102.9–10 Gib 63
102.9 Dav §98R1; GKC §116i; Gib 63, 134
102.10 B-L 535f; Berg 1.97 n c, 1.111 n c, 1.144d, 1.145d
102.11 Berg 1.148g
102.12 Gib 75
102.14 Dav §83, 141R3; GKC §67a, 67cc; Gib 121 □ B-L 437; Berg 2.57l, 2.133b
102.16 J-M §177l
102.19 GKC §116e; J-M §116i; Gib 133, 137 □ Berg 1.107d, 2.69d
102.24–25a IBHS 512
102.24 IBHS 27
102.25 Berg 1.156k
102.27 Gib 172
102.28 Dav §106R2; GKC §67g, 135a n 1; J-M §154j ; Gib 3 □ B-M 2.144
102.29 B-L 303a'; Berg 2.84q
103.1 GKC §10g; J-M §9c3
103.2 J-M §121r
103.3 GKC §91e, 91l; J-M §94h, 94i □ B-L 535f, 538i
103.4 GKC §35b, 58g; J-M §61i, 94i □ B-L 253u, 344g'', 548a', 564; Berg 1.142f, 2.68a
103.5 Dav §116; GKC §145k, 145k n 2, 156d; J-M §94i, 150g; Wms §233; IBHS 512; Gib 23, 107 □ B-L 534
103.7 Gib 30
103.8 Gib 52, 55
103.9 GKC §117g; Gib 110, 170 □ B-L 367; Brock §127b
103.10–13 Gib 62
103.10 GKC §152e □ Berg 1.49d
103.11 B-L 360p; Gib 174
103.13 J-M §112a; Gib 74
103.14 Dav §100R7; GKC §50f; J-M §50e; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.88d
103.15–16 Gib 74, 75
103.15 Gib 172
103.16 Berg 1.66q; Brock §80e
103.17 Gib 172
103.19 IBHS 448 □ Jen §9.3.5
103.20 GKC §114o
104.1 GKC §106g; J-M §112a; Gib 61, 63 □ Jen §11.3.3; Berg 2.28g(bis)
104.2 GKC §117y; J-M §138e
104.3 GKC §20m n 2, 35b, 126b □ B-L 221p
104.4 J-M §125w, 138e; Gib 63
104.5 IBHS 392 n 31
104.6ff. GKC §107b
104.6–9 Gib 71
104.6–8 Dav §45R2
104.6–7 Berg 2.34h
104.6 Dav §78R2; IBHS 184 n 41
104.7 GKC §72u, 102b □ B-L 321h, 642p'
104.8 GKC §138g; J-M §129q, 145c; IBHS 313 n 20, 336; Gib 7, 12 □ B-M 3.97
104.10–13 Gib 75
104.11 GKC §90n; J-M §93r; Gib 29
104.12 GKC §93z □ B-L 215g, 215h, 302a', 579p'; B-M 2.72
104.13 Gib 114
104.14 Dav §96; GKC §29e, 114o; Gib 131 □ Berg 1.130c, 2.60p
104.15 Dav §75, 96; Gib 131 □ Berg 2.60p
104.16 Dav §34R6
104.17 GKC §143a
104.18 Dav §32R2; GKC §20m, 126x; Gib 44
104.19 GKC §122o; IBHS 570
104.20 Dav §22R3, 75R6, 132b; GKC §109h, 159d; J-M §93r, 114g, 167a; Gib 29, 104 □ B-L 274k; B-M 3.112; GAHG 1.143 n 464; Sch §51.4.1.2; Brock §135b
104.21 Dav §96R4; GKC §114p, 114p n 2; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.60p
104.22 Dav §132R2; Gib 156 □ B-L 321h
104.23 IBHS 215 □ B-L 582u'
104.24 GKC §67ee; Gib 63 □ Berg 2.28g(bis)

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

104.25 Dav §6R1; GKC §136d n 2, 152u; J-M §143i
104.26 GKC §138g; J-M §145c; Wms §129; IBHS 313 n 20, 336 □ B-M 3.97
104.27–30 Dav §132R2; Gib 156
104.27 B-L 328w
104.28–30 GKC §159c n 3
104.28 GKC §47m, 159c; J-M §44e, 167a; IBHS 637 □ B-L 300q; B-M 2.100; Jen §16.3.4; Brock §134c
104.29 GKC §68h, 159d; J-M §73f, 167a □ B-L 321h, 371u; B-M 2.137, 3.112; Berg 2.120b
104.30 B-L 321h; B-M 3.112; Gib 104, 170
104.31 GKC §109k □ Berg 2.50l
104.32 Dav §51R4, 51R6; Gib 101, 104, 170 □ Berg 2.38 n e, 2.113f
104.33 Dav §3R1; Gib 4, 58
104.34 IBHS 371
104.35 J-M §156m
105 Gib 67
105.3 B-L 436
105.4 Berg 2.97h
105.12 GKC §118x; IBHS 204
105.22 B-L 348h; Berg 1.156k, 2.114i
105.24 GKC §75gg □ Berg 2.165k
105.25 IBHS 383
105.28 GKC §53n □ B-L 352; Berg 2.104i
105.37 J-M §132g n 1
105.43 GKC §78l; J-M §78i □ Berg 2.157b
105.44 Berg 2.34h
105.45 IBHS 639 □ Jen §19.3.4
106 Gib 67
106.1 IBHS 17
106.6 Gib 66
106.7 Berg 1.106c
106.8 Gib 173
106.9 GKC §125g
106.13 Dav §83; GKC §120g; Wms §225; Gib 121
106.14 Dav §67b; J-M §125q; IBHS 91; Gib 115
106.15 J-M §97Bd
106.18–43 Berg 2.34h
106.18 Dav §51R5
106.19 GKC §107b
106.20 B-L 77l
106.23 Dav §91R4; Gib 130, 155
106.24 B-L 131
106.25 B-L 131
106.26 Dav §91R4; Gib 130
106.27 Dav §91R4; Gib 130
106.32 J-M §152d
106.33 B-L 422t''; Berg 2.158e
106.43 Dav §44R1 □ Berg 2.134 n d
106.45 B-L 131; Berg 2.91g
106.47–48 IBHS 17
106.47 IBHS 425 □ Berg 2.118b
107 Gib 67, 71
107.2 Gib 66
107.3 Berg 1.127cc
107.4 Gib 66
107.5 GKC §118n; Gib 175
107.6 Dav §51R5
107.7 B-L 131
107.13–14 Berg 2.34h
107.13 Dav §51R5
107.16 Berg 2.117a; Gib 172
107.18 GKC §107b □ Berg 1.130c
107.19–20 Berg 2.34h
107.20 Gib 5, 105
107.21–22 Gib 105
107.23ff. Berg 1.3l, 1.5l
107.23 GKC §5n, 17e □ B-L 79s
107.24 B-L 131
107.26–29 Dav §51R6
107.26–28 Berg 2.35h
107.27 B-L 436; Berg 2.140 n q; Gib 105
107.28 B-L 79s
107.29 Dav §65R6; GKC §107b, 109k; IBHS 567; Gib 71 □ Berg 2.34h
107.30 J-M §129g; IBHS 144; Gib 31
107.32 B-L 436; Berg 1.128dd
107.33–35 Berg 2.34h
107.35 B-L 619p
107.40 GKC §5n □ B-L 79s; Berg 1.5l
107.42 Gib 69, 104
107.43 GKC §93m; J-M §167m n 1 □ B-L 210f, 581; Berg 1.122t
108.2–6 IBHS 17
108.2 Dav §109R3; GKC §144m
108.3 Berg 2.145e
108.7–14 IBHS 17
108.7 Dav §109R3; GKC §144m

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

108.13 GKC §80g □ B-L 604g
109.1 B-L 233j, 352
109.2–3 Gib 63
109.2 Dav §32R5, 67R3; GKC §117t; IBHS 164; Gib 44, 115
109.3 Dav §73R4; GKC §57 n 2; IBHS 165, 304 □ B-L 344h''; Jen §11.3.1.2
109.4 Dav §29e; GKC §141d; J-M §154e; Gib 42 □ GAHG 3.82 n 221; Brock §14bε
109.7 Dav §70a; GKC §109a n 2; J-M §114g n 1; Gib 56
109.10 GKC §64e, 112q; J-M §119k; Wms §143; IBHS 530 □ Berg 2.53q, 2.115a
109.11 Berg 2.69 n c, 2.170 n c; Gib 105
109.12 GKC §116r; Gib 105 □ Berg 2.49h, 2.74 n l
109.13–14 GKC §75y
109.13 GKC §114k; IBHS 196, 610 n 35 □ B-L 424; Sch §49.3.2; Berg 2.49h, 2.59o, 2.164 n
109.14 Berg 2.49h
109.15 Gib 105
109.16 Berg 2.55d*
109.18 B-L 564
109.19 Dav §143; Gib 11, 108 □ Berg 2.49h
109.22 Berg 2.133 n a
109.23 IBHS 360 n 27, 382 n 9 □ Berg 2.97h, 2.131 n o
109.24 Dav §101Rc
109.25 Gib 156
109.28 Dav §49b; J-M §146a; IBHS 557; Gib 69 □ B-L 438
109.29 GKC §117y; Gib 113
109.30 GKC §144m n 4 □ B-L 436
110.1 GKC §164f; Gib 158
110.2 Dav §60R2; GKC §110c; J-M §114p; IBHS 572; Gib 81
110.3 Dav §29e; GKC §141c; J-M §129u, 154e; Gib 42 □ Brock §14bε
110.4 GKC §90l; J-M §93m; IBHS 127 n 6, 128; Gib 24 □ B-L 526k, 603g
110.5ff. Berg 2.29i
111 GKC §5h □ B-L 66s; Berg 1.5h
111.1 GKC §5h □ Berg 2.97h
111.2 J-M §121e n 1, 121i, 132f; IBHS 434, 620 □ B-L 553 n 2; Berg 2.69d
111.4–5 Gib 62
111.6 GKC §114o
111.7 Dav §29e; Gib 42
111.8 Dav §32R5; GKC §141b; IBHS 215; Gib 44
112 GKC §5h □ B-L 66s; Berg 1.5h
112.1 GKC §5h
112.2 GAHG 3.229 n 879
112.3 GKC §141b □ B-M 3.8; GAHG 3.76 n 200;
112.7 GKC §50f □ Berg 2.88d
112.8 GKC §164f
112.9 GKC §120g
112.10 Berg 2.136h
113.1 B-L 436
113.2 Berg 2.49h, 2.74l
113.4 Gib 146
113.5ff. GKC §90m
113.5–7 Gib 135
113.5–6 Brock §71d, 73b; Gib 120
113.5 J-M §93n; Gib 7 □ Berg 2.59n*
113.6 J-M §93n □ B-L 526l, 534
113.7 GKC §90m; J-M §93n
113.8 GKC §90n; J-M §93p
113.9 GKC §90l, 90m
114.1 GKC §128a n 1, 128a n 2
114.2 B-L 614; Berg 1.148g
114.3–6 IBHS 570
114.3 Dav §51R5
114.5 GKC §107v
114.7–8 IBHS 570
114.8 Dav §76, 78R3; GKC §90m, 90o; J-M §93n, 93r, 125w; Gib 114, 164 □ B-L 525i, 547, 548a'
115.2 GKC §150e □ Brock §173
115.4 J-M §154e
115.5 GKC §140a □ GAHG 3.76 n 200
115.7 Dav §3R2; GKC §143d, 147e; J-M §82o, 154o □ B-L 437; B-M 3.9; GAHG 1.86, 3.24 n 76; Berg 2.140q; Brock §13b
115.8 Dav §99R2; Gib 135
115.14 Berg 2.49h
115.15 GKC §116l, 121f; J-M §132f
116 GAHG 1.190 n 680

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

116.1 GKC §90n; J-M §93p
116.2 GAHG 3.161 n 480
116.3–4 Gib 71
116.3 J-M §113h
116.4 GKC §16f n 1, 105a
116.5 Dav §104
116.6 GKC §53q, 67ee; J-M §54b □ B-L 229f', 384c', 430m, 579p'; B-M 2.145; Berg 2.105 n k, 2.134c
116.7 GKC §72s, 91l; J-M §94i □ B-L 398e'', 538i, 641i'; B-M 2.56; Berg 1.133h, 1.145d, 2.145e
116.12 GKC §91l; J-M §94i □ B-L 253v, 535f
116.13 GKC §128q
116.14–18 Berg 2.52o
116.14–15 GKC §90f
116.14 Dav §69R2; GKC §93i; J-M §93c; Gib 145 □ B-L 567g; B-M 2.68
116.15 Dav §28R5, 69R2; GKC §90f; J-M §93i; Gib 36, 145 □ B-L 528t; B-M 2.70
116.16 GKC §117n □ B-L 235u
116.18 Dav §69R2; GKC §90f, 93i; J-M §93c; Gib 145 □ B-L 567g
116.19 GKC §91e; J-M §94h □ B-L 583w'
118.2 Berg 1.132e; Gib 19
118.5 GKC §20g, 59f, 119gg □ Berg 1.67t, 2.162d
118.7 GKC §119i; J-M §133c, 136f; IBHS 123
118.8–9 Gib 128
118.8 Dav §33, 104; J-M §68; Gib 45 □ B-L 361x; GAHG 3.78 n 209; Berg 2.58m, 2.114i; Brock §15g
118.9 Dav §33, 104; J-M §68e; Gib 45 □ B-L 361x; Berg 2.114i
118.10ff. GKC §60d
118.10 GKC §60d; J-M §164b □ B-L 338n, 403; Berg 2.23g
118.11 Dav §88R4; GKC §67cc □ B-L 403; Berg 2.23g, 2.132a*
118.12 B-L 338n, 403; Berg 2.23g, 2.132a*
118.13 GKC §45g, 113p; J-M §49f, 123i □ Berg 2.63e
118.14 GKC §80g; J-M §89n
118.16 GKC §84^{a}s □ B-L 405; Berg 1.113ne
118.17 Berg 2.114l
118.18 GKC §20g, 52o, 59f, 113p; J-M §62c, 123i; IBHS 517 n 64 □ B-L 327p, 383; Berg 1.67t, 2.62c, 2.96f
118.19 Dav §65R4; Gib 107
118.20 Dav §28R5; J-M §143i; Gib 36
118.22 Gib 11
118.23 GKC §74g, 122q □ B-L 375; B-M 2.155; Berg 2.158 n e
118.25 GKC §20f, 53m □ B-L 199p, 362a', 384c'; GAHG 3.170 n 521, 3.215 n 815; Berg 2.22f
118.26 GKC §59e; J-M §61a n 1 □ B-L 342s'; Sch §48.6.3.2; Berg 2.27e
118.27 IBHS 560; Gib 97
119 GKC §5h □ B-L 66s; Berg 1.5h
119.1 GKC §5h, 128x; J-M §129i
119.5 Dav §135R2; GKC §151e; J-M §105b n 2, 163c; Wms §549; Gib 186 □ B-M 3.117; GAHG 3.178 n 617; Brock §8b
119.9 IBHS 609 □ Berg 2.35i, 2.60p
119.11 Dav §149; IBHS 640; Gib 160
119.13 Berg 2.119e
119.14 GKC §95u, 118s n 2, 118s n 2 □ B-M 2.77
119.16 IBHS 426 □ Berg 2.108c
119.17 Dav §65R4; J-M §116i; Gib 107 □ Berg 2.114l
119.18 GKC §75cc □ Berg 2.164i
119.19 Berg 2.48g
119.21 Dav §99R1; GKC §126w; Gib 69, 135
119.22 GKC §67p, 75cc; J-M §82l; Gib 140 □ B-L 429j, 436; B-M 2.145; Berg 2.135 n e
119.25 GKC §32c
119.26 J-M §119y n 2
119.28 GKC §72m; J-M §80h □ Jen §27.4.1; Berg 2.151r
119.33–39 Gib 81
119.33 GKC §60a □ B-L 368t; Berg 2.79g
119.34 Berg 2.122b
119.36 B-L 631c
119.37 GKC §91k; J-M §94j

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

119.40 GKC §106k; Gib 63 □ Berg 2.28g
119.41 Dav §69R4; GKC §91k; J-M §125ba
119.43 GKC §91k □ Berg 2.48g
119.46 Berg 2.52o
119.47 IBHS 426 □ Berg 2.108c
119.49 J-M §158m
119.50 Berg 2.165l
119.51 Berg 2.148l
119.52 B-L 355m; Berg 2.115a
119.55 GKC §49e □ B-L 302z; Berg 2.23f
119.57 Berg 2.58m
119.60 Berg 2.109c
119.61 GKC §72m; J-M §80h
119.62 Dav §68; Gib 144
119.66 Berg 1.106c
119.67 J-M §113j; Gib 73 □ B-M 3.108
119.70 IBHS 25 n 72 □ Berg 2.108c
119.72 Dav §116R3; GKC §134n; Gib 44
119.75 Dav §71R2; Gib 145
119.76 Berg 2.48g
119.77 Dav §69R4
119.78 Dav §71R2; Gib 145
119.80 Dav §149; Gib 160 □ Berg 2.49h
119.86 Dav §29R4, 71R2; Gib 41, 53, 145
119.87 GKC §106p; IBHS 225 □ B-M 3.52
119.90 J-M §118o n 1; IBHS 556
119.91 GKC §143e
119.92 Dav §131; Gib 72, 155 □ Berg 2.34g; Brock §176b
119.98 GKC §91k, 91n
119.99 Berg 1.127cc
119.101 GKC §75oo; J-M §78g □ B-L 375; Berg 2.159g
119.102 Berg 2.167o(bis)
119.103 Dav §115; Gib 22
119.105 Gib 52
119.106 GKC §72m; J-M §80h □ Jen §27.4.1; Berg 2.151r
119.108 GAHG 3.170 n 519, 3.216 n 815
119.113 Gib 172
119.117 GKC §75l; J-M §79o □ B-L 354c, 409l; B-M 2.158; Berg 2.22f, 2.116e
119.126 J-M §132f n 2 □ B-M 3.60; Berg 2.57l
119.128 GKC §130f n 4
119.129 Gib 52
119.130 B-L 579p'; Berg 1.101m
119.131 Berg 2.171d
119.133 B-L 333z
119.136 Dav §73R2; GKC §117z, 155n, 158b; Wms §534; Gib 159 □ B-M 3.106
119.137 Dav §116R3; GKC §145r; J-M §148b n 1; Wms §75; IBHS 261; Gib 1, 44, 52 □ B-M 3.19
119.142 J-M §131c n 2
119.145 GKC §145r
119.148 Berg 2.152t
119.151 Gib 53
119.152 J-M §126i n 1
119.154 B-L 398d"
119.155 Dav §116R3; J-M §102c, 148b; Gib 44
119.156 Berg 1.79m
119.162 IBHS 596 n 60 □ B-L 375; Berg 2.158e
119.163 GKC §108g □ Berg 2.22e, 2.23f
119.167–168 Jen §7.1
119.167 GKC §48i n 2, 61f n 1 □ Berg 2.120b
119.170 Berg 2.46c
119.172 Berg 2.47d, 2.163g
119.173 Berg 2.48g
119.175 B-L 436; Berg 2.113f
120.1 GKC §90g, 127e; J-M §119y n 2 □ B-L 528t
120.2 J-M §131c; IBHS 227, 256
120.3 Wms §66 □ Brock §62g
120.5 Dav §73, 117; GKC §105a, 117bb; J-M §105b; IBHS 682 n 35; Gib 188
120.6 GKC §80f, 119s; J-M §102c; IBHS 209; Gib 150
120.7 Dav §29e; GKC §141c n 3; Gib 42 □ GAHG 3.82 n 221
121.1 GKC §127e; J-M §113d, 161g; Gib 185
121.3 Dav §19R2, 128R2; GKC §107p, 109e; IBHS 569; Gib 82 □ GAHG 3.218 n 826; Berg 2.50l, 2.51l

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

121.4 J-M §164a □ GAHG 3.203 n 760
121.5 GKC §124k; Gib 52
121.6 B-L 345q"
121.7 Gib 164
121.8 Berg 1.130b, 1.150m
122.1 GKC §127e; Gib 63 □ Berg 2.28g
122.2 IBHS 628 n 51; Gib 138
122.3 Gib 12
122.4 IBHS 335; Gib 12
122.6 GKC §75u □ B-L 409k; B-M 2.157; Berg 1.104r, 2.166m, 2.168p
122.7 Berg 2.49h
122.9 B-L 328a'; B-M 2.120
123.1 GKC §90m, 127e; J-M §93n, 112e, 113d □ B-L 526l, 548a'; B-M 2.51; Jen §25.3.2.3; Brock §73b
123.2 Dav §151; J-M §174c; IBHS 336, 642; Gib 161 □ B-M 2.170; Berg 1.150n
123.4 Dav §20R4, 28R5; GKC §80f, 119s, 127g; J-M §102c; Wms §82; IBHS 209 n 79 □ B-L 500pθ; Brock §101
124.1–5 IBHS 668 n 88
124.1 Dav §131R1; GKC §127e □ Berg 1.132e
124.2–3 IBHS 668
124.2 Dav §131R1; J-M §103c
124.3 Dav §70a; IBHS 172 n 19; Gib 114 □ B-L 631a; Berg 2.34g
124.4 Dav §69R2; GKC §90f; J-M §93i; Gib 145 □ B-L 132c, 528t; Berg 1.154e, 2.34g
124.5 GKC §145o; J-M §150j □ B-L 631a; Berg 2.34g
124.6 IBHS 335
124.8 Gib 12
125.1 Dav §143; GKC §127e, 155g; Gib 11
125.2 GKC §143a; J-M §103n; Gib 181
125.3 GKC §90g; J-M §93j; Gib 145
125.4 Dav §24R5
125.5 Dav §22R3, 106c; J-M §155nd
126.1 GKC §127e
126.2–3 Wms §226
126.2 Jen §14.3.3; Berg 2.33g, 2.55e
126.3 Berg 2.59n*(bis)
126.5 Berg 2.69c
126.6 Dav §86c; GKC §113p, 113u; J-M §90e, 123i, 123m; IBHS 586 n 29, 590; Gib 125 □ B-L 471qα; Berg 2.65h
127.1 Dav §130R4; J-M §112i; Gib 140, 143, 153 □ Sch §49.1.1
127.2 Dav §68, 90; GKC §80h, 114n, 118i, 231; J-M §7b, 31c, 89k, 121m, 124n n 1; Gib 144 □ B-L 511x, 600i'; B-M 2.42; Berg 1.44c, 2.55d*
127.3 GKC §96 (p. 285); J-M §140c n 3
127.4 GKC §161c
128.1 GKC §127e
128.3 GKC §75v, 96 (p. 285); J-M §89n, 99c n 1 □ B-L 590h, 617g; B-M 2.81; Berg 1.157o
128.5 Dav §65d; GKC §110i; J-M §116f; Gib 105 □ Berg 2.46c, 2.49h; Brock §3
128.6 J-M §130g
129.1–2 GKC §80f
129.1 GKC §127e; J-M §102c □ Berg 2.132a*, 1.132e
129.2 Wms §530 □ Berg 2.132a*; Brock §101
129.3 Dav §108R1; GKC §117n; IBHS 165
129.4 GKC §52l □ Berg 2.95d; Gib 69
129.5 J-M §139i
129.6 Dav §145R2; GKC §164d
129.7 B-L 581
129.8 Dav §40b; Gib 61 □ Jen §24.3.3.3; Berg 2.27e
130.1 Dav §40b; GKC §127e; Gib 61, 69, 75
130.2 Dav §31; Gib 43
130.3 Gib 7
130.4 GKC §76e; J-M §169g
130.5 GKC §106g; J-M §112a; Gib 63 □ Berg 2.28g
130.7 Berg 1.104r; Gib 148
131.1 GKC §72l, 127e; J-M §80j, 134 □ B-L 398e", 404; Berg 2.145e
131.2 Dav §101 n 1 (p. 143n), 120R3; J-M §161d

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

132.1 Dav §90; GKC §52r, 75aa, 127e; IBHS 419 n 2; Gib 128 □ Berg 1.4b, 1.150m, 2.55d*, 2.96f
132.3 GKC §128m; IBHS 153; Gib 187
132.4 GKC §80g; J-M §89n; Gib 187 □ B-L 511v, 600i′
132.5 Dav §17R2; GKC §107l, 124b; Gib 20
132.6 GKC §65h □ B-L 360t; Berg 1.154e, 2.118c
132.11 Dav §6R3, 28R5; J-M §102d, 140b
132.12 Dav §6R3, 28R5; GKC §34b, 34b n 3, 91n, 138g; J-M §94g, 130g, 145c; Wms §129; IBHS 336; Gib 7 □ B-L 253s, 265d, 591l; B-M 3.97; Brock §150b
132.15 Dav §75; IBHS 176; Gib 113
132.16 Dav §75; IBHS 176 n 25; Gib 112
132.18 Dav §75; IBHS 176 n 25; Gib 112
133.1 Dav §7b; GKC §115f, 127e; Gib 8 □ Berg 2.54d
133.2 GKC §126x; J-M §158e
133.3 J-M §136j □ Berg 1.123v
134.1 GKC §127e; J-M §136b
134.2 Dav §69R2; GKC §91k, 118f □ B-L 252r; B-M 2.130
135.2 Sch §13.2.2
135.5 B-L 538i
135.7 GKC §53o; J-M §112l, 138e □ B-L 443i; Berg 1.155f, 2.104h, 2.156 n b
135.9 GKC §91e; J-M §94h □ B-L 583w′
135.10–11 GKC §117n
135.10 Berg 2.43 n b-k
135.12 Berg 2.43 n b-k
135.14 GKC §29v □ B-L 355m
135.17 Dav §128R3; Wms §569 □ GAHG 3.174 n 575
136.1 GKC §2r, 141b; J-M §141a; IBHS 256
136.2–3 GKC §133i
136.3 GKC §102m, 133i; IBHS 123; Gib 19
136.4–7 Dav §98b; Gib 134
136.6 GKC §65d □ Jen §10.4.5
136.8–9 GKC §130a
136.10–11 GKC §116x
136.10 J-M §121j
136.11 J-M §121j □ Berg 2.38e
136.13ff. GKC §116x
136.14 J-M §121j; Gib 104 □ Berg 2.45n
136.15 Gib 104
136.19–20 GKC §117n
136.19 Dav §73R7; Gib 118
136.20 Dav §73R7; Gib 118
136.21 Berg 2.45n; Gib 104
137.1 GKC §124e
137.3 Dav §11Ra, 75, 101Rc; GKC §64f, 117gg; IBHS 174; Gib 14, 112 □ B-L 496vη; Berg 2.77c
137.4 GKC §107t, 148b
137.5 GKC §159m, 159r; Gib 87
137.6 GKC §58g, 159n n 1; J-M §61i; IBHS 450 □ B-L 346s″
137.7 GKC §65cc, 116d; IBHS 621 n 38; Gib 150 □ B-L 425; Berg 2.69c, 2.166n, 2.171 n d
137.8 Dav §25, 97R1; J-M §158ha; IBHS 138 n 5, 336, 620; Gib 12, 133
137.9 Dav §25; IBHS 336 n 17; Gib 12
138.1 B-M 2.168
138.2 GKC §16f; J-M §14c(7); IBHS 437 □ B-L 183i′, 268i
138.3 Dav §25, 50b, 51R5; IBHS 553; GKC §130d; Gib 12, 97
138.6 GKC §69b n 1, 69p; J-M §75c n 3 □ B-L 382; Berg 2.125b, 2.126 n c
138.7 Gib 75, 170
138.8 B-L 413f′
139.1–6 Gib 63
139.1 GKC §59h □ Berg 2.18f
139.2 GKC §73a, 73a n 1, 135a □ Berg 2.151s
139.3 IBHS 420 n 7 □ Berg 2.82n
139.4 Gib 108
139.5 GKC §91e; J-M §94h □ B-L 251i
139.6 GKC §133c
139.7 B-L 631f
139.8–11 Gib ‡101
139.8–9 GKC §108e; IBHS 510 n 31

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

139.8 Dav §132R2; GKC §66e, 100o, 111x, 159m, 159t; J-M §167a, 167d; IBHS 575; Gib 58, 83, 154, 156 □ B-L 368u; Berg 1.110 n e, 2.124g
139.9 Dav §132R2; J-M §114b n 1, 167a, 167d; IBHS 565 n 3; Gib 156
139.10 J-M §167d
139.11 Dav §48d, 132R2; GKC §103d, 111x, 159f; J-M §103e n 1; Gib 156 □ B-L 644c″
139.12 Dav §34R2; GKC §133b n 2; J-M §141i; IBHS 441; Gib 45, 150 □ B-L 600j′
139.13 Dav §51R5; GKC §107b □ B-M 2.219; Berg 2.135d, 2.173 n g
139.14 Dav §71R2; GKC §75qq, 118p; IBHS 173; Gib 145, 159 □ B-L 541j, 632m; Berg 2.158d
139.15 GKC §75z; IBHS 374 n 30 □ B-L 287n′, 574y; B-M 2.160; Berg 2.88c
139.16 IBHS 374 n 30 □ B-L 287n′; Berg 2.87c
139.18 Dav §3R1, 132R2; GKC §159c, 159c n 2; J-M §167a; Gib 4, 156 □ B-L 402r″, 409i; Brock §134c
139.19 Dav §134; GKC §39e, 151e; J-M §40a n 3, 163c; Wms §458, 550; Gib 186 □ B-L 334b; B-M 1.79; Berg 1.78m; Brock §170a
139.20 GKC §23i, 68h, 75oo □ B-L 441c; Berg 2.15 n a, 2.173 n g
139.21 GKC §72cc; J-M §113m □ B-L 404, 497zη; Berg 1.79m, 1.113ne, 2.99 n f
139.22 Dav §67b; GKC §117q, 128r; J-M §113m; Gib 115 □ Brock §93h
139.24 Gib 31
140.2 GKC §66f; J-M §113m □ B-L 198l, 368t; B-M 2.134; Jen §20.4.2; Berg 2.121a
140.3 Berg 2.171 n d
140.4 GKC §91l; J-M §8a n 4, 82a n 4
140.5 GKC §66f □ B-L 198l, 368t; Jen §20.4.2; Berg 2.121a
140.8 Gib 69
140.9 Dav §65R4 □ Berg 1.120 n o
140.10 GKC §58g, 66f, 75mm □ B-L 215j, 424; Berg 2.162d, 2.166m
140.12 Dav §24R3; GKC §128t; IBHS 149 n 28
140.13 GKC §44i; J-M §42f □ B-L 382; Berg 2.15a
141.1 Gib 75
141.3 GKC §20h, 48i □ B-L 368t, 449f; B-M 2.20; Berg 1.68v, 2.81i
141.4 GKC §76c, 96 (p. 285); J-M §99b n 1; Wms §415; IBHS 199 □ B-L 616d; Berg 1.78m
141.5 Dav §128R2, 132R2; GKC §74k □ B-L 445p; Berg 2.112c, 2.157b, 2.158d
141.7 IBHS 381
141.8 GKC §75bb, 103g □ B-L 640f′; Berg 2.48g, 2.164i
141.9 GKC §119hh
141.10 Dav §116R1; GKC §145m; Gib 23
142.2–8 Gib 75
142.2 GKC §144m; J-M §113d, 151c
142.4 Dav §101 n 1 (p. 143); GKC §138g; Wms §288; Gib 129 □ B-M 3.97
142.5 GKC §53m, 113bb □ B-L 366t; Berg 2.105i
142.7 B-L 430m; Berg 2.134c
143.2 Gib 14
143.3–4 IBHS 549
143.3 GKC §75oo □ Berg 1.106c, 2.156b, 2.159f
143.4 IBHS 217, 425; Gib 149 □ B-M 1.108
143.6 GKC §106g; J-M §112e; Wms §162; IBHS 488
143.7 Dav §65R2; GKC §161a n 1; Gib 107 □ Berg 2.48g
143.8 GKC §138g
143.10 GKC §126z □ J-M §138f □ Berg 2.58n
144.2 Dav §144; GKC §87f; J-M §146f; Gib 11 □ B-L 517w, 564; Berg 2.174 n h
144.3 Dav §51R3; GKC §111m, 111v; J-M §118h n 1, 161m n 2, 169e; IBHS 560; Gib 97
144.4 Berg 2.28g; Gib 63

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

144.5 GKC §109f □ Berg 2.113f, 2.122c
144.6 GKC §117q; J-M §125p; IBHS 167; Gib 115 □ Brock §35a
144.8 GKC §124s
144.10 Berg 2.69c
144.12 GKC §118r □ B-L 606i
144.13 Dav §116; Gib 22 □ B-L 534, 577g'; B-M 2.71; Berg 2.171c
144.14 GKC §122e □ Brock §16a
144.15 J-M §154f □ Jen §22.3.3
145.1 GKC §5h, 60f; J-M §61d n 3 □ Berg 2.95d
145.2 B-L 436
145.6 GKC §68c; J-M §156aa
145.7 GKC §132b; Gib 44
145.8 Berg 1.134a(bis)
145.10 B-L 345q''
145.11 GKC §68c
145.13 GKC §123c
145.14 GKC §117n
145.18 GKC §60c
145.20 J-M §113c n 1, 121h n 1; Gib 173
146.1 B-L 436
146.2 Dav §3R1; Gib 4 □ B-L 436
146.4 Dav §132R2; J-M §167a □ B-L 499 n 2, 636k
146.5 Dav §101Ra; J-M §133c, 154f, 154fa; IBHS 336
146.4 Gib 156
146.8 GKC §117n
146.9 J-M §121h n 1
147.1 Dav §116R3; GKC §52p; J-M §52c; Gib 44 □ B-L 329j'; Berg 2.96f
147.2 GKC §20m; J-M §121l □ Berg 1.142 n f, 2.171 n d
147.3 J-M §121q; IBHS 648 n 2
147.4 Gib 172
147.5 B-M 3.19
147.7 GKC §63l; J-M §68a n 1 □ Berg 2.114i
147.10 Berg 2.110b
147.11 Berg 1.127cc, 1.142f
147.12 B-L 436
147.14–16 Gib 137
147.14–15 IBHS 630 n 54
147.15 B-L 603g; B-M 1.105
147.18 Dav §132b
147.20 Wms §413
148 Gib 81
148.5 Berg 2.45n
148.13 Dav §22R3; Gib 29
149.1 Sch §51.4.6.4
149.2 Dav §16; GKC §122h n 5, 124k; J-M §136e; IBHS 123; Gib 19 □ Berg 1.106c
149.3 Berg 1.106c
149.5 B-L 438; Berg 2.97h, 2.113f
149.6 Dav §139; GKC §96 (p. 286); J-M §98e □ B-L 620s
149.8 B-L 348h; Berg 1.140c, 1.156k, 2.114i
150.1 GKC §135n
150.2 J-M §96Ag □ B-L 567i
150.3 B-L 574y
150.4 GKC §84^{a}t □ B-L 517w, 564
150.5 B-L 549a'; Berg 1.149g
150.6 GKC §145c; J-M §150o

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

JOB

1–7 B-L 101 n 4
1.1–5 Gib 100
1.1–2 IBHS 551
1.1 Dav §19, 39a, 144R3; GKC §49b n 1, 106d, 106e, 112h, 155e, 156b; J-M §155nd, 158b; Wms §567; IBHS 243; Gib 11, 65 □ B-M 3.51; Berg 2.26c, 2.45n; Brock §48, 122n
1.2 Wms §95; IBHS 278; Gib 47 □ GAHG 3.122 n 332; Brock §84a
1.3 Dav §37d; GKC §123a; Wms §95; IBHS 278; Gib 49 □ Berg 1.135c
1.4–5 Berg 2.32e
1.4 Dav §36R3; GKC §97c, 112h, 112dd; J-M §100d n 1, 119v, 126h; Wms §95; Gib 48 □ B-L 616c, 623d
1.5 Dav §44R1, 58a, 69R3; GKC §107e, 112f, 118h, 164d; J-M §111e, 113e, 125v, 125v n 1; Wms §168; IBHS 503, 646; Gib 73, 141 □ Berg 2.31d; Brock §101
1.6 Dav §21R2; GKC §119cc, 125f, 126s, 128v; J-M §137n; IBHS 150; Gib 27, 28 □ Brock §21bβ
1.7 Dav §45R1; GKC §107h; IBHS 329, 427; Gib 76, 185 □ B-L 274i
1.8 Dav §29R2; Wms §70 □ B-L 110i'; B-M 3.86
1.10 IBHS 202; Gib 148 □ B-L 248e; Berg 2.172d
1.11 Dav §120; J-M §161f, 172b; Wms §456, 553, 596; IBHS 673 n 107; Gib 187 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815
1.12 Dav §110; GKC §136d; Gib 13
1.13 Dav §21R2; J-M §137n; Gib 28
1.14 Dav §115; GKC §116r, 119cc, 122c, 135o, 141i, 145c; J-M §121f, 134d, 154m, 155nd; Wms §213, 229; Gib 3, 22, 138 □ B-M 3.18, 3.69; Berg 2.73i*; Brock §28bβ
1.15 Dav §116R5; GKC §49e, 122i, 135o; J-M §134g, 141a, 150e; Gib 3, 24 □ B-L 321l; Berg 2.23f; Brock §50b
1.16–18 Gib 168
1.16–17 B-M 3.108
1.16 Dav §5; GKC §116u, 164a; J-M §143c, 155nd, 166f; IBHS 309, 625; Gib 6 □ B-L 321l; Jen §18.3.4.1; Berg 2.70e*
1.17 J-M §155nd, 166i □ B-L 321l; Berg 2.70e*
1.18–19 Berg 2.70e*
1.18 GKC §116u; J-M §166i □ Berg 2.70e*
1.19 GKC §122g, 145t □ B-L 321l
1.20 Gib 62
1.21 Dav §39R1, 70a; GKC §23f, 74k, 118n; J-M §78f; IBHS 422; Gib 56 □ B-L 443i; B-M 1.94, 2.154; Jen §6.3.1.7; Berg 1.45e, 2.158d, 2.49h, 2.74l
2.1 Dav §21R2; GKC §128v; J-M §137n; Gib 28 □ B-L 583w'
2.2 Dav §45R1; GKC §107h; J-M §143h; IBHS 427
2.3 Dav §48R1; GKC §111l, 150d; J-M §118h; Gib 97, 137 □ B-L 101u, 631g; B-M 2.172
2.4–5 IBHS 673
2.4 GKC §107g; IBHS 202
2.5 J-M §172b; Wms §553; Gib 174 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815
2.6 Gib 58, 176
2.7 B-L 101u
2.9 GKC §110f; J-M §116f
2.10 Dav §35R2, 121; GKC §150a, 153; J-M §161a; Gib 46, 183

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

2.11 GKC §138k; J-M §145e
2.12 Dav §17R4
2.13 J-M §112b
3.2 GKC §68e; J-M §73d n 1 □ B-L 370h; Berg 2.120a
3.3 Dav §45R2; GKC §29e, 52e, 68d, 107k, 155f, 155i; J-M §113h, 158db; Wms §177, 540; IBHS 464; Gib 12, 71 □ B-L 274h, 286n'; B-M 3.43; Berg 1.130c, 2.34h, 2.87 n c, 2.119a, 2.128g; Brock §42c
3.4 Dav §29e; GKC §141c n 2; Gib 42 □ Berg 2.49h
3.5 GKC §60c, 84[b]m, 146f □ B-L 483vδ; Berg 1.64m, 1.150m
3.6 GKC §75r □ B-L 423; B-M 2.158; Berg 1.108 n e, 2.49h, 2.163g
3.7 GKC §63k □ Berg 2.49h(bis)
3.8 Dav §96 Obs.; GKC §114m
3.9 Dav §61; GKC §109a n 2, 152k, 152o; J-M §114g n 1 □ B-L 110i'; Berg 2.49h, 2.161b, 2.164i
3.10 Dav §48a; IBHS 148 n 26; Gib 3, 100
3.11 Dav §45R2; GKC §107b, 152z; J-M §113h, 161m n 1; Wms §177; IBHS 668 □ Berg 1.92e
3.12–13 J-M §167m n 1
3.12 B-L 113q'; Berg 1.161d; Brock §39bβ
3.13 Dav §109, 131R2; GKC §106p, 107x, 159dd; J-M §152d; IBHS 377, 668; Gib 105, 155 □ B-L 113q', 302a'
3.15 Dav §143; GKC §155e; J-M §158b; Gib 11 □ B-M 3.96
3.16 GKC §107x
3.17ff. Berg 2.29i
3.17–18 Gib 62
3.17 GKC §106l □ B-L 113q'
3.18 J-M §112a □ Berg 1.90b, 1.92f, 2.107a
3.19 GKC §135a n 1; Gib 53
3.20 Dav §22R3, 24d; GKC §128y; Gib 33
3.21 Berg 2.38 n e
3.23 B-L 405; Berg 2.80 n h
3.24–26 Berg 2.32e
3.24 GKC §145p; Wms §373
3.25–26 Gib 63
3.25 Dav §51R5, 69R4, 132R2; GKC §75u, 159h; Gib 156 □ B-L 409k, 442g; Berg 2.166m
3.26 GKC §75b; J-M §19d, 79a, 112a □ B-L 426; B-M 2.157; Berg 1.106b, 2.168p
4.1 GKC §68e □ B-L 370h; Berg 2.120a
4.2 Dav §126R4; GKC §28b, 87e, 104d, 114m, 150m; J-M §22d, 140c n 2; IBHS 118 □ B-L 517t, 598, 649h; B-M 2.44; GAHG 3.210 n 793; Berg 1.156k
4.3–4 Berg 2.32e
4.3 GKC §107e, 132f; J-M §112d n 3; IBHS 257
4.4 Wms §73
4.5 Dav §51R4, 109R2; GKC §111t, 144b; J-M §152c; IBHS 560; Gib 3, 101, 179 □ Berg 2.163f
4.6 GKC §143d; Wms §399, 435; Gib 53, 179 □ GAHG 3.161 n 480
4.7 Dav §144R1; GKC §136c; J-M §144a n 1; Gib 11
4.9 Dav §81; Gib 119
4.11–12 Gib 62
4.11 Dav §51R5
4.12–16 Berg 2.35h; Gib 71
4.12 GKC §103i, 107b □ B-L 644y'
4.13 GKC §45g; J-M §49f; Gib 148 □ B-L 643t'; Berg 1.122t
4.15–16 GKC §107b
4.15 Dav §14, 45R2; J-M §113o; Gib 18 □ Berg 1.107e
4.16 Dav §14, 45R2; Wms §72
4.17 GKC §107f, 133b n 2, 150h; J-M §161e; Wms §169, 323; Gib 79 □ B-M 2.112
4.18 B-L 497zη; GAHG 3.204 n 768
4.19 GKC §144g; J-M §155c; Wms §373 □ Brock §36c
4.20 Dav §73R5; GKC §29l, 67g, 67y, 73a; Wms §589; IBHS 375 n 32; Gib 110 □ B-L 286m', 434h'; Berg 2.88c, 2.152 n t
4.21 Dav §126R4; GKC §150m

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

5.1 GKC §61h, 91d; J-M §61f n 3, 66b □ B-L 588l; Berg 1.132e, 2.68a
5.2 GKC §117n; J-M §125k; Wms §273, 449; IBHS 165, 184; Gib 118
5.3 GKC §135a □ B-L 438; GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 1.72f, 2.138o
5.4 B-L 198e
5.5 GKC §119e
5.7 Dav §24R3, 151; GKC §9o, 128v, 161a; Wms §437; Gib 161 □ B-M 3.101; Berg 1.45e
5.8 GKC §107x, 159c; Gib 174
5.9ff. Berg 2.29i
5.9 IBHS 618 n 28
5.10 GKC §126b; Gib 135 □ B-L 113q'
5.11 Dav §51R5, 69R2; IBHS 392 n 31
5.12 GKC §166a □ Berg 2.137k
5.13 GKC §91e □ B-L 131, 604g
5.14 GKC §118u □ B-L 437; Berg 2.97h
5.15 Dav §49b; GKC §111t; Gib 102 □ Berg 2.37b
5.16 Dav §49b; GKC §90g; Gib 102 □ B-L 604g; B-M 1.100; Berg 2.37b
5.18 GKC §75qq; GKC §63d; J-M §29f, 32c, 78g, 118q n 1 □ B-L 376r; Berg 1.161e, 2.110b, 2.113g, 2.159g
5.19–22 Gib 48
5.19 GKC §134s
5.20 Dav §41b; GKC §106n; Gib 68
5.21 Gib 151
5.22 Dav §60R2, 128R2; GKC §109e; J-M §114k; Gib 81 □ Berg 2.35i
5.23 Dav §41b; J-M §129h; IBHS 451; Gib 68
5.24 Dav §29e; GKC §141l, 159g; Gib 42 □ B-L 315k'; B-M 3.113; Berg 2.16c
5.27 GKC §20g □ B-L 340c'; Berg 1.67t
6.2 Dav §108R2, 134; GKC §113w, 144g, 151e; J-M §123g, 123p, 163c; Wms §174, 205, 548; IBHS 393, 511, 582, 587, 680; GAHG 3.178 n 618; Berg 1.90 n bd, 2.63e, 2.64f; Gib 13, 124, 186
6.3 Dav §17R2; Gib 79 □ Berg 2.133 n a
6.4 Dav §73R4; IBHS 169; Gib 4
6.5 GKC §150h; J-M §161e □ B-L 155h'; Berg 1.107e
6.6 B-L 118 n 3; Gib 79
6.7 GKC §66b, 106g; Gib 120 □ B-L 113q', 587k
6.8 Dav §135, 135R3; GKC §95h, 151d; J-M §97Bd, 163d; Wms §547; Gib 186 □ GAHG 3.210 n 793; Brock §9, 143a
6.9 Dav §65b, 83; GKC §120d; J-M §116h; Gib 120 □ Berg 2.49h
6.10 Dav §3R2, 65b; GKC §108f, 156g; J-M §116h □ Brock §80d
6.11 Dav §150; GKC §107u; Gib 79, 160
6.12 Dav §122; GKC §141d, 141l, 150f; J-M §154fa, 161d; Gib 183 □ B-M 3.88 Anm 1
6.13 Dav §126R2; GKC §150g n 1
6.14 B-L 110i', 352
6.16 GKC §103p n 2, 126b □ B-M 2.122
6.17 Dav §45R2, 109R1; GKC §130d, 144c, 155l; Gib 12
6.19–21 Gib 62
6.19 GKC §93r, 119s □ B-L 597h'
6.20 GKC §135p, 145u □ Berg 2.77d
6.21 Dav §51R4; GKC §75t, 152a; J-M §31c; IBHS 560; Gib 101 □ Berg 1.67u
6.22 GKC §22p, 64a, 69o, 150d; J-M §157a n 2, 161j; Wms §451; Gib 141 □ B-L 357, 653f; Berg 1.156k, 2.125c
6.23 GKC §107n; J-M §113m □ Berg 2.52n
6.25 Dav §84; GKC §113b, 154a; Wms §202; IBHS 591; Gib 123 □ B-L 113q'; Berg 2.62 n b; Brock §38a, 49b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

6.26 GKC §65f, 69v □ B-L 382, 598; Berg 2.118b
6.27 Dav §73R5; GKC §91d; Wms §589; Gib 110
6.28 Dav §122; GKC §120g, 149e; J-M §177d; Gib 183
6.29 GAHG 3.171 n 535
7.2 Dav §44R3, 143; GKC §155g; Gib 11, 74, 76, 109 □ GAHG 3.210 n 793
7.3 Dav §108R2; GKC §121c, 144g; J-M §128c, 155c; IBHS 176 n 24; Gib 13 □ B-M 2.134, 3.83; Brock §98b
7.4 Dav §130b; GKC §122gg, 124f, 159o; Gib 153, 185 □ Berg 2.16c, 2.41g
7.5 B-L 131; Berg 1.145d, 2.133 n b; Gib 113
7.6 GKC §133b; Wms §426; Gib 63
7.7 Berg 1.144d; Gib 110
7.8 J-M §121k; IBHS 618; Gib 134
7.9 Dav §40c, 49a; J-M §112d; IBHS 488, 555; Gib 62, 101□ B-M 3.96
7.10 Gib 185
7.11 Berg 2.52o
7.12 Dav §150; Gib 79, 160, 184
7.13–14 GKC §159aa □ B-M 3.115
7.13 Dav §101Ra; GKC §112hh, 119m; Gib 154
7.14 Dav §81; GKC §58i, 60d; Wms §320; IBHS 518; Gib 119 □ B-L 338r; B-M 2.166; Berg 2.42g*
7.15 GKC §133b; IBHS 266; Gib 46 □ Berg 2.33 n e
7.16 Berg 2.27e; Gib 61, 63, 79
7.17–18 Gib 101
7.17 Dav §43b, 51R4; J-M §169e; Gib 79
7.18 GKC §111t, 123c; J-M §118q, 137i; Wms §281; IBHS 206 n 62 □ Berg 2.39 n a-f
7.19 B-L 361x, 651w; Berg 2.82n
7.20 Dav §101Rd, 132R2; GKC §102l, 111t, 119aa, 159h; Gib 156 □ B-L 771, 639a'
7.21 GKC §37f, 159g □ GAHG 3.210 n 793; Berg 1.155f
8.2 Berg 1.107e
8.3 Dav §124; J-M §150h, 161e; Gib 184
8.4 Dav §130b; GKC §159o; Gib 154 □ B-M 3.115; Brock §166
8.5 GKC §159r
8.6 Dav §131R2; GKC §112p, 159t; J-M §167s; Gib 155
8.7 GKC §145u; J-M §150k □ Berg 2.159f
8.8 Dav §73R5; IBHS 146 n 20; Gib 110 □ B-L 628w; B-M 2.90; GAHG 3.215 n 815
8.9 Dav §29e; GKC §141d; Gib 42 □ B-M 3.8; GAHG 2.16 n 44; Brock §25cα
8.10 GKC §125c
8.11–19 Gib 75
8.11 GKC §75rr, 150h, 152a n 1; J-M §103n; Wms §400, 420; Gib 142 □ GAHG 3.210 n 793; Berg 2.159f; Brock §125b
8.12 Dav §44R3
8.13 Berg 2.85r
8.14 GKC §72r, 93oo □ Berg 1.145d, 2.145 n d
8.18 GKC §29g, 64g; J-M §31d □ B-L 188p, 356s; Berg 1.130c
8.19 Dav §115; GKC §145d; Gib 22
8.20 GAHG 3.204 n 768
8.21 GKC §23e, 75pp; J-M §78g □ B-L 375; Berg 2.55e, 2.158e
9.2 Dav §7b, 118; GKC §106g; Gib 8 □ Brock §55c
9.3 GKC §159r □ Brock §90b
9.4 Dav §24d, 48b, 73R5; Gib 33, 101, 110
9.5 Dav §139
9.6 GKC §54k
9.7 GKC §109g, 165a
9.8 GKC §87s; J-M §97Eb □ Berg 1.131d
9.9–10 IBHS 618 n 28
9.11–13 Dav §44a
9.11–12 Gib 59
9.11 GKC §117n, 159w; J-M §167l; Gib 5 □ B-M 3.114
9.12 J-M §167l; IBHS 321; Gib 7
9.13 J-M §82k; Gib 179 □ Berg 2.132a*

9.14 Wms §387; Gib 175 □ GAHG 3.177 n 605; Berg 1.135d
9.15 Dav §130b; GKC §55b, 55c, 159n, 160a; J-M §59a; Wms §156, 529; IBHS 75; Gib 79, 154 □ B-L 281j; B-M 3.105; Sch §53.5.1.2; Berg 2.35i, 2.108 n b; Brock §167
9.16 Dav §130b; GKC §111x; IBHS 557; Gib 79, 101, 154 □ B-L 371x; B-M 2.137; Brock §165a
9.17 Gib 18
9.18 GKC §20h, 60d, 113d, 114m; J-M §123b, 136g; Wms §203; IBHS 121; Gib 123 □ B-L 212k, 338n, 493eη; Berg 1.68v, 2.23g, 2.62b
9.19 Dav §117; GKC §147b
9.20 GKC §53c, 53n, 159r, 107x; Wms §174; IBHS 510, 655 n 28; Gib 79 □ B-L 353v; Berg 2.39 n a-f, 2.104 n h, 2.113f
9.21 B-L 131; Gib 179
9.22 GKC §106i; Gib 3
9.23 B-L 454a'
9.24 GKC §150l n 1
9.25–26 Gib 63
9.25 Gib 171
9.26 Dav §44R3, 101Rd; GKC §155g, 161a n 1; Wms §334; IBHS 220; Gib 76, 148, 171 □ GAHG 3.210 n 793; Berg 1.156m
9.27 Dav §96R3; GKC §159u □ Berg 2.79g
9.29 Dav §43b; GKC §107n
9.30–31 B-M 3.116
9.30 GKC §64d, 159n; J-M §167f □ B-L 354j, 423; B-M 2.147; Berg 1.152a, 2.40d, 2.138l
9.31 GKC §126r
9.32 Dav §65c, 65R4; GKC §116s, 135r, 152d, 166a; J-M §116i, 154c; Wms §399; Gib 106, 107 □ B-M 3.103
9.33 Dav §65c, 65R4; GKC §109i, 152d, 166a n 3; J-M §116i; Gib 106, 107 □ Berg 2.51l
9.34 GKC §70d; IBHS 518 □ Berg 2.49h
9.35 J-M §116i; Wms §337; Gib 107 □ Berg 2.52o
10.1 Dav §101 n 1 (p. 143); GKC §72dd; J-M §80o n 2; Gib 149 □ B-L 404; Berg 2.150p
10.4 GKC §150h; J-M §161e
10.6 B-L 357
10.7 Dav §101Rd; GKC §119aa n 2; J-M §171e; Wms §288, 531; IBHS 605; Gib 149 □ B-M 3.58; Brock §110b
10.8 Dav §51R4; GKC §111e, 145n
10.9–13 Berg 2.35h
10.9 GKC §150a; Wms §261
10.10–11 GKC §107b
10.11 GKC §60g □ B-L 437; B-M 1.76Jb; Berg 2.173 n g
10.13 GKC §106g; Wms §337 □ Berg 2.28g; Brock §113
10.14 Dav §130b, 131R1; Gib 153 □ Berg 2.36k, 2.41d
10.15 GKC §159ff.; J-M §105b, 167p; IBHS 402 n 24, 682; Gib 188 □ Berg 2.36k, 2.41d
10.16 Dav §65R6, 83; GKC §74b, 109h, 120g, 159c; J-M §114l; IBHS 426; Gib 120, 156 □ Berg 2.36k, 2.51l, 2.156b
10.17 Dav §65R6; GKC §154a n 1b; J-M §114l □ Berg 2.36k, 2.50l, 2.165k
10.18–19 GKC §107n
10.18 GKC §107n □ Berg 2.36k
10.19 GKC §107n; J-M §174d n 2 □ Berg 2.36k
10.20 GKC §107n, 108d
10.21 GKC §107c; Wms §72
10.22 Dav §51R4, 128R3; GKC §90g, 111v, 152a n 1; Gib 96 □ B-L 528t; Berg 2.129h
11.2 Dav §24R3; GKC §128t, 150h; J-M §161e; IBHS 149 n 28; Gib 33, 184
11.3 GKC §111t; J-M §118h n 1 □ Berg 2.39 n a-f
11.4 Berg 2.37a
11.5 Dav §135R3; GKC §151b; Gib 174, 186 □ Brock §143a
11.6 Dav §65d, 73R7; GKC §110i, 134r n 2; J-M §100o; Gib 118

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

11.7 GKC §150h, J-M §161e; Gib 79
11.9 GKC §91e; J-M §127b □ B-L 598; Brock §81e
11.10 GAHG 3.210 n 793
11.11 GKC §128t; J-M §118p
11.12 GKC §51g, 67cc, 131c n 2; J-M §82m; IBHS 391 □ B-L 437; Berg 2.91f, 2.133b
11.13 Dav §130b; GKC §159n; IBHS 406; Gib 153 □ Berg 2.40d
11.15 Dav §101Rc, 131R2; GKC §119w, 159n, 159ee; J-M §167s; Gib 149, 155
11.16 Dav §41R3, 143; GKC §155g; Gib 11, 155
11.17 Dav §34R3, 63R1, 109; GKC §48d, 108e, 133e, 144c; J-M §45a n 1, 152e; Wms §584; IBHS 265; Gib 46 □ B-L 404; Berg 2.20 n a
11.19 GKC §142f
11.20 GKC §103i, 103m □ B-L 644y'
12.2 Dav §118; Gib 141 □ GAHG 3.177 n 605
12.3 Dav §100R3; GKC §152d; J-M §160c; Wms §347; Gib 138 □ B-L 118 n 3, 651z
12.4 GKC §107n, 111u, 116d; Gib 102 □ Berg 2.38e, 2.55e
12.5 GKC §95t □ B-L 605f; B-M 2.77
12.6 GKC §29t, 75u, 124e; J-M §136g; IBHS 121 □ B-L 409k; Berg 1.104r
12.7 Dav §116; GKC §145k; J-M §150g; Gib 23 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815
12.9 Dav §41R2; Gib 68
12.11 Dav §151; GKC §135i, 161a; J-M §174h; Wms §437; Gib 161
12.12 GKC §141d
12.14 GKC §159w; J-M §167l □ B-L 351
12.15 GKC §15c; J-M §167l □ Berg 1.130c
12.17ff. Berg 2.29i
12.17 Dav §70a, 71R1; GKC §116s, 116x, 118o; J-M §126a, 154c; Gib 114
12.18 Dav §49a; Gib 101 □ Berg 2.112d, 2.117a
12.22–25 Dav §49a; Gib 101
12.22–24 Berg 2.38 n d
12.22 GKC §111u; J-M §118r □ B-L 599h'; Berg 1.139 n b
12.23 GKC §117n; J-M §118r □ Berg 2.159f
12.24 Dav §138R3; GKC §128a, 152u; J-M §118r; IBHS 140
12.25 GKC §111t □ B-L 437; Berg 2.97h
13.1 GKC §135i
13.3 GKC §53k, 113d; J-M §123b; IBHS 597; Gib 123, 174 □ Berg 2.61b
13.4 Gib 174
13.5 Dav §65b, 135; GKC §109h, 113n, 151d; J-M §123j; IBHS 587; Gib 106, 124, 186 □ Berg 2.63e
13.7 Dav §126R1; GKC §150h
13.9 GKC §53q, 67g; Gib 130 □ B-L 95 n 4, 229f', 439p'; Berg 2.105 n k(bis), 2.113h
13.10 Berg 2.63e
13.12 Wms §283 □ Brock §31a
13.13 Dav §8; GKC §119ff., 137c; J-M §115c n 3, 144f; Gib 8, 107 □ B-M 2.16; Brock §55c*
13.14 Gib 184
13.15 GKC §39e n 1, 153, 159w; J-M §40a n 3 □ B-L 334b
13.16 GKC §152e; IBHS 661 n 59
13.17 GKC §113r; J-M §123l □ B-L 277d'; Berg 2.64g
13.18 GAHG 3.170 n 524
13.19 Dav §131R2, 144R1; Gib 7, 11, 156 □ Berg 2.35i
13.20 Berg 2.48g
13.21 GKC §29q, 60d, 64h □ B-L 232j; B-M 2.130; Berg 1.161e, 2.116e
13.22 Wms §589 □ Brock §127b
13.23 B-L 651w; Gib 185
13.24 B-M 3.66; Gib 114
13.25 GKC §117c; IBHS 181 □ B-L 353v
13.26 GKC §124e

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

13.27 Dav §65R6; GKC §54f, 93r, 109k; IBHS 430; Gib 104 □ B-L 220j, 302a'; Berg 1.141e, 2.51l, 2.173 n f
13.28 GKC §144p, 155h; Gib 11
14.1 Dav §98b; GKC §10g, 116l; Gib 31, 134 □ B-L 208r, 557f'; Berg 1.124w
14.2–12 Berg 2.29i
14.2 Dav §49a; GKC §111s; Gib 101 □ Berg 2.37b
14.3 GKC §153; Wms §385; Gib 38, 175
14.4 Dav §135R3; GKC §151b; Gib 186
14.6 GKC §109f, 156g
14.7 GKC §159r; Wms §449; Gib 57
14.9 GKC §53g n 1, 65e, 112m □ B-L 361a'; Berg 2.80 n h
14.10 Dav §51R4; GKC §47i, 111t; J-M §118q; Gib 101 □ Berg 2.37b, 2.110b
14.11 Dav §151; GKC §161a; J-M §174h; Gib 161
14.12 B-M 3.111; Gib 161
14.13 Dav §135R3; GKC §151d, Wms §547; Gib 186 □ GAHG 3.210 n 793; Brock §143a
14.14–15 GKC §107x
14.14 GKC §150d □ B-M 3.87
14.16 B-L 302a'
14.17 IBHS 557 □ B-M 3.45; Berg 2.38d
14.18–22 Gib 75
14.18 Gib 174
14.19–20 Berg 2.29i
14.19 Dav §116; GKC §145k; J-M §68f, 150g; Gib 23 □ B-L 233j; Berg 1.112d, 1.127cc, 1.129b, 1.150m
14.22 Dav §101 n 1 (p. 143); GKC §153
15.3 Dav §101; GKC §113h, 119hh □ B-L 302a'; Berg 2.65h*
15.4 GKC §153; Wms §385
15.6 GKC §145u
15.7–8 GKC §107b
15.7 Dav §45R1, 71R1; GKC §121d; J-M §113h; Gib 71 □ B-L 628w; Berg 2.35h; Brock §58
15.8 Gib 71
15.9 GAHG 3.210 n 793
15.10 Dav §24R5; GKC §131q; J-M §127b; IBHS 173; Gib 34 □ Brock §81e
15.11 GKC §133c □ Brock §111g
15.13 GKC §125c □ B-L 374m; Berg 2.17d
15.14 GKC §116l; IBHS 322 n 15
15.15 GKC §67ee; J-M §150l □ B-L 423; Berg 2.134c
15.16 Dav §97R1; GKC §116e; Wms §387; Gib 133, 175 □ GAHG 3.177 n 605; Berg 2.69d
15.17 GKC §65bb, 138h, 143d; J-M §145c; IBHS 337; Gib 7 □ B-L 423; Berg 1.72f, 2.97h
15.18 GKC §156g
15.19 Berg 2.27d
15.20 GKC §146a □ Brock §124a
15.21 Dav §60R4; GKC §118f; J-M §125ba, 137k; IBHS 250
15.22 GKC §75v, 114c □ B-L 425; Berg 1.97c, 2.168p
15.23 GKC §147c □ Berg 2.140 n q
15.24 B-L 476wβ
15.26 GKC §128r □ B-L 577i', 583v'; GAHG 3.210 n 793
15.27 GKC §53g n 1
15.28 J-M §133d □ B-L 302a'
15.30 B-M 2.140
15.31–32 GKC §144b
15.31 J-M §88Cf; GKC §109c □ B-L 583w'; B-M 2.71
15.32 GKC §152a n 1 □ B-L 131, 281l; B-M 2.126; Berg 2.107a
15.33 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k; J-M §114l □ B-L 215k, 581; Berg 2.51l
15.35 GKC §113ff; J-M §123w; IBHS 594 □ Berg 2.67l, 2.160a; Brock §46b
16.3 Dav §126R1; GKC §150g; J-M §161e; Gib 177 □ Brock §169c
16.4–5 GKC §108f
16.4 Dav §131; GKC §103l, 108f, 119q; J-M §125m, 167k n 1; Wms §244; Gib 155 □ GAHG 3.175 n 579

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

16.5 GKC §60f □ B-L 351; B-M 2.168; Berg 2.95d
16.6 GKC §63f, 108e, 159ff.; J-M §167p; Wms §128; IBHS 575; Gib 83, 154 □ B-L 265c; B-M 3.114; GAHG 3.216 n 819; Berg 2.79g, 2.112c; Brock §164bγ
16.7 GKC §53p, 75ee, 144p, 153 □ B-L 424; Berg 2.106l
16.8 Dav §141R3; GKC §120c
16.9–11 Berg 2.35h
16.9 Dav §73R6; GKC §118q, 119q; Gib 110
16.10 Dav §73R6; GKC §54k, 119q; J-M §125m; Wms §244; Gib 110 □ B-L 328w; B-M 2.156
16.11 Berg 2.125 n a-e
16.12 GKC §78b, 112tt; Gib 104 □ Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.109c
16.13 GKC §72w, 95h, 156g □ Berg 2.174 n h
16.14 GKC §126p; J-M §137i; IBHS 505
16.15 Berg 2.43 n b-k
16.16 Dav §116R4; GKC §44m, 55e, 145h; J-M §59d; Gib 23 □ B-L 285g′, 352; Berg 2.107a
16.17 Dav §101Rd; GKC §104b, 152a n 1, 160c; J-M §171e; Wms §489, 531; IBHS 645 □ B-M 3.105; Brock §145a
16.18 Berg 2.49h
16.19 GKC §124b; Gib 91 □ GAHG 3.60 n 163, 3.204 n 771; Berg 2.85 n r
16.20 Dav §65b; Gib 106
16.21 Dav §65b; Wms §437; Gib 106
16.22 GKC §69x, 75u, 145u □ Berg 2.131o
17.1 Dav §17R3; GKC §124c; Gib 20 □ Brock §19d*
17.2 Dav §65R6; GKC §20h, 73e, 75ff.; J-M §161d; Gib 73 □ B-L 212k, 403, 424; Berg 1.68v, 2.106m, 2.149m
17.3 Berg 2.117a
17.4 GKC §72cc □ Berg 2.151 n r
17.5 GKC §75w; Gib 185
17.7 GKC §75p □ Berg 2.163g
17.8 GKC §72m □ Berg 2.134d
17.9 GKC §10h, 128y □ B-L 538i; Berg 1.126aa, 1.134a(bis)
17.10 GKC §120e, 135r; J-M §113m, 146j □ B-L 504kı, 518 n 2, 529y; Brock §153c
17.11 GAHG 2.18 n 61
17.13 GKC §124b
17.15 GKC §150l; Gib 185
17.16 GKC §47k; IBHS 517 n 63 □ Berg 2.125b
18.2 GKC §130a; J-M §113m
18.3 GKC §75qq □ Berg 2.158 n e, 2.173 n f
18.4 GKC §51n, 139f; J-M §146k □ B-L 352; B-M 2.118; Berg 2.91g
18.5ff. Berg 2.29i
18.5–20 Gib 75
18.7 Dav §24R2; GKC §67dd, 135n; Gib 33 □ B-L 438; Berg 2.139p
18.8 GKC §29q, 54k
18.9 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k; J-M §114l; Gib 73 □ Berg 2.51l
18.10 J-M §129h
18.11 Berg 2.43 n b-k
18.12 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k; J-M §114l □ Berg 2.50l
18.14–15 GAHG 1.113 n 324
18.14 Dav §109, 109R2
18.15 Dav §109, 109R2; GKC §144b; IBHS 420
18.16 B-M 2.144; Berg 2.139o
18.17 GKC §152d; J-M §159oa □ B-M 2.178
18.18 GKC §144g; J-M §155b □ Berg 2.138l
18.19 J-M §159oa; Wms §72
18.21 GKC §130d; J-M §129q, 158d □ Brock §147
19.2 GKC §21d, 60e, 75gg, 75oo; J-M §63e; IBHS 516 □ B-L 338p, 375, 412a′; B-M 2.171; Berg , 2.24g, 2.104 n h, 2.156a, 2.166m
19.3 Dav §6R2, 83; GKC §53n, 120c, 136d; Gib 6, 51, 120 □ Berg 2.104 n h
19.4 Dav §132R2; 159h; Gib 156
19.5 IBHS 440 n 17
19.6 IBHS 663 n 72 □ B-L 538i

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

19.7 Dav §81R4; GKC §63h n 1, 159w; J-M §125b; IBHS 415
19.10 GKC §69p, 69x; J-M §113o □ B-L 233j
19.11 Berg 2.165k; Gib 114
19.12 J-M §113o □ B-M 2.144; Berg 2.135d
19.15 GKC §60a; J-M §44da, 63a □ Berg 2.23g
19.16 GKC §107n, 144m n 4 □ Berg 2.36i
19.17 GKC §67ee □ B-L 131; Berg 2.135 n f, 2.143 n b
19.18 Dav §65R5, 108e, 130R4, 132R2; GKC §159e; J-M §167a; IBHS 575; Gib 83, 156 □ B-M 3.112; Berg 2.50l; Brock §135b
19.19 Dav §6R3; GKC §138h, 145d; J-M §145c; Wms §129, 536; IBHS 337; Gib 7 □ Berg 2.113e; Brock §150b
19.20 B-L 328x; Berg 1.160b, 2.23f
19.21 Gib 27
19.23 Dav §21e, 135R3; GKC §53u, 67y, 126s, 151d; J-M §137m, 163d; IBHS 245 n 13, 375; Gib 27, 118, 185, 186 □ B-L 286m′, 320h; Berg 2.88c; Brock §9
19.24 GKC §51m; IBHS 375 □ B-L 320h; Berg 2.20b
19.25 Dav §70a, 71R1, 146R3; GKC §118n; J-M §157b; Gib 56, 111 □ B-M 3.66
19.26 Dav §101Rc, 108R2; GKC §119w, 144g
19.27 Berg 2.29i
19.28–29 Gib 87
19.28 Dav §146R1; GKC §117n
19.29 GKC §36; J-M §38 n 6 □ B-L 264b; Brock §150c
20.2 Berg 1.45e
20.4 Dav §96R5; GKC §150e; J-M §58c; Gib 130, 133 □ B-L 399h″; B-M 3.87; Berg 2.152t
20.6 Gib 172
20.7 B-L 556e′; Berg 1.124w, 1.149g; Brock §80e
20.9 GKC §122l; J-M §134m
20.10 GKC §72k, 145n; J-M §80i □ B-M 2.152, 3.21; Berg 2.149m
20.11 Dav §116; J-M §136h, 150g; Gib 23
20.12 GKC §159q □ Berg 2.102d
20.14 Dav §130R4; Gib 153
20.15 Berg 2.39 n a-f
20.17 Dav §28R6, 61, 128R2; GKC §109e, 130e, 130f; Gib 36 □ GAHG 3.218 n 826; Berg 2.50l; Brock §70d
20.18 Berg 2.50l
20.19–20 GAHG 1.113 n 324
20.19 GKC §154a n 1a
20.22 GKC §74h, 118e, 118f; J-M §125ba, 152d; IBHS 377 □ B-L 428f; Berg 2.135d, 2.158e; Brock §35b
20.23 Dav §65R6; GKC §103f n 3 (p. 302p n 2), 109k; J-M §103m; Gib 104 □ B-L 253 n 1; Berg 1.139b
20.24 GKC §159c
20.26 Dav §65R6; GKC §68f, 109k, 145u, 156f; J-M §63b; IBHS 374 n 30, 419 n 3; Gib 21, 73 □ B-L 223e, 287n; B-M 2.158; Berg 1.92f, 2.50l, 2.87c, 2.119a, 2.163g
20.27 B-L 131
20.28 Dav §65R6, 113; GKC §109k; Gib 73 □ B-M 2.157; Berg 2.139 n o, 2.162f
20.29 GKC §131c, 135m □ B-L 581
21.2 GKC §113r; J-M §123l □ Berg 1.127cc, 2.64g
21.3 GKC §107s; J-M §115c n 3; Wms §170 □ Berg 2.36i, 2.122c
21.4 GKC §100n, 135f, 143a, 150g; J-M §156b, 161e; Gib 184 □ B-L 632j; B-M 3.14; Berg 1.128dd; Brock §169c
21.5 Dav §22R3; GKC §67v; J-M §116f □ B-L 432b′; Berg 2.137 n k
21.6 Berg 2.40d; Gib 153
21.7 Dav §71; GKC §117z; Wms §380; Gib 145
21.9 Dav §101Rc; GKC §119w, 141c n 3, 152d; J-M §159oa; IBHS 214 □ Jen §28.3.3
21.11 GKC §52n

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

21.12 Gib 74
21.13 GKC §20i, 66f □ B-L 233j, 367; Berg 1.69 n b, 2.173 n f
21.14 Berg 2.55d*
21.15 GKC §107u
21.16 Dav §41R5; GKC §20f, 106n n 2; Gib 69 □ GAHG 3.204 n 768
21.17 GKC §103p n 2, 150h; Gib 185 □ B-L 651w
21.18 B-M 1.107; Berg 2.18f
21.19 Berg 1.127cc, 1.150m
21.21 Dav §116R2, 145R1; GKC §37d, 146a; Gib 23, 158 □ B-L 266f; B-M 2.124; GAHG 1.72 n 136, 3.180 n 628
21.22 Dav §105; GKC §142d
21.23 GKC §84[a]g, 139g; J-M §146j, 147a □ B-L 485hε, 557f'; Berg 2.168p
21.25 GKC §119m
21.27 GKC §155k; Gib 11
21.29 GKC §44d, 64f; J-M §42d □ Berg 2.78e
21.31 GKC §159h
21.32 GKC §124c □ B-L 302a'
21.33 B-L 302a'
21.34 Dav §71R2; Gib 145
22.2 GKC §103f n 3, 103p n 2; J-M §103m □ B-L 253 n 1
22.3 Dav §124; GKC §67y; J-M §161e, 163d; Wms §544; Gib 184 □ Berg 2.139o
22.4 GKC §150h □ B-L 118 n 3
22.6–9 Berg 2.32e
22.6–7 GKC §107e
22.7 GKC §152e
22.8 Gib 181
22.9 GKC §121b, 121e; J-M §112d n 2
22.12 Dav §69R1; GKC §20i, 117h, 141c, 158a □ B-L 404; Berg 1.69y, 2.140 n q; Brock §14bγ
22.13 IBHS 224; Gib 8 □ Berg 2.16c
22.14 Brock §89
22.15 GKC §128t
22.16 GKC §121d, 152d; J-M §17, 121r □ Brock §29b, 89
22.17 Dav §146R1
22.18 GKC §106n n 2; J-M §112k; Gib 69
22.20 Dav §14R2; GKC §91f, 149e; IBHS 394 □ B-L 252m
22.21 GKC §48d, 53m, 76h, 110f, 135p; J-M §149a; IBHS 451 □ B-L 333z, 444p; Berg 2.48f, 2.50k, 2.105i*
22.23 GKC §159ff. □ GAHG 3.210 n 793
22.27 GKC §63o; J-M §119y n 2; IBHS 563
22.28 Dav §65b, 65R6; GKC §29e, 109h □ Berg 1.130c, 2.119e
22.29 GKC §23f, 147c, 159aa □ Berg 1.91d, 2.132a*
22.30 Dav §128R3; GKC §152q; J-M §102j n 2; Gib 142
23.2 GKC §119aa, 141c
23.3–5 Dav §65b; Gib 106
23.3 Dav §135R3; GKC §120e, 151c; Wms §547; Gib 186 □ GAHG 3.210 n 793; Brock §9
23.4 GKC §108f; J-M §114b n 1, 116i; Gib 5
23.6 GKC §100l, 152c, 153 □ Berg 1.68v
23.7 GKC §108f
23.8 GKC §159w; J-M 167l
23.9–11 Dav §65R6
23.9 GKC §109k □ GAHG 3.218 n 826; Berg 2.21c, 2.50l, 2.163g
23.10 Dav §132R2;p GKC §106p, 107x, 159h; Gib 156 □ B-M 3.113; Brock §134c
23.11 GKC §76c, 107e, 109k; J-M §114l □ B-M 2.162; GAHG 3.218 n 826; Berg 2.21c, 2.165k
23.12 GKC §143d
23.13 Dav §48d, 101Ra, 132R2; 119i; GKC §159h; Gib 156 □ Berg 2.163g
23.14 GKC §135m
23.15 B-M 2.118; Berg 2.92h
23.16 GKC §67v; IBHS 394 n 37 □ Berg 2.137k
23.17 Dav §11c; Gib 13
23.28 J-M §167l

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

24.1 GKC §75m, 121f; J-M §132d □ B-L 423; Berg 2.166n
24.2ff. Berg 2.29i
24.2 Dav §49a; GKC §111s; Gib 101 □ B-L 404; Berg 2.37b
24.5 Dav §28R1, 70a; GKC §118p, 118r, 130a, 145m; J-M §126e, 129m; IBHS 155 n 34; Gib 34, 56
24.6 B-L 303a'; Berg 2.84q
24.7 GKC §118o, 145r n 1; J-M §126a
24.10 Dav §70a, 71R1; GKC §118o, 145r n 1, 152u; J-M §126a, 160o; IBHS 415; Gib 56, 62, 114 □ B-M 3.78; GAHG 3.146 n 382
24.11 Dav §49a; GKC §111s □ Berg 2.37b
24.13 GKC §80k
24.14 Dav §65R6, 83, 141R3; GKC §39e n 1, 109k, 118x, 120c; J-M §40a n 3 □ B-L 197l', 334b
24.17 B-L 599i'
24.19 GKC §161a; J-M §174h; Gib 11
24.20 GAHG 3.171 n 537; Berg 2.37b
24.21 GKC §70d, 116x □ B-L 403; Berg 2.128 n h
24.22 Dav §139; GKC §87e, 156f; IBHS 118 □ B-L 517t, 564
24.23 GKC §91l; J-M §94i □ B-L 253v, 583v'
24.24 GKC §51m, 67g, 67m, 67y; J-M §82l □ B-L 320h, 404, 437; Berg 2.20b, 2.139p, 2.139 n p, 2.140 n q
24.25 Dav §65R6; GKC §150l n 1, 152a; Wms §405 □ B-L 631c; Berg 2.51l
25.2 Dav §84, 84R1; GKC §116z; J-M §123b, 154c; IBHS 618 n 28; Gib 123
25.3 GKC §91d; J-M §94h □ B-L 251g, 533f
25.4 GKC §116l
25.5 Dav §101Rb; GKC §67ee; Wms §314; IBHS 445; Gib 59, 63 □ B-L 436; Berg 2.172 n f
25.6 GAHG 3.177 n 605; Gib 175
26.2–3 GKC §148b, 152a n 1
26.2 Dav §128R1; GKC §152a n 1, 152u, 152v; J-M §160o
26.3 J-M §160o
26.4 Dav §78R8; GKC §117gg; Wms §345; Gib 7
26.5 GKC §119c
26.7 Dav §8; GKC §116s; J-M §154c; Gib 8 □ Brock §52bβ
26.8 Berg 2.132a*
26.9 GKC §56 □ B-L 548a'; Berg 1.44c, 1.111 n c, 2.110e
26.12 B-L 599h' 26.14GKC §119m
26.14 Gib 8
27.1 GKC §114m
27.2 Dav §119; Gib 186 □ B-L 204w; Berg 2.137k
27.3 Dav §28R3; GKC §128e; Wms §30 □ Brock §70f, 78
27.4 GKC §145n □ Berg 2.134c
27.5 Dav §117R1; GKC §149a; J-M §164k; IBHS 439
27.6 Dav §1R1, 101Rc; GKC §119w n 2
27.7 GKC §118x □ Berg 2.49h
27.8 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k; Gib 73 □ Berg 2.162 n f
27.12 Dav §67b, 86R3; GKC §117q; Gib 115, 125, 184
27.14 Jen §11.3.3; Brock §107k
27.19 Dav §71R1; GKC §68h, 118n, 120d n 2, 159h; Gib 56 □ B-M 3.113
27.20 GKC §145k; J-M §150g □ Berg 2.18f
27.21–23 Gib 104
27.21 GKC §69p □ B-L 233j; B-M 2.142; Berg 2.131o
27.22 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k, 156g; J-M §114l; Gib 104 □ Berg 2.51l; Brock §139b
27.23 GKC §91l, 103f n 3 (p. 302), 103p n 2, 144d; J-M §94i, 103m, 155e □ B-L 253 n 1, 303e'
28.1 GKC §155h □ Berg 2.134d
28.2 GKC §117ii, 121d; J-M §125w; Gib 114 □ Berg 2.173 n h
28.3–11 Gib 62
28.3 IBHS 114

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

28.4 GKC §126b, 154a n 1a; J-M §82k □ B-L 398e"; Berg 2.133 n a
28.5 Dav §101Rd; GKC §118w □ Brock §109e
28.6 GKC §124l; Wms §9
28.8 Dav §24R3
28.11 GKC §119x
28.12 GKC §119ff.; J-M §137j
28.14 GKC §152d; J-M §160c; Wms §399
28.16 B-L 375; B-M 2.161; Berg 2.158e
28.17 GKC §152z □ B-L 512e'
28.19 B-L 375, 603f; Berg 2.158e
28.21 Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.113f
28.25 Dav §51R5; GKC §114r
28.27 GKC §60d; J-M §166l n 2 □ Berg 2.23g, 2.34g
28.28 IBHS 124
29.2–25 Berg 2.32e
29.2 Dav §101Rd, 135R3; GKC §118u, 130d, 151b; J-M §129p, 133h, 163d; Gib 186 □ Brock §9
29.3 Dav §73R1; GKC §67p, 109k, 118h, 131o □ B-L 436, 525i; Berg 2.31b, 2.80h, 2.135 n f; Brock §68b
29.6 GKC §23f □ B-L 459e"; Berg 1.93g, 2.31b, 2.173 n h
29.7 GKC §107e, 118f
29.8 GKC §120g n 4, 154a n 1a
29.9 GKC §107e
29.10 Dav §116R2; GKC §44c, 146a; Gib 23 □ Berg 2.77c
29.11 GKC §159h; J-M §125b
29.12–13 GKC §107e
29.12 Dav §100R3; GKC §152u, 155n; J-M §159oa; Gib 138 □ B-M 3.97
29.13 B-L 438; Berg 2.69c
29.14 GKC §60c
29.15 GKC §141d
29.16 GKC §130d, 155n; J-M §129q
29.17 IBHS 577 □ B-L 600i'; Berg 2.23f
29.18 GAHG 2.18 n 61
29.21 GKC §20i, 24e, 67g; J-M §82h n 3 □ B-L 382; Berg 1.69y; Brock §107k
29.22 GKC §103p n 2; IBHS 438
29.23 GKC §118w; Wms §244
29.24 Dav §141R3
29.25 GKC §10g n 3, 126p, 142f □ B-L 302a'; Berg 1.135c
30.1 Dav §24R5; Gib 34
30.2 GKC §103p n 2; Gib 151
30.3 GKC §126b, 133l
30.4 Berg 2.139 n p
30.5 GKC §103p n 2
30.6 Dav §34, 94; GKC §114k, 133h; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.59 n mop
30.8 B-L 442e; Berg 2.168q
30.10 GKC §106g
30.11 IBHS 556 □ Berg 2.117a
30.12 GKC §145e
30.13 GKC §152u, 155n
30.14 GKC §75u, 126p □ B-L 283v; B-M 2.146; Berg 1.50g, 2.108c
30.15 GKC §121b □ B-M 2.130; Berg 2.113e
30.16–22 Gib 75
30.16 Dav §101 n 1 (p. 143); IBHS 425
30.17 GKC §119ff; IBHS 420 □ Berg 2.20b
30.18 Brock §117a
30.19 GKC §59f, 75ll □ B-M 2.141; Berg 2.127 n e, 2.162d
30.20 GKC §72bb □ Berg 2.109d
30.21 IBHS 208 n 73
30.25 Dav §22R3; J-M §161d
30.26 GKC §40e, 108e □ Berg 2.22e, 2.23f
30.28 Dav §141R3; GKC §118n, 120c □ Brock §106m
30.30 GKC §119ff □ B-L 131; Berg 2.134c
31 Gib 153
31.1 GKC §148a, 150d n 2; Wms §428; Gib 8
31.2 GKC §48l
31.4 B-L 302a'
31.5–39 Berg 2.32e
31.5 Dav §130b; GKC §72ff.; Gib 154 □ B-L 402u"; Berg 2.68a, 2.149m, 2.173 n f

31.7 GKC §23c, 108f, 159r □ B-L 538i; Berg 1.92e, 1.139b
31.8ff. J-M §165a n 1
31.9 Dav §130b; GKC §159m; Gib 154
31.10 GKC §87e, 159c n 2; J-M §44e; IBHS 118 □ B-L 517t, 548a'; B-M 2.100; Berg 2.20b
31.11 Dav §1R2; GKC §32l, 131s; Gib 3
31.12 GKC §155f; J-M §158a, 158a n 3; Gib 10
31.15 Dav §98c; GKC §58k, 72cc, 116f; J-M §66a; IBHS 618; Gib 134 □ B-L 339s, 344f", 403; Berg 2.151r, 2.68a
31.18 Dav §73R4; GKC §117x, 126p, 163b; J-M §41b, 41f, 125ba n 2; Gib 4 □ B-L 344h"; B-M 2.165, 3.81; Berg 2.77c; Brock §97a
31.21 GKC §72k; J-M §80i; Gib 154 □ B-L 217c; Berg 2.148k
31.22 GKC §85b, 91e; J-M §94h, 165a n 1 □ B-L 487oe, 583y'; B-M 2.33
31.24 Gib 154
31.26 GKC §67p, 111q, 118n, 118q □ Berg 2.80h, 2.135d
31.27 GKC §75q □ B-M 2.158; Berg 2.162f
31.28 GKC §159dd
31.29 GKC §112e □ B-L 404; Berg 2.16c
31.31 Dav §135R3; GKC §151b; Gib 186
31.33 Gib 154
31.34 Dav §141R3; GKC §111q, 156f □ B-L 353v
31.35 Dav §135R3; GKC §147b, 151b; J-M §163d; Gib 186 □ Brock §9
31.36 GKC §150g
31.37 Brock §39bβ
31.39 Gib 19
31.40 Berg 1.89b
32.2 GKC §133b n 2; IBHS 404
32.3 Dav §48a; GKC §111e; IBHS 555; Gib 101 □ B-L 77l, 535f
32.4 Dav §24R5 □ Berg 2.27d
32.6 GKC §68e, 69m □ B-L 370h; Berg 2.126c
32.7–8 IBHS 670 n 96
32.7 GKC §146a □ B-M 3.21
32.8 B-M 3.9; GAHG 2.16 n 44, 2.33 n 133
32.10 GKC §69m, 106i □ Berg 2.27e
32.11–12 Berg 2.35h
32.11 GKC §68i; J-M §113o □ B-M 2.137; Berg 2.121d, 2.173 n f
32.12 GKC §30m, 103o; J-M §103m n 2; IBHS 216 □ B-L 350v
32.13 Dav §127c; J-M §168g n 3; Gib 160 □ B-L 640h'; B-M 2.134; Brock §133e
32.15 B-L 581
32.16 Berg 1.72f, 2.16c, 2.42h
32.17 GKC §63f □ Berg 2.110 n b
32.18 GKC §23f, 74k; J-M §78f □ Berg 1.45e, 2.158d
32.19 J-M §90d □ B-L 375
32.20 J-M §152d; IBHS 377 n 44
32.21 J-M §114b n 1, 114d; IBHS 565 n 3
32.22 Dav §83R1; GKC §120c; J-M §121k, 157b; IBHS 618; Gib 120 □ B-L 494 n 2; GAHG 1.143 n 468, 3.93 n 252, 3.210 n 793; B-L 344f"; B-M 3.82; Berg 2.68a; Brock §143a
33.1 GAHG 3.170 n 521, 3.215 n 815
33.2 GAHG 3.170 n 524
33.4 GKC §16h, 75mm □ Berg 2.165l
33.5 GKC §48i, 54k, 63l, 159s; J-M §48d □ B-L 347g; Berg 2.81i, 2.114k
33.6 Brock §109f
33.8 J-M §113o
33.9 J-M §159oa
33.11 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k; J-M §114l □ B-L 220j; Berg 1.141e, 2.51l
33.12 IBHS 307
33.13 GKC §73a, 152b; J-M §81d □ B-L 392w; B-M 2.150; Berg 2.151s
33.14 GKC §134r, 134s; Gib 48, 51
33.15 J-M §136j
33.16 J-M §166l n 2 □ B-L 548a'
33.17 GKC §115i

33.19 B-L 563v
33.20 IBHS 91
33.21 Dav §65R6; GKC §14d, 64e, 109k; J-M §20a n 1, 114l; IBHS 571 n 18 □ B-L 126z, 287n′, 426; Berg 1.64n, 1.93h, 2.50l, 2.87 n c, 2.115a, 2.163f
33.22 IBHS 439, 600 n 10
33.24 Berg 1.150n
33.25 GKC §10g, 56; J-M §9c(5), 136h □ B-L 353v; GAHG 3.218 n 825; Berg 1.124w, 2.110e
33.27 Dav §32R5, 65R6; Gib 44 □ B-L 399h″; Berg 2.34h, 2.152t
33.29 J-M §102f
33.30 GKC §51l, 72v □ B-L 228z; Berg 2.92 n i, 2.143 n b
33.31 J-M §48d
33.32 GKC §61d; J-M §61f n 3, 65d □ B-L 345m″; Berg 2.54c, 2.55d*
33.33 Berg 2.121d
34.3 GKC §161a; J-M §174h
34.4 B-L 646i″
34.5 GKC §106g □ Berg 2.28g
34.6 GKC §135m; IBHS 218
34.7 GAHG 3.210 n 793
34.8 Dav §96R4; GKC §114p, 128t; IBHS 611; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.60p
34.10 GKC §119hh, 128t
34.13 GKC §90f □ B-L 528t
34.17 GKC §150g; Wms §385 □ B-L 351; Berg 2.165k
34.18 GKC §113ee n 5, 150d □ Berg 2.114i
34.19 GKC §29g □ Berg 1.130c
34.20 GKC §144f, 144g; J-M §155b
34.22 GKC §115g; Gib 129 □ Berg 2.57l
34.23 GKC §152e; GAHG 3.171 n 539
34.24 GKC §111t, J-M §118q □ Berg 2.39 n a-f
34.25 B-M 2.60
34.27 GKC §158b n 1
34.29 Dav §65R6, 136; GKC §109h, 162b; Gib 37
34.31 Dav §110; GKC §100n, 142g
34.32 Dav §144; Gib 11, 154
34.35 GKC §53k; IBHS 598 □ Berg 2.104h, 2.105i
34.36 GKC §159cc; J-M §105f, 163c; IBHS 680 n 26 □ B-M 3.117; Brock §8b
34.37 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k; J-M §114l □ B-L 302a′; Berg 2.50l
35.3 Dav §146R1
35.5 Berg 2.28g
35.6 GKC §64c, 159h □ B-L 354b; Berg 2.40d, 2.116e
35.10 Dav §16; GKC §124k; J-M §136e; IBHS 123, 618; Gib ‡19 □ Brock §19c
35.11 GKC §68k □ B-L 548a′; B-M 2.137; Berg 2.121d
35.14 Dav §146R1; Gib 111 □ GAHG 3.177 n 605; Berg 2.109d, 2.171c
35.15 Dav §128R3; GKC §152k □ GAHG 3.174 n 576, 3.206 n 786
36.2 GKC §65e, 86g n 1 □ B-L 329f′; GAHG 3.175 n 589; Berg 2.119e
36.4 Dav §17R2; J-M §136g; IBHS 121, 663
36.7–10 Berg 2.39 n a-f
36.7 Dav §49b; GKC §111b n 2; Gib 102
36.8–9 Gib 97
36.8 B-L 320h; Brock §139a
36.9 Dav §50b
36.10 Berg 2.20b
36.14 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k; J-M §136h; Gib 73 □ Berg 2.51l
36.15 Dav §65R6 □ Berg 2.50l
36.16 Berg 2.149l
36.18 GKC §145u; J-M §150k; IBHS 518
36.21 GKC §51n
36.24 Berg 2.159f
36.25 B-L 423
36.26 GKC §143d, 152d
36.32 GKC §122o
37.2 GKC §113r; J-M §123l □ B-L 93c, 579q′; Sch §50.4.2; Berg 1.103q, 2.64g
37.4 Dav §65R6; Gib 73

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

37.5 Dav §65R6, 71R2; GKC §118p; Gib 73, 145 □ B-L 632m; B-M 2.173
37.6 GKC §75hh □ B-L 423; Berg 2.153u, 2.168q
37.7 Dav §91R2; Gib 130 □ B-L 352
37.8 GKC §111l □ Berg 2.39 n a-f
37.11 GKC §24b □ Berg 1.97f
37.12 GKC §90f; J-M §93i □ B-L 528t; Berg 1.144d
37.14 GKC §117w
37.16 GKC §124e, 128x
37.18 GKC §150b □ GAHG 3.210 n 793
37.22 J-M §113o
37.23 B-L 118 n 3, 563v
37.24 GKC §59i
38.2 GKC §136c; J-M §143g
38.3–4 GKC §110a
38.3 GKC §126p; J-M §116f □ Berg 1.106c
38.4 GKC §69n, 159o; J-M §125q □ B-M 3.115; Berg 2.126d
38.5 GKC §159dd □ Berg 1.65q
38.6 GKC §135n, 137b
38.7 GKC §67n, 114r, 128v □ B-M 2.145; Berg 2.38g, 2.136f
38.8 B-L 405; Berg 2.80 n h, 2.153t
38.9ff. GKC §114r
38.10 Berg 2.21d, 2.38g
38.12 Dav §1R1; GKC §119w n 2; IBHS 413; Gib 148
38.13 GKC §5n, 114r □ B-L 80u; Berg 1.5l
38.14 GKC §118w, 134r □ Brock §109e
38.15 GKC §5n □ B-L 80u; Berg 1.5l
38.16 GKC §150h
38.17 J-M §113o
38.18 GKC §122q, 150b; J-M §152b
38.19 GKC §143a, 155k; J-M §143g; IBHS 327 n 26; Gib 181 □ B-M 3.96; Brock §148
38.20 GKC §128h; Wms §450; Gib 5
38.21 Dav §116R2; GKC §107c, 146a; Gib 23 □ Berg 2.33g
38.24 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k, 155k, 165a; IBHS 327 n 26; Gib 73 □ Berg 2.51l
38.26 Dav §128R3, 143; GKC §152u, 155e; J-M §160o; Gib 11 □ Brock §13b, 32c, 35a
38.27 GKC §133l
38.28 Dav §126R1; GKC §150g; J-M §161e □ Brock §169c
38.30 GKC §54k, 118w
38.31 Dav §126R1; J-M §161e □ Brock §169c
38.32 Dav §126R1; GKC §145m
38.33 GKC §63i
38.34 GKC §109f, 165a; J-M §115c n 3
38.35 Dav §126R4; J-M §115c n 3; Gib 59
38.38 Berg 2.127e
38.39 Brock §138
38.40 GKC §35b
39.2 GKC §91f; J-M §94h □ B-L 252p, 382
39.3 GKC §135o
39.5 B-L 469fαd
39.8 IBHS 193 □ B-L 357, 488sε; Berg 2.142 n a
39.9 GKC §22s, 114m □ B-L 127a′, 222s, 583y′; Berg 1.44c, 1.66q, 1.89b, 1.156m, 2.54d*; Brock §52bζ
39.10 B-L 583y′; Berg 1.44c
39.13 GKC §150f; Gib 183
39.15 GKC §111t, 135p; Gib 110 □ Berg 2.39 n a-f
39.16 Berg 2.39 n a-f
39.17 GKC §119m
39.18 Berg 1.135c
39.19 IBHS 683
39.21 GAHG 3.210 n 793; Gib 104
39.23 GKC §47k □ Berg 2.174 n h
39.24 GKC §75oo □ B-L 374r; Berg 2.158e
39.25 Dav §117; IBHS 683; Gib 188
39.26 Dav §65R6; GKC §53n □ B-L 333z; Berg 2.51l, 2.105i*
39.28 B-L 562v
39.30 GKC §30m, 55f □ B-L 437; Berg 1.110 n b; Brock §152e

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

40.2 Dav §88R2, 88R5; GKC §73d, 113ee, 113gg, 150d; IBHS 595 n 55; Gib 127 □ B-L 479ĵγ; B-M 3.64; Berg 2.67l; Brock §46a
40.4 Brock §107k; Gib 63
40.5 GKC §134r (*bis*), 134s; IBHS 276; Gib 48, 51 □ B-L 629c′; Brock §88
40.7 GKC §126p; J-M §116f
40.8 Dav §123R1; GKC §150g; Wms §385; Gib 73, 184 □ Berg 1.52k
40.9 Dav §65R6; Gib 73, 134 □ Berg 1.107e
40.10ff. GKC §110a
40.10 Dav §73R3; J-M §113m, 125d; Wms §72; Gib 109 □ B-L 135h
40.11 B-L 604g
40.14 J-M §113b
40.15 J-M §136f; IBHS 122; Gib 19 □ GAHG 3.170 n 524
40.16 IBHS 122 □ GAHG 3.170 n 524; Berg 1.107e
40.17 Berg 1.107e
40.18 Berg 1.149i; Gib 52
40.19 Dav §65R6, 98c; GKC §109k, 116g n 1, 127l; J-M §121k; IBHS 122 □ B-L 251g, 588l
40.20 Berg 1.107e
40.22 GKC §67n □ B-L 565x; Berg 2.135d(bis)
40.23 GKC §159w □ B-L 352; Berg 2.153t
40.24 GKC §66f; Gib 5 □ B-L 197b, 199l, 368t; B-M 1.107, 2.134; Berg 2.122 n a
40.25ff. GKC §150a n 1
40.29 B-L 135h; Gib 150
40.31 Berg 1.107e
40.32 GKC §69v; J-M §116i □ B-L 333a′; Berg 1.107e, 2.50k
41.1 GKC §93ss
41.2 GKC §72cc, 152d □ B-L 368t; Berg 2.151r
41.3 Dav §65e; Gib 106
41.4 GKC §103g, 124e
41.7 GKC §118r
41.8 J-M §72g n 1 □ B-L 233j, 367
41.10 GKC §145k; J-M §150g
41.11 B-L 475tβ
41.12 GKC §154a n 1b
41.15 GKC §44c, 156g □ Berg 2.77c
41.17 GKC §76b □ B-L 583y′; B-M 2.25; Berg 1.90b, 2.123c, 2.158d
41.18 GKC §116w, 152t; J-M §160m □ B-L 490bζ; Berg 2.68a; Brock §52bβ
41.19 GKC §128p
41.20 GKC §128v □ Berg 2.113e
41.22 GKC §133h □ Berg 1.139 n b
41.23 GAHG 3.210 n 793; Berg 1.148g
41.25 GKC §24b, 75v, 126b; J-M §79p □ B-L 425; Berg 1.97c, 2.168p
41.26 GKC §16f, 117a n 4; J-M §14c(7) □ B-L 183i′; Berg 1.71e
42.2 GKC §44i □ B-L 382; Berg 2.15a
42.3 GKC §133d, 156f □ B-M 2.129
42.4 J-M §115c n 3
42.5 GKC §75mm; Gib 64, 101 □ Berg 2.25b, 2.27d, 2.165l
42.6 B-L 232j
42.7 GKC §164d; Wms §360 □ B-M 3.109; Brock §145bζ
42.8 GKC §163d; J-M §119l
42.10 GKC §91k □ B-L 438
42.11 J-M §121k; Wms §131; IBHS 618 □ B-L 616c
42.12 Dav §37d; GKC §134g; Gib 49
42.13 GKC §80k, 97c □ B-L 624i
42.15 GKC §135o, 145o n 1
42.16 GKC §75t, 87m
42.17 B-L 557f′

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

PROVERBS

1.1 Berg 1.5l
1.3 Dav §84; GKC §113e; J-M §123c; IBHS 591; Gib 123 □ B-M 3.62; Berg 2.61b
1.5 GKC §69v □ Berg 2.127e
1.7 Dav §40c; Gib 32, 62 □ Brock §122r
1.9 Dav §24c; GKC §91n; Gib 33
1.10 GKC §68h, 75hh □ B-L 442g; Berg 2.51m, 2.121e, 2.168q
1.11 Berg 2.47d
1.12 Dav §70a
1.16 GKC §145u
1.17 GKC §128u □ Berg 1.99i
1.18 Gib 13
1.19 GKC §29f; J-M §31c □ Berg 1.71e
1.20–33 IBHS 100
1.20–21 Gib 74
1.20 GKC §47k, 86l, 124e; J-M §88Mk □ B-L 438, 506t; B-M 2.39; Berg 2.20 n a, 2.134c; Brock §19b
1.21 GKC §68c, 75v, 145u □ Brock §122g
1.22 GKC §63m, 93t n 1, 106h, 106l; J-M §137g; Gib 185 □ B-L 223e, 371u, 583x′; B-M 2.137; Berg 1.92f, 1.101m, 2.120c
1.23 GKC §159c, 159d □ Brock §4
1.26 Gib 38
1.27 Dav §91a; GKC §114r, 135m; Gib 129 □ Berg 2.120c
1.28 GKC §60e □ B-L 338p; B-M 2.171; Berg 2.24g
1.29 GKC §158b; Wms §534 □ B-M 3.106
1.31 Gib 114
1.32 GKC §145u □ Berg 1.101m
2.1 Gib 148
2.2 GKC §114o □ Berg 2.60p
2.4–5 B-M 3.114
2.4 B-L 346x″; Berg 1.127cc
2.5 Dav §131R2; Wms §511; Gib 140, 155
2.7 GKC §116h
2.8 GKC §114i n 1, 114r □ Berg 2.60p
2.10 GKC §145u; J-M §150k □ B-M 1.109
2.11 GKC §58k, 66f □ B-L 345q″, 368t
2.12 IBHS 121
2.13 GKC §35g; J-M §35d □ B-L 263g
2.14 GKC §116x, 128w □ Berg 2.58n
2.17 J-M §35d, 35g, 116x, 121j □ B-L 263g
2.18 Berg 2.140 n q; Gib 32
2.19 Dav §98R1; GKC §116i; J-M §121n; Gib 32, 134
2.21 Gib 109, 170
2.22 GKC §144g; J-M §155c; IBHS 393 □ Berg 2.122b
3.2 GKC §145u
3.3–4 GKC §110f
3.3 J-M §64a, 116f; Gib 179 □ B-L 339u
3.4 J-M §116f; Gib 35 □ Berg 2.50k
3.6 Berg 2.125c
3.7 GKC §109c; Gib 179 □ B-L 274j; Berg 2.51m, 2.127d
3.8 GKC §22s; J-M §116i □ B-L 127a′, 222s, 565x; B-M 2.67; Berg 1.45e, 1.152a
3.10 Dav §73R2; GKC §117z; J-M §125d; Gib 113
3.11 Berg 2.51m
3.12 GKC §16b, 154a n 1b; J-M §113a □ B-M 2.137; GAHG 3.161 n 480
3.13 Jen §22.3.3; Gib 62, 170
3.14 B-L 581
3.16 Gib 179
3.17 Dav §29e; GKC §141c, 141d; J-M §131c n 2, 154e; Gib 42, 170 □ Brock §14bε

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

3.18 Dav §116R1; GKC §145l; Wms §104; IBHS 289; Gib 23, 53, 172, 179 □ Brock §28bγ
3.19–20 Gib 179
3.21 Gib 179
3.23 Dav §67R2 □ B-L 367
3.24 Dav §132a; Gib 156, 179
3.25 Dav §128R2; GKC §109e; J-M §114k
3.26 Dav §101Ra; GKC §119i
3.27–31 Gib 179
3.28 Dav §139
3.30 GKC §73e □ B-L 399h″; Berg 2.152 n t; Brock §90c
3.31 Gib 180
3.35 Dav §116R1; GKC §145l
4.1 J-M §124q
4.2 GKC §106n □ Berg 2.27e
4.4 GKC §75n, 110f □ Berg 1.129b, 1.150m, 1.161e, 2.50k, 2.161b
4.5 Berg 1.107e, 1.129b, 2.51m
4.6 J-M §64a □ B-L 368t; Berg 2.23g, 2.122a
4.8 GKC §60f, 67l □ B-L 345k″; B-M 2.127; Berg 2.23g, 2.95d, 2.109c
4.11 GKC §75ee □ Berg 2.27e, 2.167o
4.12 B-L 428f; B-M 2.144; Berg 2.135d
4.13 GKC §20h □ B-L 368t, 413f′; Berg 1.68v, 2.51m, 2.81i
4.14 Gib 172
4.16 Dav §54a; J-M §14c; Gib 94 □ B-L 303a′; Berg 2.84q
4.18 Dav §86R4; GKC §113u, J-M §123s; Gib 126 □ Berg 2.71g, 2.144b
4.21 GKC §72ee □ B-L 400i″; Berg 2.151q
4.24 GKC §64h □ B-L 231d, 506s; B-M 2.130; Berg 1.115c, 2.117e
4.25 GKC §70b □ B-L 384c′; Berg 1.99 n h, 2.80 n h, 2.128 n h
4.27 Berg 2.51m
5.1 B-M 3.26
5.2 GKC §114r, 145u; J-M §124q
5.4 GKC §96 (p. 286); J-M §98e □ B-L 620s; B-M 2.81
5.6 Dav §139; GKC §72l, 156g; Gib 168 □ B-L 398e″; Berg 2.145e
5.7 B-M 2.181, 3.26
5.8 Gib 170
5.13 GKC §75ee □ Berg 2.167o
5.14 GKC §106p □ Jen §24.3.3.1
5.16 GKC §150a
5.17 GKC §152o
5.18 Berg 2.49h
5.19 Dav §24c; GKC §128p; J-M §129g; IBHS 149; Gib 33
5.20 B-M 3.26; Gib 104
5.22 Dav §29R7; GKC §60e, 131m n 3; J-M §146e; Gib 42 □ B-L 338p; B-M 2.166; Berg 2.24 n g; Brock §68b
5.23 Wms §411
6.2 Berg 1.107e
6.5 B-L 538i
6.6 J-M §137g; IBHS 247
6.8 Berg 2.29i; Gib 75
6.9 Gib 185
6.10 J-M §136j
6.11 Dav §57R1; Gib 88
6.12 GKC §131c
6.13 Dav §73R6; GKC §119q; Wms §244; Gib 110
6.16–19 Gib 48
6.16 Dav §106R2; GKC §134s; J-M §152g □ B-L 624h
6.17 Dav §31; GKC §132f; Gib 43
6.18 Dav §31; Gib 43
6.21 GKC §135o; J-M §149b
6.22 Dav §132a; Gib 156 □ B-L 344d″; Berg 2.16c, 2.82m, 2.148k
6.23–24 Sch §45.4.5
6.23 Gib 53, 172
6.24 GKC §114i n 1, 128w □ B-M 3.34; Berg 2.59 n mop
6.27 GKC §63m
6.30 B-L 302a′
6.35 J-M §171b
7.1 J-M §113m
7.2 GKC §29q, 75n, 110f; J-M §116f □ Berg 2.50k
7.3 J-M §64a □ B-L 339u
7.4 IBHS 100 □ Berg 2.129 n i
7.5 GKC §114i n 1 □ Berg 2.59 n mop

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

7.7 Dav §51R5; GKC §108g, 108h; IBHS 577; Gib 83 □ Berg 2.50l
7.8 GKC §91e, 114i n 1, 116x □ B-L 599h′
7.10 Dav §71R2; GKC §118q; Gib 145 □ Brock §62b
7.11–12 Berg 2.31b
7.11 GKC §94d
7.13 GKC §67dd, 68d; J-M §125b □ B-L 370p, 437; Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.45n, 2.120a, 2.139p
7.14 Dav §101Rd; Wms §294; Gib 149
7.16 Berg 1.134c
7.18 J-M §125d □ Berg 1.156l, 2.47e
7.19 Dav §21d; Gib 27
7.20 GKC §128q □ B-L 579q′; Berg 1.103q, 1.137g
7.21 Berg 2.35h, 2.165l
7.23 Gib 158
7.25 B-M 2.158; Berg 2.48f, 2.51m, 2.162f, 2.163g
7.26 Dav §32R1; GKC §116l; J-M §141b; IBHS 259; Gib 44 □ B-M 3.68
7.27 GKC §128h
8.1 Gib 170
8.3 GKC §47k, 118g; J-M §126h □ B-L 438; Berg 2.20 n a, 2.134c
8.4 GKC §96 (p. 285); J-M §99b n 1 □ B-L 616d
8.6 Dav §14; Gib 17
8.9 GKC §116d □ Berg 2.69c
8.10 GKC §152g
8.12 GKC §117bb □ Berg 1.72f
8.13 GKC §74h, 122v □ B-L 376r; Berg 2.54d, 2.158e
8.17 GKC §60e, 68f; J-M §73g □ B-L 371u; B-M 2.137; Berg 1.91d, 2.120b, 2.120c
8.19 Gib 170
8.21 GKC §114r; J-M §124q; Wms §476 □ B-L 367
8.22 Dav §145; GKC §59f, 75ll □ Berg 2.162d
8.25 Dav §145; GKC §107c, 152r; J-M §113j; Wms §311; Gib 157
8.26 GKC §124l, 164d; Wms §9, 311
8.27 GKC §67r; J-M §82l; Gib 130 □ B-L 437; Berg 2.140q
8.28 GKC §67cc, 93v □ B-L 583v′; B-M 2.71; Berg 2.133 n b
8.29 GKC §67r □ B-L 437; Berg 1.99h, 2.140q
8.30 Dav §29e; GKC §122f, 141c n 2; IBHS 121; Gib 42
8.32 Dav §25; GKC §130d, 155n; J-M §158d □ Brock §144
9.1–6 IBHS 100
9.1 GKC §86l, 145k n 3; J-M §88Mk □ B-L 506t
9.4 GKC §137c; J-M §80k □ Berg 2.51 n m
9.5 GKC §119m; Gib 151 □ B-M 3.33; Berg 2.80i
9.8 IBHS 518 □ Berg 2.51m
9.9 GKC §109h □ Berg 2.127e
9.10 GKC §124h; J-M §136d; IBHS 123; Gib 53, 172
9.11 Dav §108R2; GKC §144g; J-M §155c; Gib 13, 104
9.12 Dav §58b, 130R4; GKC §159n, 159ff.; J-M §167p; IBHS 364, 541 □ B-M 3.115; Sch §53.5.1.1; Berg 2.144b, 2.146f; Brock §164bβ
9.13–14 IBHS 535
9.13 GKC §137c, 152u n 1; J-M §144f; IBHS 325 n 19; Gib 8 □ B-L 267c; B-M 2.16; Brock §24a
9.14 GKC §118g; Gib 88
9.16 GKC §137c; J-M §80k; Gib 181 □ Berg 2.51 n m
9.18 GKC §116l
10 Gib 172
10.1–3 Gib 74
10.1 Dav §44a; J-M §113c n 1; IBHS 506; Gib 52, 170, 172, 173
10.3 Berg 2.111b*, 2.114i; Gib 172
10.4 Dav §67R3; GKC §23g, 72p, 117t; J-M §126l; Gib 74, 115, 172 □ Berg 1.44c, 2.146 n g
10.5 Gib 52
10.9 Berg 2.117a
10.10 GKC §119q; Wms §244
10.12 Gib 172
10.15 Gib 179
10.20 Gib 179
10.22 Berg 2.79h; Gib 180

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

10.23 Gib 128 □ B-L 636m; Berg 2.55e
10.24 GKC §118f; J-M §125ba □ B-L 598; Berg 1.145d
10.25 Dav §132R2; GKC §164g; Gib 157
10.26 Dav §16; GKC §35g, 124k; J-M §136e □ B-L 263g
10.27 Berg 2.77 n c
10.30 GKC §152t
10.31 GKC §117zz; J-M §125o
11.2 Dav §48d, 132R2; GKC §111s, 159h; IBHS 556; Gib 148, 156, 171 □ B-M 3.113
11.3 GKC §67n, 67cc; J-M §82g □ B-L 439p'; GAHG 3.161 n 480; Berg 2.133b, 2.135d
11.4 Gib 182
11.6 Gib 31
11.7 IBHS 498 n 4, 500
11.10 B-L 399h''; Berg 2.114i(bis), 2.143 n b
11.14 GKC §123b; IBHS 115
11.15 GKC §67t; J-M §82m □ B-L 438; Berg 2.136i
11.16 Dav §24R3, 151; Gib 161
11.18 J-M §96Bb
11.21 Dav §22R3; GKC §22s □ B-L 127a', 222s; Berg 1.66q
11.24 IBHS 623; Gib 57
11.25 GKC §60w □ B-L 444k; Berg 2.129 n i, 2.168q, 2.174 n h
11.26 GKC §29f, 145c; Gib 181 □ Berg 1.71e, 2.139p
11.31 Wms §387, 514; Gib 175 □ GAHG 3.177 n 605
12.1 GKC §16f □ B-L 175u, 184k'; B-M 1.77, 1.87
12.2 Gib 74
12.4 Dav §24R3; Gib 172
12.5 Gib 52, 179
12.6 Berg 2.54d
12.7 Dav §132R2; GKC §113ff; J-M §123w □ Berg 2.67l; Brock §13b, 80e
12.8 Brock §117a
12.10 GKC §145h □ Brock §28bγ
12.11 GKC §117z, 122q □ Berg 1.129b, 2.28g
12.16 Gib 181
12.17 GKC §159c
12.18 GKC §75qq; Gib 57 □ B-L 119 n 4; Berg 2.158e
12.19 Dav §65R5; GKC §108h
12.21 GKC §152b; Gib 63
12.22 Gib 172
12.24 B-L 303a'
12.25 GKC §145u; IBHS 361 n 35 □ Berg 2.170 n c
12.26 Dav §65R6; Gib 73
12.28 Dav §128R2; GKC §91e, 152g; J-M §94h; IBHS 661 n 59
13.1 Berg 2.28f
13.3 IBHS 407; Gib 181
13.4 GKC §131n, 152k
13.5 Gib 74
13.6 GKC §142f
13.7 IBHS 431; Gib 57 □ Berg 2.98c
13.10 Dav §109R1; GKC §153
13.13 B-L 350r
13.16 Brock §122r
13.18 IBHS 419 n 4
13.19 Gib 128
13.20 GKC §67t, 110f; J-M §82m, 116f □ B-L 438; Berg 2.136i
13.21 Dav §72R4; GKC §117c, 117ff; Gib 116
13.23 GKC §23g, 72p; Gib 57 □ B-L 405; Berg 1.44c, 2.147g
13.24 Dav §77; GKC §117ff.; Gib 144
14.1 GKC §86l, 145k n 3 □ B-L 506u
14.2 Dav §98R1; GKC §116k, 128y; Gib 54, 134 □ GAHG 2.24 n 92
14.3 GKC §47g; J-M §44c □ B-L 337m; Berg 2.79 n g
14.5 GKC §128p
14.6 B-L 564; Berg 2.136h
14.7 GKC §152u n 1
14.9 Dav §116R1; Gib 23
14.10 GKC §22s; J-M §23a □ B-L 128a', 222s, 356s, 598; Berg 1.152a, 2.99e, 2.116b, 2.117e
14.11 GKC §65e □ B-L 361a'; B-M 3.21; Berg 2.80 n h
14.12 Gib 57
14.13 GKC §131n n 1; Gib 174 □ Berg 2.55e
14.14 GKC §72p
14.16 IBHS 69, 492

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

14.19 Dav §40c; Gib 62, 170
14.20 GKC §121f □ Sch §50.3.1.2
14.21 B-L 581; Gib 181
14.24 Gib 5, 52
14.26 B-L 564
14.28 Wms §426
14.30 GKC §124d
14.32 IBHS 375 n 31
14.34 GKC §72bb □ Berg 2.109d(bis)
14.35 Dav §116R2; GKC §114i n 1; Gib 23
15.1 GKC §20c, 22s; Gib 74 □ B-L 127a'; Berg 1.66s
15.3 B-L 590h
15.5 GKC §63n □ B-L 353v; Berg 2.80 n h
15.8 IBHS 107 n 39; Gib 53
15.9 J-M §113a
15.10 Brock §15c
15.11 GAHG 3.177 n 605; Gib 175
15.12 Dav §84; GKC §113d, 113f; J-M §113a; IBHS 597; Gib 123 □ B-L 382; Berg 2.61b
15.16 B-M 3.7
15.18 GKC §128t
15.19 Gib 53
15.20 Dav §24a; GKC §107f, 128l; J-M §113c; Wms §168; IBHS 153; Gib 32 □ Jen §24.3.3.4
15.21 Berg 2.55d*, 2.131o
15.22 GKC §113ff, 145k; J-M §123w, 150g; IBHS 594; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.67l
15.24 Gib ‡142
15.25 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k; J-M §114l; Gib 104 □ Berg 2.51l
15.27 GKC §117p □ B-M 3.75
15.30 Berg 1.72f
16.2 GKC §146c; J-M §150o; Gib 53
16.3 B-L 436
16.4 Dav §20R4; GKC §127i; J-M §140c □ Brock §73d
16.5 Dav §22R3
16.6 Wms §72; Gib 128 □ Berg 2.54d
16.7 Gib 175
16.10 GKC §107o □ B-L 354b; B-M 2.131; Berg 2.116e
16.11 GKC §128a n 1; J-M §129a n 5; IBHS 139 n □ Berg 1.107e
16.12 Gib 128
16.13 GKC §124e; J-M §113a
16.15 B-L 534; Gib 171
16.16 GKC §75n, 115b; Gib 128 □ B-L 425; Berg 2.54d, 2.161c
16.19 Dav §32R5; IBHS 601 n 12 □ Berg 2.54d, 2.82m
16.20 B-L 581; Gib 181
16.21 B-L 565b; Gib 171
16.29 Dav §54a
16.30 GKC §114i n 1 □ B-L 348h; Berg 2.59 n mop
16.33 GKC §121b □ B-L 131; GAHG 3.120 n 330; Brock §35d
17.1 Dav §116R3; IBHS 266; Gib 44
17.3 Dav §151; GKC §161a; J-M §174h; Gib 161 □ B-M 3.101; GAHG 3.199 n 743; Brock §135b
17.4 GKC §68i □ B-L 350v; B-M 2.137; Berg 1.91d, 2.121d, 2.121e
17.5 Dav §40b
17.7 GAHG 3.177 n 605; Gib 175
17.8 GKC §128p □ Brock §76d
17.10 GKC §66f □ B-L 367; Berg 2.173 n f
17.11 GKC §153
17.12 Dav §88R2, 88R5; GKC §113cc, 113gg, 133b n 2, 152g; Wms §212; IBHS 594; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.66k; Brock §45
17.13 Dav §132R2; J-M §156g; Gib 157 □ Berg 2.69c
17.14 GKC §116w □ B-L 367; Berg 2.118b, 2.122 n c
17.15 GKC §154a n 1c; IBHS 402 n 24, 439
17.16 Berg 2.58m
17.17 IBHS 196 □ Berg 2.61b
17.20 Dav §24R5; Gib 34
17.21 GKC §114i n 1
17.22 B-M 2.140
17.25 J-M §88Le; Gib 170
17.26 GKC §114a, 153; J-M §124b; IBHS 601 n 12 □ Berg 2.54d
17.28 Gib 56
18.3 Dav §48d
18.5 GKC §152d □ Berg 2.54d
18.6 GKC §145u; J-M §96Cb

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

18.7 Gib 170
18.8 Berg 1.107e(bis)
18.9 Dav §24R3; GKC §128u
18.10 Dav §54a; IBHS 392 n 31; Gib 94
18.11 Gib 52
18.13 Dav §132R2; Gib 157
18.14 IBHS 518 □ Brock §16g
18.16 GKC §92g; J-M §15nd □ B-L 547
18.17 Dav §54a; Gib 94
18.19 Gib 171
18.21 GKC §145l
18.22 Dav §132R2, 48d; GKC §159h; J-M §167a; Gib 156 □ B-M 3.112f; GAHG 3.202 n 758; Brock §134c
18.24 GKC §47b, 114i, 117a n 4 □ Berg 1.103 n t, 2.59 n mop
19.1 GKC §128y; Wms §252
19.2 GKC §114s □ Berg 2.56h
19.5 Gib 170
19.6 GKC §128t □ Gib 171
19.7 GKC §9u, 59c; Gib 175 □ B-L 268j, 534; GAHG 3.177 n 605; Berg 1.147 n d
19.8 Dav §94; GKC §114i, 139f; J-M §146k; IBHS 610; Gib 131 □ B-L 294f‴; Berg 2.60o
19.9 Gib 170
19.10 GKC §139f □ GAHG 3.177 n 605; B-L 422t;
19.14 GKC §53o
19.16 J-M §146k □ Jen §12.3.3
19.18 J-M §146k
19.19 Berg 1.134a
19.23 GKC §121d □ Berg 2.35i
19.25 Dav §108R3; GKC §63n, 144h; Gib 14 □ B-L 353v, 382; Berg 2.80 n h
19.26 GKC §116x
19.27 Berg 2.82m
20.2 GKC §128h; J-M §129e; IBHS 147 □ Brock §77e
20.3 Dav §101Rc; GKC §119w
20.6 Gib 7
20.7 Dav §145R1; Gib 158
20.9 GKC §107t; Gib 63 □ Berg 2.28g, 2.35i
20.10 Dav §29R8; GKC §123f; J-M §135d; IBHS 116 n 8; Gib 42 □ Brock §129d
20.11 GKC §153; Gib 39
20.12 GKC §75v
20.13 Dav §64; GKC §110h; J-M §116i □ Berg 2.50k, 2.112d, 2.174 n h
20.14 GKC §118p; J-M §142k
20.16 GKC §63l, 66g □ B-L 351; Berg 2.114k, 2.124 n f
20.18 GKC §145k; J-M §150g
20.20 B-L 473aβ
20.22 GKC §22s, 109f; J-M §116d □ Berg 1.66s
20.23 Gib 44, 53
20.24 Brock §52bγ
20.25 GKC §114i □ Berg 2.58m, 2.59 n mop, 2.134 n d
20.26 GKC §111u; J-M §118r; IBHS 407 □ Berg 2.39 n a-f
20.28 GKC §66f; IBHS 360 n 27 □ GAHG 3.219 n 836, 3.219 n 837; Berg 2.122a
21.1 Jen §11.3.4
21.2 Gib 53
21.3 Dav §33, 91R3; IBHS 387; Gib 45 □ Berg 2.54d, 2.161c
21.6 Dav §28R3; GKC §128c; Gib 35
21.7 B-L 436; Berg 2.135d
21.8 GKC §24a n 1 □ B-L 192i; B-M 1.98
21.9 Dav §33, 91R3; GKC §114a; Gib 45, 128 □ Berg 2.58m
21.10 IBHS 375 n 32 □ B-L 286m'; Berg 2.88c
21.12 GKC §125c
21.13 Dav §81R4
21.14 IBHS 256; Gib 146 □ Berg 2.173 n f
21.15 GKC §115b; J-M §124i
21.16 Dav §84; GKC §113e; J-M §123c; Wms §207; IBHS 591; Gib 123 □ Berg 2.61b
21.19 Dav §24R3 □ Berg 2.54d
21.20 GKC §128l □ Berg 2.69d
21.22 Dav §49a; GKC §91e; J-M §94h; Gib 101 □ B-L 564
21.26 GKC §117q; J-M §125q; IBHS 167 n 12

21.27 GKC §145l
21.28 IBHS 412
21.29 GKC §134s; J-M §125b □ Berg 2.137k
22.3 Berg 1.102o
22.6 IBHS 221 n 119; Gib 175 □ GAHG 3.177 n 605
22.7 B-L 302a', 405
22.11 GKC §155e □ B-L 538i; Berg 1.134a(bis)
22.12 Dav §40c
22.13 Dav §40c □ Berg 2.117a
22.14 J-M §19d
22.17 GKC §107n; J-M §113m; IBHS 509 □ Berg 2.52n
22.18 Brock §159a
22.19 Dav §1; GKC §135e; IBHS 442; Gib 2 □ Berg 2.28e
22.20 GKC §106u
22.21 Dav §29e; GKC §10k, 93p, 124k, 131c; J-M §131c, 154e; Wms §66; IBHS 230; Gib 41 □ Berg 1.137g; Brock §62g
22.22 B-L 299j
22.23 Dav §71; GKC §117ff; Gib 112
22.24 Dav §24R3; GKC §75bb, 128u; J-M §136g □ B-M 3.80; Berg 2.164i; Brock §19b
22.25 Brock §80c
22.26 Berg 1.107e, 2.51m
22.27 GKC §119c n 2 □ B-M 3.60; Berg 2.57l
22.28 J-M §113m □ Berg 2.51m
22.29 B-L 233j, 368t; Berg 2.35i
23.1–2 Berg 2.53q
23.1 Dav §86R3; GKC §73a, 73d, 107n, 113x; J-M §81e, 123q □ B-L 393c'; Berg 2.51m, 2.63e, 2.151s
23.2 Dav §24R3; GKC §128u; Gib 33
23.3 GKC §75bb □ B-M 2.161; Berg 2.51m, 2.164i
23.6 GKC §75bb; J-M §125h □ Berg 2.51m
23.7 GKC §152t; J-M §160m; Wms §414 □ B-L 427t"; Berg 1.124w; Brock §32a
23.8 Berg 2.16c
23.15–16 Gib 104
23.15 Dav §1; GKC §106o, 135f; J-M §146d; Gib 2 □ GAHG 1.186 n 640, 2.65 n 279
23.20 GKC §103f n 3 □ B-L 253 n 1; Berg 2.51m
23.21 Berg 2.174 n h
23.22 GKC §138g; J-M §145c; IBHS 336; Gib 7 □ Brock §150b
23.24 GKC §73b, 116w, 159i □ B-L 398h"; B-M 3.112; Berg 2.63e, 2.151s, 2.152t; Brock §123g
23.25 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k □ Berg 2.48f
23.27 GKC §93kk □ Berg 1.139 n b
23.28 Wms §386
23.29 GKC §131q; IBHS 682 □ GAHG 2.49 n 225, 2.51 n 240
23.30 B-L 348h; Berg 2.114i
23.31 Berg 1.65q, 2.51m
23.32 J-M §32c □ Berg 2.76 n b
23.35 GKC §120c □ B-L 346x"
24.1 GKC §5h, 75bb □ Berg 1.5h, 2.51m
24.3 GKC §5h □ Berg 1.5h
24.4 GKC §29o, 51n □ B-L 375; Berg 2.92g
24.5 GKC §5h, 128t □ B-L 563v; Berg 1.5h
24.6 Berg 1.66s
24.8 Dav §24R3; GKC §128u
24.9 GKC §130a □ GAHG 2.51 n 243
24.10 GKC §75z, 91e; J-M §94h
24.11 Dav §134; GKC §151e; Wms §458; Gib 186 □ B-L 352
24.12 B-L 582u'; GAHG 3.204 n 768
24.14 GKC §27u, 48l, 69o, 159p; J-M §29f □ B-L 382; B-M 3.115; Jen §16.3.4; Sch §53.1.2.4; Berg 2.23f, 2.126 n c; Brock §166
24.16 GKC §134r
24.17 GKC §51l; IBHS 382 □ B-L 228z; B-M 1.95, 2.119; Berg 2.48f, 2.92 n i
24.18 GKC §152w
24.19 Berg 2.51m
24.22 GKC §135m, 151a; Gib 7
24.23 Dav §84; J-M §123b, 160m; Wms §202, 414; Gib 123 □ B-L 367; Berg 2.54d; Brock §32a

24.24	B-L 353b; Berg 2.116e
24.25	IBHS 377
24.27	Dav §57R1; GKC §112oo □ Berg 2.23g
24.28	GKC §128w □ Berg 2.51m
24.29	J-M §147d □ B-L 582u′
24.30	B-L 232j
24.31	Dav §80; GKC §117z; J-M §125o; Gib 118 □ B-L 231d, 424, 517v, 538i; Berg 2.96g
24.32	Dav §107R1; Gib 2
24.33	Dav §57R1; GKC §152t; J-M §136j
24.34	Dav §57R1
25.1	GKC §127e
25.2	GKC §53k □ B-L 332t; B-M 2.125; Berg 2.104h
25.3	Dav §151; GKC §29i n 1; 161a; J-M §174h; IBHS 651 n 13; Gib 161 □ Berg 1.151a, 1.160a
25.4–5	Berg 2.67l
25.4	Dav §50b,84,88R2,132R2; GKC §113ff; J-M §123w; IBHS 26 n 73; Gib 97, 123, 127, 157 □ Berg 2.39 n a-f, 2.160a
25.5	Dav §84,88R2,132R2; GKC §126n; IBHS 246; Gib 123, 127, 157 □ B-M 3.28; Berg 2.160a
25.6	Berg 2.119e
25.7	GKC §63i, 114a; J-M §124b □ B-L 349q; Berg 2.54d, 2.56f, 2.114i(bis)
25.8	GKC §115k; Gib 129
25.9	GKC §75bb □ B-L 413d′; Berg 2.51m, 2.164i
25.11	GKC §93r □ Brock §110h
25.12	GKC §161a n 1
25.13	GKC §124k; J-M §136e
25.14	GKC §152k
25.16	GKC §76h, 91d □ B-L 251i, 563x; Berg 2.148k, 2.150n; Brock §164a
25.17	Dav §73; GKC §69v; Gib 113 □ B-L 383; Berg 2.119e, 2.129h
25.19	GKC §52s, 67s, 92g; J-M §96Cb □ B-L 357, 564; Berg 2.96 n f, 1.120 n o, 2.133 n a
25.20	Dav §151; Gib 161 □ Berg 2.113f
25.23	GKC §72bb □ Berg 2.109d
25.24	Dav §24R3; GKC §114a; J-M §124b; IBHS 149 n 28; Gib 33, 128 □ Berg 2.54d
25.25	Dav §151; GKC §161a n 1; Wms §437; IBHS 651; Gib 161 □ Brock §11b
25.26	GKC §53s; Gib 161, 172 □ Berg 2.106n
25.27	GKC §113b; J-M §123b, 123t, 154b; IBHS 69, 591; Gib 123 □ B-L 277g′; B-M 3.62; Berg 2.61b
25.28	Gib 161
26.1	J-M §174c; Gib 161
26.2	Dav §93; GKC §114o, 128w; J-M §129l; Gib 131 □ Berg 2.60p
26.3	GKC §161a; J-M §174h
26.4	Berg 2.51m; Brock §133e
26.6	Berg 2.174 n h
26.7	Dav §151; GKC §75u; Gib 161 □ B-L 423; Berg 2.166 n m
26.8	Dav §151; GKC §67cc; Gib 161 □ Berg 2.133b
26.9	GKC §161a; J-M §174h; Gib 161
26.10	B-L 402u″; Berg 2.109d(bis), 2.174 n h
26.12	Dav §108R3, 132R2; Gib 14, 156
26.13	J-M §112d; IBHS 200
26.14	Dav §151; GKC §161a; J-M §174h; IBHS 651; Gib 161 □ B-L 220j, 437; Berg 1.141e
26.15	IBHS 386 □ Berg 2.59n
26.17	Dav §143; GKC §155e; Gib 11 □ Berg 1.67u
26.18	Dav §99R1; GKC §126w; J-M §138c; Gib 135, 161 □ Berg 1.140 n a, 2.109c
26.19	Gib 161
26.20	Brock §145a; Gib 74
26.21	GKC §128t, 161a n 1; Gib 161 □ B-L 437; B-M 2.146; Berg 2.108c
26.22	Berg 1.107e(bis)
26.23	GKC §145u; J-M §148c; IBHS 26 n 73
26.25	IBHS 413 □ Berg 2.51m

26.26	Dav §132R2; GKC §54c; J-M §53e; IBHS 360 n 30, 426; Gib 156 □ B-L 424; GAHG 3.218 n 825; Berg 1.109 n c, 2.99 n d
26.28	GKC §122n
27.1	Berg 2.125b
27.2	Dav §65R3
27.6	GKC §63c □ Berg 2.112c
27.7	GKC §143a
27.8	GKC §126p
27.9	GKC §146e; J-M §150p □ B-L 565b
27.10	B-L 465d‴
27.11	B-L 362a′; B-M 2.132; Berg 2.117a
27.13	B-L 351
27.14	GKC §113k; J-M §123r; IBHS 593; Gib 56, 157 □ Berg 2.65h*, 2.105i
27.15	GKC §55k, 75x, 128t; J-M §88Ja □ B-L 426; Berg 2.108 n b, 2.165 n l
27.16	Dav §116R1; GKC §145l; Gib 23
27.17	Berg 2.138 n l
27.18	IBHS 419 n 4
27.20	GKC §85v □ B-L 499hθ
27.21	GKC §161a, 161a n 1; J-M §174h □ B-L 491kζ
27.22	B-L 302a′
27.23	J-M §123j; IBHS 588 n 33; Gib 5
27.24	GKC §150g n 1; Gib 184
27.25	GKC §20h □ B-L 212k, 582u′; Berg 1.68v
27.27	GAHG 3.177 n 605
28.1	Dav §116R1, 139; GKC §145l; Gib 23, 168
28.6	GKC §88e n 1
28.7	Brock §14c
28.11	Gib 52
28.12	J-M §103c
28.14	GKC §52k
28.15	IBHS 429 n 18
28.16	GKC §145l
28.18	GKC §88e n 1 □ Berg 2.113f
28.19	GKC §122q
28.20	Dav §17R2; J-M §136g; IBHS 121 □ Brock §19b
28.21	Dav §84; J-M §13d, 123b; Gib 123 □ B-L 367; Berg 2.54d
28.22	GKC §10h, 118f; J-M §125ba □ B-L 212j, 356v, 547; B-M 1.118
28.26	J-M §154j
28.28	J-M §103c
29.1	Dav §24R3; GKC §128t
29.2	B-L 95 n 2; Berg 2.117a
29.6	GKC §67q; J-M §82l □ B-L 438; Berg 2.117a, 2.140q
29.8	Dav §24R3
29.9	GKC §116w, 162b □ Berg 2.69c
29.12	GKC §127a; IBHS 157
29.13	B-L 565x
29.14	J-M §121k n 1
29.18	GKC §91h □ B-L 253v, 581
29.21	Dav §132R2; J-M §136h; Gib 157
29.24	GKC §139f; J-M §146k
29.25	GKC §145u; J-M §150n □ B-L 600j′; Berg 1.122t, 2.54d
30.1	GKC §96 (p. 285) □ B-L 618j
30.2	Brock §111g; Gib 141
30.3	Dav §16,128R6; GKC §124h, 166a; J-M §136d; Gib 19
30.4	B-M 2.143; Berg 1.160a, 2.132a*
30.6	GKC §10k, 69v □ B-L 175s, 383; Berg 2.51m, 2.127 n e
30.9	GKC §29l □ Berg 2.16c(bis), 2.128g, 2.174 n h
30.10	Wms §151; IBHS 443 □ Berg 2.51m, 2.104g
30.12	Berg 1.152a
30.13	GKC §72l □ B-L 398e″, 404; B-M 2.14; Berg 2.145e
30.14	GKC §114i n 1 □ Berg 2.59 n mop
30.15–16	Gib 48, 62
30.15	Dav §106R2; GKC §134s; J-M §152g □ B-L 653f; Berg 2.126 n c
30.16	B-L 619q
30.17	GKC §10g n 3, 20h n 2, 155f; J-M §158a; Gib 104 □ B-L 600j′; Berg 1.105t, 1.135c
30.18–19	Gib 48
30.18	GKC §133c, 134s; J-M §152g
30.20	Gib 62
30.21	J-M §152g; Gib 48

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

30.22 B-L 302a
30.23 B-M 2.78
30.24 Dav §106R2; GKC §133g
30.25ff. GKC §111e
30.25–26 GKC §152a n 1
30.25 Dav §128R1; GKC §152a n 1; J-M §118r; IBHS 560; Gib 97, 142
30.28 Dav §108R3; GKC §144h; Gib 14
30.29 Dav §106R2; J-M §152g □ Berg 2.55d*
30.30 GKC §152b □ Berg 1.107e; Gib 171
30.31 GKC §35m
30.32 GKC §67aa □ Brock §103b
31 Berg 1.5h
31.1 Dav §29R1; GKC §128h; IBHS 127, 143 □ B-L 525h; Berg 1.144d
31.2 GKC §37f □ B-L 546z; Berg 1.119o
31.3 GKC §53q, 87e; J-M §90c; IBHS 118 □ B-L 228a′, 517t, 581; Berg 2.105 n k
31.4 GKC §75n; Wms §404 □ B-L 427t″, 525h; Berg 1.144d, 2.161c
31.5 Gib 104
31.6 Berg 2.69c
31.9 Dav §71R2; GKC §118q; Gib 145
31.10–31 GKC §5h □ Berg 1.5h
31.10 GKC §2r, 5h; Gib 7, 33 □ B-L 66s
31.11 Berg 1.129b
31.13 Gib 62
31.17 B-L 563v
31.19 B-L 362a′; Berg 1.107e
31.20 B-L 362a′
31.21 J-M §121o
31.22 Berg 1.134c
31.25 B-L 67s, 562v
31.27 GKC §75u □ B-L 590h
31.28 J-M §119za □ B-L 436; Berg 2.23g
31.29 Dav §32R1; GKC §91f; J-M §94h, 141b; IBHS 259; Gib 44 □ B-L 252p, 268j
31.30 GKC §54g; IBHS 432 □ Berg 2.98b; Brock §39dδ
31.31 B-L 66s, 436

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

RUTH

1–3 Jen §10.4.11
1.1–2 IBHS 242
1.1 Dav §136R1; GKC §49b n 1, 111g; J-M §118c n 2, 146c; IBHS 554, 613 □ B-L 588l; Jen §8.3.2.2; Berg 2.37a
1.2–4 Gib 55
1.2 J-M §136l, 137f
1.3 J-M §146c; IBHS 240 □ Berg 2.91g
1.4 Dav §38R1; J-M §133g; Wms §257; IBHS 203; Gib 12, 150 □ B-M 2.91; GAHG 1.85 n 216; Jen §26.3.3; Brock §109b
1.5 GAHG 1.85 n 216; Berg 2.91g; Brock §111c
1.6 J-M §146c; IBHS 294; Gib 2 □ GAHG 1.85 n 216
1.8–9 Brock §124b
1.8 GKC §135o, 144a; J-M §149b, 150a; Wms §234; Gib 3 □ Jen §9.4.6; Berg 2.49h, 2.131o, 2.146f
1.9 Dav §65d; GKC §46f, 74h, 110i; J-M §133c, 136l, 149b, 177h; Gib 3, 106 □ B-L 441c; GAHG 1.85 n 216; Berg 2.19a, 2.49h, 2.157c(bis)
1.10 Sch §53.3.1.2
1.11 GKC §112p; J-M §113n, 119i n 2; IBHS 534; Gib 88, 92 □ GAHG 1.85 n 216
1.12 Dav §34R2, 130b; GKC §46f; 106p; J-M §15e; Wms §446, 517; Gib 45, 63, 153 □ Jen §9.4.6; Berg 2.19a, 2.28g, 2.131o; Brock §111g
1.13 Dav §109; GKC §51m, 103f n 4, 107x, 152g; J-M §141i, 152d, 160j, 161l; Wms §403, 595; IBHS 267 □ B-L 352, 640f′; B-M 2.177 Anm 1; GAHG 1.85 n 216 □ Jen §28.3.3; Berg 2.20a, 2.60p, 2.91g; Brock §35b
1.14 GKC §74k, 76b; J-M §78f, 118f; Gib 58 □ B-L 441c; GAHG 1.85 n 216; Berg 2.158d
1.16 GKC §138e; J-M §158m; Gib 29
1.17 Dav §120R4; J-M §165a n 1; IBHS 332 n 4; Gib 188 □ Jen §11.1; Berg 2.51m, 2.92h
1.19 GKC §91f; J-M §94h, 155b n 1, 155e n 1, 161b; Gib 5 □ B-L 252p, 444p, 622c; B-M 2.172; Berg 2.172 n f
1.20 GKC §46f, 74h, 80h; J-M §89k □ B-L 376r, 511x, 598; GAHG 1.85 n 216; Berg 2.19a, 2.157c
1.21 Dav §70a, 138c; GKC §100g, 118n; J-M §126a, 133c; Gib 56, 168 □ GAHG 3.146 n 382
1.22 Dav §22R4; GKC §32n, 138k; J-M §118k, 127i n 2, 145e, 149c; IBHS 170 n 15, 340; Gib 3, 29 □ B-L 248j
2.1 J-M §89b; IBHS 209, 652 □ B-M 2.140; Berg 2.129 n i
2.2 GKC §10h, 64i; J-M §114d, 114n, 119j, 122c; Berg 1.126aa; Gib 10
2.3 Dav §28R5; GKC §129d; J-M §118k; IBHS 158, 551; Gib 36 □ B-M 3.32; GAHG 2.50 n 233; Berg 2.162f
2.4 J-M §163b □ GAHG 1.85 n 216, 3.89 n 236
2.6 GKC §138k; J-M §145e
2.7 Dav §55a, 69a, 145; GKC §10h, 64i, 112q; J-M §119j, 122c; IBHS 530; Gib 94, 157 □ B-L 353v; B-M 3.53; Berg 2.53q; Brock §111e
2.8 GKC §47g, 47o; J-M §44c, 44f, 112a, 168c; IBHS 516, 516 n 51; Gib 140 □ B-L 300q, 352; Berg 2.19a, 2.79g

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

2.9 GKC §47m, 75qq, 112kk; J-M §4e, 78g, 112g, 125b, 166b, 167b □ B-L 300q, 363h, 376r; B-M 1.106; Berg 2.20b, 2.158e
2.10 GKC §115c; J-M §124l, 124s; Wms §198; IBHS 607; Gib 129, 131 □ Berg 2.57k
2.11 J-M §158f □ B-L 77m; Berg 2.63e
2.12 J-M §68e; Gib 9 □ Sch §51.4.7; Berg 2.114i
2.13 IBHS 275 □ Berg 2.52o
2.14 GKC §53n, 66c, 69v, 103g; J-M §15k, 25a, 103f, 114m, 119l n 2; IBHS 571 □ B-L 135h, 333a′, 367, 640f′; Berg 1.95e, 1.132f, 2.119e, 2.122c, 2.129h
2.15 GKC §35k; J-M §113l □ Berg 1.107e
2.16 Dav §86R3; GKC §67o, 113x; J-M §123q □ B-L 135h, 439p′; Berg 2.62c, 2.64f, 2.132a*
2.17 Dav §29d; J-M §133g, 137u n 1; IBHS 231 n 9; Gib 41 □ Brock §109a
2.18 Gib 151
2.19 IBHS 329, 628 □ Berg 2.74l
2.20 GKC §121f; J-M §132f; IBHS 207
2.21 Dav §28R5, 41c; GKC §47o, 122g, 135m n 3; J-M §44f, 112i, 130e, 157a n 2; Wms §378, 457; IBHS 516; Gib 36, 67 □ B-L 300q
2.22 J-M §141g
3.1 J-M §113m
3.2 GKC §91f, 141c; J-M §89b, 94h, 102k; Gib 58 □ B-L 614; Berg 2.129 n i
3.3–4 GKC §44h, 112aa
3.3 GKC §104g, 112c; J-M §16e, 42f, 132c n 2; IBHS 390 □ B-L 383, 405; Berg 2.15a, 2.43i
3.4 GKC §47o, 109k, 112z; J-M §42f, 44f, 65b, 113m, 119z; IBHS 516 n 51; Gib 18 □ B-L 310k, 344d″, 409i; B-M 2.101, 157; Berg 2.15a, 2.19a, 2.48f, 2.53q, 2.82m, 2.166m
3.5 J-M §125i □ B-L 77m
3.6 GKC §59g □ Berg 2.18f, 2.165l
3.8 Dav §69a; J-M §126h; Wms §135; IBHS 170; Gib 143
3.9 Dav §57R1; J-M §15k, 119w; IBHS 318; Gib 88 □ B-M 3.89; Berg 2.43i
3.10 J-M §132f □ Jen §27.3.3
3.11 Dav §24R3; J-M §125i □ Brock §76d
3.12 GKC §163d; J-M §16e; Wms §568; IBHS 72; Gib 57, 141 □ B-L 77m; GAHG 3.177 n 605
3.13 J-M §113n, 167r; Wms §56 □ Berg 2.116d
3.14 Dav §69a; GKC §107c; Gib 143 □ Berg 2.36k
3.15 Dav §37R4; GKC §64c, 69o, 134n; J-M §69b, 142n; Wms §590; IBHS 279; Gib 50 □ B-L 347g, 354c, 371v, 653f; Berg 1.156k, 2.114k, 2.157 n d; Brock §6a, 85e
3.16 J-M §125i; IBHS 320
3.17 J-M §114j; Wms §590 □ B-L 77m
3.18 Dav §154; GKC §103f n 4, 163c, 163c n 1; J-M §44f, 137p n 2, 173b; IBHS 516 n 51; Gib 176, 185 □ B-L 300q; Berg 2.19a
4.1 GKC §69p, 72t; J-M §147f, 158i, 177e; Gib 14 □ B-M 2.16; Berg 1.153c, 2.70e, 2.125b; Brock §24c
4.3 Dav §22R4, 41; GKC §129h, 138k; J-M §145e; IBHS 489; Gib 29, 61
4.4 GKC §29i n 1, 114l n 5, 152o; J-M §112f, 113n, 132g; IBHS 488 n 15, 610 □ Berg 2.36i, 2.52o, 2.57l
4.5 IBHS 648 n 2
4.6–8 IBHS 652
4.6 B-M 2.131
4.7 GKC §112h; J-M §80h; Wms §105 □ Jen §27.4.1; Berg 2.44l; Brock §78
4.9 J-M §112f; IBHS 488

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

4.11 GKC §110i; J-M §145e; Gib 106 □ B-L 622c; GAHG 1.85 n 216; Berg 2.49h
4.15 Dav §9R2; GKC §59g; J-M §31c, 158g □ Berg 2.18f, 2.108c; Brock §152a
4.18 IBHS 652
4.21–22 IBHS 652

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

CANTICLES

1.1	Dav §34R4; GKC §129h, 133i; J-M §130e, 141l; Wms §47; IBHS 154, 270; Gib 46 □ B-M 3.32; Jen §8.3.3.2; Berg 1.5l; Brock §79b
1.2	J-M §125b
1.3	Dav §1, 3; GKC §141c
1.4	J-M §126d □ B-L 339u; Berg 1.66s
1.5	J-M §172a
1.6	Dav §28R5; GKC §60a, 75x, 84[a]s, 129h n 1, 135m n 3; J-M §63a, 97Ca, 146f; IBHS 158, 304; Gib 15, 36 □ B-L 118 n 3, 424; Berg 2.23g
1.7	GKC §36, 75v, 150e; J-M §38 n 6, 161h; IBHS 324, 328 n 28, 336; Gib 12 □ Berg 1.65q, 1.102o; Brock §173
1.8	GKC §20h, 133g; J-M §141j; IBHS 198 n 32, 270; Gib 149 □ Jen §8.3.3.2, 25.3.3; Berg 1.68v
1.9	Dav §17R6; J-M §136j n 1 □ Berg 1.107e
1.10	GKC §75x, 141c □ Berg 1.90 n bd, 2.107 n a
1.11	Dav §20R2; GKC §127e; J-M §139b; Gib 26
1.12	Brock §163b
1.13–14	GKC §127e
1.13	Dav §20R2; IBHS 246
1.14	Dav §20R2 □ B-L 82b′
1.15	GKC §141d
1.16	J-M §164a □ Berg 1.139b
1.17	J-M §136j n 1
2.1	GKC §127e
2.2	Gib 148
2.3	GKC §120d
2.5	J-M §129i
2.6	Berg 1.93g
2.7	Dav §40b; GKC §103b, 144a, 149c; J-M §112f; Wms §128, 428; Gib 61 □ B-L 579p′, 613d′, 642n′; B-M 3.118; Brock §163b
2.8	GKC §118p, 146b; J-M §52d n 5, 162e; IBHS 415 □ GAHG 3.203 n 766; Berg 1.152a
2.9	GKC §119s, 124o; J-M §136j, 136j n 1; IBHS 122, 193; Gib 148 □ Berg 2.152 n t
2.10	GKC §119s; IBHS 208 n 78 □ B-L 599i′; Berg 1.120o
2.11	GKC §154a n 1a □ B-L 587k; Berg 1.67u
2.12	GKC §85u n 1, 103g □ B-L 517v, 599h′
2.13	Dav §20R2; GKC §91e, 119s, 141d; IBHS 208 n 78 □ B-L 599i′; Berg 1.120o
2.14	Dav §75; GKC §93ss; J-M §136j n 1; IBHS 442; Gib 112 □ B-L 339y
2.15	GKC §63l, 64c; J-M §69b □ B-L 347g, 354c, 371v; Berg 2.114k
2.16	IBHS 207
2.17	GKC §119s; J-M §136j n 1 □ B-L 565x; Berg 1.123v, 2.17e
3.1	J-M §136b; IBHS 335; Gib 12
3.2	Dav §65R5; J-M §114d □ B-M 1.101
3.3	Dav §121; Gib 183
3.4	GKC §76h, 93h; J-M §96Ac; IBHS 662 n 67 □ B-L 445p; Berg 2.147 n k(bis)
3.5	GKC §149c □ B-L 579p′, 613d′
3.6	GKC §137a; J-M §136j n 1, 144b □ Berg 1.124w
3.7	Dav §29R7; GKC §129h n 1, 131n, 135m; J-M §103n, 146f; IBHS 158, 304; Gib 42 □ GAHG 2.11 n 21; Brock §82e
3.8	GKC §50f, 156c; J-M §50e, 136b; Gib 138
3.9	GKC §127e □ B-L 25p; Berg 1.136e
3.10	Dav §78R2; J-M §125v; IBHS 174; Gib 144

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

3.11	GKC §75n, 76e □ B-L 223e, 443i; B-M 2.164; Berg 2.157c
4.1	J-M §96Bc, 164a; Wms §354
4.2	Dav §1R3; GKC §135o
4.3	Dav §20R2; J-M §139b; Wms §354 □ Brock §120a
4.5	J-M §138c □ B-L 535f
4.6	B-L 565x; Berg 2.17e
4.7	J-M §94h □ B-L 251j, 268j
4.8	J-M §136j □ Berg 1.124w
4.9	Dav §35R1; GKC §59h, 86g; IBHS 223 n 127, 412 □ B-L 341i′; Berg 2.18f
4.10	IBHS 223 n 127
4.11	Dav §73R2
4.12	IBHS 223 n 127 □ Berg 1.78m
4.14	J-M §131c
4.16	Dav §64; J-M §134l □ Berg 2.145e
5.1	IBHS 223 n 127
5.2	Dav §65R5; GKC §22s; J-M §23a, 38, 127a, 162e, 172a; Wms §474; IBHS 681 □ B-L 127a′, 222s, 399h″; Berg 1.152a, 2.144b
5.3	Dav §73; J-M §125d; IBHS 168, 328; Gib 108
5.4	J-M §133d, 133f
5.5	Dav §107R1; GKC §135b; J-M §136j n 1, 146b
5.6	GKC §154a n 1a; J-M §146b
5.8	Dav §24d; GKC §137b n 1; J-M §144h; Gib 33 □ Berg 1.67u
5.9	Dav §8R2, 55c; GKC §59h; J-M §62f, 144c; Wms §473; IBHS 270 □ B-L 362a′; Berg 1.66s, 2.18f; Brock §17
5.10	IBHS 214
5.12	GKC §141d □ Berg 1.93g
5.13	GKC §127e □ B-L 114b
5.14	IBHS 419 n 4
5.16	GKC §85g n 1, 141c; J-M §136g; IBHS 121
6.1	B-L 131, 346x″
6.2	GKC §112pp n 2; J-M §136j n 1
6.3	IBHS 207 n 68
6.5	J-M §96Bc □ Berg 2.137k, 2.139o
6.6	GKC §135o
6.7	Wms §354
6.8–9	IBHS 299
6.8	Dav §1R3, 106R2; GKC §32n, 152u; J-M §149c; Gib 3 □ B-L 248j
6.9	Dav §1R3, 106R2, 113; GKC §145p; J-M §119za, 154j; Gib 18 □ B-L 436; GAHG 3.164 n 498; Berg 2.97h; Brock §30a
6.10	Brock §109e
6.11	GKC §67dd; J-M §161f □ B-L 437, 598; Berg 2.139p
6.12	GKC §126z
7.1	GKC §137b n 1; Gib 30 □ Berg 1.111c
7.2	GKC §93x, 148b; Gib 63 □ B-L 215g, 579p′; B-M 2.72; Berg 1.103o, 2.28g; Brock §109d
7.3	Dav §128R2; J-M §114k □ B-L 131, 565x; B-M 2.67; Berg 1.147d7:8:2.28g
7.4	B-L 535f
7.5	GKC §127e; J-M §139b
7.7	J-M §37c; IBHS 492 □ B-L 410s
7.8	J-M §143i; IBHS 309; Gib 6, 63 □ B-L 533f
7.9	B-L 533f; Berg 1.91d, 2.120b
7.10	Dav §32R2, 32R5; GKC §126x, 133h; IBHS 262; Gib 44 □ Brock §76e
7.12	J-M §114b n 1 □ Berg 2.47e, 2.52o
7.13	Dav §101, 125; GKC §67dd, 150i; J-M §161f; Gib 147 □ B-L 437; Berg 2.139p; Brock §171
7.14	J-M §136j n 1
8.1	Dav §28R5, 132R2; GKC §74e; J-M §125b, 125w n 2; IBHS 410; Gib 35, 156
8.2	GKC §87f, 127e, 131c n 2
8.3	Berg 1.93g
8.4	Dav §8R3; GKC §130d n 2, 137b n 1; J-M §144h; Wms §128, 428 □ GAHG 3.181 n 636
8.5	Dav §144; GKC §59g n 1; Gib 11 □ Berg 2.18f(bis); Brock §55a

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

8.6 Dav §34R6; GKC §93m; J-M §96Ad, 137i n 3, 141n; IBHS 269; Gib 46, 170 □ B-L 503iι, 582u'; Berg 1.122t
8.7 GKC §139d; J-M §147b □ Berg 2.63e, 2.147g
8.8 IBHS 335, 421 n 9; Gib 12
8.9 Berg 2.140 n q
8.10 GKC §74i □ B-L 612y; Berg 1.92f, 2.34g
8.11 J-M §97Ca, 155g
8.12 J-M §97Ca, 146f
8.13 B-L 339y
8.14 GKC §119s

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

QOHELET

1.1 GKC §122r □ Berg 1.5l
1.2 Dav §34.R4; GKC §133i; Wms §80; IBHS 267; Gib 46 □ B-L 573x
1.3 J-M §158ha
1.4 GKC §116l; J-M §121d; IBHS 626 □ B-M 3.67; Berg 2.71g
1.5 Berg 1.72f
1.6 GKC §113u
1.7 J-M §129q n 2; Gib 12 □ B-M 3.56; Berg 2.45n, 2.59n*, 2.71g; Brock §162
1.8 Gib 53
1.9 Dav §8; GKC §106c, 137c, 152p; J-M §111i, 113a, 144g, 160k; Wms §471, 537; Gib 8, 12, 62 □ B-M 2.16; Berg 2.26b; Brock §155a
1.11 Gib 182
1.13 Dav §32R5; GKC §112pp n 2; Wms §182; Gib 44, 103 □ Berg 2.45n
1.14 Wms §129
1.16 Dav §107R1; GKC §135b; J-M §146b; IBHS 296; Gib 2, 148, 181 □ GAHG 3.203 n 766; Brock §34b, 51
1.17 Dav §106R2; GKC §6k, 86l, 112pp n 2; J-M §88Mk, 119za, 154j □ Berg 2.23f, 2.45n
1.18 GKC §50e, 159c □ GAHG 3.218 n 825; Brock §134c
2.1 Dav §107R1; GKC §135b; J-M §146b; IBHS 296; Gib 2, 13
2.2 Berg 2.55e
2.3 GKC §107k; J-M §113k, 143g; IBHS 327 n 25
2.4 J-M §129h
2.5 GKC §112pp n 2; IBHS 541 □ Berg 2.45n
2.7 GKC §145u; J-M §150l; Gib 23
2.8 GKC §122v
2.9 GKC §112pp n 2; IBHS 541; Gib 103
2.11 Dav §107R1; GKC §112pp n 2, 135b; J-M §158ha; Gib 2 □ Berg 2.60p
2.12–13 Wms §182
2.12 GKC §37d; J-M §37c □ B-L 266d, 266e; B-M 2.14
2.13 GKC §24e, 112pp n 2, 133b; Wms §472; Gib 103, 172
2.14 GKC §143a; Wms §472; Gib 181
2.15 Dav §107R1; GKC §93rr, 112pp n 2, 135b, 135e; Gib 2, 72, 103, 140 □ GAHG 1.186 n 640; Berg 1.101
2.16 Dav §101Rd; J-M §102n; Wms §472; Gib 148
2.17 Gib 53
2.18 Wms §474
2.19 Dav §126R1; GKC §150g, 150i; J-M §102n, 161e, 161f; Wms §544; IBHS 365 □ B-M 3.95; Berg 2.76b*; Brock §131, 169c
2.20 GKC §64e □ Berg 2.16c, 2.115a
2.21 GKC §131m; Gib 57
2.22 GKC §36; J-M §38 n 6 □ B-L 264c, 423; Berg 2.153u
2.24 GKC §117h; J-M §157d □ B-L 426; Berg 2.106l
2.25 Brock §120a
2.26 GKC §75oo; J-M §78g □ Berg 2.158e
3.2 Dav §96R5; GKC §2s, 66b; Gib 133 □ Berg 2.56f, 2.123c
3.3 Berg 2.157b
3.4 GKC §114b; J-M §124d □ Berg 2.54d, 2.55e
3.5 B-L 354g; Berg 2.114i
3.8 GKC §63i; J-M §49d □ B-L 354g; Berg 2.83p
3.11 GKC §152y; J-M §158m n 2
3.12 Berg 2.58m
3.14 Dav §95; GKC §114l, 165b; J-M §160j; IBHS 609; Gib 132 □ B-M 3.102; Berg 2.58m

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

3.15 Dav §94; GKC §114i, 137c; J-M §144g; IBHS 325, 610 n 35; Gib 131, 180 □ Berg 2.60o; Brock §155a
3.17–18 GKC §135b
3.17 GKC §126m; Wms §92; IBHS 244 □ B-M 3.28; Brock §21cβ
3.18 GKC §36, 67p; J-M §38 n 6, 82l □ B-L 264c, 430o; Berg 2.135 n f
3.19 GKC §93rr, 152k □ Berg 1.101
3.21 GKC §100m, 150i n 4
3.22 GKC §102k □ B-L 638z; Brock §155a
4.1 Dav §88R1; GKC §112pp n 2, 120e; J-M §119za, 158e; IBHS 595 n 57; Gib 127 □ B-L 119 n 2; Berg 2.45n(bis), 2.69d
4.2 Dav §88R1, 88R5; GKC §113ff, 113gg; J-M §123x n 1; Wms §210; IBHS 596 n 60, 658 n 45; Gib 127 □ B-M 3.64, 2.65
4.3 Dav §72R4; GKC §117l; IBHS 658 n 45; Gib 117 □ B-M 3.73; Berg 1.128dd; Brock §96*
4.7 GKC §112pp n 2, 120e; J-M §119za; IBHS 595 n 57
4.8 Gib 57
4.10 GKC §124o, 131n; J-M §105a, 105b; IBHS 682 □ B-L 652a; Sch §13.2.1; Berg 2.56f, 2.57l
4.11 GKC §112ff
4.12 GKC §60d; IBHS 423 □ B-L 337n; Berg 2.23g
4.13–16 Gib 179
4.13 GAHG 3.171 n 539
4.14 GKC §35d, 160b □ B-L 263f, 538i; Berg 1.91d; Brock §167
4.15 GKC §35b □ B-M 2.18; Berg 2.36k
4.16 Gib 141
4.17 GKC §113b, 133e □ Berg 2.62 n b
5.3 J-M §113m
5.4 Dav §146; J-M §157a; Wms §488; IBHS 644; Gib 56 □ B-L 367; B-M 3.93; Brock §159b
5.5 Dav §126R5; GKC §53q, 107t, 150e; J-M §113m; IBHS 324; Gib 184 □ B-L 228a'; Berg 2.105k; Brock §173
5.6 GKC §143d
5.7 GKC §124h
5.8 GKC §32l □ Berg 2.113f
5.11 GKC §69n; J-M §75h □ B-M 2.139; Berg 2.127d, 2.151q
5.13 GKC §152p; Gib 103 □ Berg 2.45n
5.14 GKC §109i, 118n □ Berg 2.51l
5.15 Dav §28R3; GKC §161b □ B-M 3.101
5.16 GKC §147e □ Brock §13b
5.18 GKC §112pp n 2, 141h
6.1 GKC §155h; Gib 57
6.2 GKC §112pp □ B-M 3.16; Berg 2.85r
6.3 B-L 574y
6.4 Berg 2.96g
6.6 GKC §159l; Wms §516 □ B-L 423, 652b'; B-M 3.117; Brock §165d
6.8–9 GKC §69x, 159z
6.10 Dav §146; J-M §157c; Gib 110 □ Brock §155a
6.12 Brock §106f
7.1 Gib 170
7.2 J-M §170j □ Berg 2.58m
7.3 Berg 2.55e, 2.136f; Gib 52
7.4 Gib 172
7.5 Berg 2.58m
7.6 Berg 2.55e
7.7 GKC §117c, 145o; Gib 141 □ B-M 2.146
7.10 Wms §473
7.12 Dav §24R3; IBHS 123; Gib 19
7.14 GKC §165b □ B-M 3.103
7.15 GAHG 3.173 n 554; Gib 57
7.16 GKC §54c, 54k, 131q; J-M §53e; IBHS 426 □ B-L 439p'; B-M 1.108; Berg 1.109 n c, 2.99e, 2.99 n d, 2.136 n i; Brock §173
7.17 GKC §150e
7.18 J-M §103c n 1; Wms §488 □ B-L 353b, 371u; Berg 2.51m, 2.112d, 2.120b, 2.151q
7.19 IBHS 239

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

7.20 Gib 141
7.21 B-M 2.61; GAHG 3.102 n 289
7.22 J-M §157d n 2 □ B-L 248e
7.23 J-M §45a
7.24 GKC §133k; J-M §142k; IBHS 233; Gib 42
7.25 Dav §78R6; GKC §117ii
7.26 Dav §9R2, 22c; GKC §75oo, 126m; IBHS 248 n 18; Gib 28 □ B-L 375; B-M 2.155, 3.28; Berg 1.147d, 2.158e; Brock §31b
7.27 GKC §122r
7.28 B-M 2.120 □ B-L 328a'; GAHG 3.171 n 539
7.29 J-M §157c; Gib 110 □ B-L 538i
8.1 GKC §35n, 75rr; IBHS 239 □ B-L 426; B-M 2.19; Berg 2.168q
8.2 Dav §136R1; IBHS 68– n 28
8.3 Berg 2.52n
8.4 J-M §170j
8.5 GKC §139d
8.6 GAHG 3.173 n 559
8.7 IBHS 325 n 18
8.8 J-M §160i □ Berg 2.59n, 2.157b, 2.159g
8.9 GKC §113z; J-M §123x □ Berg 2.67m
8.10 Dav §32R5; GKC §54g, 119ii, 128w n 1; IBHS 221, 425, 432; Gib 44 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 2.98b; Brock §39dδ
8.11 Berg 2.59n
8.12 GKC §75oo □ Berg 2.158e
8.17 GKC §117h; J-M §157d □ Berg 1.128dd
9.1 Dav §96R4, 146; GKC §67q, 93ww, 114p; J-M §82l, 157c; Gib 110, 132 □ B-L 435p'; Berg 2.60 n p, 2.140 n q
9.2 GKC §75oo; J-M §174i □ Berg 2.158e
9.4 GKC §16b, 145e; IBHS 212 □ B-M 3.15; GAHG 3.173 n 559; Berg 1.70b; Brock §31a
9.7 GKC §10g □ B-L 208r, 427t''; Berg 1.124w
9.11 Dav §88R1; GKC §113z; J-M §88Lf, 123x; IBHS 595 n 57; Gib 127 □ B-L 491ʒ; Berg 2.67m
9.12 GKC §52s; J-M §121q, 158e; Wms §262, 472; IBHS 197 n 27 □ B-L 287o', 383, 491iʒ; Berg 1.141 n a, 2.69d(bis), 2.96 n f, 2.129 n i; Brock §163b
9.14ff. Berg 2.45n
9.14 GKC §112pp n 2
9.15 GKC §52l, 126d □ Berg 2.95d
9.18 GKC §75oo □ Berg 2.158e
10.3 Wms §472 □ Berg 2.40d
10.4 Berg 2.51m
10.5 GKC §75qq, 155h □ B-L 511x, 598; Berg 2.156a
10.7 J-M §137g □ GAHG 3.102 n 289
10.8 Berg 2.122b; Gib 181
10.10 GKC §53k, 152e □ B-L 332t; Berg 2.105i, 2.109c
10.11 Berg 2.76 n b
10.13 GKC §86l; J-M §88Mk □ B-L 505ot
10.15 GKC §145m □ Berg 2.59n
10.16–17 GKC §138d
10.16 GKC §105a; J-M §105b; IBHS 682 □ B-L 652a; Brock §11c, 153c
10.17 GKC §91l □ B-L 253u, 581; B-M 2.56; Brock §153c
10.18 GKC §20m n 2, 88b □ Berg 2.76b*, 2.136i
10.19 Berg 2.55 n e
10.20 GKC §53n □ Berg 2.51l
11.2 GKC §134s; J-M §144d; IBHS 318 n 6; Gib 48
11.3 GKC §23i, 75s; J-M §137f n 2 □ B-L 423; Berg 2.163 n g; Brock §162, 169b
11.6 GKC §29i n 1; J-M §143g; IBHS 327 n 25 □ Berg 2.51m
11.7 GKC §35g □ B-L 263g; Berg 2.58m
11.8 Berg 2.65h*
11.9 GKC §126c; J-M §136h, 137g; IBHS 247; Gib 80 □ B-M 2.58
12.1–2 Brock §174
12.1 GKC §124k, 164d; J-M §136h □ B-M 3.110
12.2 GKC §164d
12.3 GKC §52k; Gib 12 □ B-L 315k

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

12.4 Dav §24R3; GKC §45c, 72t, 128v □ B-L 317f; B-M 3.33; Berg 2.82m, 2.144c
12.5 GKC §73g; IBHS 425 □ B-L 217a, 437; B-M 1.114; Berg 2.133 n b
12.6 GKC §67q, 67t, 164d; J-M §82m □ B-L 321j, 431t, 438; B-M 2.146; Berg 2.80 n h, 2.91g, 2.136h, 2.140 n q; Brock §174
12.7 Dav §65R6; GKC §109k; J-M §114l □ Berg 1.144d, 2.511
12.8 GKC §122v □ B-L 573x
12.9 GKC §52l, 145h; IBHS 109, 404 n 28; Gib 58 □ Berg 1.129b, 2.45n
12.11 J-M §132d □ B-L 534, 548a; Berg 1.144c′
12.12 GKC §103m; IBHS 389 □ B-L 644y′
12.13 B-L 306j
12.14 Berg 1.128dd

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

LAMENTATIONS

1–4 GKC §5h
1 B-L 66s
1.1 Dav §24d, 117; GKC §5h, 90l, 122h n 5, 148b; J-M §93m, 112a, 129n, 162b; IBHS 128, 329; Gib 24, 33 □ B-L 526k, 526l, 599h′; Jen §25.3.2.3; Brock §12
1.2 J-M §123k; Gib 57 □ Berg 1.67u
1.3 GKC §122i; IBHS 104
1.4 Dav §109; GKC §69t, 87c, 116h; J-M §96Cc, 121n, 152d; IBHS 118, 148 □ B-L 443k, 517t, 549a′; Berg 2.85r, 2.128 n g
1.5 Dav §71R2; Gib 145 □ Berg 2.128h
1.6 IBHS 119
1.7 B-L 493zζ
1.8 Dav §67b; GKC §67y, 72ee, 117p; J-M §125q; Wms §51; IBHS 386; Gib 115 □ B-L 436; Berg 1.141 n a, 2.139p
1.9 Dav §71R2; GKC §118q, 124f; IBHS 440 n 17; Gib 145
1.10 Dav §1R1, 28R5, 41R3, 83R1, 98R1; GKC §120c, 155f; J-M §130g, 158a; Gib 36, 120
1.11 Dav §65R1; Gib 107 □ B-L 493zζ; B-M 2.35
1.14 Dav §144; GKC §130d, 155n; Gib 11
1.16 GKC §75v, 117z, 133l n 2; J-M §79p, 96Cc □ B-L 549a′, 590h; Berg 1.66q, 1.102o, 2.85r, 2.119e; Brock §90d
1.17 Dav §73R6; GKC §119q; J-M §103n, 125m; IBHS 201; Gib 110 □ B-L 645d″
1.18 Dav §106R2; J-M §154j; IBHS 299 □ GAHG 3.164 n 498; Berg 1.132e; Brock §30a
1.19 Dav §65R1; GKC §107q, 165a; J-M §116b n 1, 116e; Gib 107
1.20 GKC §55e, 118x; J-M §59d □ B-L 285g′, 285 n 1; Berg 1.70b, 2.107a, 2.160a; Brock §138
1.21 Dav §41R5; GKC §155h; Gib 69 □ B-L 651z
1.22 Berg 1.107e
2–4 GKC §5h
2 B-L 67s
2.1 GKC §148b; Gib 185
2.4 GKC §118x □ B-L 650p
2.5 IBHS 184 n 40 □ B-L 650p
2.6 IBHS 409 n 35
2.7 GKC §64e □ Berg 1.107e, 2.115a
2.8 GKC §65e □ Berg 2.107a, 2.118b
2.11 GKC §51l, 55e; J-M §51b, 59d □ B-L 93c, 228z, 285g′, 285 n 1; Berg 2.92 n í, 2.107a
2.13 Dav §20R4, 65d; J-M §116c; Gib 8, 26, 106
2.14 B-L 423, 547
2.15 B-L 981; Berg 1.107e, 1.132f, 1.133f; Gib 12
2.16 Dav §41R4; GKC §15c □ B-L 971, 981; Berg 1.130c
2.17 Wms §492; Gib 179 □ B-L 603g; B-M 1.105; Berg 1.157o
2.18 GKC §80f; J-M §129n
2.19 GKC §67ee □ B-L 429j; Berg 2.134c; Brock §116e
2.20 Dav §122; IBHS 375 n 31; Gib 183
2.22 Dav §58a; Gib 103 □ Berg 2.17d
3 GKC §5h □ B-L 67s
3.1 Dav §143; GKC §144p; Gib 11
3.2 Dav §75; GKC §29q □ B-L 333a′; Berg 1.162g, 2.131o
3.5 GKC §53n □ B-L 333a′, 368t; Berg 2.104i
3.7 J-M §97Fd
3.10 J-M §136g
3.11 Berg 2.85r

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

3.12	GKC §80h; J-M §89k □ B-L 511x, 599i'
3.13	GKC §128v
3.14	GKC §87f □ B-L 517w; Berg 2.55e
3.15	Dav §75, 78R5; Gib 113, 114
3.20	Dav §101 n 1 □ B-L 771, 399h"; Berg 2.140 n q
3.22	GKC §20o; J-M §164b; Gib 141 □ B-L 439p'; Berg 1.110 n b
3.23	J-M §137i
3.26	Dav §136R1; GKC §100g n 2, 107q; Gib 37 □ Berg 2.173 n f
3.27	Dav §146; Gib 56
3.28	B-M 2.144
3.33	GKC §69u □ B-L 443k; Berg 2.128 n h, 2.129 n k, 2.168q
3.38	GKC §150a □ Brock §54a
3.41	Dav §101Rb □ Brock §82a
3.42	GKC §32d □ B-L 248h; Jen §8.4.2; Brock §34b
3.43–66	Gib 180
3.44	Dav §28R5; Gib 36
3.45	Dav §84R1; GKC §113d; IBHS 592; Gib 123 □ Berg 2.61b
3.48	Dav §73R2; GKC §29q, 69p, 117z; Gib 113 □ B-L 383; Berg 2.125c; Brock §90d
3.49	Berg 2.172d
3.50	Dav §65R5; GKC §109k; J-M §114l; Gib 83 □ Berg 2.50l
3.52	B-M 3.66
3.53	GKC §69u □ B-L 220n, 443k; Berg 2.129k
3.54	J-M §112g
3.55	Gib 69
3.56	Dav §41R5
3.58	GKC §73a □ B-L 392w; B-M 2.15; Berg 2.151s
3.59	J-M §112a
3.63	B-L 452q; Berg 1.119o
4	B-L 66s, 67s
4.1	GKC §54k, 75rr, 148b; Gib 185 □ B-L 426; Berg 2.87 n c, 2.99e, 2.168q
4.2	GKC §75rr □ Berg 2.158e
4.3	GKC §35b, 87e □ B-L 221p, 565x
4.5	GKC §117n □ B-L 533f
4.6	Brock §109e
4.7	Berg 2.132a*, 2.134c
4.10	B-L 501yθ
4.12	Gib 110
4.14	Dav §83; GKC §51h, 72l, 120g; Gib 120 □ B-L 356v, 398e"; Berg 2.92 n gh, 2.145e
4.15	B-L 398e"; Gib 111
4.16	Berg 2.132a*
4.17	GKC §100o □ B-L 634v; B-M 2.174; Brock §108a
4.18	GKC §72l □ B-L 398e"; Berg 2.145e
4.19	Brock §97a
4.21	GKC §90n, 110a; J-M §93o □ Berg 1.70b, 2.15a
4.22	Berg 2.29i
5	GKC §5h
5.1	GKC §53m □ B-L 366t; Berg 2.105i
5.4	B-L 235u; Brock §122q
5.5	GKC §72ee n 1, 121a; J-M §128ba □ Berg 2.150o, 2.151q; Brock §35c
5.6	Dav §69R2
5.7	Brock §80e
5.16	GAHG 2.34 n 145, 3.170 n 525
5.10	Dav §116R6; GKC §145u; Gib 24
5.17	Berg 2.168p; Brock §110e
5.21	J-M §133h □ Berg 2.46c, 2.52o

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

ESTHER

1.1	GKC §49l n 1, 134g; J-M §118c n 2, 176f; IBHS 554; Gib 50 □ B-M 3.45; Berg 2.37a
1.4	GKC §93ww; J-M §142g
1.5	GKC §74h □ Berg 2.158e
1.6	B-L 603f; Berg 1.135c
1.7	J-M §123q □ Berg 2.54d, 2.161 n c
1.8	Dav §29R8; GKC §104g, 123c; J-M §104d, 135d; IBHS 116; Gib 42 □ B-L 649l
1.11	GAHG 2.24 n 91
1.12	J-M §131k
1.17	GKC §93m □ Berg 1.156k
1.19	J-M §133f, 140a; Wms §296; IBHS 218 n 113
1.20	B-M 3.20; Berg 1.156k
1.22	Dav §29R8; IBHS 116 n 7; Gib 42
2.1	Berg 2.136f
2.2–3	IBHS 596
2.2	GKC §144f; J-M §155b □ GAHG 2.60 n 261
2.3	GKC §113z; J-M §123x; IBHS 596 n 60 □ B-L 131; GAHG 2.60 n 261; Berg 2.67m
2.5	Berg 1.126bb
2.6	J-M §16f n 3, 132c □ B-L 518c'
2.7	GAHG 2.24 n 91; Berg 2.73i
2.8	GKC §10g □ Berg 2.118b
2.9	GKC §75v □ B-L 599i'; Berg 1.119o
2.11–14	Berg 2.32d
2.11	Dav §29R8; GKC §123c; J-M §121f; Gib 42 □ B-L 534; Berg 2.30a
2.13	J-M §103c n 1, 121f
2.14	GKC §10h, 107e; J-M §9d, 121f □ Berg 2.32d
2.15	Dav §100R2; GKC §74i; Gib 138 □ B-L 328a'; Berg 1.89b
2.18	GKC §72z, 85c; J-M §88Lb □ B-L 403, 486js; Berg 2.106m
3.1	GKC §52l □ Berg 2.95d
3.2	J-M §121f
3.4	Dav §146; GKC §123c, 157c; J-M §135d, 157c, 157ca; IBHS 116; Gib 110
3.7	IBHS 284 n 25
3.8	GKC §100o n 2; J-M §102k □ B-L 268h; B-M 2.17; Brock §80e
3.9	J-M §133f □ B-L 302a'; Jen §29.3.3; Brock §110d
3.11	Berg 2.57k
3.13	GKC §67n, 113z, 113gg; J-M §123x, 123y; Wms §210; IBHS 596 n 60 □ B-L 435p'; B-M 3.64f; Berg 2.62b, 2.67m, 2.136f
3.14	Wms §196 □ B-L 135h; Berg 1.52k, 1.132f
4.2	Dav §95; GKC §114l; J-M §124b, 124l, 160j; Wms §196, 410; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.58m; Brock §15g
4.3	J-M §129q □ Berg 2.71f; Brock §162
4.4	GKC §55g □ B-L 283v; Berg 2.99e, 2.108c
4.8	GKC §9u, 93ww
4.11	J-M §157c; Gib 110 □ Berg 1.134c, 2.129h, 2.157c
4.13	J-M §126h
4.14	Dav §43R1; GKC §85e, 150i; J-M §88Lb; Gib 7, 80 □ B-L 486js; B-M 3.95; Berg 1.107d, 2.71g, 2.118c, 2.119a
4.16	Dav §114, 130R4; GKC §106o, 119ii; J-M §151a, 176o n 1; Gib 21
5.2	J-M §176f □ GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 1.75g
5.3	Dav §65d
5.6	Dav §65d; IBHS 215 □ Berg 2.50k, 2.164h
5.10	GKC §54k
5.12	J-M §121q
5.13	GAHG 3.102 n 289

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

5.14	J-M §116f □ GAHG 3.152 n 417
6.1	J-M §121q; IBHS 630 □ Berg 2.69d, 2.73i*
6.2	J-M §157c; Gib 56, 110
6.3	J-M §144d; IBHS 318 n 6
6.8	IBHS 222 □ B-M 3.80
6.9	GKC §113z; J-M §123x □ Berg 2.67m
6.10	GKC §120g
6.13	GKC §20g, 67w; J-M §82n □ B-L 436; Berg 1.67t
6.14	Jen §27.3.2
7.2	GKC §109f □ Berg 2.50k
7.4	GKC §159l, 159x; J-M §167k n 1; Wms §516; IBHS 603; Gib 133 □ B-L 652b'; B-M 3.117; Berg 2.56f; Brock §165d
7.5	GKC §74g, 137a; J-M §78j
7.8	GKC §114i; J-M §132a, 154d, 166h □ Berg 2.58m
8.1	GKC §137c □ B-L 266e
8.5	IBHS 376 n 42
8.6	Dav §83; GKC §120o; J-M §177h; Gib 120 □ B-L 499mθ, 546z; GAHG 3.185 n 656; Berg 1.134c, 1.144c; Brock §143a
8.8	Dav §88R1, 95; GKC §63c, 113z, 114l; IBHS 597; Gib 127, 132 □ B-M 2.129; Berg 2.58m, 2.67m, 2.92i, 2.111b*
8.9	GKC §123c; J-M §143j; IBHS 284 n 25
8.10	Berg 1.136e
8.11	GKC §67n □ B-L 435p'; Berg 2.136f, 2.140 n q
8.14	Berg 1.136e
8.15	GKC §132a; J-M §130h; IBHS 226 □ B-L 496wη; B-M 3.20
8.17	J-M §129q; IBHS 431 □ B-M 2.141; Berg 2.98c, 2.129l
9.1	Dav §88R5; GKC §63c; 113gg, 135a n 1; J-M §123y, 146c; Wms §210; IBHS 596 n 60; Gib 127 □ B-M 2.129, III,64ff.; Jen §18.4.4; Berg 2.62b, 2.67m, 2.92i, 2.111b*, 2.113e; Brock §67b
9.2	GKC §106f n 1
9.4	Dav §86R4; GKC §113n; J-M §123s; Gib 126 □ Berg 2.71f
9.5	J-M §88Mb □ B-L 499hθ; Berg 1.134c
9.6	Dav §88R1; GKC §113z; J-M §123x; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.67m
9.7	GKC §2s
9.12	Dav §88R1; GKC §142g; Gib 127 □ GAHG 3.171 n 538; Berg 2.50k, 2.67m
9.13	B-L 534
9.16ff.	GKC §113z
9.16	Dav §88R1; J-M §123x; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.67m
9.17	Dav §88R1; Gib 127
9.19	GKC §45e; J-M §49e □ B-L 362a'; Berg 2.71g, 2.83p
9.21–32	Jen §27.4.1
9.21	GKC §72m; J-M §80h; IBHS 630 n 53 □ Berg 2.74k
9.22	Berg 2.83p
9.23	GKC §145o n 1; Gib 103 □ Brock §50a
9.26	B-L 266e
9.27	GKC §72m; IBHS 630 n 53 □ B-M 2.148; Berg 2.74k
9.31	GKC §72m □ Berg 2.151r
10.2	Dav §123R2; Gib 184 □ Berg 1.134c

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

DANIEL

1–12	Brock §85a
1.1	GKC §49b n 1 □ Berg 2.26c
1.2	B-L 599h'
1.3	GKC §154a n 1b
1.4	GKC §23c, 128a n 1, 152p; J-M §129a n 5, 160k; Wms §29; IBHS 139 n 6; Gib 35 □ GAHG 2.60 n 261, 2.67; Berg 1.92e, 2.57l; Brock §70c
1.5	Dav §36c; GKC §135o; J-M §124l; Gib 3, 47 □ Berg 2.36k
1.7	GKC §143b
1.8	Dav §146; J-M §157c; Gib 110 □ B-L 355m; Berg 2.115a, 2.117e
1.10	GKC §72m, 93ss, 150e; J-M §80h, 161h; IBHS 324 □ Berg 2.153u, 2.158e
1.12	Dav §36c; GKC §75cc; J-M §116b n 1; Gib 47 □ Berg 2.164i
1.13	GKC §75hh; J-M §114m; IBHS 571 □ B-L 425; Berg 2.161b
1.15	Dav §36c; GKC §93ss; J-M §96Ce; Gib 47, 56
1.16	Dav §100R2; GKC §93ss; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.73i*
1.17	Dav §36R4; IBHS 592; Gib 48 □ Berg 2.26c, 2.61b
1.18	Brock §152d
1.20	Dav §38R5; J-M §142q; IBHS 287; Gib 51
1.21	Gib 51
2.1	GKC §64g, 106e, 124o; J-M §136j; Gib 51 □ B-L 355q; Berg 2.26c, 2.115a
2.3	B-L 321k
2.4–7.28	Ros §1 □ B-M 1.11; Berg 1.1d
2.4	GKC §1c; Ros §2 □ B-L 4f
2.5	Ros §10, 57, 62, 86
2.6	Ros §25, 62, 153
2.7	GKC §142f n 2; Ros §72, 88
2.8–9	Ros §86
2.8	Ros §88
2.9	Ros §30, 114, 147
2.10	GKC §142f n 2; Ros §33
2.11	Ros §95, 176
2.12	Ros §88
2.13	Dav §146R4; J-M §124s n 2; Gib 111
2.14	GKC §126q n 1
2.16	Dav §96R4, 111R2
2.17	Ros §79
2.18	Dav §96R4, 111R2; Ros §16, 82, 86
2.19	Ros §10, 75
2.20	Ros §31, 81
2.22	Ros §44
2.24–25	Ros §20
2.24	Ros §164
2.25	Ros §86, 117, 164
2.26	Dav §144R3; Ros §10, 95
2.28	Ros §33, 57
2.30	Dav §108R2; Ros §10, 80, 86, 95
2.31	Ros §46
2.32	Ros §32, 34, 54
2.34	Ros §117, 164
2.35	Ros §59, 64, 79, 145, 158
2.37	Dav §9R1; Ros §36
2.38	GKC §141h n 2 □ Ros §30
2.39	Ros §13, 80 □ B-L 176a
2.40	J-M §82h; Ros §20, 96, 159, 164
2.41	Ros §76, 80
2.42	Ros §80
2.43	Ros §76(bis), 86
2.44	Ros §32, 164
2.45	Ros §117, 124
2.46	B-L 118 n 3, 119 n 2
2.47	Ros §80, 86(bis)
2.48	Ros §76
2.49	Ros §15, 48
3.2–3	Ros §17, 22
3.2	GKC §126q n 1; Ros §16
3.3–4	Ros §177
3.3	Ros §16
3.4	Ros §23, 25
3.5	Ros §16, 19, 46, 57, 86
3.6	Ros §59

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

3.7	Ros §46, 57, 191
3.8	Ros §58
3.10	Ros §16, 19, 46, 57
3.12	J-M §103k n 1; Ros §31, 48, 58, 84, 95
3.13	Ros §167
3.14	Ros §93, 95, 140
3.15	GKC §167a; Ros §19, 25, 30, 46, 57, 86(bis), 95, 175
3.16	Ros §142
3.17	Ros §49(bis)
3.18	Ros §49, 95
3.19	Ros §70, 82, 121, 149
3.20	Ros §27
3.21	Ros §10(bis) □ B-M 2.127; Berg 2.110e
3.22	Ros §86, 88, 123, 184
3.23	J-M §98f; Ros §73
3.24	Ros §5, 88
3.25	Ros §47, 91
3.26	Ros §119, 148
3.27	Dav §17R4; Ros §59(bis), 76
3.28	Ros §85, 86
3.29	Ros §57
3.32	Ros §83
3.33	Ros §83, 92
4.1	Ros §51
4.3	J-M §18b n 4
4.4	Ros §23, 162
4.5	Dav §144R3; Ros §89, 120
4.6	Dav §9R1; Ros §23
4.9	Ros §10, 59, 96, 138, 157
4.11	Ros §10, 160
4.12	Ros §76, 186
4.13	Ros §66
4.14	Ros §42, 86, 118
4.15	Ros §34, 86
4.16	Ros §13, 46, 78, 108, 126, 157
4.18	Ros §59, 96
4.19	Ros §145
4.20	Ros §76, 160
4.22	Dav §108R2; GKC §144i n 1; Ros §76, 86, 118, 181
4.23	Ros §10
4.24	J-M §90c; Ros §14, 25, 161
4.25	Ros §96
4.27	Ros §10(bis), 30, 36, 59, 79
4.28	Dav §108R2; Ros §76, 90
4.29	Dav §108R2; Ros §118
4.30	Ros §76
4.31	Ros §82, 83, 178
4.32	Ros §27, 87, 149
4.33	Ros §10, 27, 130
4.34	Ros §36, 143
5.1	Ros §46, 51
5.2	GKC §119m n 1; Ros §77
5.3–4	Ros §145
5.3	Ros §77
5.5	J-M §133b n 4, 158e; Ros §51, 177
5.6	GKC §117x; Ros §33
5.7	Ros §13, 71, 86
5.8	Ros §162
5.9	Ros §20, 88
5.10	Ros §47, 108(bis), 117, 120, 152, 158
5.11	J-M §42f n 1; Ros §16, 117
5.12	J-M §42f n 1; Ros §36, 89, 108, 111(bis), 152
5.13	Ros §26, 30, 164
5.14	J-M §42f n 1
5.15	Ros §164
5.16	GKC §135h; Ros §71
5.17	Ros §62, 129
5.19	Dav §100R2; Ros §10, 23, 37, 170; IBHS 629; Gib 138
5.20	GKC §72z, 85c; J-M §80n, 155c; Ros §76, 116, 133, 142 □ B-L 403
5.21	J-M §144g; Ros §23, 76, 83
5.22	Ros §86
5.23	Ros §36, 77, 84, 117, 143
5.27	Ros §13, 117
5.29	Ros §10, 71
5.30	Ros §89
6.1	Ros §74, 78
6.3	Ros §64, 80(bis)
6.4	J-M §143e n 2; Ros §82, 142
6.5–6	Ros §76
6.5	J-M §42f n 1; Ros §44, 84, 124
6.6	J-M §143e n 2; Ros §86
6.8	Ros §48, 81, 85, 86
6.9	Ros §78
6.11	Ros §57(bis), 61, 76, 84, 177
6.13	Ros §10(bis), 48, 78, 81, 85
6.14	Ros §80, 86
6.15	Ros §13, 82(bis), 159
6.16	Ros §87, 129
6.17	Ros §36, 48
6.18	Ros §46, 77, 86, 133, 167

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

6.19	J-M §133f n 1; Ros §88, 158
6.20	Ros §48, 186
6.21	Ros §36, 78
6.22	Ros §83
6.23	J-M §42f n 1; Ros §10, 85
6.24	Ros §21, 82, 86, 124
6.25	Ros §48, 57, 62, 164
6.27	Ros §30, 80
6.28	Ros §10, 84
6.29	J-M §143e n 2
7.2	Ros §83
7.3	Ros §33
7.4	GKC §72ee; Ros §59, 140(bis) □ B-L 403
7.5	Ros §46, 59, 122, 140(bis)
7.6	Ros §59, 62
7.7	Ros §10, 45, 59, 84, 88(bis)
7.8	Ros §44, 49, 172
7.9	Ros §59
7.10	Ros §42, 63
7.11	Ros §10, 61, 124
7.12	Ros §116, 184
7.13	Ros §76, 81, 84, 85; Gib 32
7.15	Ros §151
7.16	Ros §137
7.17	Ros §30, 34
7.18	Dav §16; GKC §124h; J-M §136d; Gib 19
7.19	Ros §10, 49, 88, 145
7.20	Ros §80 □ B-L 279e
7.21	Ros §83
7.22	GKC §124h; Ros §116
7.23	Ros §164
7.24	Ros §89
7.25	GKC §124h; Ros §19, 71, 84
7.26	Ros §128
7.27	Ros §47, 179
7.28	Ros §81, 91 □ B-L 4f
8.1	Dav §22R4; GKC §138k; J-M §145e, 146d
8.3ff.	GKC §93n
8.3	GKC §125b; J-M §137u □ B-M 2.68; Berg 2.70e
8.4	GKC §112dd; IBHS 440 n 17 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 2.31b(bis)
8.6	Dav §24R3 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289
8.7	GKC §55g; IBHS 426 □ B-L 283v; B-M 2.146; GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 2.45n, 2.108c
8.8	J-M §80b n 3; IBHS 440 n 17
8.9	GKC §135o; Gib 3
8.10–12	GAHG 3.217 n 821
8.11–13	Brock §127a
8.11	GKC §72ee; J-M §57a; IBHS 240 n 6, 440 n 17 □ Berg 1.150n, 2.45n, 2.106n
8.12	Dav §65R6; GKC §109k; J-M §114l; Gib 71, 105 □ Berg 2.44k
8.13	Dav §20R4, 29e, 32R2, 35R1, 136; GKC §10h, 125b, 126z, 127f, 154a n 1b; Gib 41 □ B-L 267a; B-M 2.16; GAHG 2.11 n 22, 3.102 n 288; Berg 1.113 n e, 1.126aa, 2.23f
8:14	Berg 2.42g
8.15	IBHS 204 □ B-L 328x, 328a'; Brock §109d
8.16	Dav §6; GKC §34f, 35n
8.20	J-M §129b n 4
8.22	GKC §47k, 87i, 95u, 116w; J-M §44d, 97Gb; IBHS 561 □ B-L 214f, 353v; B-M 1.113; Jen §21.4.10; Berg 1.97e, 2.20a, 2.38e
8.24	GKC §118p □ B-L 632m; Berg 2.77c
8.25	IBHS 440 n 17
8.26	IBHS 384
8.27	GKC §139h □ Berg 2.17d, 2.21d, 2.111b*
9.1	J-M §142o
9.2	GKC §73a, 74h; J-M §81d □ B-L 375, 392w; B-M 2.155; Berg 2.58n, 2.151s
9.4	J-M §105c n 4 □ B-L 437; Berg 2.23f
9.5	Dav §88R1; GKC §91n; J-M §123x; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.45n, 2.67m; Brock §46c
9.9	Gib 20
9.11	Berg 2.67m
9.12	Berg 2.58n
9.13	Dav §72R4; GKC §113z, 117m; J-M §125j(7); Gib 117 □ B-M 3.72; GAHG 3.177 n 606; Brock §31b, 51, 96

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

9.15 GKC §29w
9.16 J-M §105c n 4 □ GAHG 3.213 n 803, 3.216 n 815; Berg 2.48g
9.17 B-L 156k'
9.18 GKC §10g; J-M §154fe □ B-L 208r; Berg 2.71g
9.19 GKC §48i □ Berg 1.135c, 2.81k, 2.106m
9.20–21 GKC §116u □ Berg 2.70e*
9.21 GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 2.150 n o
9.23 Dav §29e; GKC §73a, 124e, 141c; J-M §136g; IBHS 121 □ Berg 2.153t
9.24 GKC §75aa, 121b □ B-L 348h, 424, 539i; Berg 2.114i, 2.161c, 2.168q
9.25 Dav §8g; GKC §120e; J-M §177b; Gib 120 □ Berg 2.45a, 2.53q
9.26 Dav §99R1; GKC §134h; Wms §97; IBHS 281, 283, 622; Gib 135 □ B-M 3.38; Brock §85b
9.27 Berg 1.113 n e
10.1 Dav §144R3; GKC §73a; J-M §81d □ B-L 392w; B-M 2.149; Berg 1.112 n d
10.2–3 GKC §131d
10.2 Berg 2.73i*
10.3 IBHS 588; Gib 124 □ Berg 2.62c, 2.146f, 2.147g
10.5 J-M §121o, 136b, 137u □ Berg 2.138 n n
10.6 B-L 156k'
10.7 IBHS 672; Gib 141 □ B-L 375; GAHG 3.176 n 598; Brock §56b
10.8 IBHS 216 n 105
10.9 Dav §100R2; Gib 138
10.11 GKC §111b □ B-L 581
10.12 GKC §126w; IBHS 482, 486; Gib 62 □ Jen §25.3.3
10.13 Berg 2.71f
10.14 GKC §75rr
10.16 Berg 2.23f, 2.70e
10.18 Brock §109d
10.20–21 IBHS 672
10.20 GAHG 3.206 n 785, 3.214 n 808; Berg 2.72h(bis)
10.21 GAHG 3.176 n 598; Brock §56b
11.1 Dav §96R3
11.4 Dav §65R6; Gib 104 □ Berg 2.50l
11.6 GKC §116f, 127i, 139h; J-M §121k □ B-L 563v; GAHG 3.161 n 480
11.8 GKC §131d, 139h
11.10 Dav §65R6, 86c; GKC §113r; J-M §123l; Gib 104, 124 □ GAHG 3.218 n 825; Berg 2.51l
11.11 Dav §29R7; GKC §55g, 131n; J-M §146e; IBHS 426; Gib 42 □ B-L 283v; Berg 2.108c
11.12 GKC §97g; IBHS 282 □ B-L 437; Berg 1.93h, 2.135d
11.13 Dav §86c; Gib 124 □ Berg 1.130c
11.14 Dav §28R6; GKC §54c; J-M §17, 119zb; IBHS 360 n 30; Gib 36 □ B-L 441c; Berg 1.109 n c, 2.99 n d
11.16–19 Dav §65R6; Gib 104
11.16 Berg 2.50l
11.17 Berg 2.51l
11.18 Berg 2.51l
11.19 B-L 240t'; Berg 2.51l
11.20 GKC §93dd □ B-M 2.63
11.22 IBHS 375 n 31
11.23 GKC §53l, 54k, 86k; J-M §53f, 88Mj □ B-L 351, 505n; B-M 2.123; Jen §28.3.3; Berg 2.99f
11.25 Dav §65R6 □ Berg 2.51l
11.26 B-L 302a'
11.27 Dav §29R7; Gib 42 □ GAHG 3.175 n 589
11.28 Dav §65R6 □ Berg 2.51l
11.29 J-M §133h, 174i
11.30 Dav §65R6 □ B-L 582u'; Berg 1.102n, 2.51l
11.31 Dav §32R2 □ Berg 1.113 n e; Brock §127a
11.32 J-M §148a □ B-L 219g, 600j'; Berg 1.139b
11.35 GKC §53q □ B-L 228a', 332t; GAHG 3.175 n 589; Berg 2.105 n k; Brock §34a
11.36 J-M §112i; IBHS 491 □ Berg 2.111b*
11.37 GKC §152b □ B-M 2.122
11.38 GKC §117n

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

11.39 Wms §336
11.40 Berg 2.117a
11.45 Berg 1.39i
12.2 Dav §5; GKC §102b, 124e; J-M §103d n 3, 136g; IBHS 121; Gib 6 □ B-L 643s'; B-M 2.178; Berg 1.142f
12.3 IBHS 444 □ Berg 2.103d*
12.4 GAHG 3.218 n 825
12.6 J-M §121o
12.7 GKC §93aa n 1 □ B-L 132c; Berg 2.173 n g
12.8 Berg 2.23f
12.11 Dav §96R4; GKC §134g; J-M §125p; Gib 132 □ Berg 1.113 n e; Brock §127a
12.13 GKC §87e; J-M §90c; IBHS 118 □ B-L 517t, 618n; B-M 2.83 □ GAHG 3.218 n 825; Jen §25.3.2.2

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

EZRA

1–10 Brock §84a
1.1 GKC §49b n 1; J-M §130d, 131k
1.3 B-M 2.101, 2.157; Berg 2.49h; 2.49i, 2.162f
1.5 Dav §144R5; GKC §155d, 155n; J-M §125l; IBHS 211 n 89; Gib 12 □ Brock §31a
1.6 IBHS 602 □ Berg 2.55e
1.7 Dav §39R1; J-M §131k
1.9 J-M §136l □ B-L 485hε
1.11 GKC §143e
2 Dav §37R3
2.12 J-M §100m
2.48 B-L 511x
2.55 GKC §122r □ B-L 511x
2.57 GKC §122r
2.59 Dav §125; J-M §161f
2.62 Dav §29R4, 101; GKC §119y, 131r □ B-M 2.130; Berg 2.116c, 2.129l
2.64 IBHS 283; Gib 49 □ B-L 627s; B-M 2.88
2.65 Dav §32R3
2.69 GKC §97g; J-M §100n □ B-L 627s; Berg 1.93h
3.3 GKC §124q, 147a; J-M §136o □ Berg 2.23 n f
3.4 Wms §254
3.6 GKC §134p; Gib 50 □ Brock §86
3.7 Dav §24R6
3.8 Dav §83R2 □ B-L 360p
3.9 Dav §116R3 □ B-M 2.132; Berg 2.118b
3.10 GKC §88f; Gib 103 □ B-L 516s; Berg 2.45n
3.11 GKC §158b □ Berg 2.129 n i
3.12 Dav §6R1, 29R7; GKC §69n, 126aa, 131n; J-M §143i; IBHS 197, 611; Gib 6, 42 □ Berg 2.60p
4.1 Berg 1.72g
4.2 GKC §103l
4.4–5 Berg 2.73i*
4.4 GKC §145c
4.5 GKC §6k □ B-L 549a'
4.7 GKC §29q, 55h; Ros §2; IBHS 4 □ B-M 2.127; Jen §28.3.2.1; Berg 2.110e
4.8–6.18 Ros §1 □ B-M 1.11; Berg 181.1d
4.8 GKC §1c; Ros §19, 46 □ B-L 4f
4.9 Ros §35,58, 191
4.10 Ros §23, 25, 62, 89
4.11 Ros §82, 89
4.12 Ros §13, 15(bis), 49, 84, 178
4.13 Ros §42, 93, 99, 118
4.14 Ros §49, 82
4.15 Ros §10, 21, 27, 62(bis), 80, 111 □ B-M 2.81
4.16 (= 15) Ros §82
4.16 Ros §177
4.17 Ros §25, 89
4.18 Ros §10, 49 □ Berg 2.117e
4.19 Ros §27, 62, 80, 82, 126, 177
4.21 Ros §86, 87
4.22 Dav §91R3; Ros §82, 86, 111, 148
4.23 Ros §10, 25
4.24 Ros §10, 177
5.2 Ros §20
5.3 Ros §149
5.4 J-M §144b n 1; Ros §30, 34, 38; IBHS 320 n 9
5.5 Ros §86, 89, 141, 178
5.7 Ros §96
5.8 Dav §80; J-M §29e; Ros §11, 15(bis), 51, 111
5.9 Ros §149
5.10 Ros §62, 86, 111
5.11 GKC §141h n 1; Ros §29(bis), 30, 47, 61, 121, 177
5.12 Dav §1R1; GKC §135a n 1; Ros §19(bis), 49, 75, 84, 184; Gib 3
5.13 Ros §149; Gib 51
5.14 GKC §155n; Ros §36, 46, 130
5.15 Ros §32, 34, 119, 122, 126, 184
5.16 Ros §81

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

5.17 J-M §133f; Ros §16, 49, 82, 86, 95
6.2 Ros §15(bis), 22, 46
6.3ff. GKC §1m
6.3 Ros §91, 130
6.4 Ros §80
6.5 Ros §141, 184
6.6 Ros §148
6.8 J-M §144g; Ros §83
6.9 Ros §44, 75, 79 □ Berg 1.78m
6.10 Ros §75, 79, 86
6.11 Ros §82
6.12 Ros §85, 133
6.14 Ros §80
6.15 Ros §30, 74(bis)
6.17 Ros §187(bis)
6.18 Ros §78 □ B-L 4f
6.20 Berg 2.115a
6.21 GKC §8k, 116d, 117n; J-M §121i □ Berg 1.45e, 2.69c
6.22 Berg 2.45n; Gib 103
7.6 J-M §146e; IBHS 301; Gib 6 □ B-M 2.109
7.8 Dav §38R2; GKC §134p; J-M §138b; Gib 51
7.9 GKC §45e; Gib 128 □ B-L 425; Berg 2.83p
7.11 GAHG 2.67 n 288
7.12–26 Ros §1 □ B-M 1.11; Berg 61.1d
7.12 GKC §1c; Ros §88, 89 □ B-L 4f
7.14 Ros §66, 76
7.15 Ros §75, 130
7.16 Ros §111
7.17 Ros §51
7.18 J-M §133f; Ros §62, 128
7.20 Ros §118
7.21 Dav §1; Ros §17, 19, 175; Gib 2
7.22 Ros §81
7.23 J-M §161h; Ros §80
7.25 Ros §18, 29, 84, 153
7.26 Ros §19, 47, 57, 86 □ B-L 4f
7.28 GKC §49e; J-M §125l, 133d, 146a; Wms §296; IBHS 218 n 113 □ B-L 302z; Berg 2.23f
8.1 GKC §64i □ Berg 2.55e
8.12 B-M 1.109
8.15 Dav §36c; Gib 47 □ Berg 2.23f
8.16 Dav §73R7; GKC §117n; J-M §125k; Gib 118 □ Jen §11.4.12
8.18 GKC §14d, 128t; J-M §20a n 1 □ B-L 126z, 445p; Berg 1.64n, 1.93h
8.20 IBHS 335
8.21 Dav §29a; J-M §130h; Gib 40 □ B-M 2.161
8.23 GKC §51n; J-M §49d □ B-L 328a'
8.24 Dav §73R7; GKC §117n; J-M §125; Gib 118 □ B-L 333y
8.25 Dav §22R4; GKC §48c, 49e, 93oo, 138i; J-M §145d; Wms §91; IBHS 248 n 19; Gib 29 □ B-L 234p, 265e, 301u, 302z, 541j; B-M 3.98; Berg 1.92e, 1.126bb, 2.79g; Brock §91, 150a
8.26 J-M §9c □ B-L 301u; Berg 1.124w, 1.126bb, 2.79g
8.27 Berg 1.136e
8.29 Dav §20R4; GKC §127g
8.30 GKC §92g; Gib 103 □ B-L 547; Berg 1.120 n o, 2.45n
8.31 J-M §47e, 130h □ B-L 367
8.36 GKC §112rr; Gib 103 □ Berg 2.45n
9.1 Dav §29a, 29R7; GKC §131f, 131n; J-M §124s, 131h, 146e; Gib 40, 42
9.3 J-M §126b; IBHS 171 n 18 □ B-L 581; Berg 2.23f
9.4 Dav §44R2; Gib 74 □ Berg 2.30b
9.5 B-L 581
9.6 GKC §22s □ B-L 22s, 603g; Berg 1.66q; Brock §115a
9.7 GKC §44o, 66h; J-M §154fe □ B-L 127a'
9.8 Berg 2.106 n l
9.9 Berg 2.165k
9.11 B-L 375
9.13 Gib 158
9.14 GKC §75aa, 114n n 2; J-M §79p n 1; IBHS 591 n 45 □ Berg 2.59n*, 2.61b
9.15 Dav §95; GKC §91l; J-M §94j; Wms §410; Gib 56, 132 □ B-L 253b', 603g; Berg 2.58m
10.1 J-M §96Aq □ B-L 579q'; Berg 1.103q, 1.137g
10.3 Gib 3

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

10.8	GKC §134o n 1 □ Jen §27.3.3; Berg 2.30a
10.9	J-M §126b
10.12	Dav §67R3; GKC §145e; J-M §125s; Gib 115 □ Berg 2.58m
10.13	Dav §29e, 82; GKC §141d; J-M §154e; IBHS 274; Gib 42, 120, 141 □ GAHG 3.176 n 598; Brock §14bε, 56b
10.14	Dav §20R4, 22R4, 28R5, 29R8; GKC §123c, 127i, 138i; J-M §140b n 1, 145d; Wms §91, 442; IBHS 116 n 7, 248 n 19, 339, 422; Gib 29, 42 □ B-L 649l; Brock §73d
10.16	GKC §45g; J-M §142o □ B-L 357
10.17	Dav §22R4; GKC §127c n 2, 138i; J-M §145d; Wms §91, 539; IBHS 248 n 19; Gib 29
10.23	B-L 511x

NEHEMIAH

1–13	Brock §84a, 85a
1.1	Dav §38; GKC §49b n 1; J-M §118c n 2; IBHS 554; Gib 51 □ Berg 2.37a
1.4–5	Jen §15.7.3
1.4	Dav §100R2; GKC §116r; J-M §121f, 121g, 176f; Gib 138 □ Jen §26.3.3; Berg 2.23f, 2.73i*
1.7	Dav §86R3; GKC §113x □ Jen §7.1; Berg 2.64 n f
1.8	GKC §159c; J-M §167a, 167d □ B-L 354b; Berg 2.116e
1.9	J-M §167d; Gib 3 □ Berg 2.118d
1.11	B-L 362a' □ GAHG 3.216 n 815
2.1	Dav §38R2; IBHS 284 n 25; Gib 51 □ Berg 2.23f
2.3	Dav §147; GKC §67dd, 109a n 2; IBHS 375 n 36; Gib 158 □ B-L 286n'; Berg 2.139p
2.5	GKC §165a
2.7	GKC §68g; J-M §155b □ B-L 599h'; Berg 2.120a
2.8	Berg 1.154e
2.9	Dav §48R2; Gib 96 □ B-L 599h'
2.10	Dav §67b; J-M §157a; Gib 115 □ Brock §38a, 49b
2.11	Gib 47
2.12	Dav §29d, 114; GKC §131e, 137c; J-M §131f; IBHS 325 n 19; Gib 22, 41 □ B-M 2.16, 3.35; GAHG 2.49 n 225; Berg 1.78m, 2.21d
2.13	Dav §100R2; GKC §5n, 49e; J-M §114b n 1, 121g; IBHS 375 n 36; Gib 138 □ B-L 286n', 533f; Berg 1.5l, 2.73i*
2.15	Dav §100R2; J-M §121g; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.21d, 2.73i*
2.16	Dav §116R3; IBHS 221
2.18	J-M §157d n 1
2.19	B-M 2.51 □ B-L 525h
2.20	GKC §72aa; J-M §80n □ Berg 2.21d
3.5	B-L 548z
3.8	GKC §124o, 128v □ Brock §74c
3.13	GKC §35d □ B-L 263f, 487oε, 533f; Berg 1.93 n h
3.14	B-L 263f, 533f; Berg 2.33 n b-h, 2.39 n i
3.15	B-L 437; Berg 2.33 n b-h, 2.97h
3.16–31	Wms §358
3.20	GKC §120h
3.26	Berg 2.73i; Brock §119c
3.28	GKC §119c
3.31	GKC §128v
3.34	B-L 483rδ; Berg 1.113 n e, 1.147 n d
3.37	Berg 2.48g, 2.164i
4.1	B-L 564
4.3	GKC §49e n 2, 53n □ B-L 353v; Berg 2.104i
4.4	Dav §17; GKC §119m; IBHS 115; Gib 19
4.6	Gib 51
4.7	GKC §20h □ B-L 93c; Berg 1.68v
4.8	Berg 2.21d
4.9	GKC §49e n 2, 67x □ B-L 405; Berg 2.138l, 2.145c
4.10	J-M §176f
4.11–12	Berg 2.71f
4.11	Dav §35R1
4.12	Dav §98R1; GKC §116k n 2, 121d; J-M §121o; IBHS 194; Gib 133
4.13	IBHS 592 n 46
4.14	J-M §129q
4.17	Dav §1R1; GKC §152n; J-M §160i; Gib 3 □ B-L 633t; Jen §27.3.2
5.2–4	GKC §139h n 1
5.3	J-M §116c
5.4	B-L 512b'
5.5	Dav §101Rc
5.7–8	GKC §49e
5.7	Dav §101R1 n 1; □ Berg 2.23f, 2.159g(bis)

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

5.10	Berg 2.69 n c, 2.159g
5.11	J-M §35e; IBHS 288, 648 n 2; Gib 51 □ Berg 2.69 n c; Brock §109b
5.13	GKC §49e □ Brock §50e*
5.14	Dav §38R2, 114; GKC §91e; J-M §129d, 151a; IBHS 147; Gib 21, 51 □ B-L 599h'
5.15	J-M §133c; Wms §96
5.18	Dav §84R1; Wms §332; IBHS 200 □ Berg 2.65h*; Brock §113
5.19	IBHS 488; Gib 62 □ Berg 2.81i
6.1	Dav §81; GKC §90k; J-M §51c n 4; IBHS 385 n 19; Gib 119
6.2	Dav §17R3; GKC §124o; Gib 20
6.3	Berg 2.23f, 2.76 n b
6.4	Berg 2.21d
6.5	B-M 2.91; Brock §88
6.6	Dav §100R6; GKC §90k; J-M §93s; Gib 138 □ B-L 423, 525h; B-M 2.51; Berg 2.153u
6.7	Berg 2.27d
6.8	GKC §23c, 74i □ B-L 548a'; Berg 1.92e, 2.156a
6.9	GKC §109g; J-M §150d
6.10	GKC §144i; J-M §155f; Gib 14 □ Berg 2.52o
6.11	GKC §49e, 100m □ Brock §82c
6.12	Dav §127a; Gib 141
6.14	Berg 2.81i
6.17	GKC §116c □ Berg 2.71f
6.18	GKC §128u; Dav §24R3
6.19	Berg 2.73i
7.2	GKC §53g; 118x; J-M §133g; Wms §261; IBHS 203 □ B-L 351; Brock §109c
7.3	GKC §64c; J-M §69b, 166i □ B-L 354c, 371v; Berg 2.67m, 2.105i
7.5	Berg 2.23f, 2.55e
7.48	Berg 1.161d
7.57	B-L 511x
7.60	Berg 1.52k, 1.132f
7.64	Dav §29R4; GKC §64i
7.66	GKC §23i, 97g; J-M §100n □ B-L 627s; Berg 1.44c
7.70–71	GKC §97g
7.70	B-M 2.88 □ B-L 627s; Berg 1.93h; Brock §105b
7.71	GKC §23i; J-M §100n □ B-L 627s; B-M 2.88; Berg 1.44c
7.72	J-M §100n
8.2	GKC §74l; J-M §78i □ B-L 444p; Berg 2.157b
8.5	Berg 1.132 n f, 2.82n
8.6	Berg 1.52k; Gib 111
8.7	B-L 581; Berg 1.50g, 1.52k, 1.144d
8.8	Dav §88R1; GKC §2t, 113z; J-M §123x □ Berg 1.2m, 1.52k, 1.132 n f, 2.66h*
8.9	J-M §125l
8.10	Dav §144R5; GKC §85g n 1, 128p, 152v, 155n; J-M §158d; Gib 12 □ B-L 240t', 538i
8.11	Dav §117; GKC §105a; J-M §105b; IBHS 683 □ B-L 653b; B-M 2.145; Berg 2.135e
8.13	Dav §96R4, 136R1; GKC §114p, 154a n 1b; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.60 n p
8.14–15	GKC §165b
8.14	J-M §113m, 157c; Gib 110 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289
8.15	B-L 588i; Gib 110
8.17	Berg 2.69c
8.18	Wms §254 □ Brock §129c
9.1	J-M §143k
9.3	Dav §100a, 100R6; GKC §116s; J-M §154c; IBHS 624 n 41; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.71f
9.5	Dav §100a, 100R6; Gib 138
9.6	Dav §106R2; Gib 2, 55 □ B-L 248e
9.7	J-M §119za □ Berg 2.45n
9.8	GKC §113z; J-M §119za, 123x □ GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 2.45n, 2.67m; Brock §46c
9.10	Berg 2.153t
9.11	Brock §109e
9.13	GKC §113z, 132d; J-M §123x, 148a; IBHS 258 □ B-M 3.29; Sch §45.4.5; Berg 2.67m
9.17	Berg 1.149g
9.18	GAHG 3.177 n 605; Berg 2.162d

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

9.19	Dav §72R4; GKC §35n, 117m; J-M §125j(7); IBHS 182; Gib 117 □ B-L 228a'; Brock §31b, 51
9.20	B-L 547
9.21	IBHS 371
9.22	GKC §63m □ B-L 564
9.24	GKC §93aa □ B-L 564
9.25	Berg 1.129b, 2.103d*
9.27–29	Berg 2.32e
9.27	Berg 2.137k
9.28	Dav §73R4, 109; J-M §141b, 152d; IBHS 169; Gib 4, 44 □ Berg 2.33 n e, 2.145d; Brock §88, 100b
9.31	Dav §78R7
9.32	Dav §72R4; GKC §117k, 117l, 117aa; J-M §125j; Wms §59, 72; Gib 117 □ GAHG 3.92 n 244; Brock §35c, 102
9.34	Dav §72R4; GKC §72x, 117m; J-M §125j; IBHS 182; Gib 117 □ B-L 404; Brock §51
9.35	Dav §32R2; GKC §126x; Gib 44
9.37	J-M §154fe
10.1	GKC §91h □ Berg 2.71g
10.29	Dav §83R2; Gib 121
10.30	Berg 2.71g
10.33	Berg 2.112c
10.37	Dav §17R6; GKC §123a n 1; J-M §135b n 2
10.38	J-M §146e; IBHS 414
10.39	Dav §84R1; GKC §53k, 53q □ B-L 228a', 332t, 353v, 468w'''; B-M 2.26; Berg 2.82 n m
11.1	GKC §134r n 3
11.2	B-M 3.33
11.17	GKC §53q; J-M §54b □ B-L 229f', 443k; Berg 2.31b, 2.105k
11.21	Berg 2.73i
11.24	Berg 1.127cc, 2.54d
11.35	B-L 547
12.7	Berg 2.23f
12.14	J-M §93s □ B-L 525h
12.22	J-M §129b
12.26	J-M §129b
12.27	J-M §91e
12.28	J-M §177p
12.29	J-M §177p
12.30	Berg 2.115a
12.31	B-L 533f; Berg 2.23f
12.36	J-M §8a n 4
12.38	GKC §35n □ B-L 635b
12.44	GKC §95n □ B-L 598; B-M 2.65; Berg 1.103o
12.45	J-M §177p □ Berg 2.84 n p
12.46	GKC §114b; J-M §124d, 129b
12.47	GKC §95n; J-M §129b □ B-L 598; Berg 1.102o
13.1	Berg 2.45n
13.2	B-L 438
13.3	Jen §15.7.4
13.5	IBHS 630 □ Berg 2.73i*
13.6	GKC §51e
13.7–11	GKC §49e
13.8	B-L 333y
13.9	GKC §165a
13.10	Dav §116; GKC §44m, 95n; Gib 23 □ B-L 368t, 598; Berg 1.102o
13.13	GKC §53g, 53n, 68i □ B-L 333c', 351, 372x; Berg 2.15b, 2.82 n m, 2.104 n h, 2.120 n d
13.14	GKC §75ii; J-M §125b □ B-L 424; Berg 2.48g, 2.164 n
13.15	B-L 343b"; Berg 1.113 n e, 2.21d, 2.82n
13.16	GKC §9b □ B-L 547; Berg 1.44c
13.17	Dav §47; Gib 96
13.18	GKC §114o □ Berg 2.60p
13.20	GKC §134r; J-M §102f, 137u n 1; Gib 51, 103
13.21–22	GKC §49e
13.21	Dav §22R3; GKC §73f; J-M §14c; Gib 29 □ B-L 399h"; Berg 2.144b; Brock §116d
13.22	J-M §125b; IBHS 630 □ Berg 2.74k
13.23	Dav §1R1, 41R3; GKC §155d □ B-L 231d; Berg 1.113 n e
13.24	Dav §29R8; GKC §2a, 2w; IBHS 116 n 7; Gib 42 □ B-L 13a, 27s; Berg 1.2e
13.25	B-L 438; Berg 2.97h
13.27	GKC §100n
13.29	B-L 213p
13.30	Berg 2.45n

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

1 CHRONICLES

1.2–20	GKC §7a n 1
1.6	B-L 510v
1.8	J-M §177o n 1
1.12	B-L 131
1.19	GAHG 3.122 n 332
2.3	Dav §81R3
2.9	Dav §81R3
2.12	GKC §47b n 1
2.13	GKC §47b □ Berg 1.105t
2.16	B-L 616c
2.22	Gib 49
2.25	Berg 1.78m
2.30	Dav §128R3; GKC §152u
2.32	Dav §128R3; GKC §152u
2.48	GKC §145u
2.55	Berg 1.99h
3.1	Dav §28R5, 81R3
3.2	J-M §125l
3.4	Dav §81R3; IBHS 281 n 20
3.5	Dav §28R5; GKC §69t; J-M §16f n 3 □ B-L 382, 518c'; GAHG 3.122 n 332; Berg 2.130m
3.20	Dav §36R3; Gib 48
4.2	B-L 524h
4.3	B-L 488rε
4.4	Berg 1.107e
4.5	Wms §95 □ Berg 1.145d
4.9	Dav §146R2; Gib 111
4.10	GKC §61a, 115c, 151e, 167a; J-M §65a, 65b □ B-L 344e"; Berg 2.17d, 2.82n
4.14	B-L 95 n 4, 547
4.15	B-L 131
4.16	Berg 1.64m, 1.107e
4.18	Berg 1.161d
4.19	Dav §83R4
4.24	B-L 525h
4.27	GKC §134f; Wms §312 □ Brock §84b
4.33	Berg 2.55e
4.41	GKC §35b
4.42	GKC §131n; J-M §146e
5.1	Dav §17R2, 95; GKC §114k; J-M §160j; Wms §397; IBHS 603 n 19; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.55e, 2.56h
5.2	GKC §141a □ B-M 3.7; GAHG 3.177 n 607
5.3	J-M §177o n 1
5.6	Berg 1.112d
5.9	Dav §29a; GKC §131f; J-M §131h; IBHS 227, 232, 608; Gib 40 □ B-M 3.35; Berg 2.57k
5.10	B-L 564; Berg 1.102n
5.13	GKC §117n
5.17	IBHS 432
5.18	GKC §102b, 116h; J-M §50e, 121n; Wms §326 □ Berg 1.140c, 2.88d
5.19	Berg 1.102n
5.20	GKC §63c, 113z; J-M §123x; IBHS 596 n 60; Gib 127 □ Berg 1.102n, 2.67m, 2.92i, 2.111b*
5.23	Berg 1.132f
5.24	J-M §136o □ Berg 1.52k, 1.133f; Brock §72a
5.26	Dav §29R7, 73R7; GKC §117n; J-M §103m n 1, 146e; Gib 42, 118 □ Berg 1.93h, 1.112d
5.27	J-M §177o
6.8	Berg 1.93h
6.16	Berg 2.83p
6.17	Dav §100R2; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.74l
6.22	Berg 1.93h, 1.157o
6.34	Dav §96R4; J-M §124p; Gib 132
6.40ff.	GKC §91k
6.46	Berg 1.161d
6.48	Berg 1.107e
6.55	GKC §130a; J-M §129n
6.58	B-L 29 n 1, 519d'
6.61	GKC §88c
6.63	GKC §90f
7.1	GKC §143e; J-M §177o n 1 □ Berg 1.93h

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

7.2	GKC §124p; J-M §136m; Wms §12 □ B-L 488rε
7.5	Dav §28R5; GKC §124q; J-M §125l, 136o; Wms §13; Gib 20 □ Berg 2.55e
7.7	Berg 2.55e
7.9	GKC §124p; J-M §146e
7.15	GKC §75w
7.21	Berg 2.45n
7.24	GKC §126y; IBHS 560; Gib 97 □ Berg 2.38d
7.39	B-L 131, 511x
8.5	B-L 504jt
8.7	GKC §75ee □ B-L 423; B-M 2.162; Berg 2.45n, 2.106l
8.8	GKC §52o □ B-L 362a'; Berg 2.82n, 2.96 n f
8.21	B-L 510v
8.25	B-L 525h
8.36	Berg 1.145d
8.38	GKC §29q □ B-L 525h, 557f'; Berg 1.161e
9.13	Dav §26; GKC §93w, 128o
9.19	Berg 1.93h, 1.157o
9.21	GKC §96 (p. 285)
9.22	Dav §1R1, 29R7; GKC §135a n 1, 155d; Gib 3, 42
9.25	Dav §94; GKC §114k, 134m; Gib 131 □ Berg 2.60o
9.26	J-M §131d n 1, 146e
9.27–28	Berg 2.31b
9.27	Dav §136R1; GKC §123c; IBHS 116; Gib 37 □ Brock §42d
9.28	J-M §154b □ B-M 3.7; GAHG 3.77 n 203; Brock §15d
9.33	GKC §147a
9.44	B-L 525h, 557f'
10.1	J-M §150j n 1
10.2	GKC §53r □ B-L 333c'; Berg 2.104 n h
10.3	Berg 2.127 n e(bis)
10.6	GKC §145e
10.8	J-M §121e n 2 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289
10.13	Dav §96R4; GKC §114k; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.57k, 2.59 n mop
11.2	J-M §131i n 2, 137l, 154m
11.3	J-M §132a
11.6	GKC §116w, 167a □ Berg 2.68c
11.7	Dav §108; Gib 13
11.8	Dav §44R2; J-M §103n; Gib 74 □ Berg 2.30b
11.9	GKC §113u; Gib 126 □ Berg 2.65h*
11.10	GKC §129h □ Berg 1.128dd
11.11	GKC §87f
11.13	J-M §150e
11.14	Berg 1.128dd
11.17	GKC §75bb □ B-M 2.161
11.19	Berg 2.82m
11.20	GKC §134k
11.23	Dav §37R4; GKC §134a
11.39	GKC §23f
12.1	J-M §127a □ B-M 3.67
12.2	GKC §24f n 2, 70b □ B-L 357, 382; B-M 2.141; Berg 1.99h, 2.110e, 2.129h
12.8	Dav §93; GKC §114o; Gib 131
12.9	B-L 579p'; Berg 1.102o, 2.60p
12.16	B-L 603g; Berg 1.102m
12.17	GKC §61c; J-M §102d
12.18	GKC §61c, 65f, 115c; IBHS 599 □ B-L 426; Berg 1.127cc, 2.49h, 2.54c (bis), 2.117a
12.22	GKC §123c
12.23	Dav §34R6; Wms §102 □ Berg 2.31d
12.24	GKC §155d; J-M §136l, 145d n 1
12.25	GKC §128c
12.28	GKC §97f; Gib 49
12.30	J-M §136o
12.32	J-M §125q
12.33	GKC §123f, 152a n 1; J-M §124p, 135d
12.34	Dav §29R8; IBHS 116; Gib 42 □ B-L 649l
12.38	GKC §23f
12.39	B-L 224h, 606k; Gib 47
12.40	IBHS 279
12.41	Berg 1.129b
13.1	GKC §128a; J-M §125l; IBHS 185; Gib 118
13.2	GKC §120h; IBHS 218
13.3	B-M 2.147; Berg 2.137k
13.5	Dav §101Rb □ Berg 2.57 n k
13.9	IBHS 198 n 35
13.13	Berg 1.129b
13.14	Berg 1.129b
14.2	Berg 1.90b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

14.4 J-M §177o n 1
14.10 J-M §170c; IBHS 635 □ Jen §20.3.3
14.11 GKC §58g; Gib 13
14.15 Dav §72R4; GKC §112z, 117d □ Berg 2.48f
14.17 J-M §118f
15.2 Dav §95; GKC §114k; 114l; J-M §160j; Wms §397; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.33g, 2.60o
15.12 Dav §144, 144R5; GKC §72w, 155n; J-M §158d; Gib 11, 12 □ Berg 2.148k
15.14 Berg 1.128dd
15.16 J-M §125m □ Berg 1.129b
15.19 Dav §29c; GKC §119n, 131d; J-M §131d; Wms §68; Gib 41 □ B-M 3.35; Brock §62a
15.24 GKC §53o, 55e □ B-L 352; Berg 2.104 n h, 2.107a
15.25 Berg 1.129b
15.26 GKC §63i; J-M §20d □ B-L 348h; Berg 1.156k
15.27 Dav §20R4; GKC §56, 127g; J-M §60 □ B-L 214e, 285d'; Berg 2.110e
15.28 J-M §159a
15.29 J-M §119z □ GAHG 3.102 n 289; Berg 2.162f
16.3 J-M §137u n 1, 147d
16.4 J-M §177p
16.6 GKC §119n
16.7 Berg 2.33g
16.8 GKC §2s
16.10 B-L 436
16.11 Berg 2.97h
16.23–33 IBHS 17
16.31 Berg 2.48f
16.35 IBHS 425
16.36–46 IBHS 17
16.36 Dav §88R1; GKC §113z, 117n; J-M §123x □ Berg 2.67m
16.37 Dav §73R7; GKC §117n; J-M §125k; Gib 118
16.43 J-M §150e
17.4 Dav §127a
17.7 J-M §131i n 2
17.8 IBHS 544 □ Berg 2.23f
17.9 J-M §62g, 131i n 2
17.10 J-M §119za
17.13 J-M §158d
17.14 Berg 2.112c
17.17 J-M §119za
17.18 GAHG 3.171 n 538
17.21 Dav §8R2; GKC §145i; J-M §131i n 2, 150f, 158u □ Brock §50f
17.27 J-M §112k
18.2 J-M §150e, 150e n 1; Gib 23
18.4 B-L 384c'
18.5 GKC §97f; J-M §150e, 150e n 1; Gib 23 □ Berg 2.82 n m
18.6 J-M §125b, 150e n 1
18.8 J-M §158d □ B-L 510v
18.10 J-M §7b n 4, 129b n 3 □ Brock §70f
18.13 Gib 23
18.14 Dav §100R2; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.73i*
18.17 Jen §27.3.3
19.3 Dav §149R1 □ B-L 348h
19.6 IBHS 391 □ Berg 2.115a
19.8 GKC §131b □ B-L 557e'
19.10 Brock §124a
19.12 J-M §150e; Gib 24
19.13 Berg 2.46c, 2.52o
19.15 J-M §150e; Gib 23
19.16 Gib 23
19.18 Gib 23
19.19 Gib 23
20.2 GKC §60d □ Berg 2.23g
20.3 Dav §44R2; Gib 74 □ B-L 401n''; Berg 2.31d, 2.174 n k
20.6 Gib 42
20.8 GKC §34b, 60t; Gib 19 □ B-L 261b, 382; GAHG 3.122 n 332; Berg 2.130m
21.1 GKC §125f
21.2 J-M §119m
21.3 Berg 1.105a, 2.49h
21.7 J-M §152d
21.8 GAHG 3.215 n 815
21.10 J-M §123u, 152g; IBHS 110, 594 n 53 □ Jen §10.3.1.1; Berg 2.66k
21.12 Brock §136a; Gib 41
21.13 J-M §114b n 1, 114c; Wms §75 □ Brock §8a
21.16 J-M §127a, 138a n 2 □ GAHG 3.102 n 289

21.17 Dav §6R1, 106R2; GKC §141h n 2; Gib 2 □ GAHG 3.215 n 815; Berg 2.48g, 2.62c
21.18 Dav §146R2; Gib 111
21.20 GAHG 3.102 n 289
21.23 GKC §93pp; J-M §112f □ Berg 1.141 n a, 2.46c, 2.49i
21.24 GKC §113z; J-M §123q; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.62c, 2.67 n m
21.30 IBHS 394
22.1 Dav §106R2; GKC §20d
22.2 B-L 348h
22.3 IBHS 661 n 61 □ B-L 548a'; B-M 1.78; Berg 1.78m
22.4 Wms §411; IBHS 661 n 61
22.5 IBHS 441 □ Berg 1.78m, 2.60o
22.7 GKC §143a n 3; Gib 182
22.11 GKC §112q; J-M §119i n 2, 119k □ Berg 2.49h, 2.53q
22.14 J-M §155oa; Gib 47
22.18 Gib 103
22.19 GKC §117n; J-M §121q, 125k; IBHS 387
23.1 Gib 103
23.3 Jen §11.3.1.2
23.5 Berg 2.97h
23.6 GKC §63n □ B-L 352; Berg 2.79 n g, 2.110 n b
23.22 Gib 3
23.26 Dav §95; GKC §114k; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.58m, 2.60o
23.28 GKC §130a; J-M §129n
23.31 Gib 128 □ Berg 2.55e
24.3 GKC §63n □ B-L 352; Berg 2.79 n g, 2.110 n b
24.12–18 Dav §38; Gib 50
24.16 Dav §38R3; Gib 51
24.20ff. GKC §143e
25.1 J-M §125k, 146b
25.2 IBHS 93
25.4 Berg 1.93h
25.5 GKC §134f; IBHS 279; Gib 47 □ B-M 3.37; Sch §47.3.3; Brock §84b
25.8 Dav §101Rd □ B-L 496wη
25.14 IBHS 93
25.18–31 Dav §38; Gib 50
25.18 J-M §142o
25.19 Dav §38R3; GKC §134k; J-M §142o; Wms §99; Gib 51 □ Brock §85b
25.20 J-M §142o
25.27 Berg 1.93h
26.6 GAHG 3.122 n 332
26.13 Dav §29R8; GKC §123c; Wms §442; IBHS 116 n 7; Gib 42
26.16 B-L 637s
26.18 B-L 637s
26.26 J-M §125l, 146e; IBHS 301; Gib 6
26.28 GKC §138i; J-M §145d; Wms §91; IBHS 339; Gib 29 □ B-M 3.98; Jen §22.4.4; Brock §150a
26.31 J-M §14c n 2
27.1 Wms §254 □ Brock §129c
27.2–13 Dav §38; Gib 50
27.6 J-M §146e
27.12 GKC §127d
27.15 GKC §134d; Gib 51 □ Brock §85b
27.24 Sch §11.3.3.3
27.27 IBHS 336; Gib 12
27.29 Dav §115; Gib 22
27.30 GKC §50e
27.33 J-M §130b □ Brock §74a
28.1 J-M §125l
28.2 GKC §143a n 3; J-M §156b □ Berg 2.45n
28.5 Dav §32R1; J-M §141b; Gib 44
28.6 B-L 552r; Berg 2.79 n g
28.7 B-M 2.128
28.9 J-M §176d
28.10 GKC §143a, 143a n 3
28.11 GKC §96 (p. 285)
28.14–15 IBHS 116 n 7
28.14 Gib 42
28.15 GKC §131d; IBHS 173
28.16 Gib 42
28.17 Berg 1.102 n o
28.18 Dav §29R4; GKC §131d; J-M §125l, 127c, 129f n 3; IBHS 74; Gib 41 □ GAHG 2.13 n 34; Brock §81c
28.19 B-L 614
28.20 Berg 2.57k
28.21 J-M §125l
29.1 GKC §155d
29.2 GKC §127b; Wms §43

29.3 Dav §144R5; GKC §155d, 155n; Gib 12
29.4 Dav §29R3; J-M §136o
29.6 J-M §125l; IBHS 185 □ Brock §31a
29.7 Gib 49 □ Berg 1.136e
29.8 Dav §22R4; GKC §138i; J-M §145d; Gib 29
29.9 GKC §117q □ Berg 2.117a
29.11 Berg 1.78m
29.14 Dav §146R2; Gib 111
29.16 GKC §32l; J-M §80m □ B-L 217c; Berg 2.148k
29.17 Dav §22R4; GKC §138i; J-M §145d, 146a; IBHS 248; Gib 29 □ Berg 2.60p
29.18 B-M 2.114 □ B-L 199p, 306m, 306p
29.20 GKC §117n; J-M §125k n 1
29.21 Berg 1.122t(bis)
29.22 Dav §73R7; GKC §117n; J-M §125k
29.23 GKC §65f □ Berg 2.117a
29.25 IBHS 216 n 105
29.29 Dav §123R2; Gib 184
29.30 J-M §136o □ Berg 1.135d

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

2 CHRONICLES

1.1 GKC §49b n 1; J-M §118c n 2; IBHS 554 □ Berg 2.37a*
1.4 Dav §22R4; GKC §138i, 155n; J-M §145d; Wms §554; IBHS 248 n 20, 339, 672 n 103; Gib 11, 12, 29
1.5 Berg 2.38d
1.7 J-M §133b
1.8 Berg 2.45n
1.10 Dav §32R3; GKC §126v n 1; J-M §114b n 1; Wms §74; IBHS 565 n 3; Gib 6 □ Berg 1.140c
1.16 B-L 588l
1.29 Gib ‡29
1.36 Gib ‡29
2.2 Wms §597; Gib 61, 96
2.6 J-M §70e □ Berg 2.118b
2.7 GKC §35m; Gib 32 □ B-L 362a'; Berg 1.112d, 1.124w
2.8 J-M §124p □ Berg 2.60 n p
2.9 Berg 2.27e
2.11 J-M §125q
2.12 Dav §73R7; GKC §117n; IBHS 489; Gib 118 □ Berg 2.28e
2.13 Dav §22d; Wms §276; IBHS 245 n 12, 606; Gib 28 □ B-L 348h; Berg 2.59n, 2.118b
2.14 Dav §22d; IBHS 245 n 12; Gib 28
2.15 Berg 1.134c
2.16 Wms §362
3.3–4 GKC §134e
3.3 B-M 3.38; Berg 2.129 n i
3.4–9 Dav §78R2
3.6 Berg 1.161d
3.7 Berg 2.45n, 2.164i
3.9 B-L 548a'
3.11 Wms §95; IBHS 279
3.12 Gib 47
3.17 GKC §126k
4.2 GKC §134n; Gib 75
4.3 GKC §123a n 1; J-M §135b n 2
4.7 Gib 3
4.8 Gib 47
4.10 Dav §32R5; Gib 44
4.11 Gib 3
4.13 Dav §29c; GKC §131d; J-M §131e; Gib 41
4.17 B-L 577i', 583v'
4.20 Berg 2.115a
5.2 Gib 72 □ Berg 2.33g, 2.105i
5.6 J-M §159a
5.11 Dav §95; GKC §93oo n 1 (p. 273); 114k; IBHS 603 n 20; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.56h, 2.99e
5.12 J-M §125l □ Berg 2.107a
5.13 GKC §117n □ B-M 3.66.2; Berg 1.142f
6.1 Berg 2.33g
6.2 J-M §146a; IBHS 296
6.8 B-L 402r"
6.10 Berg 2.21d
6.11 Berg 2.21d
6.16 GAHG 3.191 n 681
6.18 GAHG 3.177 n 605
6.20 J-M §157c n 3
6.22 Wms §469 □ Berg 2.159g
6.23 J-M §126h; IBHS 170 n 16 □ B-L 650p; Jen §11.3.3; Berg 1.50g
6.24 B-L 438; Berg 2.100h
6.25 GKC §72i n 2; IBHS 170 n 16 □ Berg 2.150n
6.26 J-M §44e n 1 □ B-L 438
6.27 IBHS 170 n 16
6.28 B-L 438; Berg 2.138l
6.29 GKC §47m n 1 (p. 129), J-M §44e n 1, 150k □ Berg 2.21b; Brock §164d
6.30 J-M §147d; IBHS 170 n 16
6.32 B-L 438
6.33 GKC §47m n 1 (p. 129); J-M §44e n 1; IBHS 170 n 16, 517 □ Berg 2.21b
6.35 IBHS 170 n 16
6.36 GAHG 2.68 n 293
6.37 Berg 2.43 n b-k, 2.100h
6.38 B-L 438

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

6.39 J-M §99f n 2; IBHS 170 n 16
6.40 GKC §145n; J-M §148c, 150c, 150r □ GAHG 3.216 n 815
6.41 B-L 534
6.42 J-M §125k □ Berg 2.48g
7.1 GKC §111b; J-M §176l
7.3 GKC §76f, 113z, 115f; J-M §123q, 123x □ Berg 1.135c
7.7 B-L 382
7.8 Berg 2.57 n k
7.9 J-M §97Bc
7.10 J-M §126a
7.12 Berg 2.45n
7.13 GKC §159w; J-M §167l
7.17 Dav §96R4; GKC §114p; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.60 n p
7.18 Dav §73R5; Wms §589; Gib 110
7.19 J-M §44e n 1
7.20 Berg 2.39i
7.21 GKC §143e; J-M §125l; IBHS 184; Gib 118
8.3 B-L 510v
8.5 GKC §126y, 128c; J-M §131m
8.7 J-M §177o n 1
8.10 Gib 36
8.11 Dav §28R5; Gib 36
8.12 Berg 2.34g
8.13 Dav §96R4; GKC §114k; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.59 n mop
8.14 IBHS 116 n 7; Gib 42
8.15 Berg 1.113 n e
8.16 Dav §20R4; GKC §127g □ Brock §73c
8.17 Berg 2.34g
8.18 Dav §29R3; GKC §93r □ B-L 597h'
9.5 J-M §154m; Gib 42
9.8 Berg 2.49h
9.9 Dav §29R3
9.10–11 GKC §35m
9.10 Berg 1.112d
9.11 Berg 1.112d
9.13 Dav §29R3
9.15 GKC §134g; Gib 75
9.20 Dav §128
9.21 Dav §44b; J-M §126b; Gib 73 □ B-L 444p
9.22 Brock §107iα
9.25 B-M 2.76 □ B-L 603g; Berg 1.102m
9.28 Dav §108; Gib 14
9.29 J-M §149a
10.4 Berg 2.137k
10.5 Brock §50e*
10.6 GKC §117n
10.7 GKC §35n; J-M §35e
10.8 Dav §116R1
10.9 GKC §117n □ Berg 2.137k
10.10 GKC §93q □ B-L 582u'; Berg 1.135d
10.11 Wms §591; Gib 42
10.14 Wms §591
10.16 GKC §147c □ B-L 771
11.4 GKC §47m n 1 (p. 129); J-M §44e n 1 □ Berg 2.21b
11.12 Dav §29R8; GKC §123c; IBHS 116 n 7; Gib 42 □ Berg 2.65h*
11.17 Wms §268
11.18 B-L 510v
11.22 GKC §114i, 114k, 147a; J-M §154d □ Berg 2.59 n mop
12.2 J-M §176f
12.3 Berg 1.124w
12.5 J-M §112g □ Berg 2.28e
12.7 GKC §111b
12.10 J-M §119za □ Berg 2.45n
12.11 J-M §176f □ Berg 2.32e
12.12 GKC §114i; J-M §154d; IBHS 603 n 19 □ Berg 2.56h
12.13 GKC §131h; IBHS 227 □ B-L 624i; B-M 3.35
13.3 Berg 2.112d
13.5 GKC §114l; Wms §284 □ Berg 2.58m
13.7 GKC §54k □ B-M 2.122
13.9 GKC §152a n 1; J-M §111i □ Berg 2.42g*
13.10 B-L 158 n 2, 614
13.11 Brock §129c
13.15 J-M §176l
13.21 Gib 48
14.2 Berg 2.117a
14.6 Berg 2.137k
14.9 GKC §90i; J-M §150j n 1
14.10 GKC §44o, 107p □ B-L 348h; Berg 2.50k
14.12 Brock §145a
15.1 Gib 182
15.3 GKC §147a
15.4 B-L 346x''

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

15.7 GKC §145p; J-M §150d
15.8 GKC §54k, 111b, 127f
15.11 GKC §155d; J-M §145d n 1
15.15 GKC §52d □ B-L 346x''
15.16 Berg 2.138l, 2.148l
15.18 B-L 582u'
16.1 Berg 2.143 n b
16.4 GKC §125h; J-M §131n
16.7 Berg 2.91g
16.8 Berg 2.65h*, 2.91g
16.9 Dav §113, 144, 144R5; GKC §155n; J-M §158d; IBHS 87 n 13; Gib 11, 12, 21
16.10 GKC §147a
16.11 Dav §123R2; IBHS 16; Gib 184
16.12 Dav §71R3; GKC §75rr, 118q, 147a; J-M §79l, 125b, 126g n 2 □ B-L 424; GAHG 3.147 n 390, 3.156 n 445, 3.156 n 446; Berg 2.161b, 2.168q
16.14 GKC §124c, 154a n 1 □ B-L 547; Berg 1.119o; Brock §19d*
17.3 J-M §125k
17.4 GKC §150d; J-M §125k
17.7 GKC §117n
17.11 GKC §03x □ B-L 564; Berg 1.102n, 2.71f
17.12 Dav §86R4; GKC §113u; J-M §123s; Gib 126 □ B-L 597h'; Berg 2.73i*
17.13 GKC §117n; J-M §150k
17.14 Dav §116R6
18.3 Dav §151R2; GKC §147a
18.11 Berg 2.50k
18.12 J-M §142ba □ Berg 2.53q
18.14 J-M §152fa □ Berg 2.50k
18.15 Gib 185
18.16 GAHG 3.102 n 289
18.18 GAHG 3.102 n 289
18.23 GKC §155d; IBHS 327 n 26
18.24 B-L 375; Berg 2.158e; Brock §129c
18.26 GKC §131c; J-M §127b □ B-L 135h
18.29 GKC §113dd n 4; IBHS 594 □ Berg 2.66 n k
18.30 Berg 1.52k
18.32 B-L 135h
18.33 B-L 135h; Berg 1.160b
19.2 GKC §114k; J-M §113l; IBHS 508 □ B-L 348h; Berg 1.65q, 2.58m, 2.112d
19.4 Berg 1.142f
19.5 Dav §29R8; IBHS 116 n 7; Gib 42
19.6 GKC §147a
19.7 GKC §45e; J-M §49e; Gib 128 □ B-L 366t; Berg 1.132f, 2.46c, 2.48f, 2.83p(bis)
19.9 Berg 1.141f
19.11 Berg 2.49h
20.1 GKC §102b; J-M §176f □ Berg 1.78m
20.2 Brock §120a
20.3 J-M §125k
20.6 Dav §95, 106R2; Wms §410; IBHS 609; Gib 2, 132 □ Berg 2.58m
20.7 J-M §88Fb □ Berg 1.157o
20.9 IBHS 169, 563 □ Berg 2.47d, 2.52o
20.11 J-M §103d n 3, 125u □ B-L 643s'; Berg 1.142f; Brock §94a
20.15 Dav §155
20.17 Dav §95; IBHS 609; Gib 132 □ Berg 2.58m
20.18 J-M §118f
20.19 GKC §128v
20.20 GKC §110f □ Berg 2.50k
20.22 Dav §144R5; GKC §155l; Gib 12
20.25 J-M §49e; IBHS 603 n 21, 629 □ Berg 2.56h, 2.73i*, 2.83p
20.29 Berg 1.135d
20.34 GKC §63p; J-M §68f, 149a □ B-L 425; Berg 1.154e
20.35 GKC §54a n 2; J-M §53a n 2; Gib 120 □ B-L 351; B-M 2.122; Berg 2.59n*, 2.99d
20.36 GKC §118f
20.37 GKC §106n □ Berg 2.29h
21.4 GKC §119w n 2
21.10 J-M §113h; Gib 72 □ Berg 2.33g
21.11 Berg 2.165k
21.12 Brock §163b
21.13 Berg 2.161b

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M:** Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg:** Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav:** Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG:** Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC:** *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS:** Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M:** Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros:** Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms:** Williams, *Syntax*

21.17 GKC §133g; J-M §129f, 141e, 141j; Wms §78; IBHS 154, 261, 270; Gib 45 □ B-M 3.37; Brock §60c
21.18 B-L 637p; Brock §145a
21.19 J-M §176f; IBHS 91
22.5 GKC §35d □ B-L 263f, 563x; Berg 1.91d
22.6 Dav §44R2; IBHS 432; Gib 75 □ Berg 2.33 n b-h
22.8 GAHG 3.102 n 289
22.9 GKC §116o; J-M §121f; Gib 132 □ B-L 348h; Berg 2.57l
22.12 Berg 2.74 n l
23.1 Dav §73R7; GKC §117n; J-M §125l; Gib 118
23.4 GKC §47m n 1 (p. 129); J-M §121n □ Berg 2.21b
23.6 Gib 182
23.10 GKC §154a n 1, 156c; GKC §154a n 1b
23.11 Berg 2.49h
23.12 GKC §35b
23.18 Brock §110i
23.19 GAHG 3.152 n 417
24.4 J-M §176f
24.6 J-M §129d; IBHS 143
24.8 GKC §35o
24.10 GKC §75aa; J-M §79p n 1, 123c □ Berg 2.61b
24.11–14 Berg 2.32e
24.11 GKC §75cc, 155l; J-M §118b, 166q □ B-L 425; Berg 2.32e(bis), 2.166n
24.12 GKC §117n; J-M §121g, 125l □ B-L 549a′; Berg 2.73i*
24.14 GKC §114b; J-M §124d, 129b n 3; IBHS 602 n 16; Berg 2.54d, 2.55e
24.15 B-M 2.112
24.17 Berg 2.34g
24.18 Gib 6
24.21 Gib 145
24.22 B-M 2.158; Berg 2.49h, 2.163f
24.23 J-M §176f
24.25 IBHS 91
24.26 B-L 510v
25.1 J-M §16f n 3 □ B-L 518c′
25.5 Wms §14
25.8 B-L 348h
25.9 GKC §154b; J-M §177m; Wms §480; IBHS 592 n 46, 609; Gib 50 □ Berg 2.58m(bis)
25.10 GKC §35n, 117n; J-M §35e
25.14–15 Sch §48.4.3.3, 54.2.2.1
25.14 Berg 2.31d
25.16 Dav §108, 126R5; GKC §150e; IBHS 208 n 78; Gib 13, 184
25.17 GKC §48i, 69x, 75l, 156c n 1 □ B-L 385g′, 409m; Berg 2.131o
25.19 Berg 2.45n
25.20 Dav §22R3
25.21 GKC §156c n 1
25.23 IBHS 215 n 101
25.24 GKC §112pp
26.5 GKC §114c; IBHS 446 □ Berg 2.60o
26.6 J-M §79m
26.7 GKC §93x □ B-L 564
26.8 IBHS 440 □ Berg 2.57k
26.10 GKC §22s; J-M §177p □ B-L 127a′; Berg 1.66s
26.13 Dav §17; Gib 19 □ B-L 348h
26.14 GKC §124q, 131n; J-M §125l, 146e
26.15 GKC §75rr, 114n, 126z; J-M §79l □ B-L 443k, 538i; B-M 2.140; Berg 2.59n*, 2.127e, 2.168q
26.16 GKC §64c □ B-L 354b; Berg 2.57k, 2.116e
26.18 GKC §114l; IBHS 609 □ Berg 2.58m
26.19 J-M §176l □ Berg 2.116d
26.21 J-M §126c
27.4 GKC §35k □ B-L 597h′
27.5 J-M §177p
27.7 Dav §123R2; GKC §150e; J-M §161c; Gib 184
28.3 J-M §158h
28.4 GKC §65e □ B-L 361a′; Berg 2.117a
28.6 J-M §170j
28.8 J-M §155oa
28.9 Dav §101Rb; GKC §155f
28.10 GKC §45g, 135g, 142f n 2; J-M §156d
28.13 J-M §141b
28.15 GKC §72l, 93pp, 117n; IBHS 465 □ B-L 493zz; Berg 1.140c

28.16 B-L 348h
28.18 GKC §129b
28.19 Dav §88R1; GKC §113z; J-M §123x; Gib 127 □ Berg 2.67m
28.20 Dav §73R4; GKC §67x; IBHS 367 □ B-L 438; Berg 1.112d, 2.138l
28.21 GKC §147a; J-M §93j
28.22 J-M §146e □ Berg 2.137k
28.23 GKC §53o □ B-L 361a′, 534; Berg 2.104 n h, 2.117a
29.3 J-M §130d
29.6 GKC §67y
29.7 J-M §155oa
29.10 GKC §165a
29.11 Berg 1.104r
29.17 GKC §134p; Wms §268; Gib 50
29.18 GKC §117n; J-M §155oa
29.19 GKC §29l, 44o, 72w; J-M §155oa, 80m □ B-L 217c; Berg 2.148k
29.21 Berg 1.129b
29.22 J-M §93e
29.27 Dav §25, 136R1; GKC §35n, 155l; Gib 12
29.28 Berg 2.57k
29.29 J-M §125s; IBHS 608
29.31 GKC §66c □ B-L 367; Berg 2.122c
29.34 GKC §107c, Wms §167 □ Berg 1.128dd
29.36 Dav §22R4; GKC §100h, 138i; J-M §145d; IBHS 249, 339
30.9 GKC §114p, 147a □ Berg 2.60 n p
30.10 Dav §100R2; J-M §121g; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.73i*
30.11 Berg 1.113 n e
30.16 J-M §159b
30.17 GKC §152a n 1, 155d
30.18 GKC §64d, 130d n 2 □ B-L 216n, 355m; Berg 2.115a
30.19 Dav §144R5; GKC §155n; J-M §129q(3); Gib 12
30.21 Wms §254; IBHS 199
30.22 J-M §126b
31.1 GKC §75aa; J-M §79p n 1, 123c, 124s □ Berg 2.61b
31.7 Dav §111R2; GKC §69n, 71, 142f n 2; J-M §75l, 77a n 2 □ B-L 383; Berg 2.130m
31.10 Dav §111R2; GKC §53q, 72z, 113ee, 121d n 1; J-M §54b, 80r, 123w, 155i; IBHS 594 □ B-L 228a′; Berg 2.67l, 2.105k
31.12 GKC §10h □ Berg 1.126bb
31.16 J-M §146e
31.17 GKC §117m
31.19 GKC §155d □ Berg 2.55e
31.21 J-M §125k
32.1 GKC §119gg; J-M §65a □ B-L 361x; Berg 2.82n
32.4 GKC §150m
32.9 GKC §101a; J-M §16f n 3 □ B-L 518c′
32.12 J-M §146e
32.13 GKC §8k □ Berg 1.45e
32.14 B-L 382
32.15 GKC §74l, 152b; J-M §78i □ B-L 441c; GAHG 3.177 n 605
32.19 GKC §118s n 2
32.23 IBHS 360 n 30 □ B-L 441c; Berg 1.109 n c, 2.99 n d
32.28 B-L 603g; Berg 1.102 n o
32.30 GKC §69u; J-M §146e □ B-L 33c′, 384c′; Berg 2.117a, 2.129 n k
32.32 Dav §123R2; GKC §150e; J-M §161c; Gib 184
33.4 Berg 2.45n
33.6 Berg 2.45n, 2.59n*
33.8 J-M §125l □ GAHG 3.191 n 681; Berg 2.140 n q
33.9 GKC §75gg □ Berg 2.165k
33.14 Berg 2.45n
33.19 Berg 2.54d
33.20 Dav §69R1; GKC §118g; J-M §126h
33.22 Berg 1.127cc
33.23 J-M §146e
34.3 J-M §125k
34.4 J-M §155oa □ Berg 1.2f
34.7 B-L 436; Berg 2.117a, 2.137 n k
34.10 GKC §45g □ B-L 210f; Berg 1.122t
34.11 GKC §16f
34.12 GKC §10h □ Berg 1.78m
34.21 J-M §158g

34.22 Dav §144R5
34.31 B-L 581
35.3 J-M §49e □ Berg 2.54d, 2.83p
35.4 GKC §93ww
35.13 J-M §96Al, 102g □ B-L 614; Berg 1.141 n a
35.15 Berg 2.58m, 2.65h
35.17 GKC §93oo n 1 (p. 273)
35.21 GKC §109g, 119s, 135g, 147a; J-M §116j, 146d □ GAHG 3.172 n 542
35.23 GKC §69r □ B-L 444k; Berg 2.127e, 2.127 n e
36.13 Berg 2.165k
36.15 GKC §113k; J-M §123r n 3 □ Berg 2.65h
36.16 Dav §100R2; J-M §121g; IBHS 426; Gib 138 □ Berg 2.73i*, 2.109c
36.19 GKC §114k; 142f n 2 □ Berg 2.60p
36.21 GKC §67y; IBHS 448 n 2
36.23 GKC §137c □ B-M 2.158; Berg 2.49i, 2.163g

B-L: Bauer and Leander, *Historische Grammatik* **B-M**: Beer, *Grammatik* **Berg**: Bergsträsser, *Grammatik*
Brock: Brockelmann, *Syntax* **Dav**: Davidson, *Syntax* **GAHG**: Richter, *Grammatik*
Gib: Gibson, *Davidson's Syntax, 4th ed.* **GKC**: *Gesenius' Grammar* **IBHS**: Waltke and O'Connor, *Syntax*
Jen: Jenni, *Lehrbuch* **J-M**: Joüon and Muraoka, *Grammar* **Ros**: Rosenthal, *Grammar*
Sch: Schneider, *Grammatik* **Wms**: Williams, *Syntax*

a

Cumulative

Index

to the

Grammar

and

Syntax

of

Biblical

Hebrew

Students of the Hebrew Bible will welcome this comprehensive Scripture index that provides easy access to the grammatical and exegetical information found in the standard Hebrew reference works. Works indexed:

- Bauer & Leander, *Historische Grammatik der hebräischen Sprache des Alten Testamentes*
- Beer, ed. by Meyer, *Hebräische Grammatik*
- Bergsträsser, *Hebräische Grammatik*
- Brockelmann, *Hebräische Syntax*
- Davidson, *Hebrew Syntax*
- Gibson, *Davidson's Introductory Hebrew Grammar: Syntax*
- Kautzsch, ed. by Cowley, *Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar*
- Jenni, *Lehrbuch der hebräischen Sprache des Alten Testaments*
- Joüon, trans. and ed. by Muraoka, *Grammar of Biblical Hebrew*
- Richter, *Grundlagen einer althebräischen Grammatik*
- Rosenthal, *Grammar of Biblical Aramaic*
- Schneider, *Grammatik des biblischen Hebräisch: Lehrbuch*
- Waltke & O'Connor, *Introduction to Biblical Hebrew Syntax*
- Williams, *Hebrew Syntax: An Outline*

Eisenbrauns
POB 275
Winona Lake, IN 46590

ISBN 978-1-57506-007-1
90000
9 781575 060071